



UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_148876**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

SEVENTEENTH ISSUE.]

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.

---

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

FOR

## BRITISH INDIA

WITH

Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States

FROM

1929-30 TO 1938-39

---

Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.

---



PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY THE MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS 47  
1241

---

[No 3870.]

*Price Rs. 6-12.*



# OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Call No 315.4/I

Accession No G.1119.

Author India

Title Statistical - For India

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

---



# List of Publications of the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India

Publications noted below are obtainable from—In India and abroad excluding Europe and America :—

The Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. <sup>or</sup> at 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta. In Europe and America :—Secretary to the High Commissioner for India "India House", Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. Also from all agents for the sale of Government publications. Remittances should be made either through a bank or by postal or money order and should include forwarding (i.e., Packing and Postage) charges, where indicated in brackets after the price. In case of remittance by cheque it should be drawn in the name of either of the afore-said officers concerned. Subscriptions are accepted only in terms of the official financial year commencing from 1st April, or, in the case of subscribers enlisting themselves within the currency of the year, for the entire period of the balance of the financial year but not extending beyond the close (i.e., 31st March) of the year.

[All communications regarding supply on payment and subscriptions and all payments for subscriptions and advertisements should be made direct to any of the aforesaid officers as the case may be.]

## WEEKLY

1. *Indian Trade Journal* (Estd. 1906).—Issued on Thursdays. Annual rate of subscription with Supplements and quarterly index :—Indian (including postage) : Rs 18 and Foreign (including postage) :—(a) Europe and America. Rs 23 and (b) others : Rs 22, respectively. Single copies (including postage) :—Current issue As. 6; Back numbers, when available, for any number over three months old Rs 1 each; Foreign (including postage) :—9 As. and Rs 1-3 for current and back issues respectively.
- [Orders may be placed, with prepayment, for particular issues of the Journal, e.g., issues containing Crop Forecasts or those having special supplements]
2. Statistics of Rail and River-borne Trade—Weekly arrivals and despatches of certain staple commodities into and from selected trade centres for the week ending 31st May, 1941. Rs 1-8 or 2s. 3d.

## MONTHLY

3. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for March, 1941. As. 6 or 7d.
4. Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills November, 1940. As. 10 or 1s. Yearly subscription Rs 7-8 *post free*.
5. Monthly Statistics of the production of certain selected Industries of India June and July, 1940. As. 2 or 3d.
6. Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue for April, 1941. One anna or 1½d. Yearly subscription As. 12 *post free*.
7. Joint Stock Companies (registered in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin), December, 1940. As. 10 or 1s.
8. Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes for August, 1940. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.
9. Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River) for January, 1941. Rs 2-2 or 3s. 6d.
10. Exports of Indian Artware and Sports Goods for December, 1939. Rs 1-2 or 1s. 9d.
11. Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore, January, 1940. Rs 4-2 or 6s. 6d.
12. Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India for September, 1940. Rs 4 or 6s. 6d.
13. Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India for September, 1940. Rs 2-2 or 3s. 6d.
14. Monthly Statement of Wholesale Prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India, October, 1940. As. 14 or 1s. 3d.

## QUARTERLY

15. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter in 1939 and the months of January, February and March, 1941 (No. 1 of 1941). As. 5 or 6d.

## ANNUAL

16. Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the calendar year, 1939. Rs 3-4 or 5s. 3d.
17. Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries—  
Vol. I.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Imports and Exports for 1938-39 (73rd issue). Rs 16-4 or 25s.  
Vol. II.—Abstract and detailed Tables of Trade and Shipping with each country and at each Port, and Tables relating to the trade of the French Possessions in India for the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1939 (73rd issue). Rs 18-10 or 29s.
18. Statistical Abstract for British India (with Statistics, where available, relating to certain Indian States) from 1928-29 to 1937-38 (16th issue). Rs 6-2.
19. Agricultural Statistics of India—  
Vol. I.—British India—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). Rs 7-8 or 11s. 6d.  
Vol. II.—Indian States—for 1936-37 (53rd issue). Rs 4-12 or 7s. 6d.
20. Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1938-39 (25th issue). As. 6 or 7d.
21. Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, 1938-39 (41st issue). Rs 1-8 or 2s. 3d.
22. Indian Tea Statistics, 1938 (44th issue). As. 12 or 1s.
23. Indian Coal Statistics, 1939 (33rd issue). Rs 1-6 or 2s.
24. Indian Rubber Statistics, 1939 (21st issue). As. 4 or 5d.
25. Indian Coffee Statistics, 1938-39 (20th issue). As. 4 or 5d.
26. List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different provinces of British India and certain Indian States for the season 1940-41 (16th issue). As. 9 or 10d.

## ANNUAL—*contd.*

27. Joint Stock Companies in British India and in the Indian States of Hyderabad, Mysore, Baroda, Gwalior, Indore, Travancore and Cochin, 1936-37 (23rd issue). R8 or 13s.
28. Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India, 1938 (25th issue). R4-14 or 7s. 6d.
29. Statistical Statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India during the year 1938-39 (21st issue). R1-12 or 2s. 6d.

## BIENNIAL

30. Large Industrial Establishments in India, 1937 (14th issue). R5-8 or 8s. 6d.

## QUINQUENNIAL

31. Quinquennial Report on the average yield per acre of principal crops in India for the period ending 1931-32. R1-14 or 3s. 3d. (2a.)
32. Live-stock Statistics, India, 1935.—Report on the Fourth Census of Livestock and Agricultural Implements and Machinery held in 1935. R1 or 1s. 9d. (1a.)
33. Index Numbers of Indian Prices, 1861-1931 (3rd issue). R1-2 or 2s. (5a.) Addenda for 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 are available. Price Anna 1 each or 1½d. (1a.)
34. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India for the nine calendar years 1926-34. (Supplement to Vol. II of the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India.) R2-14 or 5s.
35. Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library corrected up to 30th April, 1932. R8 or 13s. 6d. First Supplement to the Catalogue brought up to December, 1933. R1-6 or 2s. 3d. Second Supplement brought up to July, 1935. R1-8 or 2s. 6d. Third Supplement brought up to July, 1936. R2-8 or 4s. 6d. Fourth Supplement brought up to July, 1937. R3-6 or 5s. 9d. Fifth Supplement brought up to December, 1938. R2-8 or 4s.

## PERIODICAL

36. Crop Forecasts. (The due months are in brackets and the prices noted is for each issue.) (Also published in the *Indian Trade Journal* vide item No. 1.)
  - (i) Rice—1st (October), 2nd (December), Final (February). As. 3 or 4d.
  - (ii) Wheat—1st (January), 2nd (March), 3rd (April), 4th (May), Final (August). As. 3 or 4d.
  - (iii) Cotton—1st (August), 2nd (October), 3rd (December), Final (February), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4d.
  - (iv) Linseed, Rape and Mustard (*Winter oilseeds*)—1st (January), 2nd (March), Final (June). As. 4 or 5d.
  - (v) Sesamum (*til* or *jinjili*)—1st (September), 2nd (October), Final (January), Supplementary (April). As. 3 or 4d.
  - (vi) Groundnut—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3d.
  - (vii) Sugarcane—1st (August), 2nd (October), Final (February). As. 2 or 3d.
  - (viii) Castorseed—February. As. 3 or 4d.

## MISCELLANEOUS

37. Varietal Cotton Map of India.—Showing the tracts growing the different varieties of cotton according to the latest Revised Trade Classification, 1939. R1.  
[All communications relating to the supply of Maps on payment should be addressed to the Officer-in-Charge, Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta.]
38. Crop Atlas of India (1939 edition). R8-4 or 13s.
39. Alphabetical Index of the Commodities that enter into the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India (1938 edition). R2-12 or 5s.
40. Directory of exporters of Indian Produce and Manufactures (including those of Burma) (9th edition). As. 9 or 10d.
41. Report for the year 1938-39, by the Indian Trade Agent, Kabul. R1-4 or 2s.
42. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner, Osaka, during 1939-40. R3-10 or 5s. 9d.
43. Report on the work of the Indian Government Trade Commissioner in East Africa, Mombasa, during 1939-40. R2-4 or 3s. 9d.

### \*SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS TO THE "*Indian Trade Journal*".

44. Review of the Sugar Industry of India for the year ending 31st October, 1939. As. 6 or 7d. (Supplement to the issue of 30th May, 1940.)
45. Note on Tobacco. As. 4 or 5d. (Supplement to the issue of 15th July, 1937.)
46. Glossary of Jute Trade Terms. As. 3 or 4d. (Supplement to the issue of 18th September, 1924.)
47. Glossary of Raw Cotton Trade Terms. As. 7 or 8d. (Supplement to the issue of 21st June, 1928.)
48. Glossary of Terms relating to Hand-made Cotton Fabrics. As. 2 or 3d. (Supplement to the issue of 3rd July, 1930.)
49. Glossary of Terms relating to Hides, Skins and Leather. As. 8 or 9d. (Supplement to the issue of 12th January, 1933.)
50. Glossary of Terms relating to Cotton Manufactures (Mill-made). As. 4 or 5d. (Supplement to the issue of 11th July, 1935.)
51. Indian Customs Tariff (19th issue). Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, XXXII of 1934 (as in operation on 1st January, 1941), showing the rates of Customs duties levied on goods imported into, and exported from, British India, together with (1) the tariff values fixed for certain articles under Government of India, Commerce Department, Notification No. 73-T(18)/(40)/6, dated the 14th December, 1940, for the purpose of assessment of Customs duties with effect from the 1st January, 1941, (2) the rates of Excise duties leviable on articles produced or manufactured in British India, (3) the rates of Differential and Countervailing import duties leviable on goods imported from Burma and (4) the rates of Census leviable on certain contents on export or otherwise. As. 3 or 5d. (Supplement to the issue of 19th December, 1940.)

\* Supplied free along with the copies of the "*Indian Trade Journal*".

**SEVENTEENTH ISSUE.]**

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA.**

---

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**FOR**

**BRITISH INDIA**

**WITH**

**Statistics, where available, relating to certain  
Indian States**

**FROM**

**1929-30 to 1938-39**

---

**Published by Order of the Governor-General in Council.**

---



**PUBLISHED BY MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI  
PRINTED BY MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, CALCUTTA  
1941**

**[No. 3870]**



## **FOREWORD.**

In this publication statistics relating to Agriculture and Co-operative Societies generally relate to the year running from July to June. Figures in other cases relate to the fiscal year ending the 31st March, unless indicated as representing the calendar year. As in the preceding issues, the sources from which the figures have been compiled have been stated at the head of each table.

2. The principal changes made in the tables of the present issue are enumerated below :—

Number of Table.	Page.	Corresponding table of the Sixteenth issue.	Subject-matter
<b>I.—Tables Added.</b>			
223	648—651	...	Mileage of Extra Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March, 1938
224	652 & 653	...	Expenditure incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities during the year ending the 31st March, 1938.
225	654	...	Sources of Expenditure on Roads during 1937-38.
<b>II.—Tables Omitted.</b>			
...	...	223	Length of Road Communications maintained by Public Authorities in British India

J. V. JOSHI,

*Offg. Director-General.*

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE  
AND STATISTICS, INDIA ;  
1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,

*Calcutta, January 30, 1941.*



# CONTENTS.

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
AREA AND POPULATION	1. India, British Territory and Indian States, Area, Population, etc. .	2—5
	2. Variation in Population since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7
	3. Density of the Population according to Administrative Divisions . .	8
	4. Towns and Villages classified by Population . . . . .	9
	5. Variation in Population, Density, etc., in Cities (including Cantonments)	10, 11
	6. Population of Principal Towns . . . . .	12, 13
	7. Distribution of Population according to Religion . . . . .	14, 15
	8. Variation in Distribution of the Population by Religion . . . . .	16
	9. Territorial Distribution of Christians by Sect . . . . .	17, 18
	10. Distribution of Population by Residence, Sex and Civil Condition .	19, 20
	11. ————— Religion, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21—24
	12. ————— Age, Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	25
	13. ————— Residence, Age and Sex . . . . .	26—29
	14. ————— Religion and Education . . . . .	30, 31
	15. ————— Residence and Education . . . . .	32—35
	16. Statistics of Chief Castes . . . . .	36—38
	17. Distribution of Population according to Language . . . . .	39—44
	18. Languages chiefly spoken in British Provinces and Indian States .	45—47
	19. Infirmities according to Residence . . . . .	48
	20. ————— Age . . . . .	49
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	21. Number of Emigrants embarked from Indian Ports to various Colonies under the Indian Emigration Acts . . . . .	50
	22. Ports of Shipment and Provinces from which the Emigrants were drawn . . . . .	ib.
	23. Number of Passengers carried in Unberthed Passenger Ships . . . .	52, 53
	24. ————— on Long Voyage with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	54
	25. ————— on Short Voyage within the Province, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	55—57
	26. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports in India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	58, 59
	27. ————— on Short Voyage beyond the Province to Ports out of India, with ports of departure and destination . . . . .	60
	28. Pilgrims sailing from, and returning to, British India to and from the Hedjaz . . . . .	61, 62
OCCUPATION	29. Distribution of workers according to Occupation or Means of Livelihood . . . . .	64, 65
	30. Classes, Sub-classes, and Orders of Occupations of Workers . . .	66—68
	31. Number of workers in British Provinces classified according to Occupation . . . . .	69, 70
	32. Number of workers in Indian States classified according to Occupation . . . . .	71, 72
ELECTORATE	33. Summary of Results of Elections in 1937 in each Province of British India . . . . .	73
	34. Number of Women Voters in Elections to both Reserved and Unreserved Seats . . . . .	74

	TABLE No.	PAGE.
LOCAL BODIES	35. Population and Constitution of Municipalities, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	76, 77
	36. Income of Municipalities . . . . .	78—81
	37. Expenditure of Municipalities . . . . .	82, 83
	38. Name of each Municipality containing Population of 50,000 and above, with Income and Expenditure . . . . .	84—87
	39. Income and Expenditure of District and Local Boards . . . . .	88, 89
	40. Port Trusts: Constitution, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	90
VITAL STATISTICS	41. Births and Deaths in British India and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Town, etc. . . . .	91
	42. Ratio to Population of Deaths in Towns and Rural Circles . . . . .	92—94
	43. ——— of Births per 1,000 of Population and excess of Births over Deaths or Deaths over Births . . . . .	95, 96
	44. ——— of deaths per 1,000 of Population according to Age . . . . .	97—100
	45. ——— of Deaths per 1,000 of Population according to cause . . . . .	101—103
MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	46. Number of State—Public, Local Fund and Private-aided Hospitals and Dispensaries, with Number of Beds available in them, Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, Number of Indoor Patients died therein; also their Income and Expenditure . . . . .	104, 105
	47. ————Special, Railway, Private non-aided and Sub-aided Hospitals, Number of Beds available and Number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them . . . . .	106, 107
	48. Diseases of Patients treated in the different classes of Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	108—111
	49. Number of Cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which articles were chemically examined . . . . .	112
	50. Number of Mental Patients—Religion, Mortality, Cost to Government, etc. . . . .	114, 115
	51. Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in Mental Hospitals . . . . .	116, 117
	52. Aetiological Factors and Associated conditions in the Patients admitted into Mental Hospitals . . . . .	118—121
	52A. Probable causes of Insanity in the Patients admitted in the Mental Hospitals in British India . . . . .	122
	53. Total number of Institutions in British India . . . . .	123
	54. ——— Scholars attending Institutions in British India . . . . .	ib.
EDUCATION	55. ——— Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	124
	56. Classification of Colleges and Schools and Number of Scholars attending them . . . . .	125, 126
	57. Number of Colleges and Schools and of Scholars attending them, by Provinces . . . . .	128—133
	58. Stages of Instruction in Recognised Schools for general education . . . . .	134—136
	59. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction, classified according to Sex, Race or Creed . . . . .	137
	60. ——— male and female Scholars in Recognised and Unrecognised Institutions, by Provinces . . . . .	138
	61. ——— University graduates and undergraduates . . . . .	138, 139
	61A. ——— undergraduates in Institutions controlled by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	139
	62. Results of the prescribed Examinations . . . . .	140—142
	63. ——— University, College and School Examinations—number obtaining each degree or passing the prescribed tests . . . . .	144—155
	64. ——— Examinations in Arts and Science of Indian Universities . . . . .	156, 157
	64A. ——— conducted by Provincial Boards of Education . . . . .	158
	65. Number of recognised Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under private management and of Unrecognised Institutions and Number of Scholars . . . . .	160, 161
	66. Total Expenditure from all sources on each class of Educational Institutions in British India . . . . .	162—167
	67. ——— Institutions in the different Provinces . . . . .	168—179
	68. Expenditure on Education in each Province . . . . .	180

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
EDUCATION— <i>contd</i>	69. Distribution of Expenditure on Education . . . . .	182, 183
	70. Sources of Expenditure on Education in British India . . . . .	184
	71. Total Expenditure on Education in the different Provinces . . . . .	185
	72. Classification of Pupils in Schools for General Education and Arts Colleges according to Standard of Instruction in British India . . . . .	186, 187
	73. Classification of Colleges and Schools in rural areas and number of Scholars attending them by periods . . . . .	188—191
	74. Number of Colleges and Schools in rural areas, and of scholars attending them by Provinces . . . . .	192—197
	75. Classification of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by sources . . . . .	198
	76. Distribution of Expenditure on rural education by Provinces and by Classes of Institutions . . . . .	200, 201
PRESS	77. Number of Printing Presses at work and number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published . . . . .	202
JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE	78. Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	204—207
	79. Civil and Criminal Justice—Number of Cases decided in the Courts . . . . .	208
	80. Civil Justice—Number and Description of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	209
	81. ————— Number and Value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	210
	82. ————— General Results of Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits . . . . .	212, 213
	83. ————— Miscellaneous cases . . . . .	214, 215
	84. ————— Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees . . . . .	216, 217
	85. ————— Miscellaneous Appeals . . . . .	218, 219
	86. Number and Description of Registered Documents, and value of Property transferred . . . . .	220, 221
	87. Criminal Justice—General Results of Trials of Criminal cases . . . . .	222
	88. ————— Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	223
	89. ————— Nature of Offences reported and Number of Persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	224, 225
	90. ————— Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	226, 227
	91. Police—Strength and Cost of Civil Police . . . . .	228, 229
	92. ————— Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	230—233
	92A. ————— Cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	234—237
	93. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Classes I to V: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	238—241
	93A. ————— Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI: number of Cases and Persons concerned . . . . .	242—245
	94. ————— Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	246
	95. ————— Equipment, Discipline and general internal Management of Police Force . . . . .	248—251
	96. ————— Strength and Cost of Military Police . . . . .	252, 253
	97. ————— Principal Police Offences: number of cases . . . . .	254, 255
	98. Prisons—Number and Distribution of Prisoners . . . . .	256, 257
	99. ————— Religion, Age and state of Education of Convicts . . . . .	258, 259
	100. ————— Number and Disposal of Convicts . . . . .	260, 261
	101. ————— Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts . . . . .	262, 263
	102. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments in- flicted on them . . . . .	264, 265
	103. ————— Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	266, 267
	104. ————— Number of Convicts previously convicted . . . . .	268, 269
	105. ————— Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining pri- soners, exclusive of cost of building, repairs, etc. . . . .	270
	106. ————— Conditions of Prisoners released . . . . .	271
	107. ————— Working of the Mark System . . . . .	272
	108. ————— Convict settlement of Port Blair . . . . .	274, 275
	109. ————— Offences committed by Convicts and the Punishments inflicted on them in Port Blair . . . . .	276, 277

## TABLE NO.

## PAGE

<b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b>	110. General Statement of Gross Revenue and Expenditure charged against Revenue or Capital, Annual Surplus or Deficit, and Cash Balances . . . . .	278—281
	111. General Statement of the transactions and of the balances of the Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	282, 283
	112. ————— Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	284—295
	113. ————— Expenditure on Revenue Account . . . . .	296—311
	114. Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	312—314
	115. Receipts and Expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	315
	116. ————— Corporation Tax . . . . .	316
	117. ————— Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	316, 317
	118. Salt Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	318, 319
	119. Opium Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	320
	120. Land Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	321—326
	121. Provincial Excise Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	327—332
	122. Stamp Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	333—338
	123. Forest Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	339, 340
	124. Net Revenue Receipts of State Railways, Charges against them and net Gain or Loss to Government . . . . .	341
	125. Capital Expenditure on the Construction and Purchase of Railways and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . .	341—343
	126. Interest Receipts . . . . .	344—347
	127. Distribution of Expenditure on Famine Relief . . . . .	348, 349
	128. Expenditure on Defence Services in India and England . . . . .	350, 351
	129. Public Debt . . . . .	352, 353
	130. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year . . . . .	354—360
	131. Statement showing the Capital and other Expenditure (outside the Revenue Account) in India and England, and the Principal Sources from which Funds were provided for that Expenditure . . . . .	361—372
	132. Unfunded Debt and Interest paid thereon . . . . .	373—376
	133. Sinking Funds for Central and Provincial Rupee Loans . . . . .	377, 378
	134. Statutory Sinking Fund Purchases under the East Indian Loans Act, 1937 . . . . .	379
	135. Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	380—385
	136. Cash Balances at the close of the year . . . . .	386, 387
<b>TAXATION</b>	137. Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	388
	138. Number assessed to Income-tax classified according to Provinces and Grades of Income . . . . .	390, 391
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>	139. Gold Standard Reserve . . . . .	392
	139A. Silver Redemption Reserve . . . . .	393
	139B. Purchases and Sales of Silver . . . . .	ib.
	140. Purchases and Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	394
	141. Government Promissory Notes enfaced for Payment of Interest in London . . . . .	395
	142. Exchange on London, Bank of England Rate of Discount and Reserve Bank of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	396, 397
	143. Rate of Exchange between Calcutta and Hongkong in rupees per 100 dollars, for each month . . . . .	398
	144. T. T. Selling Rate of Exchange Calcutta on Japan—Rupees per 100 yen for each month . . . . .	399
	145. Prices of Principal kinds of Indian Government Stock . . . . .	400, 401

TABLE No.

[Page.]

	146. Minimum and Maximum Prices in London of Standard Silver per ounce in each month . . . . .	402, 403
	147. Price of Sovereigns and Uncoined Gold in India (Calcutta) at the end of each month . . . . .	404, 405
	148. ——— Gold in London and Bombay at the end of each half month . . . . .	406, 407
	149. ——— Bar Silver in Bombay . . . . .	408
	150. Imports into and Exports from British India of Gold (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	409
	151. ——— Silver (Coin and Bullion) and the amount received and the amount coined in the Mints . . . . .	410
EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY— contd.	152. Quantity (in ounces) of Gold and Silver imported into and exported from British India from and to Foreign Ports . . . . .	ib.
	153. Number and value of Money coined at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	412—419
	154. Old Government of India Rupees (including small silver coins) received into the Mints for re-coinage, and silver coinage in each Mint . . . . .	420
	155. Number and Value of Currency Notes of each denomination in circulation on the 31st March, each year . . . . .	ib.
	155A. ——— 31st December, each year . . . . .	421
	156. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve . . . . .	ib.
	156A. ——— Reserve at the end of each month . . . . .	422
	157. Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department . . . . .	ib.
PRICES . . . . .	158. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices in Calcutta . . . . .	423—429
	159. ——— Retail Prices of Food Grains in India . . . . .	430
	160. ——— Prices in India . . . . .	ib.
	161. Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at Selected Stations in India in the last week of each month during 1938-39 and in the last week of each quarter during the preceding four years . . . . .	432—439
	162. Working class cost of Living Index Numbers in certain Industrial Towns in India . . . . .	440—442
	163. Average Annual Retail Prices Current of Salt . . . . .	443, 444
	164. ——— Food Grains . . . . .	445—452
BANKS . . . . .	165. Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	453, 454
	166. Proportion per cent of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange and Joint-stock Banks in India on 31st December of each year . . . . .	454
	167. Joint Stock Companies Registered in British India, and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	456, 457
	168. ——— in Indian States and at work : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	458
	169. ——— in each Province and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	459
	170. ——— in each Indian State and at work at the end of each year . . . . .	460
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	171. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in British India : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	461
	172. ——— elsewhere than in India, but working in Indian States : Class, Number and Paid-up Capital . . . . .	462
	173. ——— but working in each Province in British India . . . . .	463
	174. ——— but working in each Indian State . . . . .	464
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	175. Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies : A.—British Provinces—B.—Indian States . . . . .	466—469

TABLE No.	PAGE.
<b>LIFE ASSURANCE</b>	176. Amount of Income and Outgo of Indian Life Assurance Companies . . . . . 470 177. ——— Life Assurance Funds, Paid-up Capital and total realisable Assets of Indian Life Assurance Companies . . . . . 471 178. ——— new business by Indian Life Assurance Companies and of total business in force at the close of each Financial year . . . . . 472 179. New Life Assurance Policies effected by Non-Indian Companies in India . . . . . 473 180. Total Life Assurance business in force in India of Non-Indian Companies . . . . . 46.
<b>OTHER INSURANCES</b>	181. Amount of Income and Outgo of Post Office Insurance Fund and total sums assured in force (and bonuses) at end of year . . . . . 474 182. Particulars relating to Premiums derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Indian Companies . . . . . 475 183. ——— Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance Business of Non-Indian Companies . . . . . 475—478
<b>METEOROLOGY</b>	184. Normal and Actual Rainfall according to Chief Political Divisions . . . . . 480, 481 185. Monthly and Annual Rainfall in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with percentage departures from Normal, 1938 . . . . . 482—489 186. Monthly Temperature in the different meteorological sub-divisions in India with departures from Normal, 1938 . . . . . 490—497
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	187. Agricultural area and yield—Summary . . . . . 498 499 188. Total Area and Classification of Area . . . . . 500 189. Area, under Irrigation . . . . . 501, 502 190. ——— Crops . . . . . 503—505 190A. Yield of Principal Crops . . . . . 506 191. Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . . 508, 509
<b>IRRIGATION</b>	192. Irrigation Works—Principal Results of Operations . . . . . 510, 511 193. Details of operations of Irrigation and Navigation works . . . . . 512, 513 194. General Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works . . . . . 514—517
<b>FORESTS</b>	195. Area of Forest Lands and Outturn of Forest Produce . . . . . 518 196. Protection of Forests—Results of Protection from Fire and from Cattle . . . . . 520, 521
<b>MINES AND MINERALS</b>	197. Production of Chief Minerals in each Province and State in India . . . . . 522—535 198. Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals from mines in India for which reliable returns of labour statistics are available . . . . . 536
<b>INDUSTRIES</b>	199. Enumeration of Factories in British India . . . . . 538—545 200. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . . 546—553 201. Enumeration of Large Industrial Establishments in Indian States . . . . . 554—559 202. Average Daily Number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . . 560—565 203. Statistics of accidents, holidays, convictions, etc., in case of Factories subject to the Factories Act . . . . . 566, 567
<b>SPECIAL INDUSTRIES</b>	204. Cotton Mills—Number, Capital, Looms and Spindles . . . . . 568, 569 205. Jute Mills . . . . . 570 206. Woollen Mills . . . . . 571 207. Paper Mills . . . . . 572 208. Breweries . . . . . 46.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>	209. Cotton Mills—Production . . . . . 574—579 210. Production of Certain Selected Industries in India . . . . . 580—584

TABLE NO.	PAGE.
TRADE UNIONS .	211. Number, Membership, Income, Expenditure and Funds of the Registered Trade Unions . . . . . 585 212. Number and Membership of the Registered Trade Unions from whom returns were received classified according to industries . . . . . 586
PATENTS AND DESIGNS	213. Number of applications relating to Patents and Designs and income from fees realised therefrom . . . . . 587, 588
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—	214. Railway Statistics—Summary . . . . . 590—594
(i) RAILWAYS .	215. Route Mileage of Railways in India open for Traffic . . . . . 596—605 216. Number of Passengers and Quantity of Goods conveyed, and the Earnings derived therefrom, by the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 606—618 217. Capital at charge, Earnings and Expenses of the several Railway Systems in India . . . . . 620—641 218. Financial results in respect of Railways owned by the State . . . . . 642 219. Revenue Account of the Railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 220. Gross Earnings from each class of Traffic . . . . . 643 221. Statement of Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . . 644, 645
(ii) MOTOR VEHICLES	222. Number of Motor Vehicles Running in British India . . . . . 646, 647
(iii) ROADS	*223. Mileage of Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities in British India as at 31st March 1938 . . . . . 648—651 *224. Expenditure Incurred on Roads maintained by Public Authorities during the year ending the 31st March 1938 . . . . . 652, 653 *225. Sources of Expenditure on Roads during 1937-38 . . . . . 654
(iv) SHIPPING	226. Vessels Entered and Cleared, at ports in British India, distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels with Cargoes and in Ballast . . . . . 656, 657 227. Number and Tonnage of Steam and Sailing Vessels which entered with Cargoes or in Ballast at ports in British India from Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . . 658, 659 228. ————— cleared with Cargoes or in Ballast from ports in British India to Foreign Countries, distinguishing Nationalities . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 229. Total Shipping of eight Principal Ports—Summary . . . . . 660, 661 230. Number and Tonnage of Vessels of 100 tons and upwards belonging to or registered in India . . . . . 662 231. ————— steam and sailing vessels, including their repeated Voyages, that Entered and Cleared with Cargoes, at each of the Principal Ports in British India . . . . . 663 232. Ships Built at Indian Ports . . . . . 664 233. Ships first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . . 665
(v) POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE	234. General Statistics of the Post Office of British India . . . . . 666 235. Estimated Number of Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 236. Total Number and Amount of Money Orders with annual increase . . . . . 668, 669 237. Number of Post Office Savings Banks, Depositors and Amount of Deposits . . . . . 670 238. Receipts and Charges of the Post Office of British India . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 239. Post Office Capital Account—Expenditure . . . . . 671 240. Telegraph lines—Summary . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 241. ————— Offices—Summary . . . . . 672 242. Telephone lines—Summary . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 243. ————— Offices—Summary . . . . . 673 244. ————— systems maintained by Licensed Telephone Companies at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Karachi and Ahmedabad . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 245. Statistics of Messages by Government Telegraphs . . . . . 674, 675 246. Radio Telegrams . . . . . 676 247. Capital, Revenue and Working Expenses of the Telegraph Department . . . . . <i>ib.</i> 248. General Results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . . 678, 679

TABLE NO.		PAGE.
MERCHANDISE MARKS	249. Detentions under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act . . .	680
WRECKS	250. Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters . . .	682, 683
FOREIGN TRADE	251. Total value of Foreign Sea-borne Trade . . .	684, 685
	252. Distribution of Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise among the Provinces . . .	686—691
	253. Total Sea-borne Trade, Foreign and Coasting, in Private Merchandise, of eight Principal Ports . . .	692, 693
	254. Value of Imports of Private Merchandise by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of Consignment . . .	694—697
	255. Quantity and value of Imports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise, by Sea, into British India, from Foreign Countries . . .	698—719
	256. Value of Exports of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . .	720—725
	257. Quantity and value of Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, to Foreign Countries . . .	726—737
	258. Value of Re-Exports of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . .	738—741
	259. Quantity and value of Re-Exports of Principal Articles of Private Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) by Sea, from British India to Foreign Countries . . .	742, 743
	260. Value of Principal Articles of Government Stores imported by Sea, into British India . . .	744
	261. ————— (Indian Merchandise) exported by Sea from British India . . .	746, 747
	261A. ————— (Foreign Merchandise) re-exported by Sea, from British India . . .	ib.
	262. ———— Treasure (Private and Government) imported by Sea, into British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of consignment . . .	748—753
	263. ————— exported by Sea, from British India, distinguishing Principal Countries of destination . . .	754—757
	264. Balance of Trade . . .	758
COASTING TRADE	265. Variations in the Quantum and Price-level of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . .	759
	265A. ————— Sea-borne Trade, Import and Export, of British India (Excluding Burma) as compared with the Base year 1927-28 . . .	ib.
	266. Total Value of Coasting Trade . . .	760
	267. Total Value of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several maritime Provinces of British India from and to Indian Ports (British and Non-British) . . .	761, 762
INLAND TRADE	268. Movement of certain Principal articles by Rail and River between the Provinces, Principal States and Chief Port Towns . . .	763—767
LAND FRONTIER TRADE	269. Rail-borne Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes of India . . .	768—772
MISCELLANEOUS—		
SALT STATISTICS.	270. Manufactures, Imports, Stocks, Indents, Issue (in maunds) and average selling price of Salt (excluding duty) . . .	774, 775

TABLE NO.

PAGE,

MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*

OPIUM STATISTICS	271. Number of Chests of provision Opium sold for Export and issues of Medical opium (for Export and Local consumption) . . . . .	776
	272. Area of Cultivation, Total Production, and Production per bigha of Benares Opium . . . . .	ib.
	273. Quantity (chests) and value of Indian opium exported from British India by Sea, both on Government and on Private Account to each Foreign Country . . . . .	778, 779
	274. Number of Shops licensed for the sale of Liquors, opium and Intoxicating Drugs; Receipts from license fee, duty, and other items of Excise Revenue; and Incidence of Excise Taxation per head of Population . . . . .	780—783
	275. Consumption of Kerosene in India (excluding Burma). . . . .	784
CONSUMPTION OF KEROSENE		

APPENDIX	A.—Customs Tariff . . . . .	785—843
„	B.—I.—Rates of Excise duty on certain articles as on 1st April, 1940 . . . . .	843
„	B.—II.—Rates of Excise Duty on liquors, opium and other drugs in each Province as on 1st April, 1940 . . . . .	844—859
„	C.—Currency . . . . .	860
„	D.—Rates of Income-Tax as on 1st April, 1940 . . . . .	ib.
INDEX	. . . . .	861—869



---

---

## Tables

---

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	26	142,277	340	51,487
2. Bombay (Presidency) . . . . .	29	123,079	217	26,634
Bombay . . . . .	21	77,221	184	21,484
Sind . . . . .	7	46,378	30	5,150
Aden . . . . .	1	80	3	...
3. Bengal . . . . .	28	77,521	139	56,618
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	48	106,349	441	105,640
Agra . . . . .	30	82,094	367	81,311
Oudh . . . . .	12	24,154	74	24,329
5. Punjab . . . . .	29	99,200	199	34,030
6. Burma . . . . .	38	233,402	92	32,387
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	21	83,054	78	87,402
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,335	53	47,165
Orissa . . . . .	5	13,706	9	15,533
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,013	16	20,714
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	22	99,920	112	39,756
Central Provinces . . . . .	18	82,153	70	33,825
Berar . . . . .	4	17,767	42	5,931
9. Assam . . . . .	12	55,014	28	31,870
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	5	13,518	27	2,830
11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do) . . . . .	6	54,228	12	1,425
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,711	5	747
13. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,593	2	378
14. Delhi . . . . .	1	573	6	307
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	3,148	...	239
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1,006,171</b>	<b>1,693</b>	<b>499,359</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

*Census Report, 1931.)*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					<b>PROVINCES</b>
23,082,090	23,667,108	46,740,107	6,337,256	40,402,851	1. Madras
11,535,903	10,394,698	21,930,601	4,953,368	16,977,238	2. Bombay (Presidency)
9,222,604	8,669,449	17,992,053	4,202,578	13,789,475	Bombay
2,180,964	1,706,116	3,887,070	609,307	3,187,763	Sind
32,345	19,133	51,478	51,478	...	Aden
26,041,605	24,072,304	50,114,002	3,684,330	46,430,672	3. Bengal
25,445,006	22,968,787	48,408,793	5,424,621	42,984,142	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
18,805,132	16,863,652	35,613,784	4,409,908	31,113,876	Agra
6,639,871	6,155,105	12,794,970	924,711	11,870,266	Oudh
12,880,510	10,700,342	23,580,852	3,067,464	20,513,388	5. Punjab
7,400,601	7,176,545	14,667,146	1,520,037	13,147,109	6. Burma
18,794,138	18,883,438	37,677,576	1,653,837	36,023,739	7. Bihar and Orissa
12,806,660	12,830,840	25,727,500	1,152,117	24,575,383	Bihar
2,549,251	2,750,891	5,306,142	101,429	5,114,713	Orissa
3,348,227	3,205,707	6,643,934	310,201	6,333,643	Chota Nagpur
7,761,818	7,745,905	15,507,723	1,686,470	13,819,253	8. Central Provinces and Berar
6,002,830	6,063,646	12,066,476	1,100,357	10,966,119	Central Provinces
1,759,679	1,682,250	3,441,929	528,113	2,913,816	Berar
4,537,206	4,085,045	8,622,251	213,421	8,408,830	9. Assam
1,315,818	1,100,258	2,425,076	386,177	2,038,899	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
270,004	193,504	463,508	92,025	371,483	11. Baluchistan (Do. do. do.)
296,081	264,211	560,292	180,199	380,093	12. Ajmer-Merwara
90,575	72,752	163,327	9,827	153,500	13. Coorg
369,497	366,749	736,246	447,443	188,804	14. Delhi
19,708	9,761	29,469	...	29,469	15. Andamans and Nicobars
139,931,556	131,595,377	271,526,933	20,658,469	241,868,464	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

*[Continued on next page*

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH INDIA AND

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
16. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,320	2	2,847
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	80,410	5	2,076
18. Baroda State . . . . .	...	8,164	50	2,920
19. Bengal States . . . . .	...	5,434	5	4,582
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	...	28,648	7	10,378
21. Bombay States . . . . .	...	27,904	81	8,838
22. Central India States . . . . .	...	51,597	56	23,352
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	...	31,175	10	8,080
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,307	43	10,852
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	82,698	135	21,697
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	84,516	39	8,903
27. Madras States . . . . .	...	10,698	69	4,711
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,480	12	272
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,625	46	3,930
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,593	11	503
28. Mysore State . . . . .	...	20,326	108	16,493
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	22,838	...	...
30. Punjab States . . . . .	...	5,820	4	2,610
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	31,241	43	13,451
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	129,059	145	33,688
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,818	...	367
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	...	5,943	0	5,361
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	35,442	66	6,490
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	...	<b>712,508</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>197,472</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	...	<b>1,808,679</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>696,831</b>

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					STATES
306,927	318,679	625,606	102,496	523,110	16. Assam States
218,410	186,609	405,109	10,577	394,532	17. Baluchistan States
1,257,817	1,185,190	2,443,007	533,003	1,920,004	18. Baroda State
516,162	457,174	973,336	27,610	945,726	19. Bengal States
2,288,422	2,363,585	4,652,007	45,715	4,606,292	20. Bihar and Orissa States
2,268,623	2,170,773	4,439,396	607,463	3,831,933	21. Bombay States
3,405,438	3,227,352	6,632,790	677,670	5,955,120	22. Central India States
1,235,385	1,247,820	2,483,214	75,065	2,408,149	23. Central Provinces States
1,867,031	1,656,039	3,523,070	305,309	3,217,761	24. Gwalior State
7,970,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,616,981	12,819,167	25. Hyderabad State
1,038,338	1,707,005	3,645,243	342,314	3,303,029	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
3,373,032	3,394,452	6,767,484	837,509	5,930,075	27. Madras States
580,813	615,203	1,205,016	206,340	998,676	Cochin State
2,565,073	2,530,900	5,095,973	551,738	4,544,185	Travancore State
218,146	235,346	453,492	79,351	374,144	Other Madras States
3,353,063	3,203,339	6,556,402	1,045,042	5,511,360	28. Mysore State
1,212,347	1,040,041	2,252,388	...	2,250,288	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
229,200	208,407	437,607	14,534	423,073	30. Punjab States
2,451,304	2,020,824	4,472,128	430,451	4,041,677	31. Punjab States Agency
5,885,028	5,340,684	11,225,712	1,556,305	9,669,407	32. Rajputana States
55,825	53,083	108,908	...	108,908	33. Sikkim State
618,171	587,800	1,205,971	126,138	1,079,833	34. United Provinces States
2,025,754	1,973,406	3,999,160	883,776	3,115,384	35. Western India States Agency
41,807,367	39,413,478	81,220,845	9,328,953	71,891,892	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
181,628,023	171,008,855	352,636,878	38,085,427	314,551,451	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

## VARIATION IN POPULATION

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	1931	1921	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . .	46,740,107	42,318,985	41,405,404	+4,421,122	+10·4	+913,581	+2·2
2. Bombay (Presidency)	21,930,601	19,348,219	19,096,266	+2,582,382	+13·3	—348,047	—1·8
Bombay . . .	17,992,063	16,012,342	16,130,666	+1,979,711	+13·4	—124,324	—·8
Sind . . .	3,887,070	3,270,977	3,513,435	+607,693	+18·5	—234,068	—6·7
Aden . . .	51,478	56,500	46,165	—5,022	—8·0	+10,335	+22·4
3. Bengal . . .	50,114,002	46,702,307	45,480,697	+3,411,695	+7·3	+1,212,610	+2·7
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh .	49,408,763	45,375,080	46,806,612	+3,033,604	+6·7	—1,431,543	—3·1
Agra . . .	35,613,784	33,208,427	34,248,608	+2,405,357	+7·2	—1,040,181	—3·0
Oudh . . .	12,794,979	12,166,642	12,558,004	+628,337	+5·2	—391,362	—3·1
5. Punjab . . .	23,580,862	20,685,478	19,570,047	+2,895,374	+14·0	+1,106,431	+5·7
6. Burma . . .	14,667,146	13,212,192	12,115,217	+1,454,954	+11·0	+1,096,975	+9·1
7. Bihar and Orissa .	37,077,576	33,995,418	34,482,452	+3,682,158	+10·8	—487,034	—1·4
Bihar . . .	25,727,500	23,373,517	23,745,337	+2,353,983	+10·1	—371,820	—1·6
Orissa . . .	5,306,142	4,968,873	5,131,753	+387,209	+8·8	—162,880	—3·2
Chota Nagpur .	6,043,934	5,653,028	5,605,362	+990,006	+17·5	+47,696	+·9
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15,507,723	13,912,760	13,910,158	+1,594,963	+11·5	—3,398	...
Central Provinces	12,065,885	10,837,444	10,858,996	+1,228,441	+11·3	—21,552	—·2
Berar . . .	3,441,838	3,075,316	3,057,162	+366,522	+11·9	+18,154	+·6
9. Assam . . .	8,032,261	7,459,128	6,578,768	+1,163,123	+18·6	+880,360	+13·4
10. North-West Fron- tier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Terri- tories) . . .	2,425,076	2,251,340	2,196,988	+173,736	+7·7	+54,407	+2·5
11. Baluchistan . .	463,508	420,648	414,412	+42,860	+10·2	+6,236	+1·5
12. Ajmer-Merwara .	560,292	495,271	501,395	+65,021	+13·1	—6,124	—1·2
13. Coorg . . .	163,327	163,838	174,976	—511	—0·3	—11,138	—6·4
14. Delhi . . .	636,246	488,452	413,851	+147,794	+30·3	+74,601	+18·1
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . .	29,463	27,086	26,459	+2,377	+8·8	+627	+2·4
TOTAL, BRITISH TERRI- TORY . . .	271,526,983	246,856,191	243,797,047	+24,070,743	+10·0	+3,068,544	+1·3

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

7

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1911—*contd.*

Province or State	1981	1991	1911	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1931		1911 to 1921	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
16. Assam States . . .	625,606	531,118	481,763	+94,468	+17·8	+40,365	+10·2
17. Baluchistan States	405,100	378,977	420,201	+26,132	+6·9	—41,314	—9·8
18. Baroda State . . .	2,443,007	2,128,522	2,032,798	+316,485	+14·9	+93,724	+4·6
19. Bengal States . . .	973,386	896,026	822,665	+70,410	+8·5	+74,301	+9·0
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . .	4,652,907	3,959,669	3,945,209	+692,338	+17·5	+14,460	+·4
21. Bombay States . . .	4,468,396	3,867,819	3,863,473	+600,577	+15·5	+4,346	+·1
22. Central India States . . .	6,032,700	6,002,551	6,133,764	+630,239	+10·5	—131,213	—2·1
23. Central Provinces States . . .	2,483,214	2,068,900	2,117,152	+416,314	+20·1	—50,262	—2·4
24. Gwalior State . . .	3,523,070	3,193,176	3,235,303	+329,894	+10·3	—42,127	—1·3
25. Hyderabad State . . .	11,436,148	12,471,770	12,374,676	+1,097,378	+16·8	—902,906	—6·8
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . .	3,646,243	3,320,518	3,158,126	+325,725	+9·6	+162,392	+5·1
27. Madras States . . .	6,754,484	5,460,312	4,811,841	+1,294,172	+23·7	+648,471	+13·5
Cochin State . . .	1,205,016	979,080	918,110	+326,936	+23·1	+60,970	+6·6
Travancore State	5,005,273	4,006,062	3,428,975	+1,080,911	+27·3	+577,087	+16·8
Other Madras States	463,495	475,170	464,758	—21,675	—4·6	+10,414	+2·2
28. Mysore State . . .	6,587,302	5,978,892	5,806,193	+578,410	+9·7	+172,699	+3·0
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . .	2,250,288	2,625,136	1,622,064	—565,848	—20·0	+1,203,042	+74·2
30. Punjab States . . .	437,787	406,019	412,173	+20,763	+7·3	—4,154	—1·0
31. Punjab States Agency . . .	4,472,218	4,006,017	3,800,631	+404,201	+11·6	+307,396	+5·5
32. Rajputana States . . .	11,225,712	9,831,755	10,518,345	+1,303,967	+14·2	—686,560	—6·5
33. Sikkim State . . .	109,806	81,721	87,920	+28,087	+34·4	—6,199	—7·1
34. United Provinces States . . .	1,206,070	1,134,861	1,180,874	+71,169	+6·3	—54,993	—4·6
35. Western India States Agency . . .	3,990,250	3,541,610	3,524,578	+457,640	+12·9	+17,032	+0·5
TOTAL, INDIAN STATES	81,310,845	72,086,289	71,358,740	+9,224,566	+12·8	+727,540	+1·0
GRAND TOTAL, INDIA . . .	352,837,778	318,043,480	315,156,396	+33,805,298	+10·6	+3,786,084	+1·2

## DENSITY OF POPULATION

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION  
(CENSUS OF 1931).*(Compiled from the Census Reports for each Province or State.)*

Administrative Divisions *	TANZILS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF									
	Under 150		150-300		300-450		450-600		600 and over	
	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.	Area	Pop.
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	30.3	20.2	69.7	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	68.8	24.4	17.3	23.7	6.8	18.0	3.9	14.5	2.7	14.4
Baluchistan . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	15.2	1.0	5.5	2.2	18.2	11.3	18.4	15.4	42.7	70.1
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	20.5	6.0	31.0	18.3	20.9	20.5	8.1	11.0	19.5	44.3
Bombay . . . . .	51.5	23.6	37.7	47.3	8.1	17.0	1.0	5.6	.8	6.5
Burma . . . . .	37.8	53.0	11.1	35.5	.8	4.4	.2	1.5	.1	4.7
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	58.8	36.8	37.7	54.0	2.9	7.1	.6	2.1	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	88.8	31.0	...	...	11.2	69.0
Madras . . . . .	26.7	8.5	25.5	15.5	21.5	24.2	14.8	23.3	11.5	28.5
N.-W. Frontier Province . . . . .	22.5	17.7	4.0	7.8	5.8	16.5	0.9	3.8	1.2	5.9
Punjab . . . . .	38.1	14.5	36.2	36.1	16.1	24.5	7.1	15.6	2.5	9.3
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	14.9	3.1	13.7	6.3	16.3	13.9	30.9	35.5	24.2	41.2
Baroda State . . . . .	20.8	7.1	35.4	28.6	38.2	46.7	1.5	2.9	4.1	14.7
Central India States . . . . .	85.9	82.0	14.1	18.0	..	...	..	...	...	...
Cochin State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	19.8	8.9	34.4	21.9	45.8	69.2
Gwalior State . . . . .	73.3	56.2	24.9	38.3	1.8	5.5	...	...	..	...
Hyderabad State . . . . .	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	...	...	.1	3.4
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	88.1	30.6	9.3	47.1	1.5	12.2	1.1	10.1	...	...
Mysore State . . . . .	31.1	15.8	54.9	54.7	13.9	20.3	10.8	1.6	.2	7.6
Rajputana State . . . . .	89.0	72.0	11.0	26.0	..	.2	...	...	...	...
Travancore State . . . . .	14.7	2.1	25.6	7.3	12.2	7.6	...	...	47.5	83.0
Western India States Agency . . . . .	70.5	52.9	29.4	46.1	.1	.4	...	...	...	.6
TOTAL, INDIA . . . . .	57.7	17.5	23.1	23.4	8.3	15.3	8.5	14.3	6.4	29.5

\* The figures for Provinces are inclusive of the States attached to them except in the case of the North-West Frontier Province, where they are for British districts only, and Madras, where they exclude Cochin and Travancore. The Western India States Agency has now been separated from Bombay for Census purposes.

# POPULATION OF TOWNS AND VILLAGES

9

## No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Class	INDIA		PROVINCES		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	509,786	97,514,496	351,920	60,650,013	157,866	27,864,483
500—1,000 „ . . .	113,541	79,189,377	87,632	61,370,395	25,909	17,818,682
1,000—2,000 „ . . .	53,038	73,707,758	43,442	59,479,012	10,466	14,228,746
2,000—5,000 „ . . .	13,533	53,556,566	15,453	43,915,597	3,394	9,640,969
5,000—10,000 „ . . .	2,330	15,412,217	1,843	12,147,276	487	3,044,941
10,000—20,000 „ . . .	632	8,537,719	471	6,409,946	161	2,127,773
20,000—50,000 „ . . .	269	7,940,572	216	6,379,364	53	1,561,208
50,000—100,000 „ . . .	66	4,566,885	52	3,535,737	14	1,031,148
100,000 and over „ . . .	38	9,640,132	29	8,213,675	9	1,426,457
Campments, boat and railway population unclassified.	...	493,119	...	406,269	...	86,850
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.	...	2,278,937	...	19,640	...	2,359,288
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>669,403</b>	<b>352,837,778</b>	<b>501,057</b>	<b>271,526,923</b>	<b>198,349</b>	<b>81,310,845</b>

## POPULATION OF CITIES

No. 5.—VARIATION IN POPULATION

(Compiled from the

Cities	Population 1931	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density	No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1931
		1921—1931	1881—1931		
Calcutta with Howrah . . . .	(b) 1,485,582	+11·9	+79·2	24,351	460
Bombay . . . . .	1,161,383	—1·2	+50·2	48,000	554
Madras . . . . .	(b) 647,230	+22·8	+50·1	22,240	807
Agra . . . . .	220,764	+23·8	+43·4	12,440	813
Ahmedabad . . . . .	(c) 313,780	+14·5	+145·9	*	853
Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+5·3	+145·2	7,031	811
Allahabad . . . . .	(b) 183,914	+17·0	+14·9	12,118	776
Amritsar . . . . .	(b) 264,840	+65·3	+74·4	24,844	006
Bangalore Civil and Military Station.	306,470	+29·0	+96·6	11,799	902
Bareilly . . . . .	(b) 144,031	+11·3	+25·1	17,052	842
Benares . . . . .	(b) 205,315	+3·5	—6·1	25,545	802
Cawnpore . . . . .	243,755	+12·6	+50·9	24,756	696
Dacca . . . . .	138,518	+16·0	+76·8	23,086	745
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	447,442	+47·0	+156·1	6,835	670
Hyderabad and Secundera- bad.	466,804	+16·0	+27·0	8,809	889
Jaipur . . . . .	144,179	+19·9	+1·1	48,060	850
Jubbulpore . . . . .	124,382	+14·2	+64·0	7,897	706
Karachi . . . . .	(b) 263,566	+21·5	+258·3	6,720	668
Lahore . . . . .	420,717	+52·5	+187·7	10,913	565
Lucknow . . . . .	274,659	+14·2	+8·2	13,272	745
Madurai . . . . .	182,018	+31·0	+146·6	22,555	985
Mandalay . . . . .	(b) 147,932	—0·7	—21·7(a)	5,017	006
Meerut . . . . .	138,709	+11·5	+30·8	18,719	750
Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	+48·0	+119·0	10,578	848
Patna . . . . .	159,690	+33·1	—6·4	10,648	731
Peshawar . . . . .	121,568	+16·7	+52·4	13,801	607
Poona . . . . .	(b) (2) 250,187	+16·5	+82·6	6,400	811
Rangoon . . . . .	(b) 400,415	+17·1	+198·4	16,146	477
Rawalpindi . . . . .	110,284	+17·9	+125·2	9,527	570
Sholapur . . . . .	144,654	+21·0	+141·5	*	885
Srinagar . . . . .	173,573	+22·5	+46·0(a)	15,779	831
Indore . . . . .	127,327	+36·8	+53·4(a)	14,147	724
Trichinopoly . . . . .	142,843	+18·6	+69·1	17,657	957
Multan . . . . .	(b) 119,457	+40·9	+73·9	9,084	754
Baroda . . . . .	(b) 112,880	+19·2	+6·0	10,961	769
Moradabad . . . . .	110,562	+33·7	+59·5	29,020	802
Tinnevely with Palam- cottah.	109,008	+8·6	+166·8	11,314	1,008
Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+27·6	+77·7	10,714	887
Salem . . . . .	102,179	+95·6	+101·7	28,065	973

\* Information

† Represents Muni-

‡ For Delhi and

§ Born outside the

\*\* For Poona City

(a) Relates to the

(b) Details of canton-

(c) Details according to religion not available of population of Ahmedabad

(d) Includes population of

# POPULATION OF CITIES

11

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS).

All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Literates per 1,000		Proportion of Foreign born per 1,000, in 1931	Hindus	Muham- madans	Christians	Others	Cities
Males	Females						
430	269	\$328	1,044,817	371,578	49,532	17,072	Calcutta with Howrah
391	153	754	789,881	209,246	80,728	81,548	Bombay
433	170	348	519,033	69,959	53,086	2,908	Madras
214	52	306	142,088	78,865	5,651	3,680	Agra
"	"	"	161,703	62,863	3,277	6,402	Ahmedabad
332	95	435	71,314	40,548	4,161	3,501	Ajmer
347	133	217	114,150	54,180	4,992	504	Allahabad
206	69	203	96,975	132,016	1,555	32,604	Amritsar
405	108	\$343	218,533	48,456	36,770	2,705	Bangalore Civil and Military Station
227	62	178	62,524	60,804	1,410	141	Bareilly
300	83	171	137,754	808	1,155	282	Benares
233	62	473	165,508	72,090	4,965	592	Cawnpore
444	261	\$75	80,024	57,704	683	47	Dacca
1246	189	1483	244,745	180,018	11,122	11,557	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
449	118	321	252,577	192,343	16,123	5,861	Hyderabad and Secunderabad
218	32	45	92,364	44,072	329	7,414	Jaipur
387	109	\$390	85,530	29,022	6,724	3,097	Jubbulpore
236	114	\$520	115,465	118,412	7,852	6,062	Karachi
297	124	513	139,125	249,315	16,875	24,432	Lahore
283	43	320	155,350	108,123	9,615	1,571	Lucknow
444	94	185	158,734	13,186	10,081	17	Madura
1704	1300	\$100	11,020	15,327	3,724	104,879	Mandalay
266	108	267	68,933	69,590	4,633	2,553	Meerut
308	95	302	176,237	28,042	6,449	4,437	Nagpur
305	86	193	119,644	38,238	1,570	238	Patna
1235	167	1154	21,973	86,369	4,854	8,670	Peshawar
408	149	**363	188,066	25,922	12,753	7,114	Poona
512	379	351	140,301	70,526	30,408	157,732	Rangoon
326	64	617	40,161	55,637	6,850	16,036	Rawalpindi
1254	148	15313	111,434	28,682	2,623	1,915	Sholapur
174	14	\$24	33,670	138,764	287	882	Srinagar
344	98	957	96,437	25,574	302	5,014	Indore
485	152	217	102,783	19,456	20,318	286	Traichinopoly
200	33	363	37,113	67,131	504	3,608	Multan
490	184	388	67,753	17,975	748	3,184	Baroda
205	75	187	43,223	63,710	3,215	414	Moradabad
468	108	30	79,006	25,595	6,461	6	Tinnevely with Palamcottah
420	173	\$169	84,789	17,772	3,047	634	Mysore
389	73	67	91,254	5,752	2,166	17	Salem

ot available.

ipality.

ew Delhi Cities only.

ity.

aluka.

eriod 1891-1931.

ent population according to religion not available.

intionment and also of estimated population of part of Ahmedabad City.

three cantonment also.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah	Bengal . .	....	1,685,582	+158,085
Calcutta and Fort. . .	.. ..	Calcutta . .	1,196,734	+119,470
South Suburban . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	39,490	+6,154
Tallygunge . . . .	.....	24 Parganas . .	24,476	+2,839
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . .	224,873	+29,573
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . .	Bombay . . .	1,161,383	—14,531
3. Madras and Cantonment . .	Madras . .	Madras . . .	647,230	+120,319
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . .	Hyderabad . .	469,804	+62,707
5. Rangoon and Cantonment . .	Burma . .	Rangoon . . .	400,415	+58,453
6. Lucknow and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Lucknow . . .	274,659	+34,093
7. Delhi and Cantonment . . .	Delhi . . .	....	447,442	+143,022
8. Lahore and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . .	Lahore . . .	429,747	+147,966
9. Ahmedabad and Cantonment .	Bombay . .	Ahmedabad . .	313,789	+39,782
10. Benares and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Benares . . .	205,315	+6,868
11. Agra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Agra . . . .	229,764	+44,232
12. Cawnpore and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Cawnpore . . .	243,755	+27,319
13. Allahabad and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Allahabad . .	183,914	+26,694
14. Poona and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . .	Poona . . . .	233,885	+37,446
15. Amritsar and Cantonment . .	Punjab . .	Amritsar . . .	264,840	+104,623
16. Karachi and Cantonment . .	Bombay . .	Karachi . . .	263,505	+46,082
17. Mandalay and Cantonment . .	Burma . .	Mandalay . . .	147,972	—985
18. <i>Jaipur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . .	Jaipur . . . .	144,179	+23,972
19. Patna . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Patna . . . .	159,690	+59,714
20. Madura . . . . .	Madras . .	Madura . . . .	182,018	+43,124
21. Bareilly and Cantonment . .	United Provinces.	Bareilly . . .	144,031	+14,572
22. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . .	Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir, South .	173,573	+34,063
23. Trichinopoly and Cantonment .	Madras . .	Trichinopoly . .	142,843	+22,431
24. Meerut and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Meerut . . . .	136,709	+14,100
25. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . .	Surat . . . .	98,936	—18,499
26. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . .	Dacca . . . .	183,518	+19,008
27. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Nagpur . . . .	216,165	+69,972
28. <i>Bangalore (a)</i> . . . . .	Mysore . .	Bangalore . . .	309,470	+68,974
29. Jubbulpore and Cantonment . .	Central Provinces and Berar	Jubbulpore . . .	124,362	+15,589
30. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . .	Baroda . .	Baroda . . . .	112,860	+18,148
31. Multan and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . .	Multan . . . .	119,457	+34,651
32. Peshawar and Cantonment . .	N.-W. F. Province	Peshawar . . .	121,806	+17,414
33. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India .	Indore . . . .	127,327	+34,236
34. Rawalpindi and Cantonment .	Punjab . .	Rawalpindi . .	119,284	+16,142

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

# POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

13

## No. 6.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*contd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in *italics*)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1931	Comparison with Census of 1921
35. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara .	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	+6,012
36. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . . .	110,562	+27,891
37. Ambala and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ambala . . . . .	94,561	+9,529
38. Calicut . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . .	90,273	+16,939
39. Hyderabad and Cantonment . .	Bombay (Sind) .	Hyderabad . . .	101,699	+19,861
40. Imphal . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	Manipur . . . .	85,804	+5,801
41. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Bhagalpur . . . .	83,947	+14,969
42. Rampur . . . . .	United Provinces	Rampur . . . . .	74,216	+1,000
43. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Shahjahanpur . .	79,316	+6,700
44. Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	107,142	+23,191
45. Jhansi and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces	Jhansi . . . . .	76,712	+10,280
46. Jullundur and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jullundur . . . .	88,030	+18,022
47. Sialkot and Cantonment . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Sialkot . . . . .	100,944	+30,325
48. Koil (Aligarh) . . . . .	United Provinces	Aligarh . . . . .	83,678	+16,915
49. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	62,317	+1,617
50. <i>Trivandrum</i> . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . .	98,016	+23,232
51. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Saharanpur . . .	73,655	+16,394
52. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Darbhanga . . . .	60,676	+6,976
53. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	89,082	+20,770
54. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sholapur . . . . .	144,854	+26,073
55. <i>Bhavnagar</i> . . . . .	Western India States	Bhavnagar . . . .	75,504	+16,202
56. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	66,880	+6,976
57. Negapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	48,527	—5,469
58. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment	United Provinces	Farrukhabad . . .	60,354	+8,787
59. <i>Jodhpur</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . .	Marwar . . . . .	94,736	+21,266
60. Salem . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Salem . . . . .	102,170	+40,935
61. Muttra and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces	Muttra . . . . .	64,029	+11,189
62. Moulmein . . . . .	Burma . . . . .	Amherst . . . . .	65,806	+4,205
63. Gorakhpur . . . . .	United Provinces	Gorakhpur . . . .	59,369	+8,871
64. Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	S. Arcot . . . . .	59,057	+8,530
65. <i>Bhopal</i> . . . . .	Central India . .	Bhopal . . . . .	61,037	+15,943
66. <i>Bikaner</i> . . . . .	Rajputana . . . .	Bikaner . . . . .	85,927	+16,517
67. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment	United Provinces	Fyzabad . . . . .	65,718	+9,098
68. Coenada . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Godavari . . . . .	65,952	+12,604
69. Shikarpur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sukkur . . . . .	62,505	+7,002
70. Conjeevaram . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Chingleput . . . .	65,258	+3,882
71. Cuttack . . . . .	Bihar and Orissa .	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	+14,256
72. Ferozepur and Cantonment . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ferozepur . . . .	64,634	+10,288
73. Bhatpara . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . .	84,975	+19,366

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 7.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

(Computed from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Zoroastrians
<i>Provinces</i>					
1. Madras . . . . .	41,277,370 88'81	537 '07	31,206 '07	1,359 '01	507 '01
2. Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	16,021,221 76'05	20,893 '70	200,015 '99	2,204 '01	89,544 '41
3. Bengal . . . . .	21,570,407 41'04	7,320 '09	9,107 '02	316,031 '61	1,520 '01
4. United Provinces . . . . .	40,905,586 84'80	46,500 '70	67,954 '14	790 '01	991 '01
5. Punjab . . . . .	6,328,588 80'84	3,064,144 19'89	35,284 '15	5,723 '03	546 '01
6. Burma . . . . .	570,953 1'00	10,007 '07	721 '01	12,318,037 84'30	419 '01
7. Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	31,011,474 89'31	5,653 '01	3,734 '07	919 '01	241 '01
8. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	13,338,223 86'01	4,241 '03	77,895 '50	66 '01	2,092 '01
9. Assam . . . . .	4,911,760 67'20	2,107 '03	2,638 '08	14,955 '17	7 '01
10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	142,977 5'90	42,510 1'75	... ...	2 ...	60 ...
11. Baluchistan . . . . .	41,482 8'91	8,383 1'81	32 '01	68 '01	167 '04
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	434,500 77'55	341 '06	10,407 3'48	4 ...	301 '05
13. Coorg . . . . .	146,007 89'39	... ...	88 '05	3 ...	27 '02
14. Delhi . . . . .	398,903 62'85	6,437 1'01	5,145 '84	76 '01	126 '02
15. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	7,618 25'86	049 2'20	...	2,912 9'88	1 ...
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY</b> . . . . .	177,727,988 68'49	3,220,007 1'18	453,509 '17	12,693,080 4'68	96,549 '03
<i>States</i>					
16. Assam States . . . . .	272,890 43'62	232 '04	167 '03	90 '01	2 ...
17. Baluchistan States . . . . .	12,249 1'01	57 '02	...	...	...
18. Baroda State . . . . .	2,152,071 89'09	521 '09	48,408 1'28	43 '01	7,127 '29
19. Bengal States . . . . .	641,682 65'93	14 '05	502 '05	14,532 1'49	...
20. Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	4,194,578 90'17	216 '01	318 '01	1,376 '03	23 '01
21. Bombay States . . . . .	3,921,088 87'75	714 '02	87,383 1'95	4 '01	1,468 '08
22. Central India States . . . . .	5,862,204 88'23	1,426 '02	50,268 '76	13 '01	976 '01
23. Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,788,401 7'20	279 '01	1,080 '08	3 '01	17 '01
24. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,271,576 92'86	681 '02	45,079 1'28	...	239 '01
25. Hyderabad State . . . . .	12,176,727 84'35	5,178 '04	21,543 '15	52 '01	1,784 '01
26. Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	736,222 20'19	50,662 1'39	597 '09	38,724 1'06	5 '01
27. Madras States . . . . .	4,323,150 64'00	12 '01	282 '01	160 '01	16 '01
28. Mysore State . . . . .	6,015,890 91'74	100 '01	20,613 '48	1,239 '02	331 '01
29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	13,651 29'39	5,425 11'69	...	1 '01	2 '01
30. Punjab States . . . . .	383,883 87'69	10,861 2'48	408 '09	1,308 '30	1 '01
31. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	1,887,240 42'20	996,626 22'28	7,148 '17	722 '02	22 '01
32. Rajputana States . . . . .	2,578,805 85'39	41,005 '87	300,718 2'65	1 '01	319 '01
33. Sikkim State . . . . .	47,074 42'87	...	2 '01	35,412 32'25	...
34. United Provinces States . . . . .	950,724 78'83	110 '01	214 '08	1 '01	...
35. Western India States Agency . . . . .	3,246,768 81'19	62 '01	208,626 5'09	36 '01	871 '08
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	61,467,152 77'71	1,114,774 1'41	798,536 1'01	93,717 '12	18,208 '03
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	239,195,140 68'24	4,335,771 1'94	1,252,105 '36	12,786,806 3'65	109,752 '03

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(a) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission of 19,649 persons in certain tracts in Burma who were

## ACCORDING TO RELIGION.

(Census Report, 1931.)

Muhamma- dans	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Minor Reli- gions and Religion not returned	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,308,937 7 07	1,774,276 3 80	23	348,763 75	129	46,740,107 100	1. Madras
4,456,897 20 39	817,042 1 46	17,739	129,136 08	175	21,854,866 100	2. Bombay (Including Sind and Aden)
27,497,024 64 67	180,290 36	1,867	528,037 01	1,730	50,114,003 100	3. Bengal
7,181,027 14 94	205,006 49	66	...	3	48,408,703 100	4. United Provinces
13,332,460 66 55	414,788 1 76	12	...	309,307 1 69	23,580,852 100	5. Punjab
584,839 3 59	331,106 2 26	1,218	650,388 4 44	148,909 1 09	14,047,407 100	6. Burma
4,204,700 11 39	341,894 91	21	2,048,800 5 44	38	37,077,570 100	7. Bihar and Orissa
682,854 4 40	50,584 33	153	1,361,615 8 72	...	15,507,723 100	8. Central Provinces and Berar
2,755,914 31 56	202,680 2 35	18	711,432 8 25	440 01	8,622,251 100	9. Assam
2,237,303 91 84	12,213 51	11	...	...	2,425,076 100	10. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
408,809 87 44	8,044 1 74	15	66 01	7	463,508 100	11. Baluchistan
97,133 17 34	6,947 1 24	40	1,500 01	2	560,292 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
13,777 4 44	3,425 2 10	...	...	5	168,327 100	13. Coorg
200,960 32 53	16,969 2 67	11	...	439 07	636,246 100	14. Delhi
6,710 23 80	1,461 4 96	...	9,955 33 79	148 51	29,463 100	15. Andamans and Nicobars
97,020,441 24 69	3,866,660 1 43	21,206 01	5,779,700 2 13	551,339 21	271,431,549 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
24,000 3 54	46,680 7 46	...	280,953 44 91	7	623,606 100	16. Assam States
392,794 96 46	15	2	...	...	406,109 100	17. Baluchistan States
182,630 7 48	7,262 30	55	44,890 1 54	...	2,443,007 100	18. Baroda State
312,476 32 10	2,768 29	...	1,383 14	...	973,336 100	19. Bengal States
19,516 4 2	74,832 1 61	...	360,600 7 75	248 01	4,652,007 100	20. Bihar and Orissa States
414,931 9 29	16,006 36	920	25,903 58	...	4,468,396 100	21. Bombay States
376,637 5 68	10,476 16	38	340,752 5 14	...	6,632,790 100	22. Central India States
23,254 94	51,701 2 08	...	617,590 24 57	...	2,488,214 100	23. Central Provinces States
204,297 5 80	1,198 03	...	...	...	3,523,070 100	24. Gwalior State
1,534,066 10 63	151,382 1 05	27	544,780 3 77	...	14,430,148 100	25. Hyderabad State
2,817,636 77 28	2,238 06	...	134	...	3,646,243 100	26. Jammu and Kashmir State
467,390 9 22	1,958,811 29 00	1,740 01	2,007 04	1	6,754,484 100	27. Madras States
308,628 6 08	87,538 1 34	39	23,938 36	106	6,557,302 100	28. Mysore State
25,066 49 70	4,246 9 23	...	...	...	46,451 100	29. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
40,845 9 33	206 05	...	...	282 06	437,787 100	30. Punjab States
1,556,301 54 80	4,360 10	1	...	10,200 43	4,472,218 100	31. Punjab States Agency
1,039,335 9 53	5,778 9 05	38	239,092 9 04	1	11,225,712 100	32. Rajputana States
104 10	270 25	...	20,940 24 53	...	100,808 100	33. Sikkim State
252,131 20 90	2,800 24	...	...	...	1,206,079 100	34. United Provinces States
545,569 13 64	1,308 04	57	882 03	3	3,990,260 100	35. Western India State Agency
10,657,102 13 47	2,430,108 3 07	2,035	2,600,638 3 16	19,848 03	70,098,008 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
77,677,545 23 16	6,396,763 1 79	24,141 01	8,280,347 2 36	571,187 16	350,520,567 (a) 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,312,837 persons in the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas), 75,736 persons in Bombay not enumerated by religion.

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

## No. 8.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Religion	1931		1921		1911		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931	1911-1921
Hindu—								
(a) Brahmanie . . . . .	219,900,845	6256	216,260,620	6841	217,337,943	6681	+1·4	—0·6
(b) Arya . . . . .	990,233	29	467,573	15	243,445	8	+111·8	+62·1
(c) Brahmo . . . . .	5,378	0·15	6,388	0·2	5,504	0·18	—15·8	+16·1
(d) Others . . . . .	18,808,884	539	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sikh . . . . .	4,335,771	124	3,233,803	102	3,014,436	96	+33·9	+7·4
Jain . . . . .	1,252,105	36	1,173,506	37	1,246,182	40	+6·2	—5·6
Buddhist . . . . .	12,786,806	365	11,571,268	366	10,721,453	342	+10·5	+7·9
Zoroastrian . . . . .	109,752	3	101,778	3	100,006	3	+7·8	+1·7
Muhammadian . . . . .	77,677,545	2216	68,735,233	2174	66,642,389	2126	+13·0	+3·1
Christian . . . . .	6,266,763	179	4,754,064	151	3,876,203	124	+82·5	+22·7
Jewish . . . . .	24,141	0·7	21,778	0·7	20,980	0·7	+10·9	+3·8
Tribal . . . . .	8,280,347	236	9,774,611	309	10,295,169	328	—15·3	—5·1
Minor or not returned . . . .	571,187	16	18,004	0·6	37,101	1	+8072·6	—51·5
TOTAL . . . . .	(a) 350,526,557	10000	316,128,731	10000	313,547,840	10000	+10·9	+0·8

(a) Vide footnote (a) on page 14.

# RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

17

## No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT. (Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Provinces, State or Agency	TOTAL CHRISTIANS			ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,947	4,000	2,947	1,190	853
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	1,461	984	477	373	67
Assam . . . . .	240,246	124,045	125,201	8,086	7,030
Baluchistan . . . . .	8,080	5,637	2,443	1,025	486
Bengal . . . . .	183,067	97,262	85,805	36,695	33,883
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	416,726	207,185	209,541	100,915	104,294
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	383,048	184,370	198,778	109,915	86,309
Burma . . . . .	331,106	171,352	159,754	47,009	43,699
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	102,385	52,540	49,745	28,763	27,301
Coorg . . . . .	3,425	2,012	1,413	1,686	1,123
Delhi . . . . .	16,989	9,500	7,489	1,664	1,355
Madras . . . . .	1,793,742	887,968	905,774	414,760	433,694
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	16,499	12,212	3,287	1,214	284
Punjab . . . . .	419,353	232,556	186,797	34,573	28,638
United Provinces . . . . .	207,806	113,163	94,733	6,993	4,767
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b> . . . . .	<b>4,089,849</b>	<b>2,105,686</b>	<b>1,984,163</b>	<b>704,814</b>	<b>766,496</b>
<b>STATES</b>					
Baroda State . . . . .	7,262	3,858	3,404	1,165	923
C. I. Agency . . . . .	10,476	5,978	4,498	2,234	2,115
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,196	592	606	263	288
Hyderabad State . . . . .	151,382	79,444	71,938	11,591	6,668
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	2,263	1,243	1,020	82	42
Cochin State . . . . .	334,370	166,195	168,675	54,980	54,533
Travancore State . . . . .	1,604,475	814,833	789,642	181,423	178,794
Mysore State . . . . .	87,538	45,164	42,374	27,300	25,088
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	5,778	3,107	2,671	823	642
Sikkim State . . . . .	276	134	142	...	1
Western India States Agency . . . . .	1,306	856	540	353	194
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,206,914</b>	<b>1,131,404</b>	<b>1,065,510</b>	<b>280,322</b>	<b>272,127</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,296,763</b>	<b>3,237,090</b>	<b>3,059,673</b>	<b>1,075,096</b>	<b>1,038,623</b>

[ Continued on next page

## RELIGIONS OF POPULATION

No. 9.—TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION OF CHRISTIANS BY SECT—*contd.*

Provinces, State or Agency	ROMO-SYRIAN		OTHER SYRIAN		OTHERS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females.
<b>PROVINCES</b>						
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,801	2,005
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	606	410
Assam . . . . .	...	...	3	...	116,006	118,181
Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	1	...	4,611	1,086
Bengal . . . . .	103	252	94	91	69,370	51,572
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	106,270	105,247
Bombay (including Aden) . . . . .	267	71	270	150	73,798	62,348
Burma . . . . .	...	...	1	2	124,342	117,063
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	...	9	5	23,768	22,539
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	14	2	312	280
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	3	2	7,942	6,332
Madras . . . . .	10,385	10,874	3,615	3,765	459,200	458,441
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	...	...	...	...	11,068	2,928
Punjab . . . . .	...	...	125	50	197,888	163,114
United Provinces . . . . .	...	9	20	14	106,160	89,963
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES .</b>	<b>10,770</b>	<b>11,206</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>1,295,941</b>	<b>1,202,380</b>
<b>STATES</b>						
Baroda State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,462
C. I. Agency . . . . .	...	...	2	3	3,742	2,380
Gwalior State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	380	418
Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	...	12	5	67,941	62,305
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,161	978
Cochin State . . . . .	90,789	92,848	17,769	16,899	2,057	2,010
Travancore State . . . . .	238,426	220,747	244,278	236,621	180,706	153,280
Mysore State . . . . .	50	72	34	24	17,771	17,240
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2,284	2,029
Sikkim State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	134	141
Western India States Agency . . . . .	22	8	17	7	464	381
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES .</b>	<b>319,287</b>	<b>313,670</b>	<b>262,112</b>	<b>255,259</b>	<b>259,783</b>	<b>244,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>330,063</b>	<b>324,876</b>	<b>266,267</b>	<b>259,340</b>	<b>1,555,724</b>	<b>1,446,834</b>

**RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 19**  
**No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES**  
**ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.**

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Provinces—					
Madras . . . . .	Males . .	12,140,098	10,010,551	923,350	23,062,999
	Females. .	8,923,018	10,520,571	4,213,519	23,657,108
Bombay (including Sind and Aden) . . . . .	Males . .	5,425,432	5,474,155	604,231	11,503,868
	Females. .	3,484,404	5,253,047	1,611,832	10,349,333
Bengal . . . . .	Males . .	12,202,178	12,999,940	839,571	26,041,689
	Females. .	7,438,555	12,389,949	4,243,900	24,072,304
United Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	11,146,554	12,291,464	2,006,978	25,445,006
	Females. .	7,275,588	12,222,281	3,465,088	22,963,757
Punjab . . . . .	Males . .	7,019,221	4,897,276	964,018	12,880,515
	Females . .	4,560,404	4,910,530	1,229,408	10,700,342
Burma . . . . .	Males . .	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
	Females. .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	Males . .	7,098,809	10,080,620	1,005,700	18,794,138
	Females. .	5,064,954	10,120,350	3,008,134	18,883,438
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	Males . .	3,147,619	4,234,679	379,620	7,761,818
	Females. .	2,356,142	4,300,476	1,159,287	7,745,905
Assam . . . . .	Males . .	2,420,389	1,915,442	201,475	4,537,206
	Females. .	1,677,801	1,835,401	572,043	4,085,045
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Males . .	761,820	491,044	62,954	1,315,818
	Females. .	508,201	479,733	121,234	1,109,258
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	Males . .	66,564,023	65,737,617	7,399,432	139,699,072
	Females. .	45,789,017	65,039,487	20,550,679	131,378,733
States—					
Baroda . . . . .	Males . .	571,833	603,056	84,528	1,259,817
	Females. .	369,766	620,064	174,730	1,164,560
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	Males . .	1,165,640	1,056,023	66,759	2,288,422
	Females. .	968,217	1,066,007	333,461	2,367,685

[ Continued on next page

# 20 RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 10.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES ACCORDING TO SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

Province or State	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
States— <i>contd.</i> Bombay States . . . . .	Males . .	1,110,436	1,046,926	124,009	2,281,451
	Females . .	764,387	1,076,974	334,132	2,175,493
Central India States . . . . .	Males . .	1,513,564	1,694,155	207,710	3,415,429
	Females . .	1,069,354	1,656,107	503,991	3,229,452
Central Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	559,016	630,564	45,805	1,235,385
	Females . .	460,584	639,416	147,820	1,247,820
Hyderabad . . . . .	Males . .	3,124,066	3,373,362	367,532	7,370,010
	Females . .	2,199,622	3,763,422	1,102,804	7,065,848
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Males . .	1,025,160	796,073	114,105	1,935,338
	Females . .	690,139	834,460	183,306	1,707,905
Madras States . . . . .	Males . .	1,964,207	1,305,597	103,228	3,373,032
	Females . .	1,582,410	1,362,436	436,606	3,381,452
Mysore . . . . .	Males . .	1,966,180	1,318,017	169,766	3,353,963
	Females . .	1,365,533	1,339,597	568,200	3,273,330
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	1,207,878	960,224	193,292	2,461,394
	Females . .	701,109	976,378	253,337	2,030,824
Rajputana States . . . . .	Males . .	2,868,863	2,570,453	416,713	5,855,029
	Females . .	1,867,155	2,648,241	835,289	5,350,685
United Provinces States . . . . .	Males . .	272,635	303,499	43,037	619,171
	Females . .	188,650	311,944	87,405	587,999
Gwalior . . . . .	Males . .	874,082	851,956	140,998	1,867,036
	Females . .	542,564	831,717	281,758	1,656,039
Western India States Agency . . . . .	Males . .	952,343	940,133	123,817	2,016,293
	Females . .	708,207	977,808	290,308	1,976,323
Total, Indian States . . . . .	Males . .	19,773,078	18,470,860	2,262,684	40,506,622
	Females . .	13,911,426	18,567,786	5,697,780	38,176,992
TOTAL . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,669,116	180,215,584
	Females . .	59,698,043	83,607,223	26,248,468	169,553,734
TOTAL . . . . .		146,036,044	167,815,690	35,917,584	349,769,318

NOTE.—The total population shown in this table excludes 3,078,460 persons (1,623,339 males and 1,455,121 females) not enumerated according to civil condition is detailed below :—

	Males	Female
Bombay Presidency . . . . .	33,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,975	9,724
Baluchistan . . . . .	189,807	162,552
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	417	703
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	186,699
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
N.-W. F. Province Agencies and Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

21

**RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION**  
**No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL**  
**CONDITION.**

(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

**PART I—INDIA PROPER.**

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Hindu . . . . .	Males . .	58,505,005	58,603,574	7,008,955	122,173,534
		48.25	48.02	5.73	100
	Females . .	38,301,069	58,353,082	19,681,068	116,436,119
		53.28	50.12	16.90	100
	TOTAL . .	94,806,074	117,016,656	26,685,023	238,508,653
		39.77	49.05	11.18	100
Sikh . . . . .	Males . .	1,333,869	805,859	194,210	2,423,738
		55.03	38.96	8.01	100
	Females . .	785,924	808,020	216,048	1,809,992
		41.36	47.26	11.38	100
	TOTAL . .	2,119,793	1,703,879	410,258	4,333,730
		49.03	41.48	9.49	100
Jain . . . . .	Males . .	324,198	267,510	52,903	644,611
		50.29	41.50	8.21	100
	Females . .	205,543	206,041	134,245	606,729
		33.88	44.00	22.12	100
	TOTAL . .	529,741	534,551	187,148	1,251,440
		42.33	42.71	14.96	100
Buddhist . . . . .	Males . .	120,037	95,668	8,527	224,332
		53.53	42.67	3.80	100
	Females . .	96,572	98,284	21,760	211,626
		45.64	44.98	10.23	100
	TOTAL . .	216,609	188,953	30,286	436,857
		49.69	43.36	6.95	100
Zoroastrian . . . . .	Males . .	51,388	21,801	2,177	56,366
		55.69	40.45	3.86	100
	Females . .	25,816	20,581	6,506	53,903
		48.74	38.88	12.40	100
	TOTAL . .	57,304	43,382	8,743	109,329
		53.23	39.68	7.99	100

[ Continued on next page

## 22 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.*

### PART I—INDIA PROPER—*contd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Muhammadan . . . . .	Males . .	20,023,833	18,300,813	1,774,458	40,098,103
		49'24	48'64	4'43	100
	Females . .	18,324,218	18,241,410	4,679,500	36,245,128
		56'76	50'33	13'91	100
	TOTAL . .	38,348,050	36,542,223	6,453,958	76,344,231
		48'68	49'87	8'45	100
Christian . . . . .	Males . .	1,726,007	1,212,421	109,153	3,047,580
		66'51	39'29	3'57	100
	Females . .	1,379,145	1,213,375	316,809	2,909,410
		47'40	41'71	10'89	100
	TOTAL . .	3,105,153	2,425,796	425,961	5,958,909
		58'07	40'79	7'14	100
Tribal . . . . .	Males . .	1,954,037	1,691,634	142,611	3,788,282
		61'53	44'66	3'76	100
	Females . .	1,674,003	1,728,065	421,343	3,823,521
		43'79	45'19	11'02	100
	TOTAL . .	3,628,130	3,419,710	563,954	7,611,803
		47'66	44'93	7'41	100
Minor and unspecified . . . . .	Males . .	116,333	107,453	18,791	242,577
		47'96	44'90	7'74	100
	Females . .	76,704	107,074	18,561	202,339
		37'91	52'91	9'18	100
	TOTAL . .	193,037	214,527	37,352	444,936
		43'39	48'21	8'40	100
Total* . . . . .	Males . .	82,143,233	81,273,585	9,308,110	172,724,908
		47'58	47'08	5'39	100
	Females . .	55,963,907	80,926,346	26,496,080	163,386,313
		34'46	49'84	15'70	100
	TOTAL . .	138,107,140	162,199,911	34,804,770	335,111,821
		41'81	48'40	10'39	100

\* Includes the following figures for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details:—

	Unmarried	Married	Widowed	Total Population
Males . .	8,527	9,032	1,226	18,885
Females . .	8,928	4,491	641	9,060

**RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION 23**  
**No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND**  
**CIVIL CONDITION—*contd.***

**PART II—BURMA**

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Burmese . . . . .	Males . .	2,309,439	1,612,566	190,074	4,202,079
		57'10	38'38	4'52	100
	Females .	2,320,404	1,610,078	453,570	4,383,952
		52'81	36'87	10'32	100
	TOTAL .	4,710,843	3,222,644	643,644	8,590,031
		54'91	37'60	7'49	100
Other Indigenous Races . . . .	Males . .	1,309,968	873,251	124,506	2,307,725
		56'77	37'84	5'39	100
	Females .	1,179,943	876,016	260,307	2,316,266
		50'94	37'82	11'24	100
	TOTAL .	2,489,911	1,749,267	384,813	4,623,981
		53'82	37'28	8'32	100
Chinese . . . . .	Males . .	60,471	51,897	5,681	127,049
		54'68	40'56	4'47	100
	Females .	36,333	24,557	5,655	66,545
		54'60	36'90	8'50	100
	TOTAL .	106,804	76,454	11,336	193,594
		54'65	39'49	5'86	100
Indian Hindus . . . . .	Males . .	189,666	219,534	16,189	425,389
		44'89	51'61	3'80	100
	Females .	63,278	66,075	9,967	140,220
		45'13	47'76	7'11	100
	TOTAL .	252,944	286,509	26,156	565,609
		44'72	50'66	4'62	100
Indian Muslims . . . . .	Males . .	137,841	124,224	9,449	271,514
		50'77	45'76	3'43	100
	Females .	64,340	46,500	11,180	125,060
		51'44	39'62	8'94	100
	TOTAL .	202,181	173,764	20,629	396,564
		50'98	43'82	5'20	100

*[ Continued on next page ]*

# 24 RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION OF POPULATION

## No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION—*concl'd.*

### PART II—BURMA—*cont'd.*

Religion	Sex	CIVIL CONDITION			TOTAL POPULATION
		Unmarried	Married	Widowed	
Other Indians . . . . .	Males . .	19,537	16,015	1,466	37,008
		<i>52.77</i>	<i>43.27</i>	<i>3.96</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	9,693	7,833	1,388	18,614
		<i>52.07</i>	<i>40.47</i>	<i>7.46</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	29,230	23,848	2,854	56,932
		<i>52.53</i>	<i>42.34</i>	<i>5.13</i>	<i>100</i>
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	Males . .	56,730	30,317	3,260	90,307
		<i>62.53</i>	<i>33.57</i>	<i>3.61</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	51,461	31,533	8,845	91,859
		<i>56.04</i>	<i>34.43</i>	<i>9.63</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	108,211	61,850	12,105	182,166
		<i>59.40</i>	<i>33.95</i>	<i>6.65</i>	<i>100</i>
Others . . . . .	Males . .	12,126	7,098	381	19,605
		<i>61.25</i>	<i>36.21</i>	<i>1.94</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	8,664	4,725	606	14,285
		<i>60.65</i>	<i>33.03</i>	<i>6.27</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	20,790	11,823	1,277	33,890
		<i>61.34</i>	<i>34.39</i>	<i>3.77</i>	<i>100</i>
Total . . . . .	Males . .	4,194,768	2,934,902	351,006	7,480,676
		<i>56.03</i>	<i>39.23</i>	<i>4.69</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	3,734,136	2,680,877	751,808	7,166,821
		<i>52.10</i>	<i>37.41</i>	<i>10.49</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	7,928,904	5,615,779	1,102,814	14,647,497
		<i>54.13</i>	<i>38.34</i>	<i>7.63</i>	<i>100</i>
Grand Total . . . . .	Males . .	86,338,001	84,208,467	9,659,116	160,205,584
		<i>47.21</i>	<i>46.73</i>	<i>5.36</i>	<i>100</i>
	Females .	59,699,043	52,807,323	26,248,463	169,553,734
		<i>35.21</i>	<i>49.31</i>	<i>15.48</i>	<i>100</i>
	TOTAL .	146,036,044	167,615,690	35,907,584	349,759,318
		<i>41.75</i>	<i>47.93</i>	<i>10.27</i>	<i>100</i>

NOTES.—(1) Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,073,460 persons in India (including Burma).  
(2) Figures in italics in Parts I and II of this table represent percentages.

## No. 12.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Age	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
0—5 . . . .	53,405,289	26,434,734	27,090,555	25,992,709	26,107,823	420,226	801,852	12,709	30,880
5—10 . . . .	45,506,000	23,796,001	21,710,998	21,867,197	17,404,892	1,883,773	4,200,534	45,031	105,452
10—15 . . . .	40,684,216	21,572,904	19,061,522	18,276,462	11,006,976	3,217,626	7,269,208	78,606	185,339
15—20 . . . .	31,037,792	16,040,278	15,897,514	8,865,682	3,360,084	6,956,249	13,003,768	218,347	532,762
20—25 . . . .	33,009,771	16,314,075	16,005,696	5,894,600	1,020,773	10,030,581	14,738,088	380,404	876,635
25—30 . . . .	30,100,648	15,466,053	14,724,595	2,200,319	354,878	12,613,545	12,789,487	652,219	1,580,300
30—35 . . . .	27,027,522	14,217,036	12,810,486	1,381,031	248,034	12,164,396	10,561,969	771,600	1,999,593
35—40 . . . .	21,633,271	11,548,383	10,084,888	633,045	145,708	9,363,510	7,061,132	950,922	2,848,048
40—45 . . . .	18,411,820	9,852,087	8,559,733	458,075	112,010	8,372,439	5,366,353	1,021,573	3,061,370
45—50 . . . .	14,221,403	7,632,488	6,588,920	280,682	71,913	6,191,098	3,119,118	1,151,708	3,308,880
50—55 . . . .	11,381,208	6,025,505	5,355,611	214,720	55,218	4,734,833	2,190,823	1,078,042	3,109,570
55—60 . . . .	8,083,945	4,155,676	3,928,269	135,237	37,605	3,020,651	1,091,985	990,788	2,798,589
60—65 . . . .	6,569,452	3,307,296	3,262,156	104,380	30,886	2,810,703	744,403	692,213	2,486,897
65—70 . . . .	3,146,384	1,597,385	1,548,999	50,420	15,554	1,020,203	276,297	526,762	1,256,748
70 and over . .	4,539,785	2,245,173	2,294,612	73,542	24,500	1,290,638	312,006	881,008	1,957,506
Total . . . .	340,759,318	180,206,564	160,552,754	86,386,001	59,698,043	84,208,467	83,607,323	9,659,116	26,248,468

NOTE.—Age and Civil Condition were not recorded in the case of 3,078,400 persons.

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

*(Computed from the All-India*

Province or State	TOTAL POPULATION†		0 TO 5 YEARS		5 TO 10 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Provinces—						
Madras . . . . .	23,082,900	23,657,108	3,332,088	3,440,612	3,031,434	2,978,629
Bombay* . . . . .	11,471,543	10,330,203	1,617,255	1,631,324	1,486,771	1,332,974
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,608	24,072,304	3,847,275	3,938,444	3,563,257	3,163,512
United Provinces . . . . .	26,445,000	22,963,757	3,653,528	3,079,343	3,246,268	2,708,502
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	10,700,342	1,909,178	1,831,371	1,601,328	1,452,504
Burma . . . . .	7,480,676	7,166,821	990,120	1,026,133	908,410	892,552
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	18,883,438	2,733,705	2,863,800	2,642,921	2,430,270
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,761,818	7,746,405	1,188,162	1,234,987	998,110	960,845
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	4,086,045	733,555	750,082	612,248	554,016
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,815,818	1,109,258	195,072	191,047	183,660	151,037
 TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES . . . . .	 189,608,972	 131,376,733	 20,307,601	 20,706,480	 18,453,325	 16,707,208
States and Agencies—						
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	1,185,190	183,510	173,557	166,033	144,180
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,303,585	387,577	405,486	324,069	314,332
Bomlay States . . . . .	2,284,451	2,175,403	344,308	358,574	326,142	298,783
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,227,352	487,090	511,701	450,538	411,881
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,236,385	1,247,820	220,237	230,704	177,276	167,665
Hyderabad State . . . . .	7,370,010	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,289,300	914,863	843,160
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	1,038,338	1,707,905	291,031	287,611	253,182	215,038
Madras States . . . . .	3,272,032	3,381,452	505,779	561,509	440,848	438,795
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,063	3,203,330	455,854	474,106	440,078	441,488
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,656,039	255,623	253,391	239,108	209,433
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,020,824	340,860	335,470	307,758	263,522
Rajputana . . . . .	5,865,028	5,340,684	863,007	872,242	789,824	689,171
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	567,890	89,799	93,393	78,371	72,802
Western India States Agency . . . . .	2,024,293	1,073,123	306,083	316,005	286,040	266,178
 Total, Indian States . . . . .	 40,506,612	 38,177,001	 6,127,133	 6,324,066	 5,337,076	 4,913,640
 Total, India . . . . .	 180,205,584	 169,553,734	 26,434,734	 27,030,555	 23,790,401	 21,710,908
 No. per 10,000 in India of each sex {						
1881	10,000	10,000	1,478	1,905	1,324	1,284
1921	10,000	10,000	1,202	1,316	1,471	1,404
1911	10,000	10,000	1,327	1,438	1,383	1,383

\*The details for Bombay

† See note at foot of

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

27

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX.

*Census Report, 1931.*)

Province or State	10 TO 15 YEARS		15 TO 20 YEARS		20 TO 25 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	2,777,955	2,644,980	2,008,379	2,160,533	1,097,868	2,361,300
Bombay* . . . . .	1,331,194	1,145,035	1,002,201	949,387	1,064,430	1,034,900
Bengal . . . . .	3,117,274	2,785,865	2,381,751	2,543,315	2,410,465	2,634,504
United Provinces . . . . .	3,008,463	2,452,916	2,303,535	2,014,441	2,320,857	2,147,012
Punjab . . . . .	1,571,550	1,279,544	1,203,432	980,825	1,187,368	1,006,563
Barma . . . . .	845,623	815,384	693,377	719,238	701,994	719,415
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	2,302,350	2,043,910	1,663,070	1,620,938	1,600,627	1,734,904
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	903,256	851,089	683,585	715,374	711,239	751,986
Assam . . . . .	520,660	465,861	375,737	415,307	396,685	427,574
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	163,622	124,803	117,251	98,253	119,063	107,193
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>16,634,557</b>	<b>14,685,476</b>	<b>12,326,450</b>	<b>13,301,471</b>	<b>12,623,425</b>	<b>12,007,602</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	152,007	136,865	122,832	118,850	117,074	115,832
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	283,004	264,097	194,503	212,569	196,700	225,156
Bombay States . . . . .	293,940	255,525	200,085	189,838	196,407	200,240
Central India Agency . . . . .	423,884	370,601	321,416	306,356	323,690	316,222
Central Provinces States . . . . .	146,937	135,622	95,536	105,218	102,747	114,829
Hyderabad State . . . . .	527,213	743,208	638,780	655,601	673,215	687,736
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	234,021	195,967	178,694	171,903	182,075	182,012
Madras States . . . . .	414,852	402,408	314,340	331,393	289,101	319,855
Mysore . . . . .	420,275	394,398	305,621	287,001	295,141	317,227
Gwalior State . . . . .	233,911	197,200	185,671	166,312	185,484	167,764
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	291,950	237,641	233,003	194,031	231,340	197,865
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	745,362	619,626	563,456	500,846	544,510	505,294
United Provinces States . . . . .	71,946	61,531	55,662	54,861	57,197	56,410
Western India States Agency . . . . .	268,829	237,044	197,162	186,839	183,081	184,426
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>4,938,137</b>	<b>4,376,046</b>	<b>3,713,819</b>	<b>3,506,043</b>	<b>3,691,250</b>	<b>3,697,404</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>21,572,694</b>	<b>19,061,522</b>	<b>16,040,278</b>	<b>16,827,514</b>	<b>16,314,675</b>	<b>16,695,006</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b> (1931 1921 1911)	1,182 1,245 1,165	1,110 1,081 997	904 842 848	952 815 826	861 775 822	969 881 932

exclude figures for Aden.  
of page 20.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY MAIN PROVINCES AND STATES

Province or State	25 to 30 YEARS		30 to 35 YEARS		35 to 40 YEARS	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>						
Madras . . . . .	1,880,280	2,117,432	1,767,801	1,832,306	2,887,016	2,684,323
Bombay* . . . . .	1,044,706	917,579	992,194	806,851	1,431,027	1,155,910
Bengal . . . . .	2,340,019	2,119,911	2,107,718	1,786,740	3,106,256	2,385,582
United Provinces . . . . .	2,223,782	2,043,930	2,023,331	1,810,666	3,080,433	2,710,602
Punjab . . . . .	1,045,976	854,616	940,404	733,583	1,349,400	1,067,902
Burma . . . . .	680,794	610,321	624,990	528,373	888,041	750,183
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,017,586	1,687,365	1,560,842	1,531,679	2,253,636	2,238,032
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	663,251	647,455	597,304	575,824	908,311	883,185
Assam . . . . .	407,523	354,826	378,854	299,474	543,019	392,411
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	117,355	104,144	106,608	87,067	139,886	114,080
<b>Total, British Provinces . . . . .</b>	<b>12,127,056</b>	<b>11,610,808</b>	<b>11,107,135</b>	<b>10,049,138</b>	<b>16,680,431</b>	<b>14,470,212</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>						
Baroda . . . . .	92,954	89,967	87,756	82,164	143,702	141,236
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	200,578	207,949	184,632	184,001	265,007	260,960
Bombay States . . . . .	177,013	178,461	166,574	158,412	263,515	240,809
Central India Agency . . . . .	303,534	285,538	265,638	246,244	403,332	375,010
Central Provinces States . . . . .	106,041	108,514	99,373	98,334	142,752	131,501
Hyderabad State . . . . .	635,407	624,351	553,799	506,570	681,066	704,539
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	167,877	156,085	166,061	130,787	211,082	168,466
Madras States . . . . .	254,616	268,085	238,758	241,156	376,903	354,273
Mysore . . . . .	272,035	277,561	262,459	238,594	420,267	330,070
Gwalior State . . . . .	162,907	140,851	145,826	121,205	224,085	187,633
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	201,714	164,372	180,836	138,950	267,917	207,301
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	460,573	420,709	403,403	361,851	688,879	613,198
United Provinces States . . . . .	53,906	52,114	47,293	42,244	73,387	72,600
Western India States Agency . . . . .	142,139	143,749	130,217	131,470	223,424	222,497
<b>Total, Indian States . . . . .</b>	<b>3,331,027</b>	<b>3,207,757</b>	<b>3,019,901</b>	<b>2,782,348</b>	<b>4,720,049</b>	<b>4,174,400</b>
<b>Total, India . . . . .</b>	<b>15,468,083</b>	<b>14,724,565</b>	<b>14,217,036</b>	<b>12,831,486</b>	<b>21,400,470</b>	<b>18,644,612</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex.</b>						
1931	577	687	770	738	1,188	1,099
1921	865	885	825	833	1,257	1,186
1911	896	969	829	855	1,266	1,187

\* See footnote\* on page 28.

# RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX OF POPULATION

29

ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX—*contd.*

Province or State	45 TO 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND OVER	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
<b>Provinces—</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,373,385	2,310,925	1,056,313	1,102,123
Bombay* . . . . .	1,100,032	960,417	400,527	395,809
Bengal . . . . .	2,320,263	1,021,263	868,510	794,078
United Provinces . . . . .	2,618,104	2,321,984	957,906	969,211
Punjab . . . . .	1,396,442	987,464	676,262	499,980
Burma . . . . .	775,275	725,547	572,062	371,705
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1,898,476	1,879,195	684,125	848,187
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	797,261	759,655	300,240	363,625
Assam . . . . .	414,000	303,026	154,885	121,478
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	118,004	91,914	54,596	37,931
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH PROVINCES</b>	<b>13,784,275</b>	<b>12,320,967</b>	<b>5,569,718</b>	<b>5,520,312</b>
<b>States and Agencies—</b>				
Baroda . . . . .	140,004	125,427	52,376	51,113
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	193,195	206,421	69,357	81,624
Bombay States . . . . .	230,118	207,612	85,419	97,219
Central India . . . . .	323,503	294,255	101,814	110,554
Central Provinces States . . . . .	105,582	104,003	36,604	51,439
Hyderabad State . . . . .	767,292	651,697	319,557	314,832
Jammu and Kashmir State . . . . .	173,139	132,790	89,156	66,396
Madras States . . . . .	339,357	317,601	139,379	140,337
Mysore . . . . .	323,023	285,321	158,310	146,983
Gwalior State . . . . .	175,762	152,344	57,654	69,810
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	262,164	189,716	127,823	91,956
Rajputana Agency . . . . .	623,108	539,366	213,823	215,411
United Provinces States . . . . .	66,910	55,403	24,000	25,541
Western India States Agency . . . . .	204,380	195,521	81,082	86,495
<b>Total, Indian States</b>	<b>4,029,484</b>	<b>3,545,843</b>	<b>1,500,136</b>	<b>1,570,355</b>
<b>Total, India</b>	<b>17,813,759</b>	<b>15,872,800</b>	<b>7,149,854</b>	<b>7,106,667</b>
<b>No. per 10,000 in India of each sex</b>				
1931 . . . . .	1,002	960	384	406
1921 . . . . .	1,011	952	507	557
1911 . . . . .	960	945	485	555

\* See footnote\* on page 28.

## RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION  
AND EDUCATION.(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

## PART I—INDIA PROPER

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	122,181,055	107,135,706	15,045,350	2,187,036
Sikh . . . . .	2,424,064	2,135,162	288,902	52,368
Jain . . . . .	644,611	318,722	325,889	31,970
Buddhist . . . . .	224,232	195,122	29,110	3,927
Zoroastrian . . . . .	56,366	12,702	43,664	33,033
Muhammadian . . . . .	40,498,470	36,856,327	3,642,143	554,596
Christian . . . . .	3,054,583	2,150,076	904,507	303,041
Tribal . . . . .	3,788,282	3,748,634	39,648	2,130
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	242,577	231,644	10,933	4,515
Total Males*	173,133,125	152,799,164	20,333,961	3,122,491
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Hindu . . . . .	116,433,213	114,374,571	2,058,642	152,378
Sikh . . . . .	1,900,151	1,858,779	46,372	3,274
Jain . . . . .	606,729	551,737	54,992	11,064
Buddhist . . . . .	211,625	207,530	4,095	461
Zoroastrian . . . . .	52,963	17,484	35,479	17,369
Muhammadan . . . . .	36,587,426	36,129,040	458,386	33,201
Christian . . . . .	2,909,419	2,417,595	491,824	157,475
Tribal . . . . .	3,823,521	3,818,818	4,703	140
Minor and Unspecified . . . . .	202,359	193,379	8,980	1,721
Total Females†	162,736,464	159,577,657	3,158,807	367,169
Total Males and Females	335,869,589	312,376,821	23,492,768	3,489,660

\* Inclusive of figures (Total population 18,385; Illiterate 15,070; Literate 3,315; Literate in English 875) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

† Inclusive of figures (Total population 9,058; Illiterate 8,724; Literate 334; Literate in English 86) for Andamans and Nicobars not shown in the details.

# RELIGION AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

31

## No. 14.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

### PART II—BURMA

Religion	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,202,079	1,800,881	2,601,198	51,202
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,307,725	1,617,377	690,348	16,679
Chinese . . . . .	127,049	74,876	52,173	5,018
Indian Hindus . . . . .	425,389	289,864	135,525	21,145
Indian Muslims . . . . .	271,514	179,238	92,276	9,991
Other Indians . . . . .	37,008	18,855	18,153	6,800
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	90,307	60,351	29,956	5,512
Others . . . . .	19,605	3,444	16,161	14,629
<b>Total Males</b> . . . . .	<b>7,480,676</b>	<b>3,844,886</b>	<b>3,635,790</b>	<b>130,976</b>
	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Burmese . . . . .	4,393,952	3,600,438	793,514	8,910
Other Indigenous Races . . . . .	2,316,266	2,157,477	158,789	5,531
Chinese . . . . .	66,545	57,000	9,545	936
Indian Hindus . . . . .	140,220	127,602	12,618	2,104
Indian Muslims . . . . .	125,080	118,972	6,108	375
Other Indians . . . . .	18,614	12,656	4,958	2,050
Indo-Burman Races . . . . .	91,859	78,122	13,737	659
Others . . . . .	14,285	3,256	11,029	10,149
<b>Total Females</b> . . . . .	<b>7,166,821</b>	<b>6,156,523</b>	<b>1,010,298</b>	<b>39,714</b>
<b>Total Males and Females</b> . . . . .	<b>14,647,497</b>	<b>10,001,409</b>	<b>4,646,088</b>	<b>161,690</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> {	<b>Males</b> . . . . .	<b>180,613,801</b>	<b>156,644,050</b>	<b>23,969,751</b>
	<b>Females</b> . . . . .	<b>169,903,285</b>	<b>165,734,180</b>	<b>4,169,105</b>
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>350,517,086</b>	<b>322,378,230</b>	<b>28,138,856</b>	<b>3,651,350</b>

N.B.—The population shown in this table falls short of the actual population of India by 2,320,692 persons distributed as follows:—

	Males	Females
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	817	703
Bombay Presidency (including Aden) . . . . .	32,035	45,365
Burma . . . . .	9,325	9,724
Bombay States . . . . .	4,172	4,280
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal areas) . . . . .	1,167,712	1,045,125
Western India States Agency . . . . .	461	373

## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,082,999	19,876,024	3,706,975	508,809
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . .	11,503,558	9,741,533	1,730,010	313,138
Aden . . . . .	**32,345	24,522	7,803	2,865
Bengal . . . . .	26,041,698	22,008,436	4,033,262	960,396
United Provinces . . . . .	25,445,006	23,401,596	2,043,410	240,140
Punjab . . . . .	12,880,510	11,783,466	1,097,044	230,390
Burma . . . . .	*7,490,601	3,844,886	3,635,790	130,976
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,794,138	17,219,632	1,574,506	157,149
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	7,761,818	6,970,837	790,981	81,964
Assam . . . . .	4,537,206	3,945,516	591,690	84,873
North-West Frontier Province . .	1,315,818	1,226,760	89,058	23,921
Baluchistan . . . . .	270,004	238,018	31,986	9,989
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	296,081	244,608	51,478	11,334
Coorg . . . . .	90,575	70,683	19,892	3,270
Delhi . . . . .	369,497	296,120	73,377	29,105
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†19,702	15,070	3,815	875
Total, British Provinces . . .	†139,931,556	120,407,702	19,481,077	2,788,653

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,925 males.

† Not enumerated by literacy 817 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 42,777 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 20 males.

‡ Not enumerated by literacy 32,015 males.

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—*contd.*

Province or State	MALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	306,927	282,352	24,675	4,516
Baluchistan States . . . . .	218,410	213,561	4,849	124
Baroda . . . . .	1,257,817	902,750	355,067	30,218
Bengal States . . . . .	516,162	470,650	45,512	6,271
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,288,422	2,148,917	139,505	8,493
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,288,623	2,046,399	238,052	22,520
Central India . . . . .	3,405,438	3,136,893	268,545	26,018
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,235,385	1,192,887	42,498	2,140
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,867,031	1,740,884	126,147	12,717
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	65,329
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,938,338	1,823,531	114,807	18,660
Madras States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancore) . . . . .	218,146	173,823	44,323	3,802
Cochin State . . . . .	589,813	364,385	225,425	28,533
Travancore State . . . . .	2,565,073	1,698,760	866,313	65,500
Mysore . . . . .	3,353,963	2,819,523	504,440	78,419
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.) . . . . .	§ 1,212,347	27,667	16,968	5,790
Punjab States . . . . .	229,290	214,499	14,701	1,564
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,451,394	2,304,487	146,907	17,049
Rajputana . . . . .	5,885,028	5,504,140	380,888	28,133
Sikkim . . . . .	55,825	52,698	3,127	267
United Provinces States . . . . .	618,171	570,522	47,649	2,683
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†2,025,754	1,674,701	350,592	35,168
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**41,897,367	36,236,348	4,488,674	461,814
Total Males . . . . .	††181,828,923	156,644,059	23,960,751	3,253,467

\* Literacy was not recorded for 4,172 males

§ Not enumerated by literacy 1,167,712 males.

† Literacy was not recorded for 461 males.

\*\* Not enumerated by literacy 1,172,315 males.

†† Not enumerated by literacy 1,215,122 males.

[ Continued on next page

## RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION OF POPULATION

No 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION—*contd.*

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Madras . . . . .	23,657,108	23,045,203	611,905	71,055
Bombay (exclusive of Aden) . . . . .	10,375,565	10,056,827	273,375	57,702
Aden . . . . .	**10,133	18,349	782	477
Bengal . . . . .	24,072,304	23,411,853	660,451	98,582
United Provinces . . . . .	22,963,757	22,747,529	216,228	26,027
Punjab . . . . .	10,700,312	10,549,629	150,713	19,217
Burma . . . . .	*7,176,545	6,156,523	1,010,298	30,711
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	18,883,438	18,754,078	129,360	12,785
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,745,905	7,639,121	76,784	9,309
Assam . . . . .	4,085,045	4,010,419	74,626	4,730
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,109,258	1,097,950	11,308	1,796
Baluchistan . . . . .	193,504	189,646	3,858	1,523
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	261,211	256,428	7,783	1,566
Coorg . . . . .	72,752	67,303	5,444	703
Delhi . . . . .	266,749	250,654	16,095	4,080
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	†9,761	8,724	334	86
Total, British Provinces . . . . .	†131,595,377	128,290,241	3,219,344	340,352

\* Not enumerated by literacy 9,724 females.

† " " " " 703 "

‡ " " " " 55,792 "

§ " " " " 2 "

§ " " " " 45,363 "

No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE AND EDUCATION  
—concl'd.

Province or State	FEMALES			
	Total Population	Illiterate	Literate	Literate in English
Assam States . . . . .	318,679	312,172	6,507	716
Baluchistan States . . . . .	186,699	186,617	82	2
Baroda . . . . .	1,185,190	1,105,523	79,667	1,804
Bengal States . . . . .	457,174	453,118	4,056	558
Bihar and Orissa States . . . . .	2,363,585	2,353,862	9,723	274
Bombay States . . . . .	*2,179,773	2,147,471	28,022	1,303
Central India . . . . .	3,227,352	3,201,780	25,572	2,745
Central Provinces States . . . . .	1,247,829	1,244,664	3,165	223
Gwalior State . . . . .	1,656,039	1,640,844	15,195	897
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	7,517
Kashmir . . . . .	1,707,905	1,698,827	9,078	809
Mattias States (exclusive of Cochin and Travancor) . . . . .	235,349	231,007	4,342	176
Cochin State . . . . .	615,203	501,414	113,789	8,442
Travancore State . . . . .	2,530,900	2,179,389	351,611	15,151
Mysore . . . . .	3,203,339	3,113,253	90,086	13,041
North-West Frontier Province (Agencies, etc.)	\$1,046,941	1,712	104	8
Punjab States . . . . .	208,497	207,418	1,079	117
Punjab States Agency . . . . .	2,020,824	2,009,416	11,408	761
Rajputana . . . . .	5,340,684	5,315,426	25,258	1,663
Sikkim . . . . .	53,983	53,833	150	12
United Provinces States . . . . .	587,899	585,828	2,071	86
Western India States Agency . . . . .	†1,973,496	1,902,366	70,757	1,221
Total, Indian States . . . . .	**39,413,478	37,443,939	919,771	57,531
Total Females . . . . .	††171,008,855	165,734,180	4,169,105	397,883
Total Population . . . . .	(a) 352,837,778	322,378,230	28,138,856	3,651,350

\* Not enumerated by literacy 4,230 females

§ Literacy was not recorded for 1,045,125 who were estimated.

† Not enumerated by literacy 373 females.

\*\* " " " 1,049,778 females.

†† " " " 1,105,570 females.

(a) " " " 2,320,693 females.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Agri . . . . .	265,235	Bombay
Ahar, Ahir, Gopi, Goshi, Goals, Golla, Gowari, Gaura, Kavundan, Idalyan . . . . .	14,170,082	Most Provinces.
Ahom . . . . .	249,454	Assam.
Araia, Kunja, Koeri, Kachhi, Murao . . . . .	5,048,849	Most Provinces.
Arora, Bhansali, Sohana . . . . .	1,499,407	Baluchistan, Bombay, N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, W. I. States.
Babbar, Bhainbar . . . . .	1,113,541	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. P.
Baldya . . . . .	110,739	Bengal.
Baiga, Bhaina, Binwar, Bheria, Kadar, Bhunia, Bhunjia, Bhuiya, Ghatwar, Naiya, Pao . . . . .	1,050,780	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., Raj- putana, Sikkim.
Bairagi . . . . .	839,285	Most Provinces.
Baloch . . . . .	1,833,215	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Prov
Baniya, Bhatia, Chetti, Khatri, Kamati (Vakhya)	5,178,353	Most Provinces.
Banjara, Lumbadi, Labana, Lamani . . . . .	951,022	Bombay, C. P., C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajputana.
Baria, Bhalla, Chodhra, Godia, Khant, Koli, Kotwal, Nukda, Patella, Patanwadia, Thakarda, Talabda, Valvi . . . . .	3,418,643	Most Provinces.
Bauri, Bagdi . . . . .	1,671,481	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Rajputana.
Bawaria, Bavuri, Baori, Bagri, Vagri, Badhi . . . . .	309,720	Most Provinces.
Bayar, Barmanu, Dhangar, Musahar . . . . .	511,743	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Central India.
Bedar, Boya . . . . .	991,536	Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad, C. P.
Bhandari, Idiga, Iruvan, Siyal . . . . .	1,253,493	Bihar and Orissa, Cochin, Mysore, Madras, Travancore, Rajputana, Baroda
Bhangi . . . . .	797,699	Ajmer Merwara, Bombay, U. P., Baroda, Gwalior, Rajputana, W. I. States.
Bharwad, Dhangar, Gadariya, Kuruba . . . . .	2,816,283	Most Provinces.
Bhet, Brahmabhatt, Charan, Jasondhi . . . . .	307,274	" "
Bhatra, Pardhan, Parja . . . . .	353,184	Madras, C. P. and Berar.
Bhil, Barolas Bhilala, Dhanka, Mankar, Mavchi, Pathia, Pathia, Tadvi . . . . .	2,454,144	Most Provinces.
Bhili, Bhoi, Dhimar, Jhinwar, Kahar, Machhi, Tiyar . . . . .	3,575,941	" "
Bohra . . . . .	212,752	Bombay, Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, C. P., Raj- putana, W. I. States, Travancore.
Brahman . . . . .	15,207,277	Most Provinces.
Brahui . . . . .	224,415	Baluchistan, Bombay.
Chamar, Khalpa, Samagara . . . . .	12,195,516	Most Provinces.
Chasa, Raja . . . . .	835,236	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa.
Chasi Kajbaria (Mahliya) . . . . .	2,581,266	Bengal.
Chuhra . . . . .	721,081	N.-W. F. Prov., Punjab, Delhi.
Dhanut, Kandra . . . . .	758,071	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P., C. I., Ajmer- Merwara, Rajputana, Delhi, Gwalior.
Dhobi, Parit, Vanra, Veluttedan . . . . .	3,161,428	Most Provinces.
Dom, Dombur, Bansphor, Dhakar, Dholi . . . . .	907,776	" "
Dhor, Chakkliyan . . . . .	671,086	Bombay, C. P., Madras, Cochin, Travancore, W. I. States.
Dusadh . . . . .	1,400,878	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Fakir . . . . .	820,577	Punjab, U. P., C. P., Rajputana, C. I. Agency, Gwalior.

No. 16.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Garó, Hájong, Kachari, Mech, Babha . . . . .	695,648	Assam, Bengal.
Gond, Dhanwár, Kalota, Kamar, Káwar, Kolam, Kondh, Krúda, Dora, Koya, Maris, Muris, Nagarchi . . . . .	4,719,222	Andamans and Nicobars, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Gwalior, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Delhi, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., C. I., Rajputana.
Gujar . . . . .	2,430,669	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Guria, Halwai . . . . .	246,583	Most Provinces.
Hájjam, Ambattan, Bhandari, Kelashi, Mhail, Nadig, Nai "Naibrahman", Napit, Nhavi, Pandithar Vellakattalavan . . . . .	8,725,850	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Madras, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, U. P., Kashmir, Rajputana.
Hari . . . . .	318,880	Gwalior, C. I. Agency, Rajputana, Jammu and Kashmir.
Jat . . . . .	8,377,819	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Jogi . . . . .	111,596	Ajmer-Merwara, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, U. P., Baroda, C. I., Gwalior, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Sikkim.
Kaikolan . . . . .	419,078	Madras, Cochin, Travancore.
Kalar . . . . .	1,017,179	Most Provinces.
Kalian, Maravan . . . . .	948,630	Burma.
Kammlan, "Vlawatrahman", Panchal . . . . .	7,735,393	Most Provinces.
Karen . . . . .	1,367,673	Assam, Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, U. P.
Kayastha, Karen, Prabhu . . . . .	2,946,228	Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Kewat, Kaibartla . . . . .	1,813,278	Bengal, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I., Hyderabad, Mysore, Gwalior, Cochin.
Kolita . . . . .	209,240	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Madras.
Koshti, Devang . . . . .	921,201	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P.
Khandayat, Palk . . . . .	1,060,587	Assam, Andamans and Nicobars.
Kisan . . . . .	431,044	U. P., C. P., Bengal, Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, Rajputana, Gwalior.
Khasi, Synteng . . . . .	232,595	Most Provinces.
Khatik, Chik . . . . .	412,620	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kori, Katia, Balal, Chaupal, Jugi . . . . .	2,165,953	Most Provinces.
Korku, Korwa . . . . .	246,765	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., C. I., U. P.
Kumhar, Kusavan . . . . .	3,580,143	Most Provinces.
Kunbi, Karbi, Kurmi, Kurmi-Kahattriya, Kapu, Kapewar, Raddi, Vakkaliga, Vellala . . . . .	11,082,108	" "
Labbai . . . . .	374,829	Coorg, Madras, Mysore, Travancore.
Lodhi . . . . .	1,742,470	C. P. and Berar, U. P., C. I., Bengal, Delhi, Rajputana, Hyderabad, Gwalior.
Lushai, Sokte, Thado . . . . .	192,520	Assam, Bengal, Burma.
Mahar, Mehra, Dhed, Vankar, Hollya, Pulayan, Oberuman . . . . .	4,729,405	Most Provinces.
Mala . . . . .	852,050	C. P. and Berar, Madras.
Mali, Phulmali, Saini, Malakar . . . . .	2,832,143	Most Provinces.
Mallah, Goriya, Gonrhi . . . . .	894,951	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, U. P., N.-W. Frontier, C. I., Gwalior, Rajputana.
Mang, Megh, Meghwal, Madgi, Madiga . . . . .	2,556,765	Most Provinces.
Mapilla . . . . .	189,621	Travancore, Cochin, Coorg, Burma.

[Continued on next page]

No. 10.—STATISTICS OF CHIEF CASTES—*concl'd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Maratha . . . . .	6,113,061	Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, C. I.
Melthel . . . . .	330,545	Assam, Burma.
Mina, Meo . . . . .	1,119,479	Most Provinces.
Mirasi . . . . .	263,637	Punjab, N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Ajmer-Merwara, Jammu and Kashmir, C. I., Gwalior.
Mochi, Jingar, Dabgar . . . . .	1,026,405	Most Provinces.
Momin . . . . .	3,122,100	" "
Munda, Mawasi, Ho, Kol, Kharwar, Kharla, Bhogta, Bhumij, Kora . . . . .	2,315,276	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar, C. I., U. P., Rajputana.
Naga . . . . .	272,529	Assam, Burma, Gwalior.
Namasudra . . . . .	2,265,476	Assam, Bengal.
Nayar . . . . .	1,550,641	Madras, Travancore, Cochin.
Nepali . . . . .	371,906	Most Provinces.
Nuniya, Od, Beldar, Bind, Rehgar . . . . .	561,926	" "
Oraon . . . . .	1,021,834	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar.
Pallan . . . . .	825,524	Madras.
Pan, Panka, Ganda, Paidi, Baraik . . . . .	1,241,322	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. P. and Berar, Madras, C. I.
Paraiyan, Turi . . . . .	1,277,365	Madras, Bombay, Baroda, Cochin, W. I. States, Coorg.
Pasi, Arakh . . . . .	1,743,166	Bihar and Orissa, U. P., Bengal, C. I.
Pinjara, Sarahira, Dhunla . . . . .	565,254	U. P., Bombay, Rajputana, Gwalior, N.-W. Frontier, Punjab, C. I., Mysore, W. I. States, Jammu and Kashmir.
Rajbhar, Rajjhar, Rajwar, Bhar . . . . .	630,708	U. P., Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, C. P. and Berar.
Rajput . . . . .	10,743,091	Most Provinces.
Santal, Saunta, Karmali . . . . .	2,524,472	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, C. I.
Saun . . . . .	480,131	U. P., C. I.
Sawara, Saonr, Savar, Saharia . . . . .	675,628	Bihar and Orissa, C. P., Madras, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior.
Shaha, Sunri . . . . .	533,325	Bengal, Madras, Sikkim.
Shan . . . . .	900,204	Burma.
Silpkar . . . . .	333,036	U. P.
Singpho, Kachin . . . . .	156,253	Burma, Assam.
Talav'a Dubla . . . . .	229,190	Bombay, Baroda, W. I. States.
Tamboli, Barai . . . . .	452,423	Bengal, U. P., C. I., Rajputana, Gwalior, Baroda.
Tankshatriya . . . . .	926,274	Most Provinces.
Taati, Tatwa, Bhulla, Chadar, Sali . . . . .	1,132,663	Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, C. I.
Telega . . . . .	1,665,559	Madras, Hyderabad, Coorg.
Teli, Tili, Chakkan, Ganig, Ghanohi, Vanlyan . . . . .	5,024,496	Most Provinces.
Thakkar, Rathl, Bawat, Kanet, Ghirath . . . . .	714,503	Bombay, Punjab, C. I., Gwalior, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajputana.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

I.—Languages by Families		No. of Languages Spoken	Population	Males	Females
Family	Vernaculars of India				
	A.—Austro-Nesian . . . . .	2	6,542	3,307	3,235
	B.—Austro-Asiatic :	16	5,336,166	2,672,530	2,663,636
	(1) Mon-Khmer . . . . .	9	726,578	362,253	364,325
	(2) Munda . . . . .	7	4,609,588	2,310,277	2,299,311
	C.—Tibeto-Chinese :	122	14,010,496	6,909,018	7,101,450
	(1) Tibeto-Burman . . . . .	112	12,982,840	6,392,133	6,590,707
	(2) Tai-Chinese . . . . .	10	1,027,656	516,913	510,743
	D.—Dravidian :	15	71,644,787	35,847,723	35,797,064
	(1) Dravida . . . . .	7	41,454,593	20,644,277	20,810,316
	(2) Intermediate Languages .	6	3,609,418	1,707,388	1,812,030
	(3) Andhra . . . . .	1	26,373,727	13,291,050	13,082,677
	(4) North Western language .	1	207,019	115,008	92,041
	E.—Karen . . . . .	14	1,341,331	609,216	672,115
	F.—Man . . . . .	2	947	502	145
	G.—Indo-European (Aryan) . .	30	257,492,805	131,082,997	123,109,808
	H.—Unclassified . . . . .	2	52,511	28,008	24,533
	I.—Language not returned . .	...	1,912	1,314	598
	TOTAL . . . . .	203	349,887,527	180,214,643	169,672,884
	Vernaculars of other Asiatic Countries and Africa.				
	J.—Indo-European . . . . .	3	39,224	25,359	13,865
	K.—Semitic . . . . .	3	59,954	27,052	22,902
	L.—Hamitic . . . . .	2	5,039	2,946	2,093
	M.—Tibeto-Chinese . . . . .	4	185,822	124,284	61,538
	N.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	11,943	7,806	4,137
	O.—Malayo-Polynesian . . . .	2	342	208	134
	TOTAL . . . . .	17	302,324	197,655	104,669
	European Languages				
	P.—Indo-European . . . . .	17	339,660	208,290	131,370
	Q.—Mongolian . . . . .	3	13	3	10
	R.—Language not returned . .	...	33	21	12
	TOTAL . . . . .	20	339,706	208,314	131,392
	GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	240	350,529,557	180,620,612	169,908,945

[Continued on next page]

## LANGUAGES OF POPULATION

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each		
Western Hindi—G. . . . .	71,547,071	United Provinces, Central India, Punjab, Hyderabad, Bombay, Madras, Rajputana, Gwalior, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Burma, Baroda, Ajmer-Merwara, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, Western India States Agency, etc.
Pengali—G. . . . .	53,463,469	Bengal, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Burma, United Provinces, etc.
Telugu or Andhra—D. . . . .	26,373,727	Madras, Hyderabad, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Burma, Bombay, Assam, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Bihari—G. . . . .	27,926,559	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Marathi—G. . . . .	20,889,658	Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Madras, Mysore, Central India, Baroda, etc.
Tamil—D. . . . .	20,411,652	Madras, Mysore, Burma, Hyderabad, Bombay, etc.
Panjabi—G. . . . .	15,839,254	Punjab, Delhi, N.-W. F. Province, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Rajputana, Baluchistan, United Provinces, Burma, Bengal, etc.
Rajasthani—G. . . . .	13,897,896	Rajputana, Central India, Punjab, Gwalior, Ajmer-Merwara, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, Mysore, Madras, Western India States Agency, Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Kanarese—D. . . . .	11,206,330	Mysore, Bombay, Hyderabad, Madras, Coorg, etc.
Oriya—G. . . . .	11,194,285	Bihar and Orissa, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, Burma, etc.
Gujarati—G. . . . .	10,849,984	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baroda, Rajputana, Central India, Madras, Central Provinces and Berar, Hyderabad, Gwalior, etc.
Malayalam—D. . . . .	9,137,615	Madras, Coorg, etc.
Burmese—C. . . . .	8,853,538	Burma, etc.
Western Panjabi—G. . . . .	8,566,051	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madras, Baluchistan, N.-W. Frontier Province, etc.
Eastern Hindi—G. . . . .	7,867,103	Central India, Central Provinces and Berar, Bengal, Assam, etc.
Eber Wari—B. . . . .	4,031,970	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, etc.
Sindhi—G. . . . .	4,006,147	Bombay, Western India States Agency, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Punjab, Baroda, Gwalior, etc.

NO. 17.— DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(1) 1,000,000 and over each— <i>contd.</i>		
Western Pahari—G. . . . .	2,325,016	Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Bhilli—G. . . . .	2,189,531	Bombay, Baroda, Central India, Rajputana, Gwalior, etc.
Assamese—G. . . . .	1,999,057	Assam, etc.
Gondi—D. . . . .	1,864,878	Central Provinces and Berar, Central India, Hyderabad, Madras, Assam, etc.
Pashto—G. . . . .	1,636,490	N.-W. Frontier Provinces, Baluchistan, Punjab, Bombay, etc.
Kashmiri—G. . . . .	1,438,021	Jammu and Kashmir, etc.
Kurukh or Oraon—D. . . . .	1,037,142	Bihar and Orissa, Bengal, Central Provinces (States), Assam
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000		
Shangale—C. . . . .	914,379	Burma
Tulu—D. . . . .	651,842	Madras, Mysore, Bombay, Coorg, etc.
Balochi—G. . . . .	628,086	Baluchistan, Bombay, Punjab, etc.
Kandhi or Kui—D. . . . .	585,109	Madras, Bihar and Orissa, Assam
Sgaw—E. . . . .	449,789	Burma
Pwo—E. . . . .	473,722	Burma
Konkani—G. . . . .	471,735	Bombay, Madras, Mysore, etc.
Eastern Pahari or Naipali—G. . . . .	412,951	Bengal, Assam, Sikkim, United Provinces, etc.
Manipuri, Meithei, Kache, or Ponnu—C. . . . .	391,903	Assam, Bengal, etc.
Yanbye—C. . . . .	326,642	Burma
English—P. . . . .	319,349	Bombay, Bengal, Madras, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Mysore, Central Provinces and Berar, Bihar and Orissa, Hyderabad, Delhi, Central India, etc.
Arakanese—C. . . . .	308,544	Burma, Bengal
Talaing—B. . . . .	305,294	Burma
Bodo (Mech, Kachari)—C. . . . .	291,376	Assam, Bengal
Bhotia—C. . . . .	252,063	Jammu and Kashmir, Bengal, Punjab, Sikkim, etc.
Khasi—B. . . . .	234,387	Assam, etc.
Khandesi—G. . . . .	233,010	Bombay, etc.
Garo—C. . . . .	230,674	Assam, Bengal

[ Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(2) 100,000 to 1,000,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Taungtha—E. . . . .	222,714	Burma
Brahui—D. . . . .	207,049	Baluchistan, Bombay
Tipura or Mrung—C. . . . .	198,129	Bengal, Assam
Savara—B. . . . .	194,947	Madras, etc.
Korku—B. . . . .	169,728	Central Provinces and Berar, etc.
Taveyan—C. . . . .	159,174	Burma
Kachin—C. . . . .	156,980	Burma, etc.
Kharai—B. . . . .	152,018	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Palaung—B. . . . .	139,644	Burma, etc.
Mikir—C. . . . .	126,457	Assam
Chin (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	121,136	Burma, etc.
Chinese—M. . . . .	118,572	Burma, etc.
Merguese—C. . . . .	101,144	Burma
(3) 10,000 to 100,000.		
Kiranti—C. . . . .	87,482	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Malto or Maler—D. . . . .	70,761	Bihar and Orissa, etc.
Shina—G. . . . .	68,199	Jammu and Kashmir
Yunnanese—M. . . . .	67,235	Burma
Danu—C. . . . .	60,966	Burma
Lushai or Dulien—C. . . . .	60,471	Assam, etc.
Intba—C. . . . .	56,829	Burma
Thado or Jangshen—C. . . . .	56,822	Assam (States), etc.
Arabic—K. . . . .	54,788	Bombay, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Hyderabad, etc.
Karen (Unspecified)—E. . . . .	47,362	Burma, etc.
Kodagu or Coorgi—D. . . . .	45,368	Coorg, etc.
Gadaba—B. . . . .	44,371	Madras, etc.
Angami (Naga)—C. . . . .	43,686	Assam
Murmi—C. . . . .	42,673	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*contd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(3) 10,000 to 100,000— <i>contd.</i>		
Akha (Kaw)—C. . . . .	40,407	Burma
Lai—C. . . . .	39,616	Burma, etc.
Sema (Naga)—C. . . . .	38,146	Assam
Sokte—C. . . . .	37,643	Burma
Chaungtha—C. . . . .	34,626	Burma
Persian—J. . . . .	34,361	Bombay, Punjab, N.-W. F. Province, Baluchistan, etc.
Ao (Naga)—C. . . . .	33,117	Assam
Khami, Khweym or Kumi—C. . . . .	32,991	Burma, etc.
Karenni—E. . . . .	31,556	Burma
Khun—C. . . . .	31,264	Burma
Lu—C. . . . .	30,031	Burma
Kolami—D. . . . .	29,187	Central Provinces and Berar
Tangkhal (Naga)—C. . . . .	29,142	Assam (States), Burma
Rabha—C. . . . .	27,008	Assam etc.
Lahu (Muhso)—C. . . . .	26,864	Burma
Kanari or Malthani—C. . . . .	26,122	Punjab States, etc.
Burushaski—H. . . . .	26,076	Jammu and Kashmir
Gipsy—H. . . . .	25,999	Rajputana, Punjab, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar
Rong or Lepcha—C. . . . .	25,151	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Taungyo—C. . . . .	22,261	Burma
Wa—B. . . . .	22,142	Burma, etc.
Mhar—C. . . . .	21,583	Assam
Kadu—C. . . . .	20,305	Burma
Chinbok—C. . . . .	20,195	Burma
Tashou—C. . . . .	20,049	Burma
Lisu (Lisaw)—C. . . . .	19,698	Burma
Memi (Mao)—C. . . . .	19,287	Assam (States), etc.
Kabul (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,175	Assam States
Lhota or Isoi tsu (Naga)—C. . . . .	18,254	Assam
Shan-Tayok—C. . . . .	18,270	Burma
Mro (Unclassed)—C. . . . .	17,887	Burma
Magari—C. . . . .	17,178	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Maru—C. . . . .	17,147	Burma
Padaung—E. . . . .	16,485	Burma
Ralte—C. . . . .	16,163	Assam
Karenbyu—E. . . . .	15,299	Burma
Dima-sa—C. . . . .	14,680	Assam, etc.
Paite—C. . . . .	14,674	Assam
Juang—B. . . . .	14,583	Bihar and Orissa States
Abor-Miri—C. . . . .	13,880	Assam
Rongtu—C. . . . .	13,048	Burma, etc.
Lashi—C. . . . .	12,564	Burma
Rangyang—C. . . . .	11,072	Assam
Hallam—C. . . . .	10,867	Bengal States
Yanglaam—B. . . . .	10,725	Burma, etc.
Portuguese—P. . . . .	10,633	Bombay, etc.
Chinbon—C. . . . .	10,268	Burma

[ Continued on next page

No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE—*concl'd.*

II.—Languages in order of Prevalence in the Tracts Enumerated	Population	Distribution
(4) 5,000 to 10,000		
Kuki (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	9,932	Assam, Bengal
Niobaresse—B. . . . .	9,885	Andamans and Nicobars
Lawtu—C. . . . .	9,725	Burma
Newari—C. . . . .	9,666	Bengal, Sikkim, etc.
Koch—C. . . . .	9,553	Bengal, Assam
Konyak—C. . . . .	9,478	Assam
Taman—C. . . . .	9,228	Burma
Lalung—C. . . . .	9,017	Assam
Yotun—C. . . . .	8,988	Burma
Siamese—C. . . . .	8,648	Burma, etc.
Paku—E. . . . .	8,622	Burma
Saingbaung—C. . . . .	8,081	Burma
Naga (Unspecified)—C. . . . .	7,901	Burma, Assam
Shanbama—C. . . . .	7,735	Burma
Turkish—N. . . . .	7,680	Bombay
Shengtang—C. . . . .	7,324	Burma
Kachcha Naga—C. . . . .	7,282	Assam
Pahari (Central)—G. . . . .	7,170	Burma, Baluchistan
Lao—C. . . . .	7,163	Burma
Ganan—C. . . . .	7,144	Burma
Khowar—G. . . . .	6,956	Jammu and Kashmir
Brek—E. . . . .	6,695	Burma
Pahari (Unspecified)—G. . . . .	6,395	Bombay, etc.
Rengma—C. . . . .	6,269	Assam
Lakher—C. . . . .	6,250	Assam
Kafir—G. . . . .	6,232	Jammu and Kashmir
Bwe—E. . . . .	6,227	Burma
Dsingnet—C. . . . .	6,159	Burma
Ngarn—C. . . . .	5,808	Burma
Atei—C. . . . .	5,295	Burma
Keshama (Naga)—C. . . . .	5,288	Assam
Persian—G. . . . .	5,282	Baluchistan
(5) Under 5,000		
Indian languages . . . . .	235,628	.....
Other Asiatic, etc., languages . . . . .	19,738	.....
European languages . . . . .	9,724	.....

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	
Madras—		18,660,069	Bengal— <i>contd.</i>
Tamil . . . . .			Western Hindi . . . . .
Telugu . . . . .		17,738,024	
Malayalam . . . . .		3,726,727	Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .
Oriya . . . . .		1,847,434	
Kanarese . . . . .		1,715,191	Oriya . . . . .
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,237,523	English . . . . .
Tulu . . . . .		566,055	Others . . . . .
Kandhi . . . . .		445,246	United Provinces—
Konkani . . . . .		201,371	Western Hindi . . . . .
Sowara . . . . .		185,562	
Marathi . . . . .		129,398	English . . . . .
Gujarati . . . . .		111,770	Punjabi . . . . .
Gondl . . . . .		94,789	
Rajasthani . . . . .		53,784	Others . . . . .
English . . . . .		39,223	Punjab—
Others . . . . .		87,951	Punjabi . . . . .
Bombay—		9,336,405	
Marathi . . . . .			Western Punjabi . . . . .
Gujarati . . . . .		3,426,127	
Sindhi . . . . .		3,145,091	Western Hindi . . . . .
Kanarese . . . . .		2,598,349	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,399,277	Western Pabari . . . . .
Bhili . . . . .		372,160	
Rajasthani . . . . .		293,422	Rajasthani . . . . .
Balochi . . . . .		291,731	
Khandeshi . . . . .		222,164	Pashto . . . . .
Konkani . . . . .		205,679	
Telegu . . . . .		149,807	Balochi . . . . .
English . . . . .		53,429	
Others . . . . .		361,221	English . . . . .
Bengal—		46,393,802	Others . . . . .
Bengali . . . . .			
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		1,612,016	Burma—
Kherwari . . . . .		877,206	Burmese . . . . .
			Shangale . . . . .
			Sgwa . . . . .
			Pwo . . . . .
			Bengali . . . . .
			Yonbye . . . . .
			Min, Talsing or Peguan . . . . .
			Tamngthu . . . . .
			Arakanese . . . . .
			Western Hindi . . . . .
			Tamil . . . . .
			Telugu . . . . .

[ Continued on next page

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND  
INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

A.—BRITISH PROVINCES			
		Population	Population
Burma— <i>contd.</i>		153,174	3,960,712
Tavoyan . . . . .			
Kachin (or Singpho) . . . . .	153,897	Assamese . . . . .	1,992,846
Palaung . . . . .	138,656	Eastern Hindi . . . . .	587,234
Chinese . . . . .	111,081	Kherwari . . . . .	293,893
Chin (Unspecified) . . . . .	106,945	Bodo (Mech, Kachari) . . . . .	281,372
Merguese . . . . .	101,144	Oriya . . . . .	201,689
Yunnanese . . . . .	67,235	Garó . . . . .	187,266
Karen (Unspecified) . . . . .	47,099	Naipal (Khas) . . . . .	123,788
English . . . . .	26,866	Mikir . . . . .	123,425
Others . . . . .	1,014,847	Kathe (Manipure) . . . . .	88,914
Bihar and Orissa—		Khasi . . . . .	80,246
Bihari . . . . .	27,731,601	Others . . . . .	693,866
Oriya . . . . .	5,136,195	N.-W. Frontier Province—	
Kherwari . . . . .	2,165,105	Pashto . . . . .	1,279,471
Bengali . . . . .	1,851,797	Western Punjabi . . . . .	1,034,957
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .	517,015	Punjabi . . . . .	63,031
Kharia . . . . .	75,095	Others . . . . .	42,617
Malto . . . . .	67,403	Baluchistan—	
Kandhi or Qui . . . . .	49,163	Pashto . . . . .	206,293
English . . . . .	12,838	Balochi . . . . .	97,094
Others . . . . .	70,761	Others . . . . .	160,121
Central Provinces and Berar—		Ajmer-Merwara—	
Marathi . . . . .	5,432,265	Rajasthani . . . . .	427,691
Western Hindi . . . . .	4,825,293	Western Hindi . . . . .	122,848
Eastern Hindi . . . . .	3,239,030	Others . . . . .	9,753
Gondi . . . . .	950,587	Coorg—	
Rajasthani . . . . .	336,648	Kanarese . . . . .	65,163
Oriya . . . . .	263,133	Kodagu or Coorgi . . . . .	44,585
Korku . . . . .	152,838	Others . . . . .	53,579
Telugu . . . . .	130,393	Delhi—	
English . . . . .	11,141	Western Hindi . . . . .	586,967
Others . . . . .	166,395	Rajasthani . . . . .	6,730
		English . . . . .	5,107
		Others . . . . .	37,442
		Andamans and Nicobars—	
		Nicobarese . . . . .	9,885
		Western Hindi . . . . .	6,929
		Others . . . . .	12,619

NO. 18.—LANGUAGES CHIEFLY SPOKEN IN THE BRITISH PROVINCES AND INDIAN STATES—*concl'd.*

B.—INDIAN STATES			
		Population	
<b>Assam States—</b>			
Mamupuri . . . . .		279,333	
Khasi . . . . .		153,626	
Others . . . . .		192,647	
<b>Baluchistan States—</b>			
Baluch . . . . .		169,863	
Sindhi . . . . .		119,632	
Brahui . . . . .		102,580	
Others . . . . .		13,034	
<b>Baroda—</b>			
Gujarati . . . . .		2,119,551	
Others . . . . .		323,456	
<b>Bengal States—</b>			
Bengali . . . . .		740,086	
Tipura . . . . .		148,298	
Others . . . . .		84,952	
<b>Bihar and Orissa States—</b>			
Oriya . . . . .		3,399,610	
Khoiwari . . . . .		680,840	
Bihari . . . . .		199,854	
Kurukh or Oraon . . . . .		139,478	
Pengali . . . . .		85,790	
Others . . . . .		156,435	
<b>Bombay States—</b>			
Marathi . . . . .		1,778,722	
Gujarati . . . . .		1,453,228	
Kanarese . . . . .		599,039	
Sindhi . . . . .		219,312	
Bhili . . . . .		207,168	
Others . . . . .		210,847	
<b>Central India Agency—</b>			
Western Hindi . . . . .		2,435,677	
Rajasthani . . . . .		1,646,881	
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		1,490,131	
Bhil languages . . . . .		534,014	
Gondi . . . . .		354,098	
Gujarati . . . . .		63,292	
Marathi . . . . .		54,539	
English . . . . .		3,253	
Others . . . . .		30,905	
<b>Central Provinces States—</b>			
Eastern Hindi . . . . .		868,727	
Western Hindi . . . . .		780,168	
Gondi . . . . .		338,724	
Marathi . . . . .		185,279	
Kurukhor Oraon . . . . .		139,867	
Oriya . . . . .		122,518	
Others . . . . .		52,931	
<b>Gwalior State—</b>			
Western Hindi . . . . .		2,228,829	
Rajasthani . . . . .		1,133,081	
Others . . . . .		161,160	
<b>Hyderabad—</b>			
Telugu . . . . .		6,972,534	
Marathi . . . . .		3,786,689	
Kanarese . . . . .		1,640,094	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,573,630	
Rajasthani . . . . .		270,868	
English . . . . .		13,819	
Others . . . . .		198,504	
<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>			
Kashmiri . . . . .		1,413,166	
Punjabi . . . . .		880,050	
Western Pahari . . . . .		638,326	
Rajasthani . . . . .		320,345	
Bhotia . . . . .		179,683	
Others . . . . .		219,673	
<b>Madras States (including Cochin and Travancore)—</b>			
Malayalam . . . . .		5,349,468	
Tamil . . . . .		1,233,688	
Others . . . . .		171,328	
<b>Mysore State—</b>			
Kanarese . . . . .		4,578,501	
Telugu . . . . .		1,030,926	
Western Hindi . . . . .		382,876	
Tamil . . . . .		313,685	
English . . . . .		13,825	
Others . . . . .		237,189	
<b>N.-W. Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)—</b>			
Punjabi . . . . .		18,695	
Pashto . . . . .		11,013	
Western Punjabi . . . . .		1,783	
Others . . . . .		14,960	
<b>Punjab States—</b>			
Western Pahari . . . . .		264,127	
Western Hindi . . . . .		97,185	
Punjabi . . . . .		46,022	
Others . . . . .		30,453	
<b>Punjab States Agency—</b>			
Punjabi . . . . .		2,315,067	
Western Punjabi . . . . .		849,927	
Western Pahari . . . . .		639,491	
Western Hindi . . . . .		459,145	
Rajasthani . . . . .		184,506	
Others . . . . .		23,782	
<b>Rajputana States—</b>			
Rajasthani . . . . .		8,606,659	
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,721,186	
Bhili . . . . .		719,640	
Punjabi . . . . .		(a) 125,297	
Gujarati . . . . .		20,064	
Sindhi . . . . .		12,840	
Others . . . . .		20,026	
<b>Sikkim State—</b>			
Naipali (Khas) . . . . .		38,868	
Kiranti . . . . .		28,645	
Others . . . . .		42,297	
<b>United Provinces States—</b>			
Western Hindi . . . . .		1,205,101	
Others . . . . .		947	
<b>Western India States Agency—</b>			
Gujrati . . . . .		3,493,786	
Sindhi . . . . .		417,935	
Others . . . . .		97,529	

(a) Includes Western Punjabi.

## No. 19.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

## A.—Provinces

Administrations	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
Madras	8,067	6,437	18,741	14,567	24,258	27,623	24,843	8,285	76,633	56,708	133,421
Bombay and Sind (with Aden)	7,005	3,840	10,084	6,392	20,124	21,080	6,374	2,738	44,547	34,006	78,553
Bengal	12,650	9,055	21,801	14,136	19,834	16,906	15,290	5,555	68,235	45,196	113,431
United Provinces	7,432	3,767	15,756	9,569	66,224	75,754	12,013	2,472	101,140	91,443	192,583
Punjab	4,853	2,367	10,258	5,903	30,405	26,549	1,320	527	40,616	35,475	82,001
Barma	7,373	6,529	9,115	7,882	12,751	14,976	7,607	3,520	36,589	31,075	68,264
Bihar and Orissa	5,416	2,848	14,709	9,294	23,018	24,736	14,408	4,921	57,237	41,632	98,869
Central Provinces and Berar	2,844	1,682	7,550	5,153	17,301	25,723	7,341	4,165	34,704	30,520	71,224
Assam	2,939	2,103	3,859	2,921	4,556	4,666	2,864	1,300	15,080	10,880	25,960
North-West Frontier Province	543	108	1,074	523	1,351	1,112	164	85	3,091	1,893	4,984
Baluchistan	138	48	204	74	458	323	20	4	819	447	1,366
Ajmer-Merwara	145	72	261	140	968	1,104	12	6	1,396	1,421	2,507
Coorg	13	18	55	46	53	42	11	6	136	112	248
Delhi	60	29	104	44	342	314	8	1	512	386	898
Andamans, etc.	6	1	6	2	4	5	1	1	17	9	26
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,421</b>	<b>38,025</b>	<b>113,977</b>	<b>76,615</b>	<b>221,552</b>	<b>241,263</b>	<b>93,281</b>	<b>33,586</b>	<b>486,741</b>	<b>387,803</b>	<b>874,544</b>

## B.—States

Assam States	200	180	125	73	358	346	168	88	890	686	1,546
Baluchistan States	157	78	192	112	525	380	21	6	893	595	1,478
Baroda	616	557	604	572	3,000	4,943	393	182	4,044	6,202	11,146
Bengal States	396	301	259	169	837	322	316	93	1,206	678	2,176
Bihar and Orissa States	496	295	1,439	1,033	2,501	3,077	2,240	1,225	6,687	5,622	12,379
Bombay States	1,091	643	1,845	1,328	2,865	3,095	1,161	498	6,992	5,654	12,546
Central India Agency	966	568	1,076	618	5,643	8,014	780	324	8,366	9,659	18,025
Central Provinces	317	190	711	558	1,686	2,461	610	408	3,314	3,509	6,813
Gwalior	202	161	730	667	2,425	3,954	272	153	3,728	4,865	8,593
Hyderabad	1,837	863	2,309	1,523	6,480	6,036	2,430	1,108	12,066	9,540	22,191
Jammu and Kashmir	912	472	3,491	2,306	3,858	2,811	1,381	645	6,400	6,181	14,781
Madras States Agency	1,607	1,270	2,291	1,608	2,785	2,390	2,739	980	9,404	6,155	15,559
Mysore	1,050	732	2,254	1,696	3,656	3,997	555	197	7,358	5,596	12,954
Punjab States	97	34	465	370	603	442	162	65	1,221	919	2,140
Punjab States Agency	669	310	1,624	913	6,238	5,231	491	196	8,036	6,612	15,548
Rajputana States	1,737	663	1,896	1,280	13,782	17,845	382	161	17,787	20,090	37,866
Sikim State	8	2	89	75	14	12	5	2	111	91	202
United Provinces	304	118	271	167	1,322	1,410	235	60	1,916	1,787	3,675
Western India States Agency	1,302	616	2,041	1,584	6,366	9,543	100	39	9,618	11,783	21,401
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>13,578</b>	<b>8,277</b>	<b>23,703</b>	<b>16,600</b>	<b>63,189</b>	<b>75,376</b>	<b>14,611</b>	<b>6,493</b>	<b>114,661</b>	<b>108,383</b>	<b>221,044</b>
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>	<b>74,002</b>	<b>46,302</b>	<b>127,680</b>	<b>98,215</b>	<b>284,741</b>	<b>316,639</b>	<b>107,892</b>	<b>40,019</b>	<b>601,402</b>	<b>494,276</b>	<b>1,095,678</b>

NOTE.—Persons suffering from more than one infirmity are generally shown separately under each head but are counted only once in the total columns.

## No. 20.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE.

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)**India*

Age	Insane		Deaf-Mutes		Blind		Lepers		Total Population Afflicted		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
0-5 . . . . .	1,069	832	6,890	5,545	6,443	6,419	431	366	16,721	13,087	29,808
5-10 . . . . .	4,121	2,665	18,089	12,222	13,443	9,167	1,473	1,036	36,834	24,900	61,734
10-15 . . . . .	5,440	3,614	18,076	12,470	14,330	9,708	2,611	1,600	41,088	27,201	68,289
15-20 . . . . .	6,071	4,615	15,123	9,960	13,375	9,872	5,335	2,819	40,476	27,007	67,573
20-25 . . . . .	8,022	4,845	14,721	9,561	14,228	11,064	7,277	3,316	43,970	28,633	72,603
25-30 . . . . .	9,313	5,019	12,592	8,267	14,343	13,198	10,876	3,069	46,891	30,305	77,196
30-35 . . . . .	9,271	4,802	11,051	7,219	14,236	14,435	12,758	4,325	47,116	30,727	77,842
35-40 . . . . .	8,014	4,569	8,795	5,660	16,142	18,357	14,230	4,590	46,964	33,058	80,022
40-45 . . . . .	6,772	4,201	7,546	4,991	17,310	20,067	15,868	4,379	45,310	33,564	78,873
45-50 . . . . .	4,750	3,289	5,934	3,066	20,830	25,655	12,079	3,895	43,423	36,689	80,111
50-55 . . . . .	3,046	2,680	4,842	3,356	21,363	26,720	10,030	3,348	39,750	36,999	76,749
55-60 . . . . .	2,307	1,843	3,739	2,795	25,825	35,009	6,568	2,403	38,330	41,967	80,297
60-65 . . . . .	1,831	1,406	3,343	2,501	26,168	35,470	5,175	1,973	36,406	41,264	77,670
65-70 . . . . .	901	743	1,974	1,470	20,031	25,442	2,316	850	25,151	28,431	53,582
70 and over . . . . .	1,394	1,023	3,685	3,051	43,705	55,333	2,825	1,133	51,343	60,354	111,696
Unspecified . . . . .	271	117	375	182	940	693	40	9	1,624	1,000	2,624
TOTAL . . . . .	74,093	46,303	137,680	93,215	284,741	316,629	107,992	40,019	601,402	434,276	1,035,678

## EMIGRATION

## No. 21.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS EMBARKED FROM INDIAN PORTS TO VARIOUS COLONIES UNDER THE INDIAN EMIGRATION ACTS.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	FROM MADRAS PORTS						FROM BOMBAY	FROM KARACHI		
	TO BRITISH COLONIES			To Malaya	To Other places	Total	•	To Iraq, Iran and Persian Gulf Ports	To other places	Total
	South Africa	Ceylon	Straits Settlements							
1929-30	62	68,301	...	70,999	...	135,362	1,334	47	553	600
1930-31	(a) 57	43,535	...	31,310	...	74,802	1,119	22	384	406
1931-32	(a) 28	30,858	...	5	...	30,989	640	13	349	362
1932-33	(b) 22	17,136	...	1	...	17,159	847	24	410	434
1933-34	(c) 30	18,092	...	(d) 10	...	18,741	715	14	435	449
1934-35	(e) 39	80,840	...	29,769	19	110,687	871	17	406	423
1935-36	(g) 34	8,872	...	4,730	...	13,685	564	17	396	415
1936-37	(j) 15	7,005	...	(k) 5,501	...	13,521	760	14	445	459
1937-38	(m) 11	14,078	...	(n) 34,448	...	48,537	1,300	83	414	497
1938-39	(o) 13	9,387	...	(p) 1,800	(q) 168	11,355	2,231	143	619	762

Year	FROM CALCUTTA			Grand Total	Males	Females	Number of Emigrants who returned to India.
	To Fiji	To London	Total				
1929-30	...	...	...	137,198	89,189	48,067	124,331
1930-31	...	...	...	76,337	49,810	26,517	143,336
1931-32	...	...	...	31,891	19,655	12,236	160,943
1932-33	...	...	...	18,140	11,495	6,675	131,325
1933-34	...	...	...	19,005	12,243	7,662	84,176
1934-35	...	...	...	(i) 11,981	67,694	44,268	66,617
1935-36	...	...	...	14,614	9,720	4,894	55,962
1936-37	...	1	...	(j) 18,741	9,128	4,563	58,068
1937-38	...	...	...	50,334	34,415	15,910	55,814
1938-39	...	...	...	14,261	10,101	4,160	78,826

\* Particulars regarding destination of emigrants not available.

(a) Represents assisted emigrants who returned to South Africa.

(b) Excludes 21 children from Dhanushkodi.

(c) " " " " Madras through Dhanushkodi.

(d) " " " " Madras.

(e) Includes 19 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

(f) Excludes 8 children from Madras.

(g) " " " " and includes 393 assisted emigrants from Negapatnam.

(h) Includes 50 emigrants from Tuticorin to Ceylon of whom details according to sex are not available.

(i) Excludes 8 children from Madras.

(j) Excludes 10,559 " " and includes 8,234 assisted emigrants from Negapatnam.

(k) Excludes 9 children from Madras.

(l) " " " " (p) Excludes 312 children from Madras.

(m) " " " " (q) " " " "

## No. 22.—PORTS OF SHIPMENT AND PROVINCES FROM WHICH THE EMIGRANTS WERE DRAWN.

(Compiled from Special Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Year	MADRAS PORTS			BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		
	From Madras	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From Bombay	From Sind	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.
1929-30	135,268	...	...	457	...	417	460	10
1930-31 (b)	72,714*	...	2,031	415	...	342	354	8
1931-32 (b)	28,606	70	2,095	271	...	166	208	5
1932-33 (c)	16,367	60	710	210	...	165	163	9
1933-34 (d)	17,045	48	1,600	333	...	213	186	3
1934-35 (e)	87,372	42	5,600	451	...	228	181	11
1935-36 (f)	9,679	46	850	254	...	157	149	4
1936-37 (g)	13,751	22	500	321	11	165	232	31
1937-38 (h)	68,785	14	300	876	21	326	315	62
1938-39 (i)	11,138†	10	450	1,003	18	808	376	26

  

Year	KARACHI			CALCUTTA			
	From Sind	From Bombay	From the Punjab	From other Provinces	From Indian States, etc.	From the United Provinces	From Bihar and Orissa
1929-30	596	...	7	7	...	...	...
1930-31	403	...	2	1	...	...	...
1931-32	368	1	2	1	...	...	...
1932-33	434	...	1	...	...	...	...
1933-34	488	...	...	8	2	...	...
1934-35	423	...	...	...	...	...	...
1935-36	410	...	2	3	...	...	...
1936-37	459	...	...	...	...	(a)	(a)
1937-38	437	7	47	2	4	...	...
1938-39	625	34	87	11	5	...	...

Note.—Under the Indian Emigration Act VII of 1932, emigration from the Ports of Madras, Negapatnam, Dhanushkodi and Tuticorin in the Madras Presidency came under the control of the Act.

(a) Information regarding recruitment not available.

(b) Madras figures exclude 57 and 28 assisted emigrants in 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, who returned to South Africa.

(c) " " " " 22 emigrants to South Africa.

(d) " " " " 30 " " " " and 18 to British Malaya.

(e) " " " " 30 " " " " and 17,715 " " " " and 19 to Ceylon;

(f) " " " " 34 " " " " and 8,036 " " " " " "

(g) " " " " 1,744 children to British Malaya and 8 to South Africa.

(h) " " " " 10,559 " " " " " " 8 " " " "

(i) " " " " 312 " " " " " " 9 " " " "

(j) Includes 1,074 non-emigrants.

(k) Includes emigrants recruited from the States of Travancore, Cochin and Pudukottah.

---

**No. 23.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED  
PASSENGER SHIPS.**

---

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 23.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried in

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

	1920-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	6,581	6,867	9,438	4,705	8,815
„ Bengal . . . . .	15,859	14,966	6,658	11,041	10,039
„ Bombay . . . . .	15,460	14,398	9,416	8,137	8,933
„ Sind . . . . .	312	91	518	343	320
„ Aden . . . . .	...	...	..	20	...
„ Madras . . . . .	...	...	..	...	851
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,221</b>	<b>36,322</b>	<b>26,030</b>	<b>24,240</b>	<b>23,901</b>
To ports in India—					
From Burma . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	167	122	...	188	264
„ Sind . . . . .	72	23	96	445	229
„ Aden . . . . .	...	..	...	652	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>38,460</b>	<b>36,476</b>	<b>26,126</b>	<b>25,511</b>	<b>24,451</b>
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the Province—					
From Burma . . . . .	39,030	30,225	28,078	23,373	20,790
„ Bengal . . . . .	38,033	37,084	29,778	31,745	22,817
„ Bombay . . . . .	989,872	1,040,940	1,053,030	1,021,733	931,089
„ Sind . . . . .	16,285	13,962	20,003	14,887	16,308
„ Madras . . . . .	204	98	115	89	135
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,083,414</b>	<b>1,131,304</b>	<b>1,131,004</b>	<b>1,091,827</b>	<b>991,140</b>
To ports beyond the Province—					
(a) In India—					
From Burma . . . . .	316,346	324,302	306,800	346,040	225,415
„ Bengal . . . . .	174,418	161,348	155,989	109,852	133,694
„ Orissa . . . . .	25,078	15,889	14,196	26,876	22,301
„ Bombay . . . . .	3,684	8,381	8,847	10,422	13,069
„ Sind . . . . .	56	34	84	34	105
„ Madras . . . . .	131,139	126,030	109,108	97,412	91,285
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>650,669</b>	<b>635,384</b>	<b>595,028</b>	<b>551,243</b>	<b>482,769</b>
(b) Out of India—					
From Burma . . . . .	8,777	4,539	2,968	6,357	2,687
„ Bengal . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Orissa . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
„ Bombay . . . . .	5,988	5,228	4,340	4,561	4,718
„ Sind . . . . .	7,522	5,592	8,069	8,084	7,044
„ Aden . . . . .	...	9,214	8,137	7,182	5,125
„ Madras . . . . .	338,579	340,217	188,569	141,589	147,128
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>360,866</b>	<b>378,790</b>	<b>212,133</b>	<b>167,778</b>	<b>166,702</b>
<b>TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,011,565</b>	<b>999,174</b>	<b>807,151</b>	<b>719,015</b>	<b>649,471</b>
<b>TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,094,979</b>	<b>2,040,478</b>	<b>1,938,155</b>	<b>1,810,842</b>	<b>1,640,611</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,133,439</b>	<b>2,076,954</b>	<b>1,964,281</b>	<b>1,836,373</b>	<b>1,695,065</b>

NOTE.—(1) Figures prior to January 1935 relate to

(2) Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of

# PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

53

## UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

(by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
8,210	...	...	...	...	LONG VOYAGES
15,704	33,165	30,605	30,546	28,008	To ports out of India—
10,739	11,208	13,943	14,829	15,011	From Burma
346	433	504	700	606	.. Bengal
2,108	..	...	...	..	.. Bombay
1,136	918	977	730	662	.. Sind
38,303	45,724	46,020	46,805	44,887	.. Aden
...	...	...	...	...	.. Madras
...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
90	...	...	...	..	To ports in India—
169	1	4	7	12	From Burma
690	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
949	1	4	7	12	.. Bombay
34,252	45,726	46,033	46,812	44,890	.. Sind
24,591	...	...	...	..	.. Aden
26,605	26,223	24,650	27,605	25,610	TOTAL
905,564	983,174	905,658	1,186,823	1,269,024	TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES
16,899	18,380	18,478	20,413	19,581	SHORT VOYAGES—
153	78	169	164	233	To ports within the Province—
1,033,811	1,027,864	1,039,114	1,235,005	1,314,438	From Burma
211,938	...	...	...	...	.. Bengal
137,339	12,131	11,053	10,803	10,224	.. Orissa
20,247	6,924	7,028	7,063	6,292	.. Bombay
10,271	10,266	11,224	12,169	13,119	.. Sind
78	47	62	45	54	.. Madras
104,861	16,510	16,006	19,073	19,199	TOTAL
431,454	45,877	45,367	49,183	43,888	To ports beyond the Province—
4,597	...	...	...	...	(a) In India—
...	111,526	110,947	103,323	92,006	From Burma
...	17,471	16,491	18,346	18,323	.. Bengal
5,338	3,921	4,459	4,111	4,853	.. Orissa
8,580	7,749	7,781	9,107	8,892	.. Bombay
5,604	...	...	...	...	.. Sind
314,370	298,812	288,026	363,208	201,208	.. Aden
338,459	439,479	407,704	487,095	415,372	.. Madras
822,013	485,356	453,071	546,278	464,260	TOTAL
1,586,724	1,513,210	1,491,235	1,781,283	1,776,698	TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE PROVINCE
1,800,976	1,558,935	1,538,268	1,828,095	1,823,597	TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES
					GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES

Native Passengers.

Burma and those for the years 1930-31 to 1934-35 are also inclusive of Aden.

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 24.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on LONG VOYAGE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	<b>To Ports out of India—</b>			
Calcutta	Hongkong	6,855	6,885	9,148
"	Japan	13	18	58
"	Mauritius	...	...	...
"	Penang	...	...	...
"	Shanghai	28,568	28,258	19,211
"	Singapore	179	440	191
"	Other ports			
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b>	30,605	30,546	28,608
Bombay	Aden	382	432	588
"	Batavia	543	617	753
"	Dar-es-Salaam	1,280	1,400	1,244
"	Durban	1,615	1,678	1,667
"	Jeddah	179	87	64
"	Lorenzo Marques	1,302	1,285	1,321
"	Mombasa	7,630	8,270	8,079
"	Mozambique	117	53	142
"	Mauritius	83	242	234
"	Zanzibar	809	765	881
"	Other ports	134	110	190
	<b>TOTAL, BOMBAY</b>	13,943	14,329	15,011
Karachi	Mauritius	152	124	110
"	Aden	212	198	183
"	Bangoon	...	...	...
"	Akyab	5	3	6
"	Colombo	63	324	311
"	Jeddah	...	35	16
"	Gibraltar	67	126	80
"	Other ports			
	<b>TOTAL, SIND</b>	504	700	606
Madras	Singapore	629	543	389
"	Saigon	83	53	272
"	Marseilles	159	74	36
"	Colombo	92	31	43
"	Other ports	14	30	22
	<b>TOTAL, MADRAS</b>	977	730	662
	<b>Total, to Ports out of India</b>	46,029	46,805	44,887
	<b>To Ports in India—</b>			
Karachi	Calcutta	4	7	12
"	Madras	...	...	...
	<b>TOTAL, SIND</b>	4	7	12
	<b>Total, to Ports in India</b>	4	7	12
<b>GRAND TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES</b>		46,033	46,812	44,899

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta	Chittagong	...	...	...
Chittagong	Adinath	1,903	1,965	1,983
"	Bhola	1,849	1,925	1,916
"	Baical	337	328	878
"	Calcutta	123	85	...
"	Cox's Bazar	6,590	6,764	6,516
"	Daulatkhan	388	478	450
"	Hatiya	1,319	2,280	1,494
"	Khulna	21	6	1
"	Paterhat	33	40	88
"	Sandip	6,001	7,130	6,403
"	Sanna	815	865	924
"	Other ports	5,523	5,709	5,457
	TOTAL	24,859	27,605	28,610
	TOTAL, BENGAL	24,859	27,605	28,610
Bombay	Achra	1,991	2,755	4,016
"	Adatra	...	...	...
"	Alibag	...	...	...
"	Barkal	843	865	732
"	Bedi Bunder	...	1	...
"	Bhavnagar	5,910	6,547	7,198
"	Boria	1,567	2,374	4,777
"	Cuteh-Mandvi	37,309	17,735	19,712
"	Dabhol	39,229	38,353	39,975
"	Devgad	20,440	20,040	31,377
"	Diu	1,490	1,670	1,977
"	Dwarka	...	...	...
"	Honawar	308	244	10
"	Hareahwar	6,600	5,026	3,401
"	Harna	34,034	31,005	31,961
"	Jaffrabad	2,031	2,391	2,388
"	Jaigad	25,531	26,157	34,209
"	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	18,806	25,506	28,633
"	Janjira	13,941	17,105	15,184
"	Kanachi	12,643	14,003	13,501
"	Karwar	1,458	1,905	1,933
"	Kumta	732	708	1,016
"	Kundla	12	15	4
"	Malwan	22,836	33,049	34,063
"	Mangrol	1,375	1,263	1,437
"	Marmagao	2,690	1,263	681
"	Mohawa	3,231	4,002	3,983
"	Moon dra	...	...	4
"	Navabunder	2,910	3,401	3,875
"	Nawalakhi	4	...	...
"	Okha	1,198	1,864	2,034
"	Palshet	2,466	1,947	4,480
"	Panjim (Gao)	26,008	35,336	39,360
"	Porebunder	1,420	1,147	1,289
"	Purnagad	6,263	4,571	5,568
"	Ranpur	...	377	3,566
"	Ratnagiri	40,942	57,725	57,368
"	Rewasanda	11,513	2,555	5,016
"	Salav	7,478	1,690	...
"	Salaya	...	4	...
"	Shrivardhan	12,934	12,646	16,465
"	Tadri	223	241	237
"	Tiveri	5,123	3,836	7,309
"	Vengurla	19,260	20,537	31,536
"	Veraval	3,919	2,542	2,889
"	Vizadroog	21,386	27,686	30,697
	TOTAL	400,257	487,948	500,634

[Continued on next page]



## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

57

No. 25.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE within the PROVINCE, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Karachi . . . .	Mangrol . . . . .	68	140	103
" . . . . .	Porebunder . . . . .	732	1,078	1,102
" . . . . .	Okha . . . . .	812	974	672
" . . . . .	Vetawal . . . . .	112	185	171
" . . . . .	Other ports . . . . .	171	171	133
TOTAL SIND . . . . .		18,478	20,413	19,581
Calicutapattam . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	69	4	...
Cocanada . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	...	...	...
Calicut . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Buntkal . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .		...	...	...
Cannanore . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	4	...	...
Gopalpur . . . . .	Cocanada, etc. . . . .	...	...	...
Nagapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	...	...	...
Porto Novo . . . . .	" . . . . .	...	...	...
Kundapur . . . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	6	2	7
" . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	...	2	20
TOTAL . . . . .		6	4	36
Malpe . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	17	20	10
" . . . . .	Manzalore . . . . .	2	13	14
" . . . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .		10	33	24
Vizagapatam . . . . .	Baruva . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . . . .	Cocanada . . . . .	17	4	4
TOTAL . . . . .		17	4	4
Mangalore . . . . .	Tellichery . . . . .	3	...	...
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	5	6	26
" . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	39	82	105
" . . . . .	Calicut . . . . .	7	3	...
" . . . . .	Moolky . . . . .	...	3	5
TOTAL . . . . .		54	94	138
Moolky . . . . .	Malpe . . . . .	...	25	15
" . . . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	...	...	6
TOTAL . . . . .		...	25	21
TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .		169	164	228
Total, to Ports within the Province . . . . .		1,030,164	1,235,005	1,314,438

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta . . .	Chandbally . . . . .	8,786	7,839	7,867
" . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	2,362	2,843	2,544
" . . .	Singapore . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	5	131	33
	TOTAL . . . . .	11,053	10,803	10,224
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	11,053	10,803	10,224
Chandbally . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	7,022	7,062	6,167
Gopalpur . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	.	1	4
" . . .	Cocoanada . . . . .	...	...	121
	TOTAL, ORISSA . . . . .	7,023	7,063	6,202
Bombay . . .	Cannanore . . . . .	78	4	...
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	...	...	2
" . . .	Calicut . . . . .	257	27	...
" . . .	Kundapur . . . . .	437	420	634
" . . .	Malpe . . . . .	5,840	6,099	5,740
" . . .	Mangalore . . . . .	4,523	5,353	5,553
" . . .	Moolky . . . . .	...	277	1,190
" . . .	Tellicheerry . . . . .	89	19	..
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	11,224	12,100	13,119
Karachi . . .	Calicut . . . . .	25	8	20
" . . .	Tuticorin . . . . .	10	8	6
" . . .	Cochin . . . . .	12	17	18
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	15	13	10
	TOTAL, SIND . . . . .	62	45	54
Cannanore . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	6	...	...
Calicut . . .	Bombay . . . . .	319	65	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL . . . . .	319	65	...

# PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

59

No. 26.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS in INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION—  
*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cannanore . . .	Bombay . . . . .	137	39	...
Kundapur . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	...	...	7
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	700	743	661
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	...	...	17
" . . .	Kumbla . . . . .	...	...	9
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	48
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	...	...	1
" . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	...	...	12
	TOTAL .	700	743	756
Madras . . .	Karachi . . . . .	...	693	...
" . . .	Port Blair . . . . .	770	499	645
" . . .	Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...
	TOTAL .	770	1,191	645
Malpe . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	5	...	6
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,410	7,034	6,402
" . . .	Goa . . . . .	...	108	...
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	48	36	54
" . . .	Kumbla . . . . .	44	35	37
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	126	...	98
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	24	60	52
" . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	10	14	5
	TOTAL .	6,687	7,287	6,652
Muniki . . .	Bombay . . . . .	...	518	1,921
" . . .	Other ports . . . . .	...	7	13
	TOTAL .	...	525	1,934
Mangalore . . .	Achra . . . . .	...	...	...
" . . .	Bhatkal . . . . .	19	23	16
" . . .	Bombay . . . . .	6,829	8,631	8,734
" . . .	Goa . . . . .	261	255	...
" . . .	Honawar . . . . .	...	5	...
" . . .	Karwar . . . . .	69	114	72
" . . .	Kumbla . . . . .	39	86	43
" . . .	Tadri . . . . .	67	78	50
" . . .	Vingorla . . . . .	24	33	20
" . . .	Marmagao . . . . .	...	...	278
	TOTAL .	7,288	9,224	9,212
Tellicheerry . . .	Bombay . . . . .	119	...	...
	TOTAL, MADRAS .	16,006	19,073	19,199
	Total, to Ports in India . . . . .	45,307	46,163	46,888

## PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS

No. 27.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS carried on SHORT VOYAGE beyond the PROVINCE to PORTS out of INDIA, with PORTS of DEPARTURE and DESTINATION.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Mercantile Marine Department.)

Port of departure	Port of destination	Number of Passengers		
		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Calcutta . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	51,543	40,375	44,452
Chittagong . . .	Akyah . . . . .	25,849	23,152	23,003
" . . .	Kyaukpau . . . . .	406	376	343
" . . .	Maungdaw . . . . .	1,259	1,884	1,689
" . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	31,612	27,310	12,088
" . . .	Andrew Bay . . . . .	108	106	172
	TOTAL . . . . .	59,404	52,948	47,554
	TOTAL, BENGAL . . . . .	110,947	102,323	92,000
Gopalpur . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	16,491	18,346	18,323
Bombay . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	440	452	357
" . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	218	173	139
" . . .	Bushire . . . . .	205	114	84
" . . .	Busrch . . . . .	2,735	2,197	2,441
" . . .	Charbar . . . . .	2	---	---
" . . .	Dubai . . . . .	103	131	167
" . . .	Gwador . . . . .	38	38	35
" . . .	Henjam . . . . .	---	---	---
" . . .	Jask . . . . .	---	---	---
" . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	422	777	1,458
" . . .	Koweit . . . . .	57	23	17
" . . .	Linga . . . . .	9	6	---
" . . .	Mahomera . . . . .	---	---	---
" . . .	Muscat . . . . .	167	191	242
" . . .	Ormara . . . . .	3	---	3
" . . .	Pasni . . . . .	---	4	6
" . . .	Sharja . . . . .	1	6	1
	TOTAL, BOMBAY . . . . .	4,450	4,111	4,858
Karachi . . .	Abadan . . . . .	2	---	3
" . . .	Bahrein . . . . .	172	122	134
" . . .	Bandar Abbas . . . . .	132	17	82
" . . .	Bushire . . . . .	67	21	24
" . . .	Busrch . . . . .	5,224	7,605	6,978
" . . .	Charbar . . . . .	7	2	4
" . . .	Dubai . . . . .	76	19	52
" . . .	Gwador . . . . .	1,008	505	871
" . . .	Koweit . . . . .	49	4	8
" . . .	Khorramshahr . . . . .	310	153	82
" . . .	Linga . . . . .	6	---	---
" . . .	Muscat . . . . .	108	89	104
" . . .	Ormara . . . . .	52	140	78
" . . .	Pasni . . . . .	481	434	463
" . . .	Sharjah . . . . .	3	3	2
	TOTAL, SIND . . . . .	7,781	9,107	8,892
Barua . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	7,799	8,087	8,780
Calcutta . . .	" . . . . .	2,468	3,231	2,892
Cocanada . . .	" . . . . .	10,846	9,950	8,504
Cuddalore . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	77	184	113
Dhanushkodi . . .	Tailanannar . . . . .	103,033	124,417	124,909
Madras . . .	Straits Settlements . . . . .	10,747	45,810	8,215
" . . .	Rangoon, etc. . . . .	32,075	32,072	26,777
Nagapatam . . .	" . . . . .	33,200	58,207	26,074
Porto Novo . . .	" . . . . .	1,003	2,309	1,119
Tuticorin . . .	Colombo . . . . .	48,902	58,735	66,723
Vizagapatam . . .	Rangoon . . . . .	16,987	19,497	17,133
	TOTAL, MADRAS . . . . .	268,026	363,208	291,298
	Total, to Ports out of India . . . . .	407,704	497,095	418,372

No. 28.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>								
Madras Presidency . . . . .	...	277	2	279	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	..	446	5	451	...	...	...	...
Bombay City . . . . .	...	826	...	826	..	...	...	...
Sind . . . . .	..	2	2,206	2,211	...	...	...	...
Bengal . . . . .	1,515	1,247	81	2,843	...	...	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	2	1,033	596	1,631	...	...	...	...
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	235	4,418	4,655	...	...	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	6	240	20	266	...	...	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	...	4	2	6	...	..	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	...	147	8	155	...	...	..	...
Assam . . . . .	201	248	32	481	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	35	644	679	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	41	251	292	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,726	4,819	8,268	14,813	...	...	...	...
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Burma . . . . .	30	136	19	185	...	...	...	...
Federated Malay States . . . . .	...	13	...	13	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Australia . . . . .	...	10	...	10	...	...	...	...
Ceylon . . . . .	30	160	19	209	...	...	...	...
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>								
Cooch Bihar . . . . .	3	2	...	5	..	...	...	..
Tripura . . . . .	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Tiavaneore . . . . .	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Cochin . . . . .	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Andh . . . . .	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...
Juagadh . . . . .	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	...	301	...	301	...	...	...	...
Mysore . . . . .	...	14	1	15	...	...	...	...
Baroda . . . . .	...	64	6	70	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	...	36	2	38	...	...	...	...
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	...	2	110	112	...	...	...	...
Indore . . . . .	...	44	...	44	...	...	...	...
Bhopal . . . . .	...	47	...	47	...	...	...	...
Karauli . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kotah . . . . .	...	38	...	38	...	...	...	...
Nowanagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kutch—Jhuj . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kathiawar . . . . .	...	314	1	315	...	...	...	...
Bikaner . . . . .	...	6	15	21	..	...	...	...
Alwar . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	...	18	...	18	...	...	...	...
Chitral . . . . .	...	18	10	28	...	...	...	...
Jodhpur . . . . .	...	17	69	86	...	...	...	...
Udaipur . . . . .	...	12	4	16	...	...	...	...
Birar . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Farid Kotla . . . . .	...	...	7	7	...	...	...	...

Note.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local Governments.  
 \* The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the date of commencement and termination of which varies from year to year.  
 † Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrim ships.

No. 28.—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—<i>contd.</i></b>								
South Waziristan Agency . . . . .	...	...	8	8	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States . . . . .	...	...	22	22	...	...	...	...
Rampur . . . . .	...	7	60	67	...	...	...	...
Jind . . . . .	...	...	12	12	...	...	...	...
Patiala . . . . .	...	4	18	22	...	...	...	...
Swat . . . . .	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur . . . . .	...	...	634	634	...	...	...	...
Mangalore . . . . .	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Kapurthala . . . . .	...	...	30	30	...	...	...	...
Khairpur (Sind) . . . . .	...	...	79	79	...	...	...	...
Punoh . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kalat (and other States in Baluchistan) . . . . .	...	...	35	35	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur . . . . .	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Tonk . . . . .	...	5	10	15	...	...	...	...
Nabha . . . . .	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Lasbela . . . . .	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla . . . . .	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Ratlam . . . . .	...	7	...	7	...	...	...	...
Patodi . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rajkot . . . . .	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Dhar . . . . .	...	...	11	11	...	...	...	...
Dewas . . . . .	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>2,174</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>								
Maldives Islands . . . . .	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Bahrain . . . . .	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...
Muscat . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dutch Indies . . . . .	...	16	...	16	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan . . . . .	...	7	66	73	...	...	...	...
Iraq . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Syria . . . . .	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
China . . . . .	...	122	...	122	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan . . . . .	...	8	67	75	...	...	...	...
Turkey . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran . . . . .	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...
Arabia . . . . .	47	220	115	382	...	...	...	...
Siam . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
South Africa . . . . .	...	15	...	15	...	...	...	...
Africa . . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India . . . . .	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan . . . . .	...	78	1,420	1,498	...	...	...	...
Tibet . . . . .	...	8	...	8	...	...	...	...
Nepal . . . . .	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Mauritius . . . . .	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mokalla . . . . .	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>47</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>2,242</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1939</b> . . . . .	<b>1,806</b>	<b>6,469(a)</b>	<b>11,399*</b>	<b>19,438</b>	..	<b>7,495†</b>	<b>11,710†</b>	<b>19,205†</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	1,026	7,069	11,066	19 880(b)	5,135	12,116	17,251
	1937 . . . . .	636	5,343	7,070	112,920	4,001	7,467	12,602
	1936 . . . . .	301	4,028	6,195	110,554	5,415	7,351	11,362
	1935 . . . . .	—	5,954	6,875	112,734	5,415	8,047	13,462
	1934 . . . . .	—	4,149	5,552	10,594	4,276	6,403	10,680
	1933 . . . . .	—	4,017	6,496	110,423	3,306	7,997	11,303
	1932 . . . . .	—	5,780	6,676	112,369	4,324	8,852	13,176
	1931 . . . . .	—	4,012	4,361	10,023	4,171	5,384	9,555
	1930 . . . . .	—	5,409	6,468	114,664	5,895	8,360	14,255

\* Includes 236 unclassified infants carried free not shown in details.

† Details by province etc. are not available.

‡ For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

¶ Vide footnote † on page 61.

(a) Of these 86 pilgrims did not actually sail.

(b) Excludes 221 unclassified infants carried free from Karachi.

---

No. 29.--DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION  
OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.

---

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 29.—DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS ACCORDING TO  
(Compiled from the

Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)	Total following occupation	Provinces	States	ACTUAL	
				Principal occupation	
				Males	Females
A.—Production of Raw Materials .	111,164,586	83,858,169	27,306,417	68,892,510	18,629,323
I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .	110,760,324	83,548,715	27,211,609	68,641,791	18,552,896
II.—Exploitation of minerals .	404,262	309,451	94,808	247,716	76,426
B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances . . . . .	29,639,471	22,128,162	7,511,309	17,784,556	5,161,789
III.—Industry . . . . .	17,523,982	13,282,292	4,241,690	10,289,607	3,263,788
IV.—Transport . . . . .	2,778,520	2,055,195	723,325	1,991,686	171,184
V.—Trade . . . . .	9,336,969	6,790,675	2,546,294	5,503,263	1,726,817
C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . . . .	4,819,452	3,324,290	1,495,162	3,550,388	299,808
VI.—Public force . . . . .	941,323	609,152	332,171	820,153	3,762
VII.—Public Administration . .	1,153,963	713,638	440,325	932,017	25,734
VIII.—Professions and liberal arts .	2,724,166	2,001,500	722,666	1,798,218	270,312
D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .	23,203,489	18,117,213	5,086,243	7,211,783	3,767,715
IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	196,432	84,523	160,664	39,318
X.—Domestic Service .	12,674,110	10,021,969	2,652,141	1,805,006	886,391
XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations . . . . .	8,499,689	6,658,083	1,841,656	4,387,728	2,407,527
XII.—Unproductive . . . . .	1,748,735	1,210,812	507,923	858,385	433,879
TOTAL	(c) 168,830,114	(e) 127,430,983	41,399,131	(a) 97,441,758	(b) 27,559,229

(a) Includes 3,521 male earners whose occupations were not returned.

(b) " 595 female " " " " " " "

(c) " 8,116 total " " " " " " "

**OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD.**  
*All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

WORKERS		SUBSIDIARY OCCUPATION	Percentage of Workers to Total following occupation	Occupation or Means of Livelihood (Classes and Sub-Classes)
Working dependants				
Males	Females	Both Sexes		
5,808,075	10,310,532	7,524,147	55.84	A.—Production of Raw Materials
5,796,208	10,300,541	7,465,885	65.60	I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation
11,867	9,991	58,262	.24	II.—Exploitation of minerals
897,785	1,762,826	4,032,515	17.56	B.—Preparation and supply of Mate- rial Substances
507,920	1,290,638	2,172,029	10.38	III.—Industry
107,512	71,024	437,114	1.65	IV.—Transport
282,353	401,164	1,423,372	5.53	V.—Trade
233,066	63,637	672,553	2.86	C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts
14,300	3,259	99,849	.56	VI.—Public force
30,724	6,809	158,679	.69	VII.—Public Administration
188,042	53,569	414,025	1.61	VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts
705,649	8,833,493	2,684,849	13.74	D.—Miscellaneous
8,165	7,727	65,081	.16	IX.—Persons living principally on their income
289,481	7,916,799	1,775,833	7.51	X.—Domestic Service
211,510	771,877	721,047	5.03	XI.—Insufficiently described occu- pations
196,493	137,090	122,888	1.04	XII.—Unproductive
7,644,575	20,970,488	14,914,064	100.00	

**No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS.**

*(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)*

Occupation	Total following occupation*	ACTUAL WORKERS†		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>111,164,586</b>	<b>74,700,585</b>	<b>28,939,854</b>	<b>103,640,439</b>
<b>I.—Exploitation of animals and vegetation . . . . .</b>	<b>110,760,324</b>	<b>74,441,002</b>	<b>28,853,437</b>	<b>103,294,439</b>
<b>1. Pasture and Agriculture . . . . .</b>	<b>109,730,788</b>	<b>73,763,185</b>	<b>28,690,962</b>	<b>102,454,147</b>
(a) Cultivation . . . . .	103,438,875	69,619,876	27,353,496	96,973,372
(i) Non-cultivating proprietors taking rent in money or kind . . . . .	4,150,758	2,419,817	837,574	3,257,391
(ii) Cultivating owners, tenant cultivators, cultivators of jhum, taungya and shifting areas . . . . .	65,495,244	49,876,288	12,132,215	62,008,503
(iii) Estate Agents, Managers, rent collectors, clerks, etc. . . . .	269,450	213,305	13,954	227,259
(iv) Agricultural labourers . . . . .	33,523,423	17,110,466	14,369,753	31,480,219
(b) Cultivation of special crops, fruit, etc. (Planters, managers, clerks, labourers) . . . . .	1,907,126	1,003,931	654,287	1,658,218
(c) Forestry . . . . .	412,631	213,043	57,149	310,492
(d) Stock raising . . . . .	3,911,835	2,915,259	579,612	3,494,901
(e) Raising of small animals and insects . . . . .	60,321	11,076	6,088	17,164
<b>2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .</b>	<b>1,029,536</b>	<b>677,817</b>	<b>162,475</b>	<b>840,292</b>
<b>II.—Exploitation of minerals, . . . . .</b>	<b>404,262</b>	<b>259,583</b>	<b>86,417</b>	<b>346,000</b>
<b>3. Metallic Minerals (Gold, Iron, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>54,462</b>	<b>37,728</b>	<b>10,651</b>	<b>48,379</b>
<b>4. Non-Metallic Minerals (Coal, Petroleum, Mica, Salt, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>349,800</b>	<b>221,855</b>	<b>75,766</b>	<b>297,621</b>
<b>B.—Preparation and supply of material substances . . . . .</b>	<b>29,639,471</b>	<b>18,682,341</b>	<b>6,924,615</b>	<b>25,606,956</b>
<b>III.—Industry . . . . .</b>	<b>17,523,982</b>	<b>10,797,527</b>	<b>4,554,426</b>	<b>15,351,953</b>
<b>5. Textiles . . . . .</b>	<b>4,511,520</b>	<b>2,531,411</b>	<b>1,570,725</b>	<b>4,102,136</b>
<b>6. Hides, skins and hard materials from the animal kingdom . . . . .</b>	<b>359,563</b>	<b>265,904</b>	<b>46,170</b>	<b>312,074</b>
<b>7. Wood . . . . .</b>	<b>1,972,565</b>	<b>1,289,419</b>	<b>342,304</b>	<b>1,631,723</b>
<b>8. Metals . . . . .</b>	<b>845,420</b>	<b>659,635</b>	<b>53,435</b>	<b>713,070</b>
<b>9. Ceramics . . . . .</b>	<b>1,196,437</b>	<b>727,559</b>	<b>297,271</b>	<b>1,024,830</b>
<b>10. Chemical products properly so-called and analogous . . . . .</b>	<b>735,207</b>	<b>400,785</b>	<b>202,519</b>	<b>603,304</b>
<b>11. Food industries . . . . .</b>	<b>1,665,447</b>	<b>706,281</b>	<b>770,714</b>	<b>1,476,995</b>

\* Including subsidiary occupation.

† Earners plus working dependants.

## OCCUPATIONS

67

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*contd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
III.—Industry— <i>contd.</i>				
12. Industries of dress and the toilet . . . . .	3,915,956	2,565,594	815,230	3,380,824
13. Furniture industries . . . . .	23,895	16,980	4,029	21,009
14. Building industries . . . . .	692,932	528,344	90,183	618,527
15. Construction of means of transport . . . . .	33,302	28,599	566	29,165
16. Production and transmission of physical forces (heat, light, electricity, motive-power, etc.) . . . . .	24,907	21,403	2,247	23,650
17. Miscellaneous and undefined industries . . . . .	1,546,531	1,055,613	359,033	1,414,646
IV.—Transport . . . . .				
18. Transport by air . . . . .	330	295	11	306
19. „ by water . . . . .	401,237	348,695	13,279	361,974
20. „ by road . . . . .	1,610,809	1,083,080	176,347	1,259,427
21. „ by rail . . . . .	676,889	584,376	51,755	636,131
22. Post office, telegraph and telephone services . . . . .	89,255	82,752	816	83,568
V.—Trade . . . . .				
23. Banks, establishments of credit, exchange and insurance . . . . .	9,336,969	5,785,616	2,127,981	7,913,597
24. Brokerage, commission and export . . . . .	482,850	292,739	36,743	329,482
25. Trade in textiles . . . . .	71,194	62,444	1,504	63,948
26. „ skins, leather and furs . . . . .	526,690	411,316	47,587	458,902
27. „ wood . . . . .	102,386	81,204	7,594	88,798
28. „ metals . . . . .	197,362	94,058	45,196	139,254
29. „ pottery, bricks and tiles . . . . .	29,702	24,103	3,101	27,204
30. „ chemical products . . . . .	53,539	26,112	20,376	46,488
31. „ building materials . . . . .	74,655	46,517	16,147	62,664
32. Hotels, cafes, restaurants, etc. . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
33. Other trade in foodstuffs . . . . .	547,226	335,638	154,179	489,817
34. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	4,525,554	2,515,266	1,321,654	3,836,920
35. Trade in clothing and toilet articles . . . . .	123,483	98,517	13,611	112,128
36. „ furniture . . . . .	69,848	47,486	13,588	61,074
37. „ building materials . . . . .	25,749	16,839	5,764	22,403
38. „ means of transport . . . . .	142,257	105,437	5,083	110,520

[Continued on next page

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 30.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF WORKERS—*concl'd.*

Occupation	Total following occupation	ACTUAL WORKERS		
		Male	Female	Total
<b>V.—Trade—<i>concl'd.</i></b>				
37. Trade in fuel . . . . .	371,203	129,476	163,080	292,556
38. " articles of luxury and those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences . . . . .	244,821	164,743	55,854	220,597
39. Trade of other sorts . . . . .	1,748,510	1,333,922	216,920	1,550,842
<b>C.—Public Administration and Liberal Arts . . .</b>	<b>4,819,452</b>	<b>3,788,454</b>	<b>363,445</b>	<b>4,146,899</b>
<b>VI.—Public Force . . . . .</b>	<b>941,323</b>	<b>834,453</b>	<b>7,021</b>	<b>841,474</b>
40. Army . . . . .	330,648	314,810	1,728	316,538
41. Navy . . . . .	1,399	1,390	8	1,398
42. Air Force . . . . .	1,875	1,838	25	1,863
43. Police . . . . .	607,401	516,415	5,260	521,675
44. VII.—Public Administration . . . . .	1,153,963	962,741	32,543	995,284
<b>VIII.—Professions and Liberal Arts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,724,166</b>	<b>1,986,260</b>	<b>323,881</b>	<b>2,310,141</b>
45. Religion . . . . .	1,247,528	907,163	119,731	1,026,894
46. Law . . . . .	143,441	132,591	498	133,089
47. Medicine . . . . .	369,483	222,536	96,045	318,581
48. Instruction . . . . .	554,778	443,239	58,413	501,652
49. Letters and arts and sciences . . . . .	408,936	280,731	49,194	329,925
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>23,203,489</b>	<b>7,917,432</b>	<b>12,601,208</b>	<b>20,518,640</b>
50. IX.—Persons living principally on their income . . . . .	280,955	168,829	47,045	215,874
51. X.—Domestic Service . . . . .	12,674,110	2,094,487	8,803,790	10,898,277
52. XI.—Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .	8,499,889	4,599,238	3,179,404	7,778,642
<b>XII.—Unproductive . . . . .</b>	<b>1,748,735</b>	<b>1,054,878</b>	<b>570,969</b>	<b>1,625,847</b>
53. Inmates of jails, asylums and almshouses . . . . .	176,366	167,493	8,635	176,128
54. Beggars, vagrants and prostitutes . . . . .	1,469,898	864,440	436,539	1,350,979
55. Other unclassified non-productive Industries . . . . .	102,671	22,945	75,795	98,740

# OCCUPATIONS

69

**No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.**  
(Compiled from the *All-India Census Report, 1931.*)

Occupations	Madras	Bombay	Rengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Burma
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	13,203	5,889	10,613	19,660	5,430	4,568
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	13,189	5,876	10,568	19,653	5,424	4,513
1. Pasture and agriculture	13,008	5,798	10,380	19,621	5,419	4,480
2. Fishing and hunting	181	78	218	33	5	77
II. Extraction of minerals	14	13	45	7	6	43
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	4,109	1,771	2,763	4,738	2,448	1,680
III. Industry	2,628	1,068	1,883	3,140	1,664	786
IV. Transport	377	213	313	237	214	276
V. Trade	1,206	490	1,067	1,361	570	618
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	620	365	444	520	378	290
VI. Public force	63	65	60	109	89	31
VII. Public administration	179	147	52	98	103	62
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	379	163	323	325	196	207
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	10,652	927	1,788	1,543	703	135
IX. Persons living on their own income	30	35	28	34	52	8
X. Domestic Service	7,600	192	876	541	242	46
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	2,763	618	673	740	212	67
XII. Others	169	193	212	228	196	26
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>29,584</b>	<b>8,962</b>	<b>15,608</b>	<b>20,461</b>	<b>8,958</b>	<b>6,663</b>

  

Occupations	Bihar and Orissa	C. P. and Berar	Assam	N.-W. F. Pro- vince	Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	12,873	6,987	3,603	557	140	198	63
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	12,733	6,963	3,587	557	130	197	63
1. Pasture and agriculture	12,680	6,901	3,505	557	139	197	63
2. Fishing and hunting	83	63	83	...	...	...	...
II. Extraction of minerals	140	24	16	...	1	1	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,273	1,274	896	300	80	78	11
III. Industry	1,362	746	365	113	17	41	6
IV. Transport	168	111	77	22	17	15	2
V. Trade	763	417	164	65	16	22	4
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	289	185	80	78	31	16	2
VI. Public force	44	46	13	44	24	4	...
VII. Public administration	18	48	13	11	3	3	1
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	227	92	64	23	4	9	1
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,679	302	113	77	11	26	49
IX. Persons living on their own income	2	6	2	4	1	2	...
X. Domestic Service	212	102	34	15	7	6	36
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	1,873	183	44	45	1	13	13
XII. Others	92	71	33	13	2	5	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>17,114</b>	<b>8,808</b>	<b>4,392</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>125</b>

[Continued on next page]

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 31.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN BRITISH PROVINCES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Delhi	Andamans and Nicobars	Total British Provinces
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83,868</b>
<b>I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83,548</b>
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	72	11	83,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	...	...	818
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . .</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22,128</b>
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13,262</b>
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,065</b>
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,791</b>
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,324</b>
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>714</b>
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,001</b>
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18,117</b>
<b>IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10,022</b>
<b>XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,058</b>
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,241</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>127,427</b>

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1931.)

Occupations	Hydera- bad	Raj- putana	Central India	Bombay States	Mysore	Punjab States Agency	Punjab States
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	4,446	4,535	2,724	1,456	2,373	1,068	243
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	4,412	4,526	2,720	1,455	2,361	1,568	243
1. Pasture and agriculture	4,205	4,526	2,711	1,451	2,369	1,607	243
2. Fishing and hunting	117	...	9	4	2	1	...
II. Extraction of minerals	34	9	4	1	12	...	...
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	2,103	1,147	530	239	501	363	37
III. Industry	519	751	335	164	294	237	19
IV. Transport	351	58	36	13	40	28	2
V. Trade	223	338	108	72	167	98	6
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	297	302	126	53	120	81	6
VI. Public force	55	59	37	5	21	22	1
VII. Public administration	93	72	48	25	52	22	2
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	149	171	41	23	47	37	3
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	922	384	286	167	236	123	7
IX. Persons living on their own income	23	7	5	5	8	9	1
X. Domestic Service	554	92	60	30	49	35	3
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	196	199	171	110	168	40	1
XII. Others	169	86	50	22	21	39	2
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,768</b>	<b>6,368</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>2,075</b>	<b>283</b>

  

Occupations	Madras States	Bihar Orissa States	Jammu and Kash- mir	Baroda	United Provinces States	Bengal States	Central Provinces, India States Agency	Western India States Agency
<b>A.—Production of raw materials</b>	1,662	1,800	956	690	531	244	1,115	941
I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth	1,653	1,783	955	688	531	244	1,115	937
1. Pasture and agriculture	1,608	1,773	953	666	530	243	1,112	935
2. Fishing and hunting	50	10	2	2	1	1	3	2
II. Extraction of minerals	4	17	1	2	...	...	...	7
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials</b>	833	380	155	230	76	34	135	373
III. Industry	527	250	104	139	49	14	92	212
IV. Transport	63	25	11	17	3	5	10	39
V. Trade	243	105	40	74	26	15	33	122
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts</b>	120	45	46	63	14	8	15	91
VI. Public force	6	14	12	16	3	2	5	18
VII. Public administration	26	9	16	15	4	1	4	31
VIII. Professions and liberal arts	88	22	18	32	7	5	6	42
<b>D.—Miscellaneous</b>	1,337	107	955	93	27	17	30	174
IX. Persons living on their own income	6	...	4	7	...	...	...	4
X. Domestic Service	1,142	29	576	8	10	6	14	26
XI. Insufficiently described occupations	179	62	360	72	13	5	9	114
XII.—Others	8	16	15	6	4	6	7	30
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,295</b>	<b>1,553</b>

[Continued on next page]

## OCCUPATIONS

No. 32.—NUMBER OF WORKERS (in thousands) IN INDIAN STATES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO OCCUPATION—*contd.*

Occupations	Gwalior State	Balu-chistan States	Assam States	Sikkim	North-West Frontier Province States (a)	Total Indian States	Total British Provinces	GRAND TOTAL INDIA
<b>A.—Production of raw materials . . . . .</b>	1,369	132	271	73	4	27,306	83,656	111,164
<b>I. Exploitation of the surface of the earth . . . . .</b>	1,366	132	270	73	4	27,211	83,648	110,759
1. Pasture and agriculture . . . . .	1,365	129	267	73	4	27,000	82,730	109,730
2. Fishing and hunting . . . . .	1	3	3	..	...	211	818	1,029
<b>II. Extraction of minerals . . . . .</b>	3	..	1	.	..	95	310	405
<b>B.—Transformation and employment of raw materials . . . . .</b>	239	21	57	2	5	7,511	22,128	29,639
<b>III. Industry . . . . .</b>	187	11	36	...	2	4,242	13,293	17,524
<b>IV. Transport . . . . .</b>	10	5	5	1	1	723	2,065	2,773
<b>V. Trade . . . . .</b>	92	5	16	1	2	2,546	6,791	9,337
<b>C.—Public administration and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	61	5	7	...	35	1,495	3,324	4,819
<b>VI. Public force . . . . .</b>	19	2	1	...	34	332	609	941
<b>VII. Public administration . . . . .</b>	16	1	2	.	1	440	714	1,154
<b>VIII. Professions and liberal arts . . . . .</b>	26	2	4	...	...	723	3,001	3,724
<b>D.—Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	203	3	11	2	2	5,966	18,117	23,293
<b>IX. Persons living on their own income . . . . .</b>	2	1	...	...	...	64	196	260
<b>X. Domestic Service . . . . .</b>	32	1	3	2	...	2,652	10,022	12,674
<b>XI. Insufficiently described occupations . . . . .</b>	143	...	8	.	2	1,842	6,658	8,500
<b>XII. Others . . . . .</b>	26	1	...	...	...	808	1,241	1,749
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,922	161	346	77	46	41,398	127,427	168,825

(a) Population of posts in the Agency tracts and tribal areas.

**No. 33.—SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF ELECTIONS IN 1937 IN EACH PROVINCE OF BRITISH INDIA.**

*(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)*

Province.	Total Electorate.	Total number of voters in contested constituencies.	Number of votes polled.	Percentage of votes polled to number of electors in contested constituencies.
<b>Provincial Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	6,436,760	6,145,450	3,171,168	51·6
Bombay . . . . .	2,609,457	2,335,699	1,209,298	51·7
Bengal . . . . .	6,695,483	6,299,429	2,586,404	40·5
United Provinces . . . . .	5,335,309	5,137,093	3,362,736	58·3
Punjab . . . . .	2,686,094	2,401,637	1,529,890	63·7
Bihar . . . . .	2,412,229	2,308,397	1,367,184	59·22
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,741,364	1,713,166	955,869	54·8
Assam . . . . .	815,341	731,898	522,273	71·35
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	246,609	246,609	179,529	72·8
Orissa . . . . .	520,225	490,022	288,514	58·87
Sind . . . . .	639,043	614,942	333,589	54·2
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>30,137,914</b>	<b>28,424,342</b>	<b>15,506,454</b>	<b>54·55</b>
<b>Provincial Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	24,979	21,219	17,142	80·08
Bombay . . . . .	14,769	13,616	10,539	77·4
Bengal . . . . .	19,610	12,005	5,593	46·6
United Provinces . . . . .	17,212	13,939	9,795	70·2
Bihar . . . . .	7,673	6,672	4,318	66·21
Assam . . . . .	5,128	2,789	2,623	94·04
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>89,371</b>	<b>70,240</b>	<b>50,010</b>	<b>71·20</b>

No. 34.—NUMBER OF WOMEN VOTERS IN ELECTIONS TO BOTH RESERVED AND UNRESERVED SEATS.

(Compiled from the Return showing the results of Elections in India, 1937.)

Province.	Number enrolled.	Number enrolled in contested constituencies.	Number who voted.	Percentage of column 4 on column 3.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Legislative Assemblies.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	1,584,784	1,523,248	479,278	31·5
Bombay . . . . .	335,890	305,750	129,535	42·4
Bengal . . . . .	970,033	896,588	46,758	5·2
United Provinces . . . . .	520,380	494,752	95,553	19·3
Punjab . . . . .	189,105	173,459	58,216	33·56
Bihar . . . . .	229,044	215,490	17,037	7·9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	263,331	259,750	63,744	24·5
Assam . . . . .	45,366	29,680	8,678	29·23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,895	4,895	3 498	71·4
Orissa . . . . .	79,208	70,526	4 670	6·62
Sind . . . . .	32,668	27,940	9 705	34·7
<b>Legislative Councils.</b>				
Madras . . . . .	2,796	2,578	1,420	55·1
Bombay . . . . .	1,755	1,636	923	56·4
Bengal . . . . .	3,673	2,136	437	20·5
United Provinces . . . . .	2,262	1,684	598	35·5
Bihar . . . . .	1,060	882	594	67·34
Assam . . . . .	1,127	559	512	91·67

---

**No. 35.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.**

---

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 35.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF  
(Compiled from Statements)

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	83	3,044,241	1,615	...	1,615
Madras City . . . . .	1	647,230	63	3	60
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	130	2,645,600	2,470	125	2,345
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,161,383	112	4	108
Sind . . . . .	25	649,423	615	39	576
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	2,351,407	1,707	96	1,611
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,158,044	92	1	91
United Provinces . . . . .	85	3,414,859	1,276	12	1,264
Punjab . . . . .	128	2,627,123	1,354	98	1,256
Bihar . . . . .	57	1,335,073	871	93	778
Orissa . . . . .	8	216,781	164	11	153
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	79	1,450,863	1,399	18	1,381
Assam . . . . .	28	216,795	358	40	318
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	215,615	132	29	103
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	40,798*	24	2	22
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	157,751	58	4	54
Coorg . . . . .	5	13,500	60	18	42
Delhi . . . . .	2	412,448	60	13	47
Bangalore . . . . .	1	134,123	32	8	24
TOTAL, 1937-38 (a) . . . . .	753	21,893,056	12,412	614	11,798
1936-37 . . . . .	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785
1935-36 . . . . .	753	21,476,634	12,341	633	11,709
1934-35 . . . . .	708	22,875,859	13,034	708	12,331
1933-34 . . . . .	704	22,794,372	13,089	737	12,353
TOTALS 1932-33 . . . . .	739	22,794,424	13,155	747	12,408
1931-32 . . . . .	785	22,432,939	13,019	779	12,240
1930-31 . . . . .	781	21,330,470	12,776	797	11,979
1929-30 . . . . .	777	19,113,474	12,781	817	11,964
1928-29 . . . . .	776	19,101,091	12,732	870	11,863

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as data for that year are not yet complete.

\* Approximate figure.

# MUNICIPALITIES

77.

**MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.**  
*furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Province
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extra-ordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extra-ordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	
1,15,62,795	1,37,07,502	2,52,70,297	3 13 0	6 2 4	2,37,70,704	Madras (excluding Madras City)
50,88,440	55,13,001	1,06,01,441	7 12 3	11 6 11	1,05,82,538	Madras City
1,49,64,474	1,69,51,150	3,39,15,633	5 10 6	7 11 2	3,39,36,579	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,69,70,146	17,17,59,533	19,87,29,679	23 3 7	28 7 4	19,61,55,267	Bombay City
58,11,028	53,75,083	1,11,86,711	8 15 2	12 6 8	1,01,65,018	Sind
79,88,352	39,49,651	1,19,38,003	3 6 4	4 7 3	1,19,54,430	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
1,96,97,371	1,20,53,230	3,26,50,601	17 0 2	20 13 3	3,45,52,380	Calcutta
1,21,66,090	70,25,484	1,91,91,574	3 0 0	5 3 5	2,04,74,579	United Provinces
1,00,39,948	72,23,743	1,72,63,691	3 13 2	6 2 0	1,70,97,706	Punjab
25,32,645	24,61,078	49,93,723	1 14 4	3 6 0	49,87,943	Bihar
4,53,903	3,02,504	7,52,407	2 1 6	3 4 7	7,05,260	Orissa
49,29,589	31,49,763	80,79,351	3 6 0	4 13 7	82,11,025	Central Provinces and Berar
8,31,559	5,05,421	13,36,980	4 0 8	6 2 1	13,44,560	Assam
12,11,702	5,60,525	17,72,227	5 2 6	7 8 5	20,28,533	North-West Frontier Province
3,99,781	2,71,420	6,71,201	9 12 9	14 0 6	6,57,626	British Baluchistan
5,23,486	3,07,213	8,29,699	3 5 0	4 12 1	8,66,362	Ajmer-Merwara
32,253	28,505	60,758	2 6 0	4 7 0	58,523	Coorg
48,41,824	31,13,797	79,55,621	11 11 10	15 8 6	79,27,982	Delhi
8,67,733	5,23,022	13,90,755	6 7 6	9 4 9	14,03,264	Bangalore
13,09,12,704	25,70,87,633	38,80,00,337	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,08,86,230	TOTAL, 1937-38 (a)
12,73,73,119	25,87,62,000	38,61,35,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37
12,52,46,402	26,49,24,250	39,01,70,652	5 13 4	8 0 1	38,95,37,590	1935-36
13,14,31,724	24,93,66,484	38,07,98,208	5 12 0	7 15 3	37,50,90,210	1934-35
12,88,36,972	23,81,75,241	36,70,12,313	5 10 5	7 11 7	36,18,22,123	1933-34
12,56,40,289	26,53,28,941	39,09,69,230	5 8 2	7 9 3	38,85,79,310	1932-33
12,43,79,536	23,84,27,284	36,28,06,820	5 8 8	7 10 9	36,72,67,108	1931-32
12,68,32,081	23,91,38,319	36,59,70,380	5 15 7	8 4 6	36,24,59,576	1930-31
12,64,87,177	25,13,03,813	37,77,90,990	6 9 11	9 5 9	37,70,26,301	1929-30
12,29,36,711	20,81,70,913	33,11,07,624	6 7 0	9 1 5	33,14,79,482	1928-29
						TOTALS

No. 36.—INCOME OF  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes :</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	1,69,88,477	1,69,31,077	1,58,90,507	1,45,87,374	1,51,33,230
Tax on houses and lands . .	4,75,86,239	4,87,26,085	4,94,80,367	5,01,84,304	4,88,06,007
Tax on animals and vehicles .	44,10,545	48,92,119	47,87,735	42,69,570	45,29,691
Tax on professions and trades .	31,31,713	33,57,489	32,13,926	31,23,576	31,07,640
Tolls on roads and ferries . .	39,05,302	38,94,479	36,66,790	27,01,686	31,04,933
Water rate . . . . .	1,88,90,710	1,97,66,653	1,97,97,690	1,96,14,390	2,03,15,042
Lighting rate . . . . .	18,84,241	21,48,111	19,24,897	21,22,353	19,61,759
Conservancy rates . . . . .	1,13,37,847	1,17,94,356	1,20,74,451	1,22,75,501	1,21,14,810
Other taxes . . . . .	1,51,11,738	1,51,88,808	1,59,95,663	1,54,81,882	1,64,76,968
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>12,29,36,711</b>	<b>12,64,87,177</b>	<b>12,68,33,031</b>	<b>12,43,79,536</b>	<b>12,56,40,289</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	17,04,334	16,46,012	15,80,691	15,20,924	14,91,706
<b>Other sources of revenue :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc. .	47,36,553	46,46,100	49,35,527	49,15,788	51,45,459
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	19,36,905	19,87,948	15,38,706	15,34,066	13,26,457
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	12,99,826	12,94,326	12,12,785	10,02,940	10,17,928
<b>Carried over .</b>	<b>73,68,284</b>	<b>79,28,869</b>	<b>76,77,018</b>	<b>74,52,794</b>	<b>74,89,642</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years

## MUNICIPALITIES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	(a) 1937-38	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes:</b>
1,54,39,979	1,48,90,014	1,43,31,433	1,46,64,626	1,45,69,429	Octroi
5,14,99,260	5,30,24,713	4,90,52,492	4,95,51,314	5,01,40,919	Tax on houses and lands
44,40,642	47,31,301	44,43,170	44,31,745	47,53,659	Tax on animals and vehicles
31,76,407	31,71,476	32,03,319	32,05,310	33,54,746	Tax on professions and trades
29,24,328	24,08,413	24,11,759	25,05,602	28,57,270	Tolls on roads and ferries
2,02,78,495	2,07,07,765	2,01,34,961	2,09,77,423	2,18,47,404	Water rate
22,90,040	25,91,759	29,16,319	34,17,388	39,00,094	Lighting rate
1,14,17,296	1,19,62,358	90,21,768	93,78,047	96,81,338	Conservancy rates
1,73,70,535	1,79,43,326	1,89,81,282	1,91,81,564	1,97,11,945	Other taxes
13,98,36,972	13,14,31,724	12,62,46,402	12,73,73,119	13,09,12,704	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>Realisations under Special Acts</b>
15,14,745	16,03,366	15,65,941	15,48,128	15,09,978	From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.
					<b>Other sources of revenue</b>
51,17,143	52,33,185	47,02,533	50,73,497	49,84,370	Rents of lands, houses, etc.
12,36,804	12,88,199	26,51,430	26,00,739	26,28,953	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.
9,35,897	9,82,508	8,96,726	9,52,876	9,88,316	Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.
72,89,844	75,03,922	82,50,679	86,27,112	85,71,539	<b>Carried over</b>

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

*[Continued on next page]*

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 36.—INCOME OF

Sources of Income	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward . . . . .	79,63,264	79,26,369	76,77,016	74,52,794	74,69,843
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	96,68,966	96,62,050	94,60,106	92,16,946	91,96,490
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	12,34,830	13,58,974	13,98,803	14,79,093	15,04,819
Other Fees, etc. . . . .	76,92,717	81,39,922	72,15,775	73,58,734	84,18,887
Fines . . . . .	11,23,538	14,04,083	13,16,395	7,53,589	11,23,169
Grants from Government . . . . .	97,74,416	1,03,60,932	1,05,67,542	97,56,402	83,80,540
Grants from Local Funds . . . . .	13,14,188	8,61,773	6,96,129	6,27,065	5,59,308
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	13,05,500	13,92,448	7,20,548	6,98,854	3,62,245
Miscellaneous . . . . .	88,67,021	96,06,194	82,96,644	98,58,390	85,93,868
TOTAL . . . . .	4,89,74,487	5,07,17,745	4,73,49,350	4,61,98,897	4,56,38,153
Extraordinary and Debt:					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	3,97,30,524	5,30,25,261	5,03,93,889	5,69,66,528	6,78,51,402
Loans from Government . . . . .	18,58,094	39,28,211	29,25,537	9,82,873	10,28,722
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	(b) 95,36,296	(b) 2,05,96,377	(b) 1,98,25,107	(b) 68,20,565	(b) 1,34,18,461
Realisations of sinking fund . . . . .	39,57,572	34,46,432	44,29,335	45,72,686	65,63,336
Advances . . . . .	2,16,93,782	2,91,01,380	2,68,49,521	1,61,14,418	1,54,54,277
Deposits . . . . .	8,07,15,824	8,68,63,640	8,23,38,401	10,09,64,955	11,11,79,875
TOTAL . . . . .	15,74,92,092	(c) 19,80,39,056	(c) 19,02,08,578	(c) 19,07,07,463	(c) (d) 21,51,99,082
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	33,11,07,624	37,77,90,990	36,59,70,350	36,28,96,820	39,09,69,230

MUNICIPALITIES—*contd.*

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	(5) 1937-38	Sources of Income
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
71,80,844	75,03,923	82,80,079	88,27,112	85,71,539	Brought forward
92,98,625	94,11,001	66,03,994	65,23,692	65,71,004	Receipts from markets and slaughter houses
15,75,498	16,09,749	16,76,974	16,95,288	16,26,380	Fees from educational institutions
87,47,979	85,65,497	73,98,120	72,43,304	80,01,598	Other Fees, etc.
10,70,050	11,40,361	11,35,773	12,29,866	10,43,767	Fines
83,44,973	94,90,118	91,18,487	91,68,910	1,11,25,881	Grants from Government
4,98,296	6,79,656	7,38,196	8,31,185	8,43,893	Grants from Local Funds
4,33,600	5,79,904	4,04,367	5,09,653	5,08,162	Other grants and contributions
84,33,081	87,36,008	97,28,938	86,75,401	91,10,079	Miscellaneous
4,57,00,114	4,67,32,201	4,51,14,548	4,46,98,466	4,76,02,813	TOTAL
					Extraordinary and Debt :
4,35,01,341	5,04,29,489	5,40,90,996	5,77,20,892	5,55,00,020	Sale proceeds of securities, etc.
27,55,168	35,59,268	16,05,718	34,25,911	25,41,147	Loans from Government
08,39,787	71,53,406	(b) 1,58,50,688	(b) 1,48,80,019	(b) 1,10,23,760	Loans raised from private individuals
83,89,149	67,36,808	48,77,547	82,07,967	85,04,393	Realisations of sinking fund
1,84,35,551	1,49,90,402	1,62,43,874	1,44,52,527	1,54,33,955	Advances
11,18,05,793	11,10,57,768	12,16,58,124	11,31,68,211	11,53,05,783	Deposits
(c) (d) (e) 19,08,78,359	(e) (d) (e) 19,89,40,933	(e) (d) (e) (h) 21,82,43,762	(a) (d) (e) (h) 21,25,15,400	(d) (h) 20,95,74,842	TOTAL
(f) 36,70,12,213	(g) 38,07,98,268	39,01,70,683	38,61,85,119	38,86,00,337	GRAND TOTAL

(a) Includes Rs 30,000 and Rs 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs 10,77,501, Rs. 13,09,889, Rs. 11,58,027, Rs. 9,88,915, Rs. 18,99,983, Rs. 7,40,387, Rs. 9,42,567 and Rs. 10,80,667 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,19,76,775, Rs. 34,46,788, Rs. 42,64,839, Rs. 26,11,083, Rs. 14,69,089, Rs. 45,87,963 and Rs. 39,78,384 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35 and 1935-36 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 31,758 and Rs. 10,235 in 1932-33, Rs. 61,108 and Rs. 9,977 in 1933-34, Rs. 1,35,626 and Rs. 10,870 in 1934-35, Rs. 3,16,884 and Rs. 9,367 in 1935-36, Rs. 5,98,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37 and Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 8,459 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,23,527 as land sales premia in 1933-34 Rs. 37,989 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature, Rs. 1,77,830 as land sales premia, Rs. 59,178 as premia on loan and Rs. 4,078 as General fund held in 1934-35, Rs. 1,636 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,74,393 as land sales premia in 1935-36, and Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia 1936-37 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 82,028 not shown in the details in Burma.

(g) Excludes Rs. 5 shown in the details in Burma.

(h) Includes Rs. 53,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(i) Vide footnote (a) on page 76.

## MUNICIPALITIES

No. 37.—EXPENDITURE  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Heads of Expenditure	1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,13,44,455	1,48,66,663	1,65,94,612	1,71,96,548
<b>Public Safety—</b>				
Lighting . . . . .	63,29,367	73,69,497	1,06,48,566	1,11,22,201
Police . . . . .	79,777	88,079	76,433	73,740
Fire, etc. . . . .	14,07,946	19,82,738	19,14,131	14,84,639
Total . . . . .	78,17,090	93,55,294	1,23,38,200	1,26,80,580
<b>Public Health and Convenience—</b>				
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	1,18,67,819	2,79,99,439	2,42,56,242	1,51,50,543
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	90,76,094	1,06,84,081	82,67,066	70,44,190
Conservancy . . . . .	2,14,90,856	2,59,49,003	2,63,41,944	2,54,83,008
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination . . . . .	66,61,163	88,01,393	92,06,397	88,24,587
Plague charges . . . . .	4,79,267	3,53,313	3,19,070	4,72,377
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	39,80,803	44,93,260	30,85,743	26,44,365
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	12,12,686	25,37,127	14,36,088	12,89,161
Sanitary . . . . .	27,78,407	31,07,510	44,64,404	39,88,009
<b>Public Works—</b>				
Roads . . . . .	1,87,96,609	1,52,40,363	1,61,98,128	1,24,71,371
Buildings . . . . .	31,00,090	29,07,946	25,41,659	24,85,772
Establishment . . . . .	25,70,463	30,21,244	41,56,730	34,52,534
Stores . . . . .	2,43,293	2,70,001	2,60,318	2,00,737
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,14,223	58,092	14,29,598	11,65,793
Total . . . . .	(a) 7,89,92,395	(c) 10,46,52,751	10,19,98,155	8,47,88,017
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,07,23,577	1,61,61,548	2,14,28,327	2,18,58,325
Contributions for general purposes . . . . .	38,13,165	58,01,838	(e) 62,18,043	78,94,125
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>				
Interest on loans . . . . .	81,77,345	1,48,93,225	1,78,58,670	1,74,45,468
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	96,80,103	1,68,47,905	1,03,46,308	1,14,64,173
Total . . . . .	1,78,16,451	3,07,41,130	2,82,04,978	2,89,43,641
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Investments . . . . .	3,82,38,756	5,69,09,019	5,18,90,260	4,45,80,024
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	27,30,540	68,84,065	66,06,439	80,44,788
Repayment of loans . . . . .	38,32,207	1,19,86,175	1,06,71,983	1,40,76,231
Advances . . . . .	2,12,92,890	2,82,04,607	2,24,23,466	1,75,67,829
Deposits . . . . .	6,76,78,992	12,68,76,193	9,14,83,039	10,42,70,391
Total . . . . .	(b) 14,03,28,619	(d) 23,10,38,780	(f) 17,56,77,261	(h) 18,89,23,672
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	27,08,36,755	41,20,51,014	36,24,59,576	(g) 36,18,23,123

NOTE.—Figures for years  
(a) Includes Rs. 909 as Lepers Asylum contribution, etc., in the Municipalities in  
(b) Includes Rs. 74,000 paid towards Improvement Trust Fund and Rs. 1,642  
Municipality.  
(c) Includes Rs. 11,880 in the province of Bombay not shown in the details.  
(d) .. Rs. 71,309 in the province of Bombay, Rs. 1,81,017 in Bombay City  
(e) .. Rs. 5,146 being contributions for medical purposes in Coorg.  
(f) .. Rs. 36,17,457 and Rs. 1,14,588 in the province of Bombay and Bombay City.  
(g) .. Rs. 84,815 in 1933-34 and Rs. 352 in 1934-35, in Burma not shown.  
(h) .. Rs. 2,76,681, Rs. 98,719 and Rs. 9,409 in Karachi, Bombay City and British  
(i) .. Rs. 4,09,460, Rs. 71,911 and Rs. 13,020 in Karachi, Bombay City and  
(j) .. Rs. 19,108 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Bihar and British  
(k) .. Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,960 and Rs. 4,695 in Bombay City, Central Provinces  
(l) .. Rs. 22,126, Rs. 600, Rs. 50 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa,  
\* Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

## OF MUNICIPALITIES.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	Heads of Expenditure
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1,77,40,102	1,65,27,671	1,65,33,086	1,68,75,911	General administration and collection charges
				Public Safety—
1,18,63,238	1,16,20,406	1,22,42,795	1,34,30,000	Lighting
73,552	79,800	91,854	92,080	Police
16,06,210	14,35,760	14,26,864	20,44,776	Fire, etc.
1,34,81,080	1,31,48,095	1,37,63,519	1,65,77,866	Total
				Public Health and Convenience—
1,59,70,504	1,49,20,127	1,50,31,700	1,61,01,668	Water supply (including capital outlay)
78,07,402	65,58,627	81,26,124	79,70,670	Drainage (including capital outlay)
2,46,34,673	2,36,90,678	2,31,07,422	2,88,76,136	Conservancy
94,32,760	89,12,372	92,01,007	97,58,984	Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination
4,04,688	4,59,223	4,36,812	4,61,617	Plague charges
25,02,564	18,29,440	18,36,031	19,86,166	Markets and slaughter-houses
12,74,333	14,21,610	14,31,706	15,78,344	Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.
81,91,066	50,34,611	40,76,078	42,15,338	Sanitary
				Public Works—
1,27,01,731	1,45,09,066	1,39,01,891	1,52,12,380	Roads
20,64,445	33,60,841	34,04,230	33,65,669	Buildings
36,37,403	20,34,354	80,03,522	31,41,636	Establishment
9,03,241	2,00,451	1,04,620	1,04,478	Stores
12,35,631	10,24,771	10,38,167	20,26,172	Miscellaneous
8,79,50,540	8,49,25,389	8,56,07,280	8,98,97,237	Total
2,24,65,586	2,17,14,508	2,24,67,670	2,35,14,000	Public Instruction
76,68,471	78,01,217	65,63,107	68,78,633	Contributions for general purposes
				Miscellaneous—
1,70,10,063	1,51,41,457	1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	Interest on loans
1,19,62,295	1,30,79,617	1,26,00,202	1,29,31,697	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure
2,89,72,358	2,82,21,074	2,71,22,461	2,73,68,487	Total
5,26,25,735	5,74,15,305	6,22,76,064	5,61,38,049	Extraordinary and Debt—
76,90,172	65,38,778	61,05,400	60,16,163	Investments
1,17,83,180	1,63,81,736	1,21,20,461	1,10,75,348	Payments to sinking funds
1,56,79,088	1,43,30,287	1,41,71,067	3,12,04,886	Repayment of loans
10,06,36,180	12,38,04,371	11,01,06,592	11,17,05,699	Advances
				Deposits
(i)	(j)	(k)	(l)	Total
19,77,07,751	21,71,94,936	20,38,16,970	20,67,73,625	
(p)				GRAND TOTAL
37,50,00,210	39,95,27,590	37,50,18,783	38,69,30,239	

prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

Bihar and Orissa.

towards Repair Funds in the Municipalities in Bombay, and Rs. 4,74,592 for plant and machinery in Bombay City

and Rs. 28,465 in British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

respectively, not shown in the details.

in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
MADRAS								
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Madras	647,230	52,80,337	60,68,813	71,13,183	73,04,818	70,20,986	74,00,497
2	Madurai	181,884	11,41,647	13,11,611	14,90,405	20,74,728	23,69,636	25,26,001
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	4,85,380	8,04,428	8,83,067	8,26,459	8,25,156	8,35,610
4	Salem	192,479	3,77,410	4,18,238	7,04,431	7,52,521	7,24,210	9,82,297
5	Calicut	99,203	1,69,699	2,51,128	3,31,725	4,48,046	6,91,986	7,13,889
6	Cochin	98,198	20,30,498	12,52,795	10,63,712	9,92,992	16,64,417	14,64,417
7	Tanjore	68,589	2,40,413	2,64,695	4,21,426	3,74,072	6,02,267	5,74,114
8	Mangalore	66,756	1,73,706	2,33,301	3,24,192	4,14,180	4,13,032	4,13,032
9	Cocanada	65,952	2,28,588	2,76,967	3,62,278	4,50,126	4,72,372	5,83,880
10	Conjeevaram	65,268	1,46,146	1,99,224	4,07,727	3,11,739	3,69,985	3,46,810
11	Guntur	65,179	...	...	...	2,76,508	3,33,101	4,01,538
12	Rajahmundry	63,626	...	2,67,074	8,21,387	6,24,530	6,00,876	6,97,085
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	2,67,355	3,19,460	6,54,640	3,60,126	3,77,207	4,01,167
14	Palacole	60,904	...	...	...	...	...	1,78,713
15	Bezwada	60,427	...	...	...	7,37,448	8,64,315	11,43,287
16	Tuticorin	60,395	...	...	9,06,385	5,89,243	6,71,745	7,10,120
17	Cuddalore	57,368	1,28,376	1,82,968	4,32,034	1,86,448	2,43,973	2,80,867
18	Ellore	57,342	...	...	...	3,34,776	3,68,957	3,17,974
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	...	...	3,71,175	3,40,319	3,65,034	3,69,698
20	Vellore	57,265	...	2,36,708	3,37,835	3,17,605	3,10,027	3,32,780
21	Tinnevely	57,056	...	2,18,578	2,25,347	3,01,090	2,73,688	2,93,354
22	Messulipatam	56,926	...	...	3,10,906	3,40,374	3,74,661	4,06,940
23	Palamcottah	51,900	...	...	...	1,59,356	1,19,620	1,40,922
24	Nagapatam	48,627	2,31,636	3,31,703	...	...	...	...
BOMBAY								
1	Rombay	1,161,883	3,02,01,854	3,06,55,400	3,20,86,311	3,24,05,403	3,20,89,160	3,30,51,821
2	Ahmedabad	382,757	17,17,320	20,33,180	31,71,287	45,62,756	50,56,474	58,68,017
3	Poona	163,340	6,69,161	14,41,141	18,66,290	19,54,633	17,98,966	19,92,649
4	Surat	(c) 150,800	6,61,406	9,39,774	9,29,592	11,75,294	11,87,785	11,36,459
5	Sholapur	135,674	4,66,567	7,94,381	9,09,206	10,54,742	10,65,230	11,22,575
6	Hubli	83,494	2,77,043	4,90,180	3,91,922	3,83,141	4,19,945	4,88,618
7	Bandra	51,189	...	...	...	7,77,207	8,00,565	8,20,692
SIND								
1	Sakkur	64,964	...	...	...	7,31,933	8,12,310	9,33,667
2	Shikarpur	61,977	6,42,387	3,57,568	3,53,209	4,58,567	5,88,144	4,23,383
3	Hyderabad	90,021	6,73,235	8,37,807	8,45,469	10,68,070	10,18,141	10,14,415
4	Karachi	247,791	57,80,694	40,05,698	36,24,825	30,36,020	43,36,206	44,74,325
BENGAL								
1	Calcutta	1,158,044	1,55,64,700	2,18,06,196	2,38,12,602	2,45,14,713	2,39,07,491	2,41,22,760
2	Howrah	224,873	13,64,719	19,04,789	19,12,657	17,60,750	19,29,398	19,69,090
3	Dacca	138,518	7,16,868	4,60,405	5,68,816	7,47,317	6,81,430	7,32,468
4	Bhatpara	84,975	72,086	1,18,168	3,45,449	2,56,054	2,39,478	3,44,980
5	Maniktala	67,372*	2,31,620	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
6	Garden Reach	55,872	...	...	...	...	...	4,55,107
7	Chittagong	53,156	...	...	2,70,984	3,30,484	3,33,723	3,30,454
8	Titagarh	40,684	...	1,00,993	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES								
1	Lucknow	248,255	12,65,761	16,92,362	18,55,647	21,24,621	22,46,218	22,10,329
2	Cawnpore.	219,189	13,30,414	19,87,241	20,07,018	22,27,821	24,40,209	23,70,410
3	Agra	208,487	7,80,587	9,28,577	8,50,619	9,41,341	9,94,014	9,16,504
4	Benares	201,037	8,63,015	14,46,888	14,14,478	16,10,796	14,74,791	14,41,648
5	Allahabad	173,895	8,32,264	14,99,204	14,98,663	14,99,405	15,32,399	14,88,027
6	Barilly	134,179	3,99,794	5,66,878	6,52,365	6,50,953	7,03,350	6,67,270
7	Moradabad	110,562	2,40,598	3,56,439	3,45,389	3,79,639	3,68,678	3,71,547
8	Meerut.	91,181	4,47,641	5,13,374	4,47,407	5,20,778	5,07,647	5,59,342
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,878	1,66,484	2,65,023	2,39,681	2,73,436	2,66,165	2,71,463

\* Population for 1920-21.

(a) Included under Calcutta.

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

(c) According to the census of 1935 taken by the Municipal Borough.

# MUNICIPALITIES

.85

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
<b>MADRAS</b>							
55,54,046	65,46,117	60,75,487	72,08,068	69,54,128	74,28,166	Madras	1
13,51,459	14,78,987	16,07,694	18,48,543	28,84,864	26,08,707	Madura	2
4,98,552	8,01,941	8,74,630	7,55,577	7,16,176	6,96,926	Trichinopoly	3
2,67,055	3,07,380	7,01,050	8,04,235	6,96,635	7,21,815	Salem	4
1,94,589	2,60,374	3,37,071	4,72,633	5,05,378	6,30,498	Calicut	5
...	19,04,259	12,89,877	8,89,883	9,73,107	11,96,416	Coinbatore	6
2,19,440	3,01,366	4,61,403	3,70,670	5,24,887	5,02,077	Tanjore	7
...	1,87,050	2,28,301	3,39,017	3,75,333	5,01,560	Madurai	8
1,76,261	2,78,489	4,18,271	4,45,277	4,57,267	4,84,684	Coimbatore	9
1,00,008	1,76,321	4,02,071	3,31,923	3,26,979	3,40,893	Conjeevaram	10
...	2,20,723	...	2,94,271	2,94,787	3,45,799	Guntur	11
3,27,164	3,37,207	7,35,535	4,07,082	6,80,624	7,06,447	Rajahmundry	12
...	...	...	...	6,01,555	3,76,533	Kumbakonam	13
...	...	...	6,96,893	3,60,194	1,63,603	Palacole	14
...	...	...	5,82,425	...	9,75,112	Palacole	15
1,38,065	2,11,953	4,55,914	2,02,807	7,31,069	7,49,650	Tuticorin	16
...	...	...	3,71,309	2,03,364	2,84,906	Cuddalore	17
...	...	3,98,202	3,64,065	3,68,164	3,06,433	Ellore	18
...	...	3,23,022	3,11,629	3,63,506	3,32,318	Vizagapatam	19
...	2,47,626	2,40,741	2,90,012	2,70,688	2,98,161	Vellore	20
...	1,71,086	3,62,685	3,42,290	2,68,780	2,66,489	Tinnevely	21
...	...	...	1,38,188	3,42,075	3,68,472	Masulipatam	22
2,25,655	3,81,050	...	...	1,38,998	1,12,678	Palamcottah	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	Nagapattinam	24
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
2,47,42,284	4,64,34,864	3,53,47,222	8,49,61,737	3,43,52,860	3,62,20,713	Bombay	1
15,84,236	38,28,560	34,30,658	40,33,267	41,70,460	39,31,069	Ahmedabad	2
8,13,815	15,05,806	22,82,384	17,95,905	17,02,196	19,15,965	Poona	3
7,24,302	7,30,669	9,50,000	11,71,082	11,73,473	12,30,827	Surat	4
4,69,255	8,28,056	9,25,880	12,60,984	12,11,117	11,93,784	Sholapur	5
2,71,288	4,39,190	5,69,884	3,87,935	3,98,117	4,09,042	HUBLI	6
...	...	...	8,05,304	9,23,463	9,35,132	Bandra	7
<b>SIND</b>							
...	...	...	7,00,242	7,43,271	8,51,070	Sukkur	1
2,84,906	3,72,079	5,07,117	6,27,184	8,13,746	4,31,382	Shikarpur	2
7,07,411	7,79,943	10,20,065	10,41,713	10,00,371	9,31,641	Hyderabad	3
43,32,977	54,85,158	34,43,200	35,80,060	37,20,226	30,30,791	Karachi	4
<b>BENGAL</b>							
1,73,15,153	2,32,74,500	3,12,97,240	2,83,04,093	2,39,23,058	2,32,78,682	Calcutta	1
11,85,064	18,33,029	19,07,712	17,02,763	10,35,354	19,17,083	Howrah	2
4,00,762	6,32,764	5,88,798	7,28,081	6,74,808	6,65,663	Dacca	3
60,044	88,412	2,81,314	2,30,519	2,42,302	2,18,034	Bhatpara	4
2,21,971	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Maniktala	5
...	...	...	...	...	4,18,482	Garden Reach	6
...	...	2,66,378	3,40,899	3,35,927	3,22,200	Chittagong	7
...	72,438	...	...	...	...	Titagarh	8
<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>							
16,18,973	18,62,234	16,44,539	20,58,244	22,32,052	25,10,094	Lucknow	1
15,84,240	18,79,055	20,55,782	21,96,563	21,85,165	24,47,727	Cawnpore	2
8,03,310	8,57,777	8,73,406	9,80,378	8,77,817	9,17,261	Agra	3
8,92,235	12,08,889	14,37,870	14,87,116	14,37,764	14,21,479	Benares	4
7,62,387	14,50,034	14,35,746	15,23,307	14,01,403	14,64,468	Allahabad	5
3,96,847	6,04,410	6,30,017	6,52,030	6,81,848	6,89,395	Bareilly	6
2,77,432	3,32,280	3,17,065	3,76,519	3,66,578	3,82,340	Moradabad	7
4,41,408	4,56,042	4,65,218	5,57,821	5,06,478	6,18,595	Meerut	8
1,32,672	1,98,900	3,03,242	2,70,746	2,86,414	2,77,866	Koil (Aligarh)	9

(a) Included under Calcutta.  
(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 38.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNI- CIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)					
			1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>								
10	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	61,974	1,73,736	1,04,246	2,07,937	2,40,299	2,31,276	2,10,095
11	Saharanpur . . . . .	73,655	1,44,295	2,18,391	2,68,704	2,71,592	2,72,598	2,71,553
12	Jhansi . . . . .	64,501	1,59,196	2,04,331	2,36,311	2,39,774	2,32,057	2,52,764
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,184	1,07,609	2,19,241	1,89,011	2,08,103	2,06,745	1,86,642
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,590	1,64,331	...	...	3,23,195	3,32,154	3,62,375
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	60,321	2,74,540	2,38,250	2,02,195	2,47,661	2,54,538	2,71,431
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	58,369	...	1,88,417	1,90,378	2,02,866	2,12,308	1,99,335
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	56,503	90,496	...	...	1,32,165	1,23,061	1,30,497
<b>PUNJAB</b>								
1	Lahore . . . . .	400,075	17,20,062	18,76,316	21,96,678	24,20,517	25,33,166	26,26,853
2	Amritsar . . . . .	263,210	14,70,597	20,52,454	20,52,188	23,10,683	25,55,951	25,02,664
3	Mooltan . . . . .	108,351	6,29,389	4,05,066	5,65,922	4,70,590	4,81,869	5,04,006
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,093	...	1,04,855	4,53,626	4,00,693	4,78,596	4,57,062
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,767	...	7,77,949	5,57,783	5,53,172	5,52,607	5,46,640
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,259	2,37,220	2,39,567	2,76,449	3,35,190	3,46,130	3,36,373
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	69,282	...	3,57,507	2,64,244	3,19,036	3,49,749	3,29,663
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	58,716	..	...	2,12,334	2,07,332	2,20,206	2,06,874
<b>BIHAR</b>								
1	Patna . . . . .	146,432	4,40,415	3,08,698	5,29,031	7,00,935	7,09,601	6,16,978
2	Gaya . . . . .	88,006	...	2,27,546	2,21,913	3,26,851	3,22,538	3,11,460
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,947	2,78,350	2,16,291	2,30,600	3,03,941	2,98,267	3,19,805
4	Jamshedpur . . . . .	83,738	...	...	17,603	27,592	27,720	33,208
5	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,076	98,357	1,27,135	1,12,322	1,48,104	1,30,492	1,54,922
6	Monghyr . . . . .	52,883	...	...	1,37,191	1,63,672	1,56,356	1,45,258
7	Banahi . . . . .	50,517	.	...	...	1,88,100	1,69,216	1,80,698
<b>ORISSA</b>								
1	Cuttack . . . . .	65,263	87,610	1,15,393	1,34,237	1,99,540	1,91,354	2,08,686
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>								
1	Nagpur . . . . .	215,165	10,10,652	12,04,181	15,02,326	16,75,888	16,33,507	17,21,778
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	104,317	4,51,202	5,46,205	5,77,833	5,92,285	6,16,396	6,11,020
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>								
1	Peshawar . . . . .	87,440	8,66,010	6,94,245	6,42,122	(a) 7,35,831	(a) 8,14,814	7,93,420
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>								
1	Ajmer . . . . .	119,524	3,49,536	4,31,615	4,72,355	5,96,236	6,53,213	5,85,367
<b>DELHI</b>								
1	Delhi . . . . .	347,598	22,71,068	21,63,276	28,76,618	25,24,068	34,96,810	34,04,150
2	New Delhi . . . . .	64,855	...	...	...	34,34,209	26,63,536	29,41,408
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	134,123	6,83,387	10,26,047	6,75,225	12,15,027	11,75,630	12,47,214

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

# MUNICIPALITIES

87

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE						NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1920-21	1925-26	1930-31	1935-36	1936-37	(b) 1937-38		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
1,03,147	2,12,074	2,16,011	2,26,942	2,29,892	2,52,118	Shahjahanpur	10
1,50,616	2,21,246	2,47,889	3,20,886	5,33,191	3,33,472	Saharanpur	11
1,50,130	2,00,247	2,23,022	2,46,702	2,30,012	2,40,525	Jhansi	12
1,51,856	1,87,672	1,71,051	2,14,522	1,92,482	2,00,100	Mirzapur	13
1,45,139	...	...	3,88,482	3,21,870	3,60,688	Muttra	14
1,50,808	2,05,040	2,47,000	2,45,476	2,43,326	2,04,087	Fyzabad	15
...	1,62,835	2,17,526	1,01,600	2,05,940	2,20,822	Gorakhpur	16
1,04,176	...	...	1,46,057	1,21,695	1,30,038	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
15,05,421	18,40,407	22,80,619	22,30,322	22,20,031	25,45,720	Lahore	1
14,30,711	18,75,862	22,00,070	21,46,353	24,58,244	26,77,244	Amritsar	2
4,19,110	10,39,123	5,26,124	7,98,469	4,78,606	4,76,019	Mooltan	3
...	4,72,369	5,42,067	4,02,570	4,27,411	4,90,083	Sialkot	4
...	6,08,581	5,44,314	5,94,069	5,09,090	5,29,488	Rawalpindi	5
2,76,403	2,45,117	2,46,194	3,22,602	3,46,228	3,84,514	Jalandhar	6
...	2,35,282	2,32,361	3,08,517	3,60,053	3,18,022	Ludhiana	7
...	...	2,41,026	2,27,468	2,22,065	2,40,702	Gujranwala	8
<b>BIHAR</b>							
1,53,804	3,50,216	4,32,883	8,30,331	9,14,106	6,90,028	Patna	1
...	3,05,601	3,07,256	3,13,921	3,07,544	3,05,721	Gaya	2
2,00,930	1,83,191	2,57,746	2,76,206	3,04,018	2,87,709	Bhagalpur	3
...	...	34,865	29,711	25,126	28,692	Jamshedpur	4
94,180	1,31,067	1,17,481	1,44,243	1,74,340	2,43,256	Darbhanga	5
...	...	1,33,119	2,23,859	2,62,290	3,27,161	Monghyr	6
...	...	...	1,79,788	1,78,463	1,88,820	Ranchi	7
<b>ORISSA</b>							
77,160	1,17,836	1,57,439	1,83,001	2,02,891	1,83,386	Cuttack	1
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>							
10,74,980	13,69,745	18,35,904	15,05,013	16,58,343	18,26,578	Nagpur	1
5,05,842	4,20,404	5,09,615	5,07,343	5,00,104	6,55,393	Jubbulpore	2
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>							
5,98,368	6,09,435	7,86,162	(a) 8,96,402	(a) 8,01,342	7,74,330	Peshawar	1
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>							
3,47,782	3,14,163	4,50,760	5,71,894	5,94,590	6,38,412	Ajmer	1
<b>DELHI</b>							
21,09,447	21,03,800	31,07,075	26,25,274	34,23,503	41,00,610	Delhi	1
...	...	...	33,72,185	27,30,786	27,41,554	New Delhi	2
8,10,780	9,50,796	9,71,821	12,18,119	11,57,106	12,72,603	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes Extraordinary and Debt.

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

## DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

No. 39.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

*(Compiled from Statements furnished)*

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	Ex-officio and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	(a)387	1,340	...	1,10,62,554	1,11,32,131	2,51,10,265	
Bombay . . . . .	170	2,176	619	35,07,847	23,66,517	1,44,70,461	
Sind . . . . .	8	180	52	12,73,673	3,42,203	29,30,603	
Bengal . . . . .	110	1,339	749	93,04,944	26,14,880	57,47,957	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,407	162	79,67,308	14,46,197	1,04,32,147	
Punjab . . . . .	29	859	343	66,32,001	14,21,384	1,28,43,007	
Bihar . . . . .	51	661	205	70,38,781	39,85,998	51,20,745	
Orissa . . . . .	(b)19	220	125	7,62,240	2,32,134	17,29,689	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	108	1,415	498	25,92,461	2,66,765	44,17,186	
Assam . . . . .	19	371	129	12,82,556	7,98,679	15,84,512	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	117	95	2,73,483	80,064	11,64,093	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	25	32	29,378	49,790	52,654	
Coorg . . . . .	1	12	6	62,453	39,735	54,064	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	8	44,630	11,800	2,04,340	
TOTAL, 1937-38(b) . . . . .	967	10,081	3,023	5,18,44,309	2,47,79,127	8,58,51,822	
TOTALS {	1936-37	1,096	10,398	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,518	8,70,96,107
	1935-36	1,111	11,032	3,321	5,32,80,587	2,14,08,678	8,75,04,273
	1934-35	1,098	11,013	3,210	5,38,64,188	2,06,62,215	8,71,77,052
	1933-34	1,317	14,573	3,198	5,15,29,803	2,06,80,134	8,70,80,711
	1932-33	1,324	14,517	3,328	5,12,10,859	1,98,78,494	8,45,17,490
	1931-32	1,247	15,835	5,411	4,82,87,238	2,04,99,588	8,64,60,823
	1930-31	1,246	16,063	5,444	4,96,62,331	2,52,17,397	9,08,25,214
	1929-30	1,246	15,920	5,535	4,94,17,948	2,66,59,227	8,75,51,278
	1928-29	1,247	15,833	5,411	4,91,49,899	2,56,62,040	8,50,10,226

(a) Includes 352 Union Panchayats with 4,041 elected members.

(b) *Vide* footnote (a) at page 76.

## OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,72,95,960	0 14 10	1,37,42,866	1,45,83,983	40,51,263	1,50,98,945	4,74,77,057	Madras
2,03,34,825	1 3 2	1,12,76,100	36,09,021	9,96,899	45,54,707	2,04,36,727	Bombay
45,46,569	1 4 4	20,49,768	9,37,125	4,68,807	3,01,507	35,47,207	Sind
1,76,67,781	0 5 7	30,38,868	72,41,265	43,78,797	33,85,008	1,79,83,038	Bengal
1,98,55,052	0 6 11	1,13,10,243	34,69,026	47,23,420	3,22,413	1,98,25,102	United Provinces
2,06,86,292	1 0 6	1,12,32,035	32,34,362	29,16,055	35,61,238	2,09,44,190	Punjab
1,61,35,514	0 8 0	46,03,261	58,01,237	22,71,402	22,37,289	1,49,13,189	Bihar
27,44,063	0 5 9	11,86,990	5,04,771	5,09,374	4,63,628	27,54,763	Orissa
72,76,412	0 6 0	30,99,570	8,13,474	3,81,181	31,81,211	73,85,406	Central Provinces and Berar
86,65,647	0 7 4	14,79,117	10,91,228	6,00,435	5,43,947	37,14,727	Assam
15,17,640	0 10 6	9,95,779	1,57,038	1,20,320	2,85,002	15,68,139	North-West Frontier Province
1,31,822	0 3 9	17,370	60,103	8,311	31,582	1,17,366	Ajmer-Merwara
1,56,252	0 15 4	79,211	12,040	36,373	28,378	1,50,002	Coorg
2,80,839	1 6 9	1,60,376	30,584	53,538	24,136	2,68,684	Delhi
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,237	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	TOTAL, 1937-38 (b)
16,22,52,805	0 9 8	6,26,00,899	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,003	3,61,22,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
16,21,93,708	0 9 9	6,06,97,343	4,28,46,417	2,02,75,013	3,62,70,609	16,03,90,281	1935-36
16,17,03,455	0 9 8	6,06,14,387	4,04,76,116	2,01,10,873	3,77,68,012	15,91,78,859	1934-35
15,92,90,648	0 7 1	6,03,10,211	3,84,46,336	1,92,43,964	3,86,14,218	15,68,14,619	1933-34
15,51,06,843	0 9 5	5,91,16,762	3,69,09,634	1,92,53,662	3,68,40,267	15,11,20,325	1932-33
15,52,47,649	0 9 7	6,24,63,156	3,95,35,955	1,99,99,937	3,60,94,379	15,80,83,427	1931-32
16,57,04,942	0 10 5	6,27,15,907	4,62,78,136	2,08,09,790	3,94,47,902	16,98,41,735	1930-31
16,36,58,453	0 10 8	6,05,09,374	4,47,05,661	2,02,36,755	3,77,91,751	16,32,38,541	1929-30
15,98,21,655	0 10 9	5,90,84,540	4,85,32,066	1,99,56,632	3,67,56,633	16,39,29,861	1928-29
							TOTAL

(b) Vide footnote (a) at page 76.

## PORT TRUSTS

## NO. 40.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.

*(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)*

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . .	10	7	12	7	12	14	5	3,16,91,899	3,12,20,348	22,67,26,607
Bombay . . .	22	9	13	8	14	13	9	2,69,90,653	2,54,99,127	18,61,80,006
Madras . . .	15	5	10	4	11	10	5	36,60,643	37,71,721	1,44,37,991
Karachi . . .	15	(b)5	9	(b)1	10	(b)6	8	78,17,202	66,68,810	3,87,09,000
Chittagong . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,31,763	6,17,619	(a)38,74,882
		.								
TOTAL, 1938-39 .	83	(b)31	51	(b)28	51	51	31	6,96,78,000	6,77,80,625	47,00,24,446
1937-38 .	83	32	51	29	54	51	29	7,32,43,032	6,82,60,836	47,63,01,219
1936-37 .	83	32	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,672	6,69,53,926	46,90,77,716
1935-36 .	82	33	50	26	54	55	27	6,74,92,604	6,86,90,805	50,17,06,761
1934-35 .	89	39	60	32	67	66	38	7,63,81,069	7,69,80,521	56,13,36,303
TOTALS { 1933-34 .	100	39	61	33	68	66	34	7,28,59,509	7,37,13,717	56,71,56,774
1932-33 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	6,03,70,061	6,01,78,725	63,34,76,207
1931-32 .	100	38	62	34	66	65	35	7,16,82,059	7,03,87,220	68,23,98,137
1930-31 .	100	38	62	34	66	66	34	7,56,01,830	8,17,51,073	58,52,41,896
1929-30 .	99	38	61	34	65	66	33	8,52,18,017	8,71,32,763	59,03,42,182

(a) Includes the first instalment of Rs. 15 lakhs, the second instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the third instalment of Rs. 2 lakhs, the fourth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the fifth instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs, the sixth instalment of Rs. 4 lakhs, the seventh instalment of Rs. 3 lakhs and the eighth instalment of Rs. 8 lakhs of a loan of Rs. 60 lakhs from Govt.

(b) Excluding one vacant.

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Rangoon.

**NO. 41.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in BRITISH INDIA and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, TOWN or COUNTRY, CAUSE and SEASON.**  
*(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)*

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Population in which births and deaths were registered	265,714,405 (Census)	268,023,504 (Mid-year estimated)	272,613,830 (Mid-year estimated)	275,753,570 (Mid-year estimated)	285,650,429 (Mid-year estimated)	289,058,900 (Mid-year estimated)	273,408,436 (Mid-year estimated)	275,540,813 (Mid-year estimated)
Number of Births—								
Male . . . . .	1,741,321	1,702,913	1,628,170	1,627,370	1,688,058	1,673,905	1,680,871	1,683,719
Female . . . . .	1,304,569	1,351,593	1,350,706	1,401,618	1,400,063	1,502,474	1,507,886	1,514,392
Total . . . . .	3,045,890	3,054,506	2,978,876	3,028,987	3,088,121	3,176,379	3,188,757	3,198,111
Ratio of births per mille—	34.8	33.7	35.5	33.7	35.0	35.6	34.5	34.1
Ratio per cent. of Male to Female births.	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Number of deaths—								
Male . . . . .	3,441,813	3,039,159	3,158,873	3,570,543	3,302,851	3,104,328	3,188,088	3,400,406
Female . . . . .	2,173,266	2,766,507	2,938,414	3,285,701	3,028,725	2,913,030	2,933,680	3,104,624
Total . . . . .	5,615,079	5,805,666	6,097,287	6,856,244	6,331,576	6,017,358	6,121,768	6,505,030
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
Male . . . . .	25.1	21.0	22.5	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.7	24.6
Female . . . . .	24.0	21.2	22.2	24.0	23.5	22.3	22.1	23.9
Total . . . . .	24.9	21.6	22.4	24.9	23.8	22.7	22.4	24.3
Ratio of deaths per mille—								
(a) in towns . . . . .	25.4	24.0	22.2	24.4	23.9	22.5	21.7	26.3
(b) in rural districts . . . . .	24.8	21.5	22.4	24.0	23.4	25.1	22.2	24.0
(c) according to cause—								
Cholera . . . . .	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.9
Small-pox . . . . .	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Plague . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.06
Fever . . . . .	14.8	12.9	13.0	14.0	13.8	13.0	13.1	14.1
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . . . .	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
Respiratory diseases . . . . .	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
(d) according to season—								
Spring and Summer—								
February . . . . .	23	21	21	31	20	20	19	20
March . . . . .	21	19	20	23	21	21	20	21
April . . . . .	23	20	22	25	23	22	22	23
May . . . . .	23	20	21	25	25	23	22	25
June . . . . .	25	21	21	23	24	21	21	24
July . . . . .	23	19	20	24	23	21	20	25
Autumn and Winter—								
August . . . . .	27	20	21	37	25	21	22	26
September . . . . .	26	23	22	26	26	23	22	25
October . . . . .	27	23	25	26	26	24	24	25
November . . . . .	26	24	23	26	25	24	25	26
December . . . . .	28	25	27	27	25	27	28	27
January . . . . .	24	24	23	24	24	22	24	24

NOTE:—(1) Ratios for intercensal years calculated on estimated population for the year; those for 1931 calculated on census population.  
 (2) Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

# NO. 42.—RATIO TO POPULATION OF DEATHS IN TOWNS AND RURAL CIRCLES IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
		Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	{	1931	23·4	25·5	23·7	24·3	23·2
		1932	21·1	25·1	21·6	22·2	21·0
		1933	24·0	17·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
		1934	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
		1935	25·0	17·0	24·0	24·0	23·0
		1936	21·5	27·2	22·0	22·6	21·4
		1937	21·8	27·9	22·3	22·9	21·8
		1938	21·0	27·3	21·6	22·1	21·0
Bombay (including Sind)	{	1931	23·7	24·3	23·8	23·3	24·3
		1932	22·4	23·7	22·7	22·3	23·1
		1933	24·0	15·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
		1934	24·0	26·0	24·0	24·0	25·0
		1935	24·0	26·0	24·0	25·0	24·0
Bombay . . . . .	{	1936	25·6	27·6	26·0	25·8	26·1
		1937	24·9	27·6	25·4	25·2	25·7
		1938	27·2	31·0	27·9	27·6	28·2
Sind . . . . .	{	1936	9·7	20·2	11·5	11·5	11·5
		1937	9·3	19·4	11·1	11·1	11·0
		1938	9·5	19·4	11·3	11·4	11·1
Bengal . . . . .	{	1931	22·5	19·1	22·3	22·1	22·5
		1932	20·5	18·2	20·3	20·2	20·5
		1933	24·0	21·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
		1934	23·0	21·0	23·0	23·0	23·0
		1935	22·0	21·0	22·0	22·0	22·0
		1936	23·7	23·3	23·7	23·7	23·7
		1937	23·8	21·4	23·6	23·4	23·9
		1938	25·2	23·0	25·0	24·7	25·4
United Provinces . . . . .	{	1931	26·3	34·6	27·0	27·3	26·5
		1932	21·3	31·1	22·0	22·6	21·3
		1933	17·0	29·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
		1934	25·0	38·0	26·0	26·0	25·0
		1935	23·0	31·0	24·0	23·0	24·0
		1936	20·3	28·0	21·2	21·6	20·7
		1937	18·7	27·7	19·8	20·3	19·1
		1938	22·8	29·8	23·6	24·3	22·8
Punjab . . . . .	{	1931	26·5	22·2	26·0	25·3	26·8
		1932	24·6	21·9	23·6	24·9	24·2
		1933	28·0	21·0	27·0	26·0	29·0
		1934	27·0	20·0	26·0	26·0	27·0
		1935	24·0	20·0	23·0	24·0	23·0
		1936	22·4	19·2	22·0	21·8	22·3
		1937	21·6	19·6	21·3	21·0	21·7
		1938	23·8	20·6	23·4	23·0	23·9

## No. 42.—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in BRITISH INDIA—continued.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population					
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females	
Burma . . . . .	1931	15·9	28·6	17·4	17·7	17·0
	1932	15·6	28·8	17·5	16·7	17·1
	1933	17·0	27·0	18·0	19·0	18·0
	1934	19·0	30·0	20·0	20·0	19·0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1931	21·1	14·9	26·6	27·7	25·5
	1932	20·7	13·0	20·4	21·4	19·4
	1933	22·0	15·0	22·0	22·0	21·0
	1934	25·0	17·0	25·0	26·0	24·0
	1935	24·0	15·0	24·0	25·0	23·0
Bihar . . . . .	1936	20·8	13·3	20·5	21·5	19·4
	1937	21·3	13·4	21·0	22·2	19·8
	1938	22·1	12·9	21·8	23·1	20·4
Orissa . . . . .	1936	27·2	20·7	27·0	28·0	26·2
	1937	27·8	20·7	27·6	28·8	26·5
	1938	29·1	19·4	28·8	30·0	27·7
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	35·6	34·3	35·5	36·9	34·1
	1932	26·6	26·6	26·5	27·9	25·2
	1933	26·0	26·0	26·0	27·0	24·0
	1934	36·0	35·0	36·0	37·0	34·0
	1935	33·0	31·0	33·0	33·0	31·0
	1936	32·1	34·5	32·4	34·0	30·7
	1937	30·1	30·3	30·1	31·6	28·7
	1938	37·7	36·9	37·6	39·1	36·0
Assam . . . . .	1931	18·7	16·3	18·7	18·6	18·7
	1932	18·8	17·1	18·7	18·6	18·9
	1933	20·0	17·0	20·0	20·0	20·0
	1934	19·0	17·0	19·0	19·0	19·0
	1935	21·0	19·0	21·0	20·0	21·0
	1936	18·6	17·4	18·6	18·5	18·7
	1937	20·9	18·0	20·9	20·5	21·3
	1938	21·0	18·3	20·9	20·5	21·4

[Continued on next page]

No. 42—RATIO to POPULATION of DEATHS in TOWNS and RURAL CIRCLES in  
BRITISH INDIA—*concluded*.

Province	Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of population				
	Rural	Urban	Total	Males	Females
North-West Frontier Province	1931	20.6	17.8	20.2	19.6
	1932	20.1	17.6	19.8	19.2
	1933	21.0	19.0	21.0	21.0
	1934	21.0	18.0	20.0	20.0
	1935	19.0	18.0	19.0	18.0
	1936	17.0	16.9	17.4	16.4
	1937	20.0	18.9	20.1	19.6
	1938	21.6	18.9	21.3	21.1
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	27.9	34.6	30.1	30.2
	1932	21.6	31.6	24.8	24.9
	1933	24.0	37.0	28.0	28.0
	1934	27.0	23.0	29.0	29.0
	1935	25.0	36.0	28.0	28.0
	1936	21.3	30.2	24.1	24.4
	1937	26.9	36.2	29.8	30.5
	1938	19.8	36.9	25.1	25.8
Coorg . . .	1931	22.3	46.6	23.8	25.6
	1932	22.1	43.3	23.3	24.4
	1933	23.0	47.0	24.0	26.0
	1934	22.0	43.0	23.0	26.0
	1935	21.0	51.0	23.0	24.0
	1936	20.7	52.5	23.7	25.0
	1937	25.1	63.1	26.8	27.8
	1938	22.6	52.4	24.3	25.3
Delhi . . .	1931	26.0	22.7	23.7	27.0
	1932	26.1	23.4	24.2	28.3
	1933	41.0	28.0	32.0	38.0
	1934	35.0	26.0	29.0	32.0
	1935	32.0	27.0	29.0	33.0
	1936	27.8	22.0	23.8	27.6
	1937	24.8	23.4	23.8	27.1
	1938	26.3	22.1	23.4	26.9
TOTAL . . .	1931	24.8	25.4	24.9	24.6
	1932	21.5	24.0	21.6	21.2
	1933	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.2
	1934	24.9	24.4	24.9	24.6
	1935*	23.4	23.9	23.8	23.5
	1936*	25.1	22.5	22.7	22.3
	1937*	22.2	24.7	22.4	22.1
	1938*	24.0	26.3	24.3	23.9

\* Excluding Burma.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Madras . . . . .	1931	105	+11·8	35·5
	1932	105	+13·8	35·4
	1933	105	+14·0	37·0
	1934	105	+11·0	35·0
	1935	105	+11·0	35·0
	1936	105	+13·7	35·7
	1937	105	+13·8	36·1
	1938	105	+14·1	35·7
Bombay (including Sind) . . . . .	1931	108	+12·2	36·1
	1932	108	+12·6	35·3
	1933	108	+11·0	35·0
	1934	108	+10·0	34·0
	1935	108	+11·0	35·0
	1936	106	+12·8	38·8
Bombay . . . . .	1937	107	+12·2	37·6
	1938	106	+10·8	38·7
	1936	125	+7·4	18·9
Sind . . . . .	1937	126	+7·2	18·3
	1938	128	+6·8	18·1
	1931	108	+5·5	27·8
Bengal . . . . .	1932	108	+6·1	26·4
	1933	107	+5·0	29·0
	1934	108	+6·0	29·0
	1935	112	+10·0	32·0
	1936	108	+8·7	32·4
	1937	108	+9·1	32·7
	1938	108	+3·9	28·9
	1931	112	+8·6	35·6
United Provinces . . . . .	1932	112	+12·3	34·3
	1933	113	+20·0	38·0
	1934	113	+10·0	35·0
	1935	113	+10·0	34·0
	1936	113	+15·3	36·5
	1937	113	+13·4	33·2
	1938	113	+10·0	33·6
	1931	111	+16·7	42·7
Panjab . . . . .	1932	112	+16·3	40·5
	1933	112	+16·0	43·0
	1934	112	+12·0	38·0
	1935	112	+20·0	43·0
	1936	112	+21·0	43·0
	1937	111	+20·5	41·8
	1938	112	+20·4	43·8
	1931	105	+9·0	26·5
Burma . . . . .	1932	104	+10·3	27·4
	1933	104	+11·0	29·0
	1934	104	+9·0	29·0
	1935	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	1938	—	—	—
	1931	104	+7·3	33·9
	1932	105	+13·0	33·4
	1933	105	+13·0	35·0
	1934	106	+7·0	32·0
	1935	106	+9·0	33·0
	1936	106	+12·9	33·4
	1937	105	+10·7	31·7
Bihar . . . . .	1938	104	+10·0	31·8
	1936	106	+8·6	35·6
	1937	106	+5·9	33·5
Orissa . . . . .	1938	105	+4·1	32·9

[Continued on next page]

## VITAL STATISTICS.

No. 43.—RATIO of BIRTHS per 1,000 of POPULATION and EXCESS of BIRTHS over DEATHS or DEATHS over BIRTHS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Province		Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of Population	Ratio of births per 1,000 of Population
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1931	104	+8.8	44.8
	1932	105	+18.1	44.6
	1933	106	+17.0	43.0
	1934	106	+7.0	43.0
	1935	105	+10.0	43.0
	1936	105	+7.0	39.4
	1937	106	+7.4	37.5
	1938	106	+1.9	39.5
Assam . . . . .	1931	107	+9.4	28.1
	1932	106	+11.0	29.7
	1933	106	+11.0	30.0
	1934	107	+11.0	30.0
	1935	106	+12.0	29.0
	1936	107	+10.1	28.7
	1937	107	+8.5	29.4
	1938	107	+7.0	27.0
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1931	130	+10.5	30.7
	1932	130	+8.7	28.5
	1933	130	+9.0	29.0
	1934	129	+9.0	30.0
	1935	131	+12.0	31.0
	1936	130	+14.0	30.9
	1937	130	+8.8	28.7
	1938	134	+7.0	28.3
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1931	115	+3.9	34.0
	1932	113	+10.1	34.9
	1933	113	+10.0	38.0
	1934	119	+5.0	34.0
	1935	115	+9.0	37.0
	1936	113	+16.0	40.1
	1937	119	+7.3	37.1
	1938	117	+9.6	34.7
Coorg . . . . .	1931	104	+0.7	24.5
	1932	109	+3.1	26.4
	1933	106	+1.0	25.0
	1934	108	+2.0	25.0
	1935	114	+2.0	25.0
	1936	108	—	23.7
	1937	106	—2.7	24.5
	1938	110	—1.2	23.1
Delhi . . . . .	1931	111	+18.4	42.2
	1932	108	+19.0	43.2
	1933	107	+12.0	44.0
	1934	107	+8.0	37.0
	1935	106	+14.0	43.0
	1936	109	+21.2	45.0
	1937	111	+20.7	44.5
	1938	107	+24.3	47.7
TOTAL . . . . .	1931	108	+9.4	34.3
	1932	108	+12.1	33.7
	1933	108	+13.1	35.5
	1934	108	+8.8	33.7
	1935 *	108	+11.2	35.0
	1936 *	108	+12.9	35.6
	1937 *	108	+12.1	34.5
	1938 *	108	+9.8	34.1

\*Excluding Burma.

# VITAL STATISTICS

97

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE.  
(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.)

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	196.9	175.9	29.7	28.8	7.9	7.7	3.7	3.9	3.4	10.9
	1932	193.6	171.8	27.7	26.7	6.6	6.7	3.0	3.1	7.1	8.9
	1933	195	174	32	32	8	8	3	3	8	10
	1934	232	216	33	32	9	9	4	4	9	11
	1935	189	168	32	31	8	9	4	4	9	11
	1936	174.6	152.2	30.0	29.0	8.0	8.0	4.2	4.3	6.8	8.0
	1937	180.5	158.6	31.3	31.0	7.9	8.0	4.5	4.8	6.2	8.2
	1938	177.1	154.6	28.0	27.3	7.0	7.0	4.2	4.4	5.8	7.7
Bombay (including Sind)	1931	170.23	152.32	39.71	39.39	7.91	9.08	4.99	5.99	6.40	9.16
	1932	164.1	148.1	41.9	41.2	8.0	9.2	5.0	6.1	6.2	8.4
	1933	168	153	40	40	9	11	6	7	7	10
	1934	210	177	41	41	9	10	5	6	7	9
	1935	170	157	45	45	9	10	5	6	6	8
Bombay	1936	175.9	155.6	47.3	46.4	8.4	9.4	4.4	5.2	5.6	7.9
	1937	168.0	153.0	46.9	46.5	8.1	9.0	4.3	5.1	5.2	7.5
	1938	183.6	164.2	56.6	56.4	9.6	10.8	4.5	5.3	5.5	7.8
Sind	1936	118.6	126.1	13.6	11.8	4.0	4.5	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.5
	1937	116.6	119.9	13.6	12.8	4.5	5.2	3.4	4.0	3.8	4.8
	1938	119.5	123.7	15.6	14.2	5.6	5.4	3.4	4.0	4.0	5.1
Bengal	1931	179.7	167.8	27.3	25.7	12.2	12.2	7.8	7.6	11.1	14.3
	1932	184.8	172.4	23.7	22.7	10.7	10.8	6.8	6.5	9.5	12.3
	1933	205	195	28	28	13	14	9	8	11	14
	1934	176	152	28	27	13	13	8	8	11	13
	1935	166	151	26	25	12	12	7	7	10	13
	1936	179.0	162.1	30.5	29.7	12.7	13.0	7.6	6.9	10.1	13.3
	1937	183.1	168.7	31.5	31.5	12.0	12.7	7.0	6.2	9.0	12.6
	1938	193.0	175.7	32.2	32.9	13.5	14.1	7.0	6.8	9.6	13.3
United Provinces	1931	185.65	171.68	52.72	47.25	10.69	10.59	6.76	7.16	8.39	10.13
	1932	169.2	155.5	38.6	35.2	7.2	5.1	5.1	5.4	7.1	7.2
	1933	143	133	32	29	5	6	4	5	5	7
	1934	232	189	52	46	10	10	6	7	7	9
	1935	162	152	53	46	8	10	6	7	7	9
	1936	155.6	140.5	38.2	38.2	7.1	7.1	5.1	5.5	6.2	7.4
	1937	143.6	135.2	35.9	30.3	6.4	6.4	4.9	5.5	5.3	6.8
	1938	156.1	140.1	49.3	42.1	9.4	9.0	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.7
Punjab	1931	182.66	173.36	34.55	32.76	10.98	11.85	9.15	10.71	11.94	14.11
	1932	182.8	173.7	29.6	28.3	9.3	9.4	8.9	8.8	10.2	11.3
	1933	195	190	42	42	11	12	9	10	11	12
	1934	208	177	37	35	12	12	10	11	12	14
	1935	180	150	33	32	10	10	7	8	10	11
	1936	164.0	152.2	32.3	29.6	8.9	9.0	7.0	7.9	9.1	13.4
	1937	160.9	155.4	34.9	32.4	8.3	8.6	6.4	7.2	7.5	9.1
	1938	173.4	139.5	41.9	30.2	8.6	8.8	6.4	7.5	7.8	9.6
Burma	1931	202.81	178.34	19.49	19.08	6.47	6.73	4.23	3.91	6.56	6.25
	1932	196.6	171.8	19.1	18.6	6.2	6.6	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.7
	1933	204	180	19	19	6	6	5	4	7	7
	1934	268	216	21	21	7	7	5	5	8	7
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	154.39	132.40	49.3	44	12.9	11.5	7.9	6.7	11.9	10.6
	1932	138.2	119.0	36.8	32	9.3	8.5	6.1	5.2	8.7	8.5
	1933	143	127	38	34	10	9	6	6	9	9
	1934	210	177	48	43	12	11	7	7	10	10
	1935	137	121	44	39	12	11	8	7	11	10
Bihar	1936	126.7	108.7	35.6	31.3	9.7	8.7	6.5	5.5	9.2	8.0
	1937	124.4	106.9	36.9	33.0	10.2	9.2	6.7	5.7	9.6	8.3
	1938	129.7	109.6	39.1	34.1	10.7	9.5	7.0	5.6	9.7	8.1
Orissa	1936	205.4	191.9	38.0	37.3	11.4	10.9	6.7	6.2	8.7	11.2
	1937	222.8	206.1	36.7	35.2	10.8	20.1	6.8	5.7	8.7	10.8
	1938	230.2	213.2	45.9	44.8	12.3	11.5	6.1	5.7	8.4	9.9

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

[Continued on next page]

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Madras	1931	8.1	10.8	11.1	11.6	17.1	14.1	29.3	25.1	90.1	90.4
	1932	7.2	9.0	9.6	9.9	14.9	12.4	25.9	22.3	86.7	82.2
	1933	8	10	10	11	16	18	27	24	89	90
	1934	9	11	12	12	18	14	30	26	95	95
	1935	9	11	12	12	18	15	30	25	98	96
	1936	8.0	10.1	10.7	11.2	16.9	13.8	28.4	23.3	92.5	90.9
	1937	7.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	16.4	13.5	27.4	22.5	93.8	94.2
Bombay (including Sind)	1938	7.3	9.4	9.9	11.0	16.3	13.4	27.8	22.6	95.6	96.4
	1931	7.60	11.66	10.84	13.36	18.32	15.65	33.85	27.34	111.09	110.14
	1932	7.2	10.6	9.9	11.9	17.0	14.3	31.4	25.2	98.9	95.9
	1933	9	12	11	13	19	16	34	28	107	105
	1934	8	12	11	13	20	16	35	28	115	114
	1935	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
	1936	8	11	11	12	19	15	34	26	112	111
Bombay	1936	8.1	12.0	10.8	12.7	19.3	15.5	36.1	27.6	127.3	123.2
	1937	8.1	11.6	10.4	12.3	19.2	15.3	36.3	26.2	128.6	125.3
	1938	8.3	11.8	10.7	12.9	19.6	15.7	37.3	28.3	133.5	130.6
Sind	1936	5.3	7.2	8.0	9.3	13.0	11.0	22.7	14.9	58.8	45.6
	1937	5.1	6.8	7.3	8.5	12.2	9.1	21.0	14.0	58.3	44.4
	1938	5.0	6.6	6.9	8.1	12.2	9.5	20.9	11.6	57.9	46.3
Bengal	1931	10.9	15.1	14.2	15.8	20.5	19.5	33.7	31.9	79.5	77.2
	1932	9.6	13.1	12.3	14.0	18.7	17.5	31.8	30.3	74.8	71.6
	1933	11	15	14	16	21	20	35	35	80	78
	1934	11	15	14	15	21	20	36	33	80	77
	1935	11	15	14	15	21	19	35	31	82	76
	1936	11.6	15.9	14.5	15.8	21.9	19.7	35.7	31.3	81.3	76.2
	1937	10.3	15.3	13.5	15.3	20.5	18.6	35.4	31.8	85.3	81.4
United Provinces	1938	11.4	17.0	15.0	16.9	23.4	21.4	39.5	36.2	95.7	94.6
	1931	10.02	12.44	13.30	14.12	20.44	17.17	36.05	31.40	101.56	89.17
	1932	9.0	10.5	11.7	11.9	18.0	14.9	32.7	28.4	85.0	72.6
	1933	9	9	9	9	18	15	32	24	65	55
	1934	9	12	11	13	18	17	33	28	92	82
	1935	9	11	11	12	17	14	31	26	82	71
	1936	8.0	10.0	10.1	11.2	16.2	13.9	30.8	26.4	82.6	70.1
Panjab	1937	7.4	8.9	9.7	10.2	16.0	13.3	31.0	25.2	83.8	70.6
	1938	8.8	10.5	11.4	12.2	18.2	15.3	34.5	28.0	98.7	84.8
	1931	9.26	11.41	11.88	15.04	18.32	19.79	28.70	31.07	66.82	72.71
	1932	8.2	10.0	11.3	14.0	18.1	19.4	30.4	33.7	66.8	74.8
	1933	8	11	11	14	18	20	29	34	65	75
	1934	9	11	12	15	19	21	32	35	69	77
	1935	8	10	11	13	16	18	28	30	60	65
Burma	1936	7.3	9.0	9.8	12.9	15.0	15.1	24.7	25.8	57.9	59.7
	1937	6.3	8.2	8.1	10.2	12.3	13.1	22.0	22.9	57.7	61.5
	1938	6.7	8.9	8.5	10.8	13.5	14.1	23.0	23.0	64.7	68.5
	1931	7.44	8.63	10.46	11.40	14.23	12.85	20.76	17.28	55.74	55.23
	1932	7.6	8.4	10.6	11.7	14.4	12.2	19.4	17.0	51.8	50.1
	1933	8	9	11	12	15	14	21	19	55	54
	1934	8	9	12	13	16	14	22	19	61	53
Bihar and Orissa	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1931	13.0	13.8	16.6	15.0	23.0	18.5	40.5	35.7	96.3	84.8
	1932	10.4	10.5	12.9	11.3	17.5	13.8	29.7	26.5	65.6	58.0
	1933	11	12	13	12	18	15	31	28	68	61
Bihar	1934	13	13	15	14	21	17	37	33	83	74
	1935	13	13	16	14	20	17	36	33	83	72
	1936	10.9	10.4	13.1	11.3	17.9	14.5	31.5	29.0	72.1	63.3
	1937	11.2	10.8	13.7	11.8	19.2	15.2	34.4	30.2	78.4	67.4
	1938	11.6	10.8	14.2	11.8	19.6	15.3	35.1	31.2	82.3	69.4
	1936	12.3	15.2	16.2	14.7	22.1	16.6	41.5	34.9	96.8	84.2
	1937	12.9	15.5	16.9	14.8	23.4	17.0	42.8	37.4	100.6	93.0
Orissa	1938	12.0	14.2	16.4	14.2	22.7	17.4	44.3	37.7	115.0	98.0

# VITAL STATISTICS

99

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*contd.*

Province		UNDER 1 YEAR		1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS		5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS		10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS		15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS	
		Ratio*		Ratio.		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Berar	1931	278.75	242.78	75.00	64.21	13.13	12.41	7.25	7.24	10.57	12.53
	1932	215.2	186.4	43.5	41.1	9.1	8.7	5.3	5.2	8.2	9.9
	1933	213	186	47	39	8	8	5	5	6	9
	1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	1936	251.2	217.8	66.0	54.5	13.5	12.3	7.5	7.3	14.6	17.4
	1937	230.7	205.8	58.6	49.1	12.4	11.2	7.0	6.5	10.4	11.6
	1938	251.8	223.7	68.9	58.6	17.4	15.0	9.9	8.9	13.2	14.5
Assam	1931	160.4	144.8	20.6	18.9	9.3	8.7	6.0	5.7	8.1	11.1
	1932	166.0	146.5	20.8	20.0	10.6	10.2	6.0	5.7	8.0	11.1
	1933	178.0	154.0	21.6	20.2	10.9	10.5	6.3	5.8	9.0	11.8
	1934	174.0	156.0	21.3	19.7	9.5	9.2	5.8	5.5	7.8	11.1
	1935	170.0	156.0	26.2	25.6	11.5	11.2	6.5	6.2	8.9	10.7
	1936	158.5	142.6	22.5	20.9	9.7	9.4	6.3	5.4	8.3	10.6
	1937	166.5	153.2	24.0	22.1	11.1	10.7	7.2	7.2	11.4	12.2
	1938	172.2	156.6	24.3	22.6	11.0	10.5	7.6	7.3	10.3	12.8
North-West Frontier Province	1931	133.25	122.08	28.9	26.3	9.5	9.5	6.5	6.8	9.4	9.2
	1932	129.9	125.6	26.4	23.8	9.2	9.5	6.9	7.6	9.4	8.8
	1933	136	139	31	29	10	12	7	8	10	10
	1934	144	112	29	26	9	10	6	6	8	8
	1935	137	126	27	23	8	8	5	6	8	8
	1936	120.0	116.1	23.1	20.2	6.9	6.8	5.3	6.3	7.9	8.5
	1937	148.1	140.3	33.5	31.1	8.4	9.1	5.6	6.6	8.3	9.1
	1938	154.3	153.8	34.3	31.2	9.2	10.7	6.6	7.9	9.7	10.4
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	250.63	236.40	63.05	55.51	10.90	10.57	6.50	6.51	7.40	16.02
	1932	209.4	204.3	45.9	39.4	5.4	6.3	4.0	5.9	6.5	9.9
	1933	209	206	64	58	10	9	5	7	6	11
	1934	240	228	60	53	9	8	6	6	6	10
	1935	207	209	62	59	9	10	6	7	7	10
	1936	178.4	174.8	44.3	41.2	5.9	6.3	4.9	5.2	6.0	9.8
	1937	219.2	234.8	70.4	64.1	8.1	8.3	5.2	6.0	4.8	10.2
	1938	206.0	217.9	54.1	52.9	7.3	8.0	4.0	4.9	4.1	8.4
Coorg	1931	203.24	196.43	24.67	21.39	6.93	9.13	10.11	9.26	14.68	19.81
	1932	230.0	211.8	24.6	23.0	8.6	9.6	8.2	9.6	12.7	17.0
	1933	212	210	29	30	12	9	7	11	10	14
	1934	190	170	31	30	10	12	7	8	12	15
	1935	168	174	24	25	11	11	6	9	13	15
	1936	178.6	184.1	28.6	26.3	11.6	10.2	7.3	9.5	10.4	14.4
	1937	226.3	216.8	33.2	34.7	10.3	10.9	9.1	7.4	12.6	15.0
	1938	172.1	164.1	29.5	31.2	9.1	8.7	6.8	6.6	13.4	17.4
Delhi.	1931	193.02	177.68	42.11	39.24	6.68	7.83	5.29	7.81	6.12	14.26
	1932	194.5	187.2	43.3	44.4	8.4	8.3	4.7	7.0	5.4	12.5
	1933	229	223	75	82	16	18	7	9	7	13
	1934	263	232	46	46	11	11	8	11	9	13
	1935	181	174	58	59	13	13	8	11	9	15
	1936	164.9	160.5	36.8	37.3	7.8	8.1	6.0	8.5	6.7	14.2
	1937	170.8	162.4	51.3	48.7	8.8	8.4	3.8	7.1	5.3	10.4
	1938	155.7	143.2	49.5	45.1	8.0	8.5	4.3	7.0	5.8	11.9
Total	1931	187.83	169.63	40.30	37.30	10.60	10.50	6.50	6.60	9.10	11.20
	1932	176.9	159.0	2.0	30.3	8.6	8.6	5.4	5.5	7.8	9.4
	1933	177	163	35.0	33.0	9	10	6	6	8	10
	1934	202	189	37	34	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1935	165	151	30	26	10	10	6	6	8	10
	1936	169	152	26.4	23.5	9.6	9.6	5.9	5.9	8.0	9.9
	1937	169.5	153.8	36.6	34.0	9.3	9.4	5.7	5.8	7.3	9.1
	1938	175.3	157.6	40.6	37.4	10.4	10.3	6.4	6.2	8.0	9.8

(a) Information not available.

\* Ratios calculated on the number of births during the year.

+ Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

‡ Excluding C. P. and Burma.

§ Excluding Burma.

[Continued on next page

No. 44.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to AGE—*concl'd.*

Province		20 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS		30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS		40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS		50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS		60 YEARS AND UPWARDS	
		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Central Provinces and Bihar	{ 1931	9.76	13.44	13.44	13.11	19.89	15.91	23.93	23.24	112.02	101.80
	{ 1932	8.2	10.3	11.4	10.5	17.0	12.8	23.1	23.0	82.5	76.3
	{ 1933	8	10	11	10	17	13	23	23	80	76
	{ 1934	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	{ 1935	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
	{ 1936	11.0	12.9	14.1	12.5	21.0	16.7	36.7	31.7	101.3	90.1
	{ 1937	10.0	12.0	13.8	12.9	21.2	16.6	37.4	31.8	110.9	98.3
	{ 1938	14.5	18.7	18.8	19.0	27.2	22.0	48.2	40.4	136.4	120.2
Assam	{ 1931	8.7	13.8	12.2	15.0	18.0	16.4	31.1	28.2	67.2	63.6
	{ 1932	8.1	13.3	11.1	13.5	17.3	16.2	29.3	27.7	61.6	59.4
	{ 1933	8.7	13.9	11.7	14.6	18.2	17.1	30.9	28.7	68.8	66.8
	{ 1934	6.2	13.1	11.7	13.4	17.2	16.3	30.0	27.9	67.0	63.2
	{ 1935	8.6	13.6	11.7	14.8	17.4	17.4	30.1	29.6	74.3	73.3
	{ 1936	8.1	12.6	10.9	14.1	16.9	16.5	30.0	28.3	66.7	65.4
	{ 1937	9.3	15.0	12.2	16.1	18.5	19.3	32.1	33.5	75.0	75.4
	{ 1938	9.5	15.7	12.5	19.0	17.9	18.9	31.0	31.5	76.3	78.7
North-West Frontier Province	{ 1931	10.2	10.7	12.8	15.5	22.5	21.8	33.9	31.5	62.7	60.4
	{ 1932	9.6	10.1	14.0	16.0	21.9	21.5	34.2	32.3	66.1	62.0
	{ 1933	10	10	13	15	22	22	35	34	60	60
	{ 1934	10	11	14	16	22	22	35	35	66	65
	{ 1935	10	10	12	14	19	19	32	29	57	51
	{ 1936	8.5	9.5	10.8	12.5	16.9	16.0	27.3	23.0	55.6	55.4
	{ 1937	9.1	9.6	11.7	13.0	17.9	16.3	28.1	27.0	64.8	66.0
	{ 1938	10.4	10.9	12.7	14.9	19.2	19.7	32.8	29.5	62.8	68.8
Ajmer-Merwara	{ 1931	8.75	13.96	13.77	13.31	22.45	17.09	36.49	32.36	112.76	99.93
	{ 1932	7.0	12.0	11.4	12.2	19.4	15.7	30.8	28.8	109.8	90.6
	{ 1933	8	12	11	12	17	16	30.7	28	109	90
	{ 1934	9	13	12	14	20	16	43	33	121	100
	{ 1935	9	13	11	12	21	16	42	30	109	83
	{ 1936	7.4	12.0	10.0	11.2	15.8	13.6	36.8	29.3	111.1	83.8
	{ 1937	8.0	13.2	10.7	11.8	16.9	14.6	40.3	32.0	123.6	107.0
	{ 1938	6.5	11.1	8.6	10.8	15.8	12.6	35.5	25.1	105.4	85.4
Coorg	{ 1931	14.22	20.74	18.79	25.50	23.25	23.36	36.22	33.95	62.30	58.75
	{ 1932	13.4	19.3	16.8	19.3	23.8	23.2	32.8	31.5	53.1	49.9
	{ 1933	12	20	18	21	25	26	41	37	67	68
	{ 1934	12	21	16	25	22	21	36	36	51	66
	{ 1935	13	16	19	23	27	27	37	34	76	59
	{ 1936	12.7	16.4	17.6	22.2	27.1	26.1	47.2	36.5	79.3	82.7
	{ 1937	14.8	20.2	21.3	23.6	33.8	26.9	53.6	45.1	86.6	79.0
	{ 1938	11.4	18.9	21.1	24.0	34.5	28.6	46.5	50.1	74.5	66.9
Delhi	{ 1931	5.98	13.67	8.35	14.72	14.30	17.20	26.60	27.13	88.54	96.06
	{ 1932	5.4	11.9	7.5	14.4	13.0	17.8	28.7	28.2	87.8	109.2
	{ 1933	7	15	8	16	13	20	28	33	102	113
	{ 1934	9	16	11	19	20	23	39	39	120	143
	{ 1935	10	18	10	16	16	21	33	35	103	115
	{ 1936	7.0	15.6	8.5	15.2	16.5	18.9	27.3	31.5	91.5	105.7
	{ 1937	6.5	13.2	7.0	14.6	14.2	17.5	22.5	25.4	87.4	92.0
	{ 1938	6.2	13.6	7.9	14.8	12.8	17.5	24.8	23.5	85.2	97.7
Total	{ 1931	10.30	12.80	13.20	15.90	19.30	16.70	31.90	28.00	88.50	84.70
	{ 1932	8.5	10.8	11.6	13.0	17.0	14.5	28.4	24.7	76.7	73.4
	{ 1933	9	17	12	13	17	15	28	25	76	77
	{ 1934	9	12	12	13	13	16	30	26	81	77
	{ 1935†	10	13	13	13	13	16	31	27	84	80
	{ 1936†	9.4	11.9	11.9	12.5	17.9	15.2	30.2	26.0	83.4	77.9
	{ 1937†	8.9	11.4	11.5	12.2	17.6	14.8	30.2	25.9	86.4	81.4
	{ 1938†	9.5	12.3	12.4	13.3	19.3	16.4	34.0	29.4	94.4	90.1

(a) Information not available.

\* Excluding C. P., figures for which are not available.

† Excluding C. P. and Burma.

‡ Excluding Burma.

## No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE.

(Compiled from the Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India and from statements furnished by Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Madras . . . .	1931	0.7	0.1	..	7.2	1.8	2.1	0.2	11.5	23.7
	1932	0.1	0.1	..	6.3	1.7	2.0	0.3	11.1	21.6
	1933	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.9	23.0
	1934	0.4	0.4	0.1	7.0	2.1	2.3	0.3	11.4	24.0
	1935	0.7	0.6	..	6.6	2.0	2.1	*	11.8	23.5
	1936	0.7	0.1	0.01	5.8	1.8	2.0	*	11.5	22.0
	1937	0.5	0.1	0.02	6.1	1.8	2.0	*	11.9	22.3
	1938	0.2	0.05	0.02	5.9	1.5	2.0	*	11.9	21.6
Bombay (including Sind) . . . .	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	8.9	1.2	4.5	0.3	7.8	23.8
	1932	..	0.1	0.7	8.8	1.0	4.2	0.4	7.5	22.7
	1933	0.4	0.4	1.1	9.0	1.0	4.5	0.4	7.2	24.0
	1934	0.5	0.2	0.6	9.0	1.2	4.7	0.4	7.4	24.0
	1935	0.5	0.6	0.1	8.9	1.1	5.0	*	8.0	24.3
Bombay . . . .	1936	0.6	0.2	0.03	8.4	1.6	5.8	*	9.3	26.0
	1937	0.6	0.1	0.03	8.5	1.4	5.8	*	9.1	25.4
	1938	0.2	0.2	0.02	9.5	1.7	6.4	*	9.9	27.9
Sind . . . .	1936	..	0.1	..	6.6	0.3	2.4	*	2.1	11.5
	1937	..	0.2	0.004	6.5	0.3	2.1	*	2.0	11.1
	1938	0.1	0.2	..	6.0	0.3	2.1	*	2.0	11.3
	1931	1.6	0.2	..	14.7	0.9	1.2	0.4	3.3	22.3
	1932	0.1	0.2	..	13.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	3.8	20.3
Bengal . . . .	1933	0.6	0.3	..	16.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	4.2	24.0
	1934	1.0	0.2	..	15.0	1.1	1.7	0.4	3.6	23.0
	1935	1.2	0.1	..	13.7	1.0	1.7	*	4.3	22.0
	1936	1.5	0.9	..	13.9	1.1	1.8	*	4.5	23.7
	1937	0.6	0.5	..	14.9	1.1	1.9	*	4.7	23.6
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	15.6	1.3	1.9	*	4.6	25.0
	1931	0.8	0.1	0.6	21.2	0.3	0.8	0.4	3.0	27.0
	1932	0.2	..	0.4	17.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	2.5	22.0
United Provinces . . . .	1933	..	0.2	0.2	14.0	0.2	0.7	0.4	2.3	18.0
	1934	0.6	0.3	0.9	19.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	3.5	26.0
	1935	0.2	0.5	0.5	18.3	0.4	0.9	*	2.9	23.6
	1936	0.1	0.3	0.1	16.5	0.3	0.3	*	3.0	21.2
	1937	0.1	0.1	0.5	15.1	0.3	0.9	*	2.8	19.8
	1938	1.3	0.1	0.3	17.7	0.4	0.9	*	2.9	23.6
	1931	..	0.2	..	17.8	0.6	2.4	0.3	4.7	25.0
	1932	..	0.2	0.1	16.2	0.6	2.5	0.3	3.7	25.6
Punjab . . . .	1933	..	0.5	0.1	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.3	27.0
	1934	..	0.1	0.3	19.0	0.5	2.3	0.3	3.3	26.0
	1935	..	0.1	..	15.8	0.5	2.3	*	4.3	23.2
	1936	0.1	0.1	0.05	14.7	0.4	2.2	*	4.5	22.0
	1937	0.004	0.2	..	14.5	0.4	2.3	*	4.1	21.8
	1938	0.2	0.2	..	15.4	0.5	2.9	*	4.2	23.4

\* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicides, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

[Continued on next page]

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
*continued.*

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								Total
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	
Burma . . .	1931	..	..	0.1	6.2	0.5	1.0	0.4	9.2	17.4
	1932	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.1	17.5
	1933	..	0.1	0.1	7.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.0	18.0
	1934	0.1	0.1	0.2	8.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	9.8	20.0
	1935	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1936	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1937	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar and Orissa	1931	1.1	0.2	0.1	19.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	4.7	26.6
	1932	0.2	0.4	0.1	14.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	4.1	20.4
	1933	0.5	1.1	..	15.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	4.5	22.0
	1934	1.5	0.8	0.1	17.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	4.4	25.0
	1935	1.6	0.6	0.1	16.9	0.5	0.2	*	4.2	24.1
Bihar . . .	1936	0.2	0.7	0.04	16.0	0.1	0.1	*	3.4	20.5
	1937	0.4	0.2	0.04	10.9	0.1	0.1	*	4.3	21.0
Orissa . . .	1938	0.4	0.2	0.1	17.6	0.1	0.1	*	3.3	21.5
	1936	1.1	0.5	..	13.6	2.3	0.7	*	8.8	27.0
	1937	0.7	0.3	..	14.7	2.1	0.7	*	8.9	27.6
	1938	0.2	0.5	..	15.7	2.7	0.7	*	9.0	28.8
	1931	0.9	0.3	0.1	19.0	2.9	2.7	0.4	9.2	35.5
	1932	..	..	0.1	15.1	1.5	2.0	0.4	7.4	26.5
Central Provinces and Bihar	1933	0.1	..	0.1	15.0	1.4	2.0	0.4	7.0	26.0
	1934	1.7	0.1	0.1	19.0	2.3	2.8	0.4	9.6	36.0
	1935	1.2	0.2	..	17.2	2.2	2.4	*	9.8	32.5
	1936	0.6	0.1	0.1	17.3	2.6	2.8	*	8.9	32.4
	1937	0.1	0.03	0.1	17.0	2.0	2.7	*	8.2	30.1
	1938	2.7	0.02	0.03	19.2	2.6	3.2	*	9.8	37.6
	1931	0.7	0.1	..	11.8	1.2	0.7	0.2	4.0	18.7
	1932	0.6	0.1	..	12.2	1.3	0.7	0.2	3.6	18.7
	1933	0.7	..	..	13.6	1.1	0.6	0.3	4.3	20.0
	1934	0.2	..	..	12.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	4.7	19.0
Assam . . .	1935	0.9	0.1	..	12.9	1.3	0.8	*	4.5	20.5
	1936	0.5	0.1	..	11.6	1.3	0.8	*	4.3	18.6
	1937	0.6	0.3	..	13.0	1.5	0.8	*	4.7	20.9
	1938	1.4	0.2	..	12.4	1.4	0.8	*	4.7	20.9
	1931	..	..	..	16.5	0.1	1.0	0.4	2.2	20.2
	1932	..	0.2	..	10.1	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.6	19.8
	1933	..	0.7	..	17.0	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.7	21.0
	1934	..	0.3	..	17.0	0.1	1.3	0.3	1.0	20.0
North-West Frontier Province	1935	..	..	..	15.0	0.2	1.1	*	2.2	18.6
	1936	0.03	0.03	..	13.6	0.1	1.2	*	2.0	17.0
	1937	0.001	0.4	..	15.8	0.2	1.2	*	2.3	19.9
	1938	0.3	0.4	..	16.4	0.2	1.5	*	2.5	21.3

\* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

No. 45.—RATIO of DEATHS per 1,000 of POPULATION ACCORDING to CAUSE—  
concluded.

Province	Year	RATIOS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION								
		Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory Diseases	(a) Injuries	All other causes	Total
Ajmer-Merwara	1931	..	1.3	..	23.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	3.3	30.1
	1932	..	0.2	..	19.4	0.5	2.3	0.4	2.0	24.8
	1933	..	1.4	..	20.0	0.7	2.7	0.4	2.3	28.0
	1934	..	0.8	..	21.0	0.8	3.0	0.4	3.0	29.0
	1935	..	1.5	..	18.3	1.1	4.9	*	2.6	28.4
	1936	..	0.4	..	15.7	0.8	4.1	*	3.9	24.1
	1937	..	1.0	..	19.3	1.0	5.0	*	3.5	29.8
	1938	..	1.0	..	15.1	1.3	4.6	*	3.1	25.1
Coorg	1931	0.7	0.1	0.1	17.9	0.7	1.5	0.1	2.7	23.3
	1932	..	..	..	18.0	0.7	1.6	0.1	2.9	23.3
	1933	..	0.1	0.3	17.0	0.7	1.1	0.1	2.7	24.0
	1934	..	0.3	0.1	17.0	1.1	0.9	0.3	3.3	23.0
	1935	..	0.3	0.2	17.0	1.0	1.0	*	3.5	23.0
	1936	..	0.2	0.1	17.9	1.0	1.1	*	3.3	23.7
	1937	..	0.05	0.05	21.1	0.9	1.4	*	3.8	27.2
	1938	..	0.02	.	18.4	0.8	1.5	*	3.6	24.3
Delhi	1931	0.1	..	..	11.0	0.8	6.8	0.4	4.6	23.7
	1932	..	0.3	..	11.2	0.8	6.2	0.5	5.2	24.2
	1933	..	1.4	..	17.0	0.9	6.8	0.5	5.4	32.0
	1934	..	..	..	16.0	1.2	6.7	0.4	4.7	29.0
	1935	0.2	0.6	..	17.8	1.0	5.1	*	4.0	28.7
	1936	0.1	0.3	..	13.6	0.9	5.1	*	3.8	23.8
	1937	..	1.0	..	13.3	0.7	5.3	*	3.6	23.9
	1938	0.3	0.1	..	6.8	1.4	3.1	*	6.7	23.4
Total	1931	0.8	0.1	0.2	14.9	1.0	1.6	0.4	5.9	24.9
	1932	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.9	0.8	1.5	0.4	5.4	21.6
	1933	0.3	0.4	0.2	13.0	0.9	1.6	0.4	5.6	22.4
	1934	0.7	0.3	0.3	14.0	1.0	1.8	0.4	6.4	24.9
	1935†	0.8	0.3	0.1	13.8	1.0	1.8	*	6.0	23.8
	1936†	0.6	0.4	0.04	13.0	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.7
	1937†	0.4	0.2	0.1	13.1	1.0	1.8	*	5.9	22.4
	1938†	0.9	0.1	0.06	14.1	1.1	1.0	*	6.1	24.3

\* Not available.

(a) The term "Injuries" covers suicide, wounds or accidents, snake-bite, injuries caused by wild beasts, rabies, etc.

† Excluding Burma.

**No. 46.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR**  
*(Compiled from statements furnished)*

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
Madras (excluding Madras City) .	140	460	(a) 531	1,140	(c) 237,331	(c) 16,808,218	(c) 17,045,469	(c) 10,168	(c) 10,389
Madras City . .	9	25	...	33	(c) 73,740	(c) 1,984,193	(c) 1,956,943	(c) 2,278	(c) 3,922
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) .	36	263	13	312	67,550	2,956,220	3,023,770	4,205	4,248
Bombay City . .	3	33	1	43	56,167	512,188	568,355	2,369	5,393
Sind . . .	11	126	27	164	(b) 40,353	(b) 1,179,970	(b) 1,214,323	(b) 1,692	(b) 237
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . .	16	1,112	110	1,238	69,337	9,041,644	9,111,001	3,797	5,273
Calcutta . . .	9	21	9	39	74,151	928,198	1,003,349	3,367	7,526
United Provinces .	19	375	56	450	149,661	7,773,708	7,923,369	7,322	6,563
Punjab . . .	58	701	30	789	231,132	15,249,258	15,480,370	10,227	4,772
Bihar . . .	20	436	(a) 32	488	90,615	6,496,391	6,586,996	3,763	5,297
Orissa . . .	39	101	(a) 11	151	17,158	2,018,408	2,035,566	1,089	1,143
Central Provinces and Berar . .	6	216	23	245	47,374	3,963,738	4,006,612	2,436	1,735
Assam . . .	46	175	6	229	22,751	1,971,986	1,994,687	1,210	1,343
North-West Frontier Province . .	39	32	2	73	36,259	2,286,758	2,323,097	1,534	1,016
British Baluchistan .	24	...	1	35	(b) 10,799	(b) 600,968	(b) 611,767	(b) 692	(b) 296
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	...	8	8	3,770	196,762	200,532	268	155
Coorg . . .	2	9	...	11	7,282	242,533	249,815	180	482
Delhi . . .	3	21	5	30	22,446	846,491	868,937	1,241	830
<b>TOTAL, 1929 .</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>4,106</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>5,476</b>	<b>1,257,394</b>	<b>75,108,572</b>	<b>76,365,966</b>	<b>57,627</b>	<b>62,878</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>									
1927 .	496	4,003	799	5,298	1,162,146	62,866,166	71,048,253	54,721	57,000
1926 .	517	3,906	793	5,207	1,103,677	66,678,930	67,782,607	54,365	56,022
1925 .	491	3,755	784	5,000	1,042,190	63,080,869	64,122,559	52,412	53,335
1924 .	513	3,869	782	5,134	1,096,996	63,966,754	65,066,750	57,794	57,176
1923 .	534	3,818	748	5,100	1,067,222	64,546,218	65,613,450	56,575	52,912
1922 .	533	3,792	756	5,081	1,010,762	62,214,802	63,227,564	55,582	49,722
1921 .	531	3,756	692	4,979	998,225	61,245,439	62,243,764	54,985	49,079
1920 .	527	3,607	687	4,771	974,964	66,467,953	67,442,916	53,413	48,563
1919 .	546	3,807	814	4,667	932,973	53,199,179	54,132,152	52,944	49,166

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1925 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes those subsidised by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions &c	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,42,457	15,12,943	1,27,680	4,52,480	60,48,560	32,33,838	28,66,657	61,00,495	Madras (excluding Madras City). Madras City
20,68,803	1,95,091	1,828	3,08,978	25,74,698	10,70,308	15,04,100	25,74,498	
11,53,069	10,34,887	1,38,938	2,38,119	25,65,027	14,25,824	11,51,987	25,77,811	Bombay (excluding Bombay City). Bombay City
12,54,658	11,46,600	12,048	3,68,414	27,81,766	12,71,521	15,22,208	27,93,729	
5,61,575	4,46,462	55,743	2,10,887	12,74,637	7,35,063	5,01,382	12,36,445	Sind
5,37,355	19,38,875	4,44,231	5,61,982	(d) 34,52,443	16,62,576	16,62,646	(d) 33,25,222	Bengal (excluding Calcutta). Calcutta
20,27,988	7,11,287	1,06,756	8,99,830	37,45,811	14,98,171	20,95,115	35,93,286	
10,69,789	18,53,340	1,48,937	4,17,924	35,19,889	19,98,876	14,85,981	34,79,857	United Provinces
23,96,006	22,80,973	1,56,519	4,16,944	52,30,443	30,26,724	22,11,522	52,38,247	Punjab
7,55,770	14,81,556	1,11,358	2,57,342	26,07,021	13,28,855	13,91,684	27,30,539	Bihar
3,36,801	3,01,387	7,244	31,265	6,76,697	3,85,477	2,84,674	6,70,151	Orissa
7,98,321	2,92,451	1,67,199	2,27,110	(d) 14,76,081	8,25,987	6,70,344	(d) 14,96,331	Central Provinces and Berar
4,71,894	3,61,220	55,401	64,678	9,43,193	5,90,452	3,50,040	9,40,492	Assam
5,21,633	2,22,381	24,469	20,076	7,68,559	3,94,835	3,98,035	7,92,870	North-West Frontier Province British Baluchistan
2,38,434	10,980	150	6,081	2,55,625	1,73,498	84,602	2,58,100	
86,072	31,692	5,376	51,087	(d) 1,74,197	71,100	1,12,242	(d) 1,83,342	Ajmer-Merwara
51,469	54,612	..	8,001	1,14,102	66,549	47,553	1,14,102	Coorg
1,000	68,972	82,229	3,46,853	4,99,054	2,95,682	4,57,996	7,53,678	Delhi
1,65,01,933	1,39,45,839	16,59,119	46,33,790	3,87,40,381	2,01,49,781	1,67,96,836	3,69,46,617	TOTAL, 1933
1,77,04,477	1,38,87,744	15,61,450	41,99,066	3,72,92,737	1,97,98,739	1,80,87,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,21,519	1,34,19,220	19,46,226	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,98,04,835	1,76,22,206	3,62,26,831	1936
1,64,52,063	1,34,79,708	16,15,943	41,61,853	3,57,33,642	1,85,75,279	1,65,42,707	3,51,18,086	1935
1,78,51,122	1,42,61,270	19,65,738	46,99,470	3,87,77,600	2,02,22,787	1,79,30,846	3,82,53,633	1934
1,82,91,796	1,38,35,223	17,04,759	44,73,664	3,83,05,443	1,89,94,641	1,91,91,943	3,81,86,584	1933
1,89,85,611 + 4193	1,36,57,344	16,65,920	42,87,854	3,76,96,729	1,94,86,449	1,62,13,613 + 4193	3,77,00,062	1932
1,95,76,854	1,39,35,311	14,94,478	35,94,246	3,86,50,889	2,02,67,960	1,86,01,931	3,88,69,891	1931
2,12,05,658	1,42,33,272	16,12,485	42,47,378	4,13,40,793	2,00,95,424	2,13,62,446	4,14,57,870	1930
2,06,94,405	1,40,77,733	15,07,447	47,65,908	4,11,15,476	1,94,51,565	2,17,64,110	4,12,15,675	1929
								TOTALS

† Figures from 1935 in the case of most of the provinces and those for 1934 in the case of some of the provinces represent "Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations".

(d) Includes figures for subsidised dispensaries also.

No. 47.—NUMBER of STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and  
and OUTDOOR PATIENTS*(Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Railway	Class V Private Non-aided	Class VII Subsidized	TOTAL
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . .	9	3	1	9	50	78	...	149
Bombay . . . .	3	...	...	5	44	39	5	96
Sind . . . .	...	...	...	5	12	14	...	31
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . .	29	1	...	10	74	173	8	295
Calcutta . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	5	...	9
United Provinces . . . .	47	6	5	3	52	81	70	264
Punjab . . . .	30	1	92	23	41	9	...	185
Bihar . . . .	15	...	2	...	45	70	...	132
Orissa . . . .	4	...	1	1	8	10	...	24
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	20	2	...	4	28	63	...	117
Assam . . . .	27	3	...	4	14	9	...	57
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	6	...	2	31	5	13	15	72
British Baluchistan . . . .	...	...	...	2	8	4	...	14
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	3
Coorg . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
TOTAL, 1938 . . . .	192	17	93	97	385	509	98	1,451
1937 . . . .	104	18	91	101	385	570	97	1,456
1936 . . . .	197	17	90	93	396	502	85	1,440
1935 . . . .	194	16	98	92	394	545	76	1,410
1934 . . . .	231	16	103	90	411	546	76	1,473
TOTALS: 1933 . . . .	236	15	106	91	415	538	61	1,457
1932 . . . .	237	18	113	94	415	651	35	1,543
1931 . . . .	246	18	129	88	446	639	24	1,599
1930 . . . .	247	21	146	94	455	668	46	1,677
1929 . . . .	247	20	150	92	465	661	47	1,663

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

# VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

107

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
2,261	1,754	41,882	841,004	882,886	Madras
1,565	1,005	32,841	712,120	744,961	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,485	928	83,461	2,357,448	2,380,000	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
658	400	19,678	142,348	162,021	Calcutta
2,350	746	34,566	2,565,938	2,600,527	United Provinces
1,012	361	12,233	1,597,420	1,609,653	Punjab
2,710	1,331	34,552	1,076,678	1,711,180	Bihar
337	115	4,012	171,411	175,423	Orissa
772	1,337	16,502	564,712	581,214	Central Provinces and Berar
595	222	6,570	235,308	231,967	Assam
993	90	12,611	373,107	385,718	North-West Frontier Province
...	..	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	99	1,312	37,689	38,901	Delhi
15,709	8,468	250,147	11,205,163	11,515,310	TOTAL, 1938
15,580	8,297	232,114	11,209,389	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,371	221,789	9,445,704	9,667,484	1936
14,704	7,088	214,523	9,689,379	10,103,902	1935
14,537	8,168	350,707	11,036,614	11,387,381	1934
12,275	4,416	143,018	9,557,904	9,700,922	1933
15,192	5,604	170,358	10,577,307	10,747,655	1932
14,474	5,632	169,913	10,512,700	10,682,613	1931
13,832	5,606	160,301	10,366,202	10,426,503	1930
13,544	6,056	149,568	9,671,430	10,021,007	1929
					TOTALS

No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different  
(Compiled from statements furnished

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>Cholera—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	12,164	10,279	10,084	5,742	5,302
Deaths . . . . .	2,895	1,766	1,935	1,102	1,180
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	58,415	57,441	34,013	12,300	12,955
<b>Dysentery—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	111,696	119,834	114,909	115,554	97,146
Deaths . . . . .	5,039	3,012	2,920	2,276	2,398
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	961,186	1,059,361	1,112,356	1,062,971	1,072,648
<b>Gonorrhoea—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	32,150	33,346	34,662	34,069	29,810
Deaths . . . . .	80	75	67	85	185
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	229,906	246,906	250,555	255,790	262,795
<b>Malaria—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,002,416	949,859	1,112,692	1,065,823	1,103,721
Deaths . . . . .	1,940	1,790	2,007	1,965	1,971
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,347,382	9,621,103	10,555,230	9,967,866	11,690,238
<b>Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	65,166	64,133	64,698	66,583	55,128
Deaths . . . . .	126	98	90	128	112
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	716,152	676,083	736,090	767,741	745,959
<b>Small-Pox—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,290	6,163	3,667	5,804	9,656
Deaths . . . . .	761	933	423	835	2,179
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,699	7,154	5,266	7,281	8,945
<b>Syphilis (primary and secondary)—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	44,952	44,384	45,028	48,163	41,501
Deaths . . . . .	360	85	354	355	333
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	277,561	283,107	293,659	296,041	295,406
<b>Tubercle of the lungs—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	26,866	28,952	30,626	41,534	23,799
Deaths . . . . .	5,900	4,067	4,380	3,867	4,151
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	100,277	108,966	119,696	119,563	120,002
<b>Other tubercular diseases—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	19,247	19,822	19,282	19,271	18,240
Deaths . . . . .	1,247	1,148	1,077	1,020	966
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	63,302	59,867	64,268	66,258	69,155
<b>Animal Parasites—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	105,641	120,882	131,086	122,816	83,975
Deaths . . . . .	367	363	322	304	341
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,434,733	1,514,065	1,635,914	1,606,771	1,483,608
<b>Beri-beri—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,469	3,176	2,288	3,089	2,842
Deaths . . . . .	285	201	183	243	179
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	16,789	15,192	14,572	25,065	24,741
<b>Diseases of the nervous system—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	99,217	102,275	124,782	114,433	181,204
Deaths . . . . .	1,476	1,443	1,636	1,781	2,195
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,226,053	1,526,610	1,640,014	1,487,245	1,381,083
<b>Diseases of the eye—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	414,567	422,079	412,520	494,777	506,292
Deaths . . . . .	76	66	119	78	55
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,778,900	6,152,914	6,464,976	7,176,282	6,862,680

NOTES (i).—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-  
(ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are

classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes I—VII.

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	Diseases
(a) 2,540	(a) 3,364	(a) 3,545	(a) 1,823	(a) 2,647	Cholera—
54,916	51,303	33,104	33,324	60,697	Indoor—
(a) 2,594	(a) 2,244	(a) 2,425	(a) 2,523	(a) 2,991	Number treated
1,399,655	1,311,317	1,305,538	1,343,748	1,409,619	Deaths
(a) 80	(a) 69	(a) 65	(a) 53	(a) 47	Outdoor—
296,089	287,898	297,475	347,911	317,694	Number treated
(a) 2,113	(a) 1,597	(a) 1,824	(a) 1,706	(a) 1,849	Deaths
11,373,614	10,776,525	11,645,686	12,409,957	13,163,303	Outdoor—
(a) 152	(a) 119	(a) 109	(a) 106	(a) 96	Number treated
832,050	680,579	676,591	623,973	598,135	Deaths
(a) 819	(a) 947	(a) 1,863	(a) 624	(a) 1,887	Outdoor—
12,083	13,546	13,980	8,101	11,638	Number treated
(a) 383	(a) 366	(a) 347	(a) 361	(a) 318	Deaths
334,578	316,925	313,751	361,581	358,340	Outdoor—
(a) 4,598	(a) 4,461	(a) 4,230	(a) 4,139	(a) 4,631	Number treated
169,156	186,878	207,819	201,304	223,366	Deaths
(a) 1,072	(a) 959	(a) 996	(a) 1,106	(a) 1,249	Outdoor—
88,917	104,140	116,385	108,694	113,578	Number treated
(a) 352	(a) 541	(a) 488	(a) 588	(a) 755	Deaths
2,009,601	2,908,905	3,797,340	16,918,023	4,804,891	Outdoor—
(a) 187	(a) 150	(a) 137	(a) 111	(a) 84	Number treated
40,106	55,176	38,015	40,137	45,788	Deaths
(a) 2,597	(a) 1,359	(a) 1,390	(a) 1,663	(a) 1,820	Outdoor—
1,687,506	1,683,089	1,832,330	1,945,787	2,105,258	Number treated
(a) 68	(a) 45	(a) 54	(a) 78	(a) 71	Deaths
7,959,624	8,112,337	8,187,353	8,696,625	8,300,142	Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Dysentery—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Gonorrhoea—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Malaria—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Small-Pox—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Syphilis (primary and secondary)—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Tubercle of the lungs—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Other tubercular diseases—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Animal Parasites—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Beri-beri—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Diseases of the nervous system—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Diseases of the eye—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated

Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients,  
inclusive of Burma. (a) Included in outdoor.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 48.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	175,529	188,098	190,030	206,879	233,800
Deaths . . . . .	77	61	63	78	100
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,610,547	3,898,820	4,136,651	3,723,019	3,801,908
All diseases of the respira-					
tory system except pneu-					
monia and tubercle of the					
lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	287,620	304,388	308,245	342,047	420,935
Deaths . . . . .	1,512	1,642	1,675	1,570	1,619
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,814,018	4,105,290	4,354,695	4,555,203	4,580,606
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	137,151	140,202	143,228	140,463	181,326
Deaths . . . . .	872	308	347	310	365
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,774,026	1,840,672	1,968,051	1,923,690	1,685,038
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	143,182	145,007	157,551	154,045	185,518
Deaths . . . . .	2,037	2,578	2,914	2,509	2,724
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,833,572	2,129,503	2,285,475	2,392,390	2,386,608
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,412	2,204	3,121	4,700	2,669
Deaths . . . . .	230	243	260	258	294
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	9,646	6,585	5,450	6,925	7,743
All other diseases of the					
liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	32,027	38,210	52,632	45,546	40,488
Deaths . . . . .	982	908	803	945	1,104
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	207,874	221,372	242,080	232,250	237,182
All other diseases of the					
digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	315,308	335,667	320,369	343,806	433,426
Deaths . . . . .	1,455	1,557	1,686	1,576	1,524
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	6,438,948	6,028,082	6,363,947	6,391,176	6,100,527
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	208,177	216,033	227,637	225,018	296,188
Deaths . . . . .	747	705	607	1,394	577
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,057,431	3,505,793	4,331,633	4,413,822	4,389,250
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	411,987	440,322	472,375	503,087	783,479
Deaths . . . . .	218	193	196	265	188
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,814,325	5,787,436	7,191,151	7,498,109	7,124,354
Injuries (general and					
local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	268,818	266,537	264,003	280,588	332,033
Deaths . . . . .	6,516	6,745	6,836	6,985	6,712
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,537,962	2,192,314	3,410,846	3,487,028	3,288,917
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	45,116	40,735	57,642	63,703	67,253
Deaths . . . . .	322	321	263	305	280
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	16,230	17,280	18,773	22,029	19,591
Deaths . . . . .	1,477	1,400	1,576	1,770	1,711

Classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Classes I—VII.					Diseases
1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(a) 155	(a) 134	(a) 119	(a) 98	(a) 77	Diseases of the ear—
4,406,639	4,696,381	4,752,265	4,921,900	5,205,650	Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All diseases of the respira-
					tory system except pneu-
					monia and tubercle of the
					lungs—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Dyspepsia—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Diarrhea—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Abcess of the liver—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All other diseases of the
					liver—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					All other diseases of the
					digestive system—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Ulcers—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Other diseases of the skin—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Injuries (general and
					local)—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Outdoor—
					Number treated
					Labour—
					Normal—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths
					Abnormal—
					Indoor—
					Number treated
					Deaths

(a) Included in outdoo

**No. 49.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were  
CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.**

*(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)*

Provinces	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING			
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED	
			Number of articles in which poison was detected								Number of articles in which poison was detected	
			Inorganic		Organic						Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Abrus precatorius
			Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison				
Madras . . .	467	241	195	133	56	170	138	...	26	15	32	...
Bombay . . .	775	450	76	20	1	466	67	5	70	40	81	...
Mad . . .	98	61	24	1	...	89	16	...	2	1	...	...
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam) . .	1,084	416	65	4	35	207	2	0	110	66	64	...
United and Central Provinces . .	427	266	226	21	20	143	195	4	23	15	15	...
Punjab . . .	963	606	394	44	6	726	256	11	55	31	152	...
North-West Frontier Province	56	33	76	2	...	15	4	...	9	3	12	...
TOTAL, 1936 .	3,872	2,005	1,056	225	118	1,816	678	20	203	171	356	...
1937	3,618	1,886	971	101	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
1936	3,602	1,838	1,014	153	87	1,679	454	34	245	146	213	...
1935	2,222	1,042	1,078	138	62	2,032	426	26	236	140	230	1
1934	4,163	2,015	1,381	269	77	2,192	449	48	293	153	357	...
TOTALS—1933	2,836	1,792	1,306	138	57	1,760	346	32	259	163	411	...
1932	2,560	1,774	1,312	158	71	1,779	435	54	260	144	375	52
1931	2,422	1,532	1,100	161	66	1,363	390	76	330	191	473	3
1930	2,408	1,549	1,061	204	55	1,330	435	56	324	185	438	5
1929	2,687	1,684	1,183	196	63	1,176	391	78	354	180	396	9

NOTE.—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

No. 50.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS: RELIGION, MORTALITY,  
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 50.—NUMBER of MENTAL PATIENTS—

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	Reli	
			Males	Females	TOTAL						Hindus	
Madras . . .	660	73	2,143	672	2,815	222	343	139	2,107	359	539	
Bombay . . .	885	34	2,162	1,017	3,179	351	270	195	2,319	108	508	
Sind . . .	79	...	262	50	312	27	23	26	237	21	27	
United Provinces .	308	16	1,189	384	1,573	145	101	86	1,248	74	233	
Punjab . . .	238	21	988	247	1,235	84	82	32	1,012	41	137	
Bihar . . .	220	35	1,351	464	1,815	126	21	57	1,502	70	112	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	109	5	474	120	594	67	11	28	487	17	94	
Assam . . .	95	12	687	140	797	55	12	42	681	60	73	
TOTAL, 1928	2,589	196	9,226	3,094	12,320	1,077	363	300	9,653	762	1,819	
TOTALS	1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,084	921	578	9,420	702	1,919
	1936	2,462	177	8,930	2,863	11,792	1,196	760	615	9,277	716	1,791
	1935	2,055	174	9,025	2,812	11,837	1,220	855	610	9,140	670	1,706
	1934	2,968	263	10,449	3,067	13,506	1,621	1,016	668	10,457	814	1,871
	1933	3,060	214	10,368	2,955	13,323	1,353	936	670	10,301	851	1,940
	1932	2,906	303	9,935	2,888	12,823	1,311	773	609	9,924	772	1,894
	1931	2,781	198	9,689	2,780	12,469	1,272	700	724	9,684	815	1,773
	1930	2,769	155	9,352	2,701	12,053	1,186	762	615	9,384	801	1,695
1929	2,513	145	8,854	2,548	11,402	1,027	617	629	8,962	781	1,523	

NOTE (i).—These figures include  
 NOTE (ii).—Figures prior to 1935 are inclusive  
 \* Include criminal lunatics and  
 (a) Includes certain amounts  
 (b) Includes 24 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, etc.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Province
Muslims	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died				
118	73	3	56	...	346	57	11	Rs. 5,74,596	Rs. 74,112	Rs. 5,00,484	Madras
176	66	79	60	1	165	60	9	7,62,894	2,86,309	5,16,085	Bombay
49	..	3	11	...	34	8	3	57,145	25,839	31,306	Sind
73	11	2	70	4	380	36	18	2,13,204	38,931	1,74,273	United Provinces
98	14	17	62	4	216	43	6	4,30,062	(a) 2,74,504	1,55,558	Punjab
50	89	4	55	5	553	(b) 38	9	8,15,495	1,24,050	6,91,445	Bihar
15	5	..	31	3	105	20	5	1,86,949	27,882	1,50,067	Central Provinces and Berar
10	6	6	28	4	281	21	7	1,28,645	7,009	1,21,636	Assam
577	264	114	373	21	2,149	283	68	31,58,460	8,08,606	23,40,854	TOTAL, 1938
539	281	95	330	35	2,063	254	54	29,88,988	8,64,877	21,24,106	1937
547	300	79	340	17	2,094	321	75	28,66,081	8,06,453	20,59,628	1936
623	317	74	375	21	2,095	272	86	25,67,174	6,88,541	18,66,893	1935
653	309	286	405	48	2,690	368	74	27,54,401	8,45,970	19,08,431	1934
723	317	277	441	23	2,665	346	88	28,41,460	9,00,058	19,31,502	1933
679	330	221	384	44	2,568	324	78	27,08,187	7,77,307	20,17,680	1932
600	321	208	369	32	2,625	307	118	31,10,531	7,05,165	24,14,366	1931
630	320	259	436	18	2,580	301	67	34,69,766	6,78,500	27,81,266	1930
601	296	225	375	25	2,465	240	99	36,33,569	5,80,844	30,52,725	1929
TOTALS											

criminal lunatics.  
of Burma.  
exclude cases under observation.  
credited during 1937 but reported in 1938,  
transferred to the non-criminal class.

No. 51.—TYPES of INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DEMENTIA		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Madras . . . . .	425	132	557	109	30	139	873	242	1,115
Bombay . . . . .	602	357	959	403	169	562	404	190	594
Sind . . . . .	112	31	144	58	7	65	15	3	18
United Provinces . . . . .	185	122	307	195	38	233	288	87	375
Punjab . . . . .	285	115	400	41	10	51	368	47	415
Bihar . . . . .	260	110	370	142	37	179	356	162	518
Central Provinces and Berar . .	150	33	183	49	11	60	94	18	112
Assam . . . . .	248	79	327	94	10	104	209	43	252
TOTAL, 1928 . . . . .	2,268	979	3,247	1,091	302	1,393	2,607	792	3,399
1927 . . . . .	2,261	966	3,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
1926 . . . . .	1,986	838	2,824	1,063	272	1,335	1,663	506	2,169
1925 . . . . .	2,201	861	3,062	1,179	307	1,486	2,143	617	2,760
1924 . . . . .	2,421	1,039	3,460	1,450	363	1,813	2,476	689	3,165
TOTALS . . . . .	2,451	1,017	3,468	1,714	451	2,165	2,272	646	2,918
1923 . . . . .	2,306	991	3,297	1,563	416	1,979	2,051	614	2,665
1921 . . . . .	2,324	984	3,308	1,527	394	1,921	2,010	577	2,587
1920 . . . . .	2,098	954	3,052	1,504	398	1,902	1,986	479	2,465
1919 . . . . .	2,101	907	3,008	1,422	344	1,766	1,953	586	2,539

# MENTAL HOSPITALS

117

MENTAL PATIENTS in MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOCY			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
165	71	236	140	29	169	427	167	594	Madras
144	74	218	97	21	118	513	213	726	Bombay
18	4	22	13	...	13	45	6	50	Sind
58	44	102	73	13	86	390	80	470	United Provinces
83	35	118	77	24	101	141	16	157	Punjab
67	26	93	82	9	91	444	120	564	Bihar
57	9	66	32	13	45	92	36	128	Central Provinces and Berar
9	...	9	37	3	40	65	5	70	Assam
601	263	864	551	113	663	2,116	645	2,761	TOTAL, 1938
604	254	858	518	103	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	193	643	438	94	532	1,921	510	2,437	1936
588	253	840	571	105	676	2,334	667	3,001	1935
67	277	924	581	104	685	2,866	582	3,447	1934
649	265	914	583	116	699	2,695	455	3,153	1933
611	257	868	550	117	667	2,846	491	3,337	1932
605	248	853	533	115	648	2,763	458	3,240	1931
585	231	816	521	105	626	2,653	433	3,086	1930
515	214	729	488	90	578	2,409	421	2,830	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 52.—*ÆTIOLOGICAL FACTORS and ASSOCIATED*  
(Compiled from Statements furnished)

Ætiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1929			1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>A.—Heredity—</b>									
1. Insane . . . . .	120	30	168	131	36	167	143	27	169
2. Epileptic . . . . .	3	1	4	8	3	11	9	2	11
3. Neurotic . . . . .	2	2	4	6	10	16	15	10	25
4. Marked eccentricity . . . . .	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Alcoholism . . . . .	2	...	2	4	...	4	3	...	3
<b>B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—</b>									
1. Moral deficiency . . . . .	5	4	9	14	1	15	4	1	5
2. Congenital mental defect . . . . .	139	17	156	177	52	229	196	63	260
3. Eccentricity . . . . .	9	...	9	3	1	4	9	1	10
4. Previous attack . . . . .	147	35	182	222	66	288	211	79	290
<b>C.—Deprivation of special senses—</b>									
1. Smell or taste . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2. Hearing . . . . .	2	1	3	1	...	1	1	...	1
3. Sight . . . . .	...	...	...	6	3	9	2	...	2
<b>D.—Critical periods—</b>									
1. Puberty and adolescence . . . . .	148	30	178	136	14	150	85	16	101
2. Climacteric . . . . .	...	10	10	6	13	19	10	19	29
3. Senility . . . . .	75	36	111	43	21	69	49	19	68
<b>E.—Child-bearing—</b>									
1. Pregnancy . . . . .	...	8	8	...	11	11	...	10	10
2. Puerperal . . . . .	...	22	22	...	35	35	...	24	24
3. Lactation . . . . .	...	9	9	...	10	10	...	12	12
<b>F.—Mental stress—</b>									
1. Sudden . . . . .	140	42	191	202	56	258	177	66	243
2. Prolonged . . . . .	115	55	171	208	63	266	207	64	271
<b>G.—Physiological defects and errors—</b>									
1. Malnutrition (in early life) . . . . .	5	2	7	1	2	3	3	1	4
2. Privation and starvation . . . . .	72	23	95	148	28	176	69	47	116
3. Over-exertion (physical) . . . . .	6	...	6	15	5	20	26	4	30
4. Sexual excess . . . . .	8	1	9	7	1	8	8	3	11

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
154	51	205	123	50	173	...	...	...	A.—Heredity—
9	1	10	21	4	25	...	...	...	1. Insane
10	8	13	42	6	48	...	...	...	2. Epileptic
...	...	...	8	2	10	...	...	...	3. Neurotic
12	...	12	8	...	8	...	...	...	4. Marked eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5. Alcoholism
26	5	30	7	4	11	...	...	...	B.—Mental instability, as revealed by—
130	28	158	104	20	124	...	...	...	1. Moral deficiency
12	3	15	6	2	8	...	...	...	2. Congenital mental defect
203	83	286	203	67	270	...	...	...	3. Eccentricity
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Previous attack
1	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	C.—Deprivation of special senses—
1	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	1. Smell or taste
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Hearing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3. Sight
101	18	119	92	84	176	...	...	...	D.—Critical periods—
7	34	41	8	24	32	...	...	...	1. Puberty and adolescence
39	26	65	51	24	75	...	...	...	2. Climacteric
...	14	14	...	20	20	...	...	...	3. Senility
...	31	31	...	36	36	...	...	...	E.—Child-bearing—
...	5	5	...	4	4	...	...	...	1. Pregnancy
132	62	194	232	79	311	...	...	...	2. Puerperal
231	91	322	245	82	327	...	...	...	3. Lactation
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	F.—Mental stress—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1. Sudden
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Prolonged
14	...	14	13	2	15	...	...	...	G.—Physiological defects and errors—
112	52	164	151	78	229	...	...	...	1. Malnutrition (in early life)
21	1	22	31	...	31	...	...	...	2. Privation and starvation
15	...	15	8	4	12	...	...	...	3. Over-exertion (physical)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4. Sexual excess

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
not available. For 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, see next table.

[Continued on next page]

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	1929			1930			1931		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
<b>H.—Toxic—</b>									
1. Alcohol . . . . .	58	8	66	101	6	106	120	7	127
2. Opium and morphia . . . . .	7	...	7	9	1	10	4	...	4
3. Cocaine . . . . .	2	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	5
4. Ganja, charas or bang . . . . .	200	2	211	211	...	211	209	4	213
5. Fever . . . . .	24	14	48	41	16	57	42	13	55
6. Tuberculosis . . . . .	2	1	3	18	2	20	16	4	20
7. Syphilis, acquired . . . . .	59	8	67	85	11	96	80	4	84
8. Syphilis, congenital . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	2	1	1	2
9. Plague . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3	10
10. Influenza . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Other toxins . . . . .	27	5	32	41	16	57	26	19	105
12. Acute infective disease . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>I.—Traumatic—</b>									
1. Injuries . . . . .	5	1	6	6	...	6	4	...	4
2. Operations . . . . .	1	1	2	1	1	2	...	...	...
3. Sunstroke . . . . .	1	...	1	3	...	3	8	1	9
<b>J.—Diseases of the nervous system—</b>									
1. Lesions of brain . . . . .	1	...	1	6	...	6	5	...	5
2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves . . . . .	...	...	...	2	2	4	...	3	3
3. Epilepsy . . . . .	88	20	108	105	28	133	127	32	159
4. Other defined neuroses . . . . .	8	8	16	...	...	...	17	2	19
<b>K.—Other bodily afflictions—</b>									
1. Hemopoietic system . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	1
2. Cardiovascular degeneration . . . . .	1	...	1	6	3	9	5	...	5
3. Valvular heart disease . . . . .	1	...	1	9	2	12	5	...	5
4. Gastro-intestinal system . . . . .	1	...	1	33	5	38	26	5	31
5. Renal and vesical system . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	4	4	8
6. Generation system excluding syphilis . . . . .	...	1	1	1	1	2	1	14	15
7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes) . . . . .	118	18	136	77	9	86	65	...	65
<b>L.—No cause assignable . . . . .</b>	600	247	846	793	261	1,054	977	263	1,240
<b>M.—No cause ascertained—History defective</b>									
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	3,340	672	3,012	3,990	796	3,786	3,112	846	3,958

NOTE.—Figures in this table exclude observation cases and include (a) Complete information on a uniform basis

CONDITIONS in the PATIENTS admitted into MENTAL HOSPITALS—*contd.*

1932			1933			1934 (a)			Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
106	10	116	130	2	132	..	...	...	H.—Toxic—
8	..	8	13	...	13	...	...	...	1. Alcohol
4	1	5	10	...	10	...	...	...	2. Opium and morphia
244	2	247	207	1	208	...	...	...	3. Cocaine
12	3	14	28	6	34	...	...	...	4. Ganja, charas or bhang
24	4	28	29	4	33	...	...	...	5. Fever
64	6	70	137	20	157	...	...	...	6. Tuberculosis
2	2	4	1	...	1	...	...	...	7. Syphilis, acquired
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8. Syphilis, congenital
3	1	4	4	1	5	...	...	...	9. Plague
57	20	77	77	16	93	...	...	...	10. Influenza
30	3	33	1	..	1	...	...	...	11. Other toxins
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12. Acute Infective disease
7	1	8	15	2	17	...	...	..	I.—Traumatic—
...	4	4	...	2	2	...	...	...	1. Injuries
3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	2. Operations
5	...	5	12	...	12	...	...	...	3. Sunstroke
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	J.—Diseases of the nervous system—
109	34	143	138	22	160	...	...	...	1. Lesions of brain
28	4	27	6	7	13	...	...	...	2. Lesions of spinal cord and nerves
1	4	5	6	7	13	...	...	...	3. Epilepsy
2	2	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	4. Other defined neuroses
5	2	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	K.—Other bodily afflictions—
25	6	31	4	...	4	..	...	...	1. Hemopoietic system
3	4	7	...	2	2	...	...	...	2. Cardio vascular degeneration
2	2	4	1	17	18	...	...	...	3. Valvular heart disease
35	35	110	66	23	89	...	...	...	4. Gastro-intestinal system
322	195	1,077	285	206	1,163	...	...	...	5. Renal and vesical system
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6. Generation system excluding syphilis
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7. Other general affection (e.g., diabetes)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	L.—No cause assignable
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	M.—No cause ascertained—History defective
1,996	946	3,942	3,428	873	4,300	...	...	...	TOTAL

cases where there were both an exciting and a predisposing cause.  
not available. For 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938 see next table.

**NO. 52-A.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1935, 1936, 1937 AND 1938.\***

*(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males				Females				TOTAL			
	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938	1935	1936	1937	1938
Mental Stress—												
Moral . . . . .	96	123	87	156	26	40	41	71	125	163	128	227
Business worry . . . . .	155	196	230	231	17	33	4	12	172	229	234	243
Domestic worry . . . . .	400	326	463	362	202	170	253	250	602	502	706	612
Stress of Military Service	6	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	6	2	1	3
Toxins—												
Causalis Indica . . . . .	336	256	295	298	...	2	...	3	336	258	296	301
Alcohol . . . . .	101	80	77	61	3	6	2	4	104	86	79	85
Other Toxins . . . . .	111	65	24	32	5	9	3	3	116	74	36	35
Physical . . . . .	109	96	126	107	46	49	38	31	155	139	164	138
Opium . . . . .	13	7	6	4	...	...	...	2	13	7	6	6
Bodily Illness . . . . .	122	71	155	93	96	38	33	55	218	109	238	143
Pregnancy . . . . .	—	—	—	...	13	11	8	10	13	11	8	10
Child-birth . . . . .	—	—	—	...	68	56	46	50	68	56	46	50
Climacteric . . . . .	—	—	—	...	35	57	44	35	35	57	44	35
Epilepsy . . . . .	133	100	101	137	26	25	26	26	159	134	127	163
Head injuries . . . . .	6	4	4	5	2	...	...	1	8	4	4	6
Infections—												
Encephalitis Lethargica	3	2	1	6	...	...	...	1	3	2	1	7
Influenza . . . . .	5	...	4	4	2	...	...	...	7	...	4	4
Syphilis . . . . .	60	77	101	75	21	23	21	30	101	100	122	96
Other Infections . . . . .	31	10	18	22	13	7	1	10	44	17	19	32
Old age . . . . .	41	43	59	75	29	27	33	43	70	69	91	118
Hereditary Predisposition . . . . .	264	266	266	252	96	81	59	90	360	349	347	351
Previous attacks . . . . .	286	244	274	323	85	69	61	80	371	313	335	403
Unascertained . . . . .	1,130	1,220	1,366	1,349	279	330	343	293	1,409	1,550	1,714	1,643
TOTAL . . . . .	3,431	3,192	3,680	3,615	1,063	1,038	1,069	1,110	4,494	4,230	4,729	4,758

\* For previous years' figures see preceding table. The figures in that table are inclusive of Burma.

# No. 53.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA, 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras . . .	68	9	38,449	4,941	38,518	4,950	493	25	39,011	4,975
Bombay . . .	29	...	16,419	1,763	16,448	1,762	451	67	16,900	1,829
Sind . . .	5	...	2,411	306	2,416	306	806	51	3,023	447
Bengal . . .	59	10	48,023	14,486	48,081	14,446	1,176	563	49,257	15,008
United Provinces . .	64	10	22,797	2,183	22,861	2,193	2,711	166	25,572	2,369
Punjab . . .	43	6	9,617	2,367	9,660	2,273	3,943	3,148	13,603	5,421
Bihar . . .	16	...	20,696	2,160	20,712	2,160	2,154	297	22,866	2,457
Orissa . . .	5	1	7,480	482	7,485	482	1,087	14	8,572	447
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	15	1	5,334	601	5,340	602	621	44	5,970	646
Assam . . .	9	2	7,307	979	7,316	981	1,168	148	8,479	1,129
North-West Frontier Province . . .	3	...	922	166	925	166	125	74	1,050	240
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	94	9	94	9	...	...	94	9
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	2	...	292	66	294	66	66	7	362	73
Coorg . . .	...	...	118	3	118	3	...	...	126	3
Delhi . . .	6	2	246	88	252	90	127	3	379	93
Bangalore . . .	1	...	60	39	57	39	3	...	60	39
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	1	...	69	48	70	48	11	1	81	49
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . .</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>180,329</b>	<b>30,475</b>	<b>180,686</b>	<b>30,516</b>	<b>14,747</b>	<b>4,007</b>	<b>195,403</b>	<b>35,128</b>

N.B.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 144 night schools in Bihar and 244 in Orissa.

# No. 54.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA, 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras . . .	16,196	617	2,756,886	430,864	2,772,592	431,681	16,956	1,333	2,789,538	433,014
Bombay . . .	15,320	...	1,900,717	221,836	1,916,437	221,336	26,249	4,329	1,942,686	225,665
Sind . . .	1,668	...	158,671	36,960	160,339	36,960	9,273	1,208	179,612	38,168
Bengal . . .	39,265	1,669	2,953,285	507,891	2,992,550	509,460	61,031	24,157	3,053,581	533,617
United Provinces . .	25,012	528	1,585,780	140,083	1,607,573	149,610	89,886	4,554	1,697,410	154,164
Punjab . . .	17,667	756	981,741	184,718	999,398	185,474	91,198	60,470	1,090,592	244,983
Bihar . . .	5,451	...	979,774	76,020	985,225	76,020	69,115	7,390	1,054,340	83,400
Orissa . . .	887	7	396,661	19,044	398,543	19,061	23,430	373	322,978	19,434
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,772	79	449,258	52,015	453,080	52,094	23,014	1,990	476,044	54,084
Assam . . .	2,974	101	435,776	49,142	436,749	49,243	63,443	6,186	499,191	55,429
North-West Frontier Province . .	900	...	85,275	17,143	86,275	17,143	4,160	1,384	90,435	18,527
British Baluchistan . .	...	...	5,626	1,483	6,526	1,483	...	...	6,526	1,483
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	352	...	20,672	4,834	21,024	4,834	3,150	649	24,174	5,483
Coorg . . .	...	...	11,160	512	11,160	512	...	...	11,407	512
Delhi . . .	2,398	317	35,639	14,872	37,834	14,980	3,980	170	41,794	14,980
Bangalore . . .	405	...	10,497	6,888	10,902	6,858	420	...	11,322	6,888
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	6	...	18,555	8,173	18,561	8,173	540	254	17,101	8,426
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . .</b>	<b>126,355</b>	<b>4,174</b>	<b>11,906,055</b>	<b>1,780,437</b>	<b>12,136,418</b>	<b>1,784,611</b>	<b>474,097</b>	<b>128,846</b>	<b>12,600,510</b>	<b>1,907,957</b>

\* Include 4,336 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 3,336 in Orissa.

No. 55.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) on EDUCATION  
in British India

1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	TOTAL
Madras . . . . .	2,59,40,283	92,19,697	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,942
Bombay . . . . .	1,62,01,659	67,58,902	1,08,93,453	51,93,002	4,10,37,316
Sind . . . . .	30,15,875	14,59,902	15,00,324	7,97,811	67,73,912
Bengal . . . . .	1,63,55,951	37,97,784	2,17,03,288	75,36,101	4,93,93,124
United Provinces . . . . .	2,14,81,153	54,81,916	86,56,108	57,23,350	4,12,92,526
Punjab . . . . .	1,69,97,049	47,92,823	86,48,449	36,71,675	3,41,08,996
Bihar . . . . .	44,91,252	49,76,386	44,65,062	24,85,012	1,63,16,712
Orissa . . . . .	27,30,136	2,90,594	7,14,446	4,59,175	41,94,351
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	51,46,262	82,65,331	21,58,206	10,19,450	1,15,89,249
Assam . . . . .	32,79,273	7,92,056	12,92,559	6,50,197	60,22,085
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	21,15,443	4,02,142	4,05,723	3,30,800	32,54,168
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,53,701	20,744	68,067	60,322	5,03,834
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,47,358	86,710	2,98,970	2,50,011	10,83,049
Coorg . . . . .	1,60,155	52,018	41,898	6,394	2,60,465
Delhi . . . . .	10,91,348	4,53,613	8,96,512	4,39,915	28,81,388
Bangalore . . . . .	3,24,540	69,609	3,80,177	2,54,146	10,38,372
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,08,910	67,928	4,08,722	4,54,354	13,49,814
TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .	12,26,39,848	4,18,37,855	7,32,80,410	4,06,02,179	27,81,99,492

**No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION			1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<i>Colleges :</i>							
Arts and Science	Institutions . . . . .		332	243	271	279	289
	Scholars . . . . .		71,968	81,010	95,810	101,132	108,746
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>							
Law . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		18	12	14	14	14
	Scholars . . . . .		8,068	7,161	6,729	6,916	6,654
Medicine . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		10	11	10	(a) 10	12
	Scholars . . . . .		3,854	4,201	5,168	(a) 5,318	5,561
Engineering . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		7	7	7	7	7
	Scholars . . . . .		2,099	2,171	2,199	2,332	2,413
Education . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		21	23	23	23	24
	Scholars . . . . .		1,287	1,582	1,770	1,813	2,024
Agriculture . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		7	8	6	6	6
	Scholars . . . . .		798	942	1,006	1,107	1,306
Veterinary Science . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		2	4	4	4	4
	Scholars . . . . .		330	489	492	603	719
Commerce . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		14	7	7	7	7
	Scholars . . . . .		1,516	1,800	3,266	3,890	4,893
Technology . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		...	...	2	2	2
	Scholars . . . . .		...	...	75	94	160
Forestry . . . . .	Institutions . . . . .		2	2	2	2	3
	Scholars . . . . .		129	87	74	74	63
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	283	289	306	313	327
		For Females . . . . .	26	28	40	(a) 41	41
	Scholars . . . . .	Males . . . . .	87,641	95,946	110,022	115,612	122,589
		Females . . . . .	2,278	3,546	6,593	(a) 7,668	8,970
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :							
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys :</i>							
High Schools	Institutions . . . . .		2,444	2,801	2,932	3,018	3,129
	Scholars . . . . .		744,444	873,802	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,909
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		3,201	2,876	4,023	4,134	4,323
	Scholars . . . . .		340,283	413,770	448,195	480,095	512,108
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		4,738	5,694	4,776	4,760	4,726
	Scholars . . . . .		621,984	806,918	632,451	631,350	638,164
<i>For Girls :</i>							
High Schools	Institutions . . . . .		243	324	374	399	417
	Scholars . . . . .		49,787	81,249	99,693	106,680	116,341
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		290	367	417	429	476
	Scholars . . . . .		35,155	48,034	60,149	61,987	69,280
Middle Vernacular Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		432	480	584	576	617
	Scholars . . . . .		53,404	74,746	92,593	101,535	110,246
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	10,378	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177
		For Females . . . . .	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,510
	Scholars . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,668,930	2,027,493	2,006,031	2,086,338	2,169,272
		Females . . . . .	185,147	270,026	282,841	307,550	335,766
<i>Primary Schools :</i>							
<i>For Boys . . . . .</i>							
High Schools	Institutions . . . . .		162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280
	Scholars . . . . .		7,290,546	8,155,847	8,768,099	9,029,887	9,407,684
Middle English Schools.	Institutions . . . . .		26,682	32,636	31,699	30,999	26,492
	Scholars . . . . .		966,214	1,298,713	1,456,189	1,486,466	1,462,263
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males . . . . .	162,666	168,835	160,545	158,602	159,280
		For Females . . . . .	26,682	32,636	31,699	30,999	26,492
	Scholars . . . . .	Males . . . . .	6,707,479	7,877,387	7,766,866	7,974,703	8,244,332
		Females . . . . .	1,548,291	2,077,108	2,469,632	2,541,660	2,627,616

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Revised.

No. 56.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

				1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<i>contd.</i>								
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters,	Institutions			529	438	384	327	319
	Scholars			21,610	21,833	19,124	18,776	19,196
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses,	Institutions			166	209	205	210	212
	Scholars			4,664	6,945	7,991	7,243	7,875
Schools of Art	Institutions			11	18	14	16	17
	Scholars			1,964	2,454	2,106	2,034	2,002
Law Schools	Institutions			2	2	2	2	...
	Scholars			155	127	154	84	...
Medical Schools	Institutions			82	81	30	30	39
	Scholars			5,753	6,719	6,999	7,151	7,042
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions			10	11	9	9	10
	Scholars			1,635	2,062	1,663	1,788	1,652
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions			450	483	535	549	580
	Scholars			24,537	26,711	30,809	31,580	34,246
Commercial Schools.	Institutions			141	185	257	364	370
	Scholars			6,705	6,346	12,698	12,761	14,055
Agricultural Schools	Institutions			15	13	14	16	10
	Scholars			839	464	511	509	694
Schools for Defectives	Institutions			30	34	38	(a) 39	42
	Scholars			976	1,344	1,625	(a) 1,775	1,941
Reformatory Schools	Institutions			10	13	15	15	16
	Scholars			1,731	2,294	2,838	2,997	3,254
Schools for Adults	Institutions			5,588	2,198	1,287	1,547	4,603
	Scholars			139,425	57,697	36,649	45,696	142,211
Other Schools	Institutions			3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827	3,138
	Scholars			118,911	186,098	137,423	145,583	160,442
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males		9,711	6,870	5,241	(a) 5,509	9,872
		For Females		328	390	406	452	483
	Scholars	Males		313,699	252,239	236,922	(a) 253,199	272,366
		Females		14,905	18,855	22,347	(a) 24,817	30,154
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	Institutions	For Males		163,033	168,564	177,323	(a) 176,326	180,656
		For Females		28,001	34,224	33,470	(a) 33,575	30,516
	Scholars	Males		8,777,789	9,752,937	10,107,631	(a) 10,428,852	10,908,529
		Females		1,751,611	2,369,589	2,780,413	(a) 2,591,683	3,002,496
Unrecognised Institutions	Institutions	For Males		32,128	30,746	12,672	13,037	14,747
		For Females		3,068	4,243	3,975	3,999	4,607
	Scholars	Males		537,401	530,951	373,906	390,777	436,352
		Females		90,745	123,120	127,524	180,581	161,091
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions	For Males		215,161	219,310	190,496	(a) 189,363	195,403
		For Females		31,069	38,466	37,445	(a) 36,574	35,123
	Scholars	Males		9,315,140	10,273,898	11,481,537	(a) 10,819,629	11,344,881
		Females		1,842,356	2,492,640	2,908,097	(a) 3,012,264	3,163,596

(a) Revised.

---

No. 57.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

---

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS  
1988-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	57	1	3	3 <sup>a</sup>	1	4
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	64	1	3	5	1	4
	Scholars—						
Bombay	Males . . .	13,010	373	1,012	391	134	520
	Females . . .	1,346	2	181	94	...	...
	Total . . .	14,356	375	1,143	485	134	520
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	17	4	2	1	1	4
Sind	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	17	4	2	1	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	9,407	1,400	1,134	83	193	1,344
	Females . . .	1,510	15	189	26	2	12
Bengal	Total . . .	10,917	1,415	1,323	109	200	1,356
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1
United Provinces	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	1,310	97	...	...	...	183
	Females . . .	263	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	1,573	97	...	...	...	183
	Institutions—						
United Provinces	For Males . . .	44	3	3	3	...	6
	For Females . . .	7	...	...	3	...	...
	Total . . .	51	3	3	6	...	6
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	31,498	1,386	1,478	193	...	2,544
United Provinces	Females . . .	2,125	5	39	66	...	..
	Total . . .	33,623	1,391	1,517	259	...	2,544
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	54	...	...	5	2	3
	For Females . . .	10	...	...	...	...	...
United Provinces	Total . . .	64	...	...	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . .	15,963	1,409	598	557	492	2,524
	Females . . .	926	1	5	75	...	...
	Total . . .	16,889	1,410	593	632	492	2,524

# EDUCATION

129

attending them by PROVINCES.

39

*Provincial Authorities.)*

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
553	87,366	70	60	400	38,518	493	30,011
125	4,604	37	25	20	4,800	25	4,875
678	41,070	137	85	420	43,368	518	43,886
197,073	1,999,783	9,601	6,525	16,748	2,245,170	14,945	2,260,115
44,170	906,237	3,777	1,119	2,217	950,093	3,344	962,437
241,243	2,906,020	13,378	7,644	18,965	3,204,263	18,240	3,222,552
618	14,871	17	49	864	16,448	451	16,899
112	1,564	17	24	45	1,762	67	1,829
730	16,435	34	73	909	18,210	518	18,728
120,778	985,950	1,146	3,070	35,770	1,160,280	19,773	1,180,053
31,478	336,718	1,001	1,979	3,553	376,483	9,905	386,388
152,256	1,322,668	2,147	5,049	39,323	1,536,763	29,678	1,566,441
173	2,188	1	5	44	2,416	606	3,022
22	366	4	3	1	390	51	447
195	2,554	5	8	45	2,812	657	3,469
22,057	128,127	123	269	1,341	154,012	7,830	161,851
5,123	45,101	154	137	124	50,912	2,647	53,559
27,185	173,228	277	406	1,965	204,924	10,486	215,410
3,204	41,720	88	131	2,379	48,081	1,176	49,257
227	14,132	12	34	31	14,446	562	15,008
3,431	55,852	100	165	2,910	62,527	1,738	64,265
529,774	1,946,773	2,728	5,444	141,765	2,664,083	57,832	2,721,915
45,624	681,060	374	2,307	5,627	737,027	27,346	764,373
575,298	2,627,833	3,102	7,751	147,292	3,401,110	85,178	3,486,288
1,172	18,547	38	90	2,950	22,861	2,711	25,572
406	1,713	58	3	3	2,193	166	2,359
1,578	20,260	96	93	2,953	25,054	2,877	27,931
217,593	1,181,997	1,349	3,819	94,791	1,521,082	85,735	1,606,817
68,495	164,813	751	189	845	236,100	8,667	244,767
286,088	1,346,810	2,100	4,008	95,636	1,757,182	94,392	1,851,574

[Continued on next page

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS  
1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educa- tional Colleges	Agricul- tural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	34	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	4	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	38	1	2	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	14,950	578	534	184	310	711
Bihar	For Females . . .	907	1	52	120	...	...
	Total . . .	15,923	579	586	304	310	711
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
Orissa	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	4,423	204	202	58	...	395
	For Females . . .	38	...	5	6	...	...
	Total . . .	4,461	204	207	64	...	395
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	841	...	...	27	...	...
	For Females . . .	24	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . .	865	...	...	29	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	2,830	463	...	129	170	...
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	246	...	...	13	...	...
	Total . . .	3,076	463	...	142	170	...

attending them by Provinces—*cont'd.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecog- nised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3,443	5,926	5	41	203	9,660	3,943	13,003
272	1,012	28	21	34	2,273	3,143	5,421
3,715	7,838	33	62	236	11,933	7,091	19,024
576,858	374,617	543	2,411	9,470	981,172	89,685	1,070,857
68,912	180,407	625	1,193	1,123	203,700	70,987	274,687
645,770	505,024	1,168	3,604	10,893	1,184,872	160,672	1,345,544
1,077	19,135	64	37	383	20,712	2,154	22,866
63	2,077	9	10	1	2,160	297	2,457
1,140	21,212	73	47	384	22,372	2,451	25,323*
180,622	724,342	1,450	2,706	16,754	931,276	64,902	996,178
13,488	115,413	304	82	238	129,969	11,493	141,462
194,110	839,755	1,754	3,188	16,987	1,061,245	70,395	1,137,640(a)
222	7,140	17	8	93	7,485	1,037	8,522
15	412	3	2	...	493	14	447
237	7,552	20	10	93	7,918	1,101	9,019†
30,668	229,024	531	230	2,286	263,616	20,652	284,268
3,919	57,900	58	38	42	61,933	3,151	65,134
34,587	286,924	589	277	2,328	325,599	23,803	349,402(b)
684	4,570	8	9	54	5,349	621	5,970
96	494	6	3	2	602	44	646
780	5,073	14	12	56	5,951	665	6,616
109,818	297,542	974	674	2,382	414,982	18,767	433,749
17,428	71,074	321	131	329	90,142	6,237	96,379
127,246	368,216	1,295	805	2,711	505,124	25,004	530,128

(a) Includes 4,635 scholars attending night schools;

(b) " 3,386 " " " " " " "

\* Includes 144 night schools.

† " 244 " " " " " " "

[Continued on next page]

No. 57.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS  
1938-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	8	1	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	10	1	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
North-West Frontier Province	Males . . . .	2,743	75	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	257	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	3,000	75	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	...
British Baluchistan	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	895	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	5	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara	Total . . . .	900	...	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
Delhi	For Males . . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	346	...	...	...	...	...
Bangalore	Females . . . .	6	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	352	...	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Administered Areas in Indian States	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	256	14	11	17	0	23
	For Females . . . .	33	...	1	7	...	...
	Total . . . .	280	14	12	24	0	23
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . .	100,770	6,629	5,008	1,622	1,804	8,226
	Females . . . .	7,978	25	553	402	2	12
	Total . . . .	108,748	6,654	5,561	2,024	1,806	8,238

\* Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

# EDUCATION

133

attending them by PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

39

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
610	6,483	6	13	195	7,316	1,163	8,479
73	898	2	4	2	981	148	1,129
683	7,381	8	17	197	8,207	1,311	9,508
92,235	266,063	331	713	4,735	396,956	44,079	430,904
15,481	82,926	50	118	335	99,107	14,549	113,686
107,656	368,979	381	831	5,070	495,992	58,628	544,620
258	663	1	...	...	925	125	1,050
32	133	1	...	...	166	74	240
210	776	2	...	...	1,091	199	1,290
47,458	36,325	98	...	...	84,806	4,100	88,966
7,581	10,977	49	...	...	18,612	1,384	19,996
55,969	47,302	117	...	...	103,418	5,544	108,962
13	82	...	...	...	94	...	94
5	4	...	...	...	9	...	9
17	86	...	...	...	103	...	103
3,778	2,748	...	...	...	6,526	...	6,526
1,100	344	...	...	...	1,453	...	1,453
4,857	3,092	...	...	...	7,949	...	7,979
39	234	2	1	17	294	68	362
10	55	1	...	...	66	7	73
48	289	3	1	17	360	75	436
6,086	13,011	44	64	631	20,792	2,906	23,759
800	4,191	9	...	...	5,096	808	5,899
7,566	17,202	53	64	631	25,858	3,799	29,657
2	116	...	...	...	118	6	126
1	1	...	...	...	2	...	2
3	117	...	...	...	120	9	128
844	7,240	...	...	...	8,083	169	8,262
469	3,116	...	...	...	3,585	72	3,657
1,813	10,365	...	...	...	11,678	241	11,919
74	140	1	1	21	262	127	379
24	60	1	3	...	90	3	93
98	200	2	4	21	342	130	473
16,500	16,163	30	346	362	38,024	3,980	41,974
5,854	8,085	46	155	11	14,500	170	14,670
24,714	24,248	76	501	373	52,524	4,120	56,644
13	41	...	2	...	57	3	60
13	25	1	...	...	39	...	39
26	66	1	2	...	96	3	99
5,391	4,941	...	70	...	10,765	344	11,109
3,041	3,879	33	...	...	6,995	76	7,071
8,432	8,820	33	70	...	17,760	420	18,180
24	40	1	1	3	70	11	81
14	33	2	...	...	48	1	49
38	73	3	1	3	118	12	130
8,769	7,687	103	16	414	16,995	524	17,519
2,840	4,774	98	...	17	7,738	270	8,008
11,618	12,461	201	16	431	24,733	794	25,527
12,177	169,350	319	448	8,105	180,656	14,747	195,403
1,510	28,492	212	132	139	30,516	4,607	35,123
19,687	187,762	631	560	8,244	211,179	10,354	220,526
2,169,272	8,247,332	19,051	26,366	327,949	10,008,529	436,352	11,344,891
335,756	2,627,616	7,630	7,848	14,656	3,008,496	161,991	3,169,486
2,506,028	10,869,947	26,701	34,214	345,605	13,911,024	597,443	14,508,467

## EDUCATION

## No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

		Total British India				
		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Number of Schools . . . . .		217,246	217,965	215,211	213,467	214,864
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .		11,470,202	11,049,169	11,761,870	11,820,037	12,128,820
<b>High Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	321,377	322,874	337,774	351,944	368,815
	Girls . . . . .	12,784	14,235	16,621	18,462	19,064
	Total . . . . .	334,161	337,109	354,395	370,426	377,899
<b>Middle Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	840,171	865,509	867,710	880,030	903,188
	Girls . . . . .	60,436	66,610	73,121	80,695	92,630
	Total . . . . .	900,607	932,119	970,831	960,235	995,818
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>	Boys . . . . .	8,186,026	8,223,861	8,170,710	8,126,174	8,318,380
	Girls . . . . .	2,065,016	2,167,670	2,267,316	2,363,696	2,488,146
	Total . . . . .	10,242,542	10,381,531	10,428,026	10,479,840	10,806,526
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	Boys . . . . .	9,348,474	9,412,244	9,408,194	9,377,748	9,530,380
	Girls . . . . .	2,128,886	2,236,515	2,347,068	2,452,763	2,598,860
	Total . . . . .	11,477,310 (a)	11,650,769 (b)	11,753,262 (c)	11,830,501 (d)	12,130,239 (e)
		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Number of Schools . . . . .		214,457	205,667	205,300	202,906	201,449
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .		12,451,076	12,217,243	12,512,100	12,909,241	13,374,976
<b>High Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	371,763	376,273	391,650	410,295	444,790
	Girls . . . . .	24,044	24,113	26,874	30,372	34,003
	Total . . . . .	395,807	400,386	418,524	440,667	478,793
<b>Middle Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	878,371	882,079	968,139	1,032,516	1,073,112
	Girls . . . . .	101,542	102,385	112,913	126,191	139,492
	Total . . . . .	979,913	984,464	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,604
<b>Primary Stage . . . . .</b>	Boys . . . . .	8,472,386	8,327,370	8,382,137	8,012,220	8,894,931
	Girls . . . . .	2,805,166	2,606,630	2,611,822	2,692,770	2,780,916
	Total . . . . .	11,077,422	10,934,009	10,993,940	11,304,990	11,684,847
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	Boys . . . . .	9,722,390	9,585,722	9,761,916	10,061,031	(j)10,412,881
	Girls . . . . .	2,730,763	2,633,137	2,751,009	2,840,333	(k)2,968,481
	Total . . . . .	12,453,152 (f)	12,218,869 (g)	12,513,925 (h)	12,910,864 (i)	13,378,842 (l)

(a) Excludes 92 scholars in Assam, and includes 4,961, 1,801 and 348 pupils in U. P., Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 383 scholars in Assam and 116 scholars in the Administered Areas of C. I. Agency, and includes 1,769 and 311 scholars in the Punjab and Bangalore, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Excludes 297 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,670 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(d) Excludes 127 scholars in Assam, and includes 1,591 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(e) Excludes 77 scholars in Assam and 9 scholars in the Punjab, and includes 1,705 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(f) Excludes 164 scholars in Assam, 10 scholars in the Punjab and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,660 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Excludes 47 scholars in Assam and 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,083 scholars in the Punjab reading in school stages in colleges.

(h) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 79 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(i) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(j) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(k) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls.

(l) Includes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 19 scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges, also includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

# EDUCATION

135

## No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1938-39

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
Number of Schools . . . . .	42,048	17,165	2,740	59,289	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	3,147,263	1,474,924	200,413	3,203,131	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . .	68,286	50,233	9,014	169,267
	Girls . .	6,682	8,636	1,851	8,907
	Total . .	74,968	58,869	10,865	177,964
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . .	173,957	161,718	23,001	151,301
	Girls . .	43,234	34,311	4,368	9,526
	Total . .	217,191	196,029	27,369	160,827
<b>Primary Stage</b> . . . . .	Boys . .	1,954,613	894,747	117,560	2,155,989
	Girls . .	900,491	325,249	44,010	708,451
	Total . .	2,855,104	1,219,996	161,576	2,864,440
<b>Total, 1938-39</b>	Boys . .	2,196,556	1,106,728	150,184	2,476,547
	Girls . .	950,407	368,196	53,229	726,584
	Total . .	3,147,263	1,474,924	203,413	3,203,131

	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools . . . . .	21,538	11,553	22,352	7,780	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . .	1,632,698	1,150,704	1,033,865	321,511	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . .	26,670	34,236	40,565	6,917
	Girls . .	1,318	1,697	920	290
	Total . .	28,188	35,933	41,465	7,207
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . .	164,228	194,252	71,090	9,804
	Girls . .	13,615	14,225	2,649	611
	Total . .	177,843	208,477	73,739	10,415
<b>Primary Stage</b> . . . . .	Boys . .	1,205,402	724,095	708,309	242,971
	Girls . .	218,375	188,460	125,332	60,918
	Total . .	1,423,777	912,554	833,641	303,889
<b>Total, 1938-39</b>	Boys . .	1,399,500	(a) 952,583	904,964	259,692
	Girls . .	233,308	(b) 199,301	128,901	61,819
	Total . .	1,632,808	(c) 1,151,974	1,033,865	321,511

(a) Includes 1,108 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 72 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 1,180 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

No. 58.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*concl'd.*

1938-39

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North- West Frontier Province	Balu- chistan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Banga- lore	Admi- nistered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	5,853	8,064	1,086	103	337	120	307	92	110	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	496,462	470,635	102,371	7,979	24,758	11,678	48,962	17,252	24,079	
High Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matri- culation Examination	Boys	12,504	15,152	2,740	247	2,554	391	2,973	812	2,030
	Girls	1,178	1,533	80	26	101	77	304	353	260
	Total	13,682	16,685	2,820	273	2,745	468	3,277	1,165	2,290
Middle Stage—										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	49,626	39,815	14,907	869	4,490	1,205	6,393	2,164	3,620
	Girls	5,661	4,004	2,060	160	693	334	1,566	880	986
	Total	55,287	44,419	17,067	1,029	5,183	1,539	7,959	3,053	4,616
Primary Stage	Boys	345,230	323,461	66,067	5,410	12,638	6,478	25,717	7,356	10,797
	Girls	82,268	92,189	16,407	1,267	4,197	3,174	12,069	5,678	6,877
	Total	427,498	415,650	82,474	6,677	16,835	9,652	37,786	13,034	17,174
Total, 1938-39	Boys	407,860	(a)378,428	83,313	(e)6,574	19,677	(h)8,074	35,023	10,332	16,456
	Girls	89,102	(b)98,326	(d)18,547	(f)1,503	5,081	3,585	13,980	6,920	7,623
	Total	496,462	(c)476,754	(d)102,360	(g)8,077	24,758	(h)11,659	48,962	17,252	24,079

(a) Excludes 82 boys reading purely classics, but includes 222 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College

(b) Excludes 21 girls reading purely classics.

(c) Includes 119 pupils [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School.

(e) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys of whom details according to stages are not available.

(f) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls

(g) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European pupils

(h) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools.

No. 59.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.  
1938-39.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muhammadians
1	2	3	4	5
College Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	603	3,320	90,626	19,907
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	298	1,376	5,974	628
High Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	2,530	11,312	302,491	70,339
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	2,046	4,789	21,374	1,660
Middle Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	5,292	32,003	802,175	199,362
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	5,242	22,666	95,700	10,687
Primary Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	13,210	222,723	5,019,648	2,488,544
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	14,321	150,409	1,800,405	737,455
Special Schools . . . . . { Males . . . . .	538	9,240	210,278	143,646
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	607	6,358	14,069	7,444
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . . { Males . . . . .	78	6,736	213,525	102,679
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	24	2,961	61,493	98,957
GRAND TOTAL { Males . . . . .	(e)22,439	284,403	7,550,036	3,114,477
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	(f)22,678	188,579	1,997,505	866,931
. . . . . { TOTAL . . . . .	45,117	472,982	9,547,541	3,981,408

  

Stage	Buddhists	Parsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-4
1	6	7	8	9
College Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	77	1,010	4,093	(a)121,919
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	3	269	347	(b)8,908
High Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	430	2,607	12,560	408,289
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	17	1,489	927	32,412
Middle Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	552	2,469	39,457	1,081,010
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	68	2,233	5,561	142,147
Primary Stage . . . . . { Males . . . . .	9,086	4,776	265,537	8,922,634
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	2,461	4,473	70,238	2,788,652
Special Schools . . . . . { Males . . . . .	219	641	3,880	(c)373,488
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	33	613	951	(d)80,175
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . . { Males . . . . .	939	509	21,868	436,362
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	13	463	7,370	161,061
GRAND TOTAL { Males . . . . .	11,603	12,012	348,335	(a)&(g)11,344,486
. . . . . { Females . . . . .	2,895	8,640	86,794	(f)&(h)8,163,636
. . . . . { TOTAL . . . . .	14,498	21,653	435,129	14,508,123

- (a) Includes 1,065 Hindus, 125 Muhammadians and 3 Others in U. P. not shown in details.  
 (b) Includes 13 girls of the Lucknow University not shown in details.  
 (c) Excludes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, included in details.  
 (d) Includes 10 scholars in Lady Noyce School for the deaf and dumb, New Delhi, not shown in details.  
 (e) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.  
 (f) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European Scholars in Baluchistan not shown in details.  
 (g) Excludes 207 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 203 scholars not reading the University course in Bihar, and 31 scholars in Assam.  
 (h) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab.

**No. 60.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					Unrecognised Institutions		Total*	
Province	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
Madras . . . . .	15,440	1,573	2,229,730	957,520	14,945	3,344	2,200,115	962,437
Bombay . . . . .	13,566	1,784	1,146,714	374,720	19,773	9,805	1,180,053	326,888
Sind . . . . .	1,505	208	162,417	50,644	7,839	2,647	161,851	53,550
Bengal . . . . .	37,590	2,235	2,626,494	734,792	57,832	27,340	2,721,015	764,373
United Provinces . . . . .	21,533	1,007	1,409,549	235,093	55,735	8,657	1,606,817	244,757
Punjab . . . . .	17,273	1,140	983,899	202,500	59,685	73,987	1,070,857	274,687
Bihar . . . . .	5,402	40	925,874	129,920	64,602	11,493	906,178	141,462
Orissa . . . . .	868	26	262,748	61,957	20,682	3,151	284,268	65,134
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,592	259	411,300	80,883	18,767	6,237	433,749	90,379
Assam . . . . .	2,818	257	384,067	98,860	44,079	14,549	430,964	113,656
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	805	5	83,911	18,007	4,160	1,384	88,900	12,996
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	6,526	1,453	...	...	6,526	1,453
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	346	6	20,416	5,090	2,996	803	23,768	5,890
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	8,093	3,585	169	72	8,202	3,657
Delhi . . . . .	2,263	349	37,761	14,151	3,950	170	41,074	14,670
Bangalore . . . . .	363	42	10,402	6,953	344	76	11,109	7,071
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	6	...	16,980	7,738	524	270	17,519	8,008
Total, 1938-39 . . . . .	123,559	8,070	10,754,070	2,983,525	436,352	161,001	11,344,881	3,163,586
1937-38 . . . . .	116,613	7,527	10,313,203	2,874,007	390,777	130,581	10,819,592	3,012,115
1936-37 . . . . .	110,022	6,593	9,967,009	2,773,820	373,906	127,634	10,481,539	2,908,037
1935-36 . . . . .	107,244	5,861	9,814,478	2,683,876	361,860	129,055	10,283,572	2,788,792
1934-35 . . . . .	106,296	5,512	9,957,232	2,751,720	353,005	133,014	10,416,633	2,800,246
1933-34 . . . . .	103,583	4,765	9,763,036	2,620,412	351,550	129,644	10,418,109	2,754,721
1932-33 . . . . .	99,542	4,219	9,616,211	2,472,165	351,309	130,698	10,247,062	2,606,470
1931-32 . . . . .	95,943	3,545	9,656,989	2,355,984	320,951	123,120	10,273,888	2,402,649
1930-31 . . . . .	88,815	3,213	9,707,868	2,256,941	316,819	116,439	10,313,498	2,375,593
1929-30 . . . . .	94,025	3,141	9,654,724	2,146,712	308,165	108,359	10,266,914	2,269,212

\* Figures for 1938-39 include 4,635 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 3,336 in Orissa.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 61.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.**

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
Madras	1920-27	1,037	263	46	23	172	...	20	...	11,586	527	162	...	115	18,031
	1931-32	2,233	220	72	57	344	...	55	...	19,008	702	237	1,108	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,611	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,103	379	1,238	105	18,428
	1937-38	1,830	311	173	40	406	117	30	...	14,255	904	348	1,172	189	19,363
	1938-39	1,690	201	148	56	413	43	41	1	10,686	1,084	321	1,295	333	16,203
Bombay (including Sind)	1926-27	1,150	286	215	65	43	57	20	...	6,743	1,210	303	...	396	10,497
	1931-32	1,120	397	162	98	75	81	60	...	8,623	1,009	291	...	403	12,382
Bombay	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	18	10,476	918	399	...	607	14,964
	1937-38	1,605	415	174	88	94	89	48	19	9,763	944	184	...	700	14,022
	1938-39	1,827	376	189	47	109	121	54	29	10,038	960	169	...	1,186	15,095
	1936-37	186	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
	1937-38	184	17	...	47	...	...	...	...	1,247	...	174	...	...	1,619
Sind	1938-39	185	32	...	25	9	...	...	...	1,523	...	165	...	...	1,928
	1926-27	2,243	786	283	27	100	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	(a)	...	48	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	585	235	40	142	94	...	...	19,728	1,163	193	...	26	24,842
	1936-37	3,603	662	200	48	247	216	...	...	27,490	1,340	173	...	77	34,061
	1937-38	3,690	455	309	48	232	278	...	...	28,836	1,368	197	...	137	35,649
1938-39	4,165	494	280	34	305	300	...	...	...	31,224	1,018	306	...	156	38,168

(a) Information not available.

(b) Included under Bombay.

No. 61.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—*contd.*

Provinces	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN						Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties		
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	87	81	195	97	.	..	3,685	221	223	316	184	7,403	
	1931-32	2,000	921	40	80	141	100	37	..	4,635	414	330	446	385	9,183	
	1936-37	3,112	851	43	143	161	172	55	..	6,593	374	306	208	873	12,907	
	1937-38	3,679	849	36	116	193	177	51	..	6,712	407	372	507	502	13,861	
	1938-39	3,403	870	28	132	275	210	65	..	6,697	487	410	533	653	13,738	
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44	.	69	30	..	..	7,037	555	...	...	160	8,965	
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	.	80	31	34	..	10,880	658	59	103	1,126	14,337	
	1936-37	1,943	320	38	11	135	85	16	10	10,972	499	40	...	187	14,220	
	1937-38	2,895	192	45	6	152	88	58	13	13,505	481	38	...	606	17,848	
	1938-39	2,916	200	48	12	172	34	59	13	14,588	622	48	...	696	16,663	
Burma	1926-27	92	10	...	...	.	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	8	1,479	
	1931-32	98	28	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,343	82	51	...	19	1,621	
Bihar and Orissa	1920-27	367	228	6	..	30	..	..	..	3,511	183	71	..	..	4,356	
	1931-32	344	92	56	19	1	..	...	...	3,637	261	108	..	...	4,517	
Bihar	1926-37	414	122	72	11	8	..	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	..	4,618	
	1937-38	461	97	72	17	6	..	...	...	4,317	282	96	...	..	5,298	
	1938-39	631	116	60	20	6	...	...	...	4,550	277	96	...	..	5,365	
	1939-37	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	585	...	...	...	..	680	
	1937-38	87	46	...	...	..	...	...	...	547	...	...	...	..	760	
Orissa	1938-39	79	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	944	...	...	...	..	1,061	
	1926-27	105	55	...	..	22	...	...	...	1,192	...	...	...	37	1,471	
Central Provinces and Berar	1931-32	288	134	...	..	28	...	...	...	1,791	..	..	..	107	2,338	
	1936-37	515	240	...	..	25	..	16	...	2,793	...	50	...	255	3,803	
	1937-38	552	157	...	...	29	..	17	...	3,111	...	76	...	271	4,213	
Assam	1938-39	551	206	...	...	32	...	22	...	2,737	...	130	...	261	3,950	
	1926-27	82	20	...	..	..	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	..	1,142	
	1931-32	139	12	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,237	...	...	...	..	1,393	
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	..	...	...	2,184	...	...	...	..	2,413	
	1937-38	202	15	...	...	40	..	...	...	2,237	...	...	...	1	2,581	
Delhi	1938-39	307	18	...	...	70	...	...	...	2,681	...	...	...	3	3,070	
	1926-27	130	40	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	..	1,319	
	1931-32	104	33	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	..	2,047	
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	..	...	...	...	1,193	...	...	...	..	2,401	
	1937-38	270	72	...	...	..	...	...	...	2,297	...	...	...	..	2,540	
Other Minor Administrations	1938-39	341	34	19	...	..	..	..	...	2,373	...	...	...	..	2,767	
	1926-27	83	1	2	...	.	...	..	...	500	..	...	...	..	596	
	1931-32	72	...	4	...	2	...	4	...	455	..	...	...	..	529	
	1936-37	143	..	1	...	5	...	6	...	771	...	...	...	10	946	
	1937-38	183	...	...	...	3	...	6	...	883	...	...	...	70	1,145	
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,887	2,672	613	193	590	215	79	...	62,050	2,731	700	316	946	79,085	
	1931-32	10,199	2,268	504	300	808	312	186	...	67,146	4,189	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,300	
	1936-37*	13,752	2,098	645	371	1,129	548	163	34	80,505	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741	
	1937-38*	15,877	2,566	713	371	1,181	983	210	31	87,510	4,470	1,465	1,879	2,485	119,359	
	1938-39*	15,676	2,592	766	326	1,393	716	267	43	85,406	4,516	1,515	1,528	3,261	121,076	

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.

\* Excluding Burma.

## No. 61-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1938.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca) . . . . .	(a) 1,919	..	..	1,919
United Provinces . . . . .	7,511	..	1,678	9,089
Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior (b) . . . . .	235	..	60	295

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dying and Commerce.

(b) Figures for 1938-39.

# No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS 1938-39

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>						
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	...	3	3	...	2	2
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	18	10	28	17	10	27
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	10	10	20	8	8	16
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	3	3	...	2	2
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	1,616	648	2,264	1,262	407	1,669
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	123	31	154	90	18	108
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	555	30	585	474	18	492
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	11	5	16	11	5	16
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	1,834	109	1,943	1,425	52	1,477
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	200	13	213	141	11	152
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	11,241	3,540	14,781	6,916	1,518	8,434
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	663	541	1,204	403	290	693
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	304	43	347	240	18	258
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	0	...	6	6	...	6
Intermediate in Arts . . . { Males . . .	2,727	337	3,064	1,037	155	1,192
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	96	12	108	76	8	84
Intermediate in Arts . . . { Males . . .	20,256	8,445	28,701	11,743	3,843	15,586
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	1,729	1,501	3,230	1,139	819	1,958
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	7,171	713	7,884	4,525	380	4,905
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	323	39	362	163	24	187
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING</b>						
<b>Law</b>						
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	6	47	53	2	11	13
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	3,500	202	3,702	2,378	174	2,552
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	9	...	9	7	...	7
<b>Commerce</b>						
Master of Commerce . . . { Males . . .	2	...	2	2	...	2
Master of Commerce . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Males . . .	1,126	148	1,274	659	51	710
Bachelor of Commerce . . . { Females . . .	6	...	6	3	...	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce . { Males . . .	959	50	1,009	545	18	563
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce . { Females . . .	4	...	4	1	...	1
<b>Medicine (a)</b>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . { Males . . .	13	6	19	2	1	3
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery . { Females . . .	4	2	6	1	1	2
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males . . .	10	3	13	3	...	3
Master of Surgery . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . Males . . .	(b) 37	...	(b) 37	(b) 19	...	(b) 19
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery . { Males . . .	1,555	...	1,555	601	...	601
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery . { Females . . .	136	...	136	58	...	58
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . { Males . . .	4	...	4	2	...	2
Bachelor of Hygiene . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . . . Males . . .	1	...	1	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . { Males . . .	...	5	5	...	4	4
Bachelor of Sanitary Science . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* i.e., appearing from a recognised institution.

(a) The result of B. D. S. examination in the Punjab was 6 males appeared and 5 passed.

(b) Represents figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).



No. 62.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—*concl'd.*  
1938-39

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	TOTAL	Public*	Private	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION—<i>cont'd.</i></b>						
Anglo-Vernacular Middle examination	Males . 102,830 Females . 9,694	138 166	102,968 9,860	83,527 7,813	41 87	83,568 7,905
Vernacular Middle examination	Males . 77,031 Females . 10,767	12,233 2,245	89,264 13,010	48,530 6,032	6,349 1,074	54,873 7,104
Anglo-Indian and European Middle examination	Males . 363 Females . 341	. .	363 341	327 296	... .	327 296
Upper Primary examination	Males . 313,228 Females . 36,380	2,478 984	315,706 37,364	240,214 27,655	773 411	240,987 27,966
Lower Primary examination	Males . 654,650 Females . 90,962	479 113	655,138 97,075	580,951 77,780	322 89	581,273 77,838
<b>SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION</b>						
For Teacher's certificates						
Vernacular, Higher	Males . 9,452 Females . 3,890	7,393 1,132	16,845 5,081	6,142 1,996	1,264 240	7,406 2,345
Vernacular, Lower	Males . 5,600 Females . 1,064	1,122 148	6,812 1,212	4,655 768	482 74	5,127 832
At Art Schools	Males . 330 Females . 14	36 11	666 25	581 9	21 6	602 15
At Law Schools	Males . 80 Females . ...	.. .	80 .	79 .	.. .	79 ...
At Medical Schools	Males . 2,455 Females . 257	28 ...	2,483 257	1,195 167	19 ...	1,314 167
At Engineering Schools†	Males . 739 Females . ...	1,235 1	1,974 1	636 ...	541 1	1,077 1
At Technical and Industrial Schools	Males . 3,505 Females . 559	1,639 541	5,144 1,100	2,381 367	762 352	3,643 719
At Commercial Schools	Males . 2,437 Females . 125	7,069 64	9,506 169	1,418 103	2,765 17	4,183 120
At Agricultural Schools	Males . 49 Females . 47	... ...	43 47	39 39	... ...	39 39
At Other Schools	Males . 11,475 Females . 136	116 3	11,591 139	6,762 24	70 ...	6,832 24

\* Vide foot-note \* on page 140.  
† Include Survey Schools.

---

No. 63.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

---

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS.

1938-

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Nature of Examination.	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . . { Males . . .	2	...	..	...
Doctor of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Males . . .	2	12	...	2
Doctor of Philosophy . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . { Males . . .	2	2	...	7
Doctor of Science . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Males . . .	2	..	...	...
Master of Literature . . . { Females . . .	...	..	...	...
Master of Arts . . . { Males . . .	27	169	6	445
Master of Arts . . . { Females . . .	7	22	...	33
Master of Science . . . { Males . . .	17	41	...	180
Master of Science . . . { Females . . .	5	1	...	4
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Males . . .	150	436	48	348
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . { Females . . .	13	80	3	34
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Males . . .	1,007	586	56	2,249
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . { Females . . .	109	59	21	205
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Males . . .	84	...	...	115
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . { Females . . .	6	...	..	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Males . . .	237	391	41	585
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . { Females . . .	20	28	10	8
Intermediate in Arts . . { Males . . .	(a) 3,255	1,029	99	3,770
Intermediate in Arts . . { Females . . .	(a) 309	260	27	514
Intermediate in Science . . { Males . . .	...	857	43	2,348
Intermediate in Science . . { Females . . .	...	81	14	45
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<b>Law</b>				
Doctor of Law . . . { Males . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . { Males . . .	7	2	...	1
Master of Law . . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . { Males . . .	193	368	22	408
Bachelor of Law . . . { Females . . .	1	6	...	...
<b>Commerce</b>				
Master of Commerce . . { Males . . .	...	2	...	...
Master of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Males . . .	48	116	...	300
Bachelor of Commerce . . { Females . . .	...	3	...	...

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

# EDUCATION

145

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

39

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	...	..	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
2	9	...	..	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
5	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	.	...	Females	
...	...	.	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	..	...	Females	
537	237	73	3	Males	} Master of Arts
45	3	..	..	Females	
168	48	13	.	Males	} Master of Science
6	..	..	..	Females	
80	151	110	15	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	12	2	..	Females	
1,861	1,544	276	48	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
146	177	1	...	Females	
17	1	15	7	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
528	133	41	6	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
6	3	.	..	Females	
2,976	2,287	717	187	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
330	362	3	3	Females	
254	796	252	41	Males	} Intermediate in Science
1	38	...	.	Females	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	2	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	..	Females	
879	207	116	37	Males	} Bachelor of Law
...	..	...	...	Females	
Commerce					
...	..	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	..	Females	
216	34	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

**1938-**

Nature of Examination		Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
Doctor of Literature	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	..	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Arts	Males	125	..	3	...
	Females	5	...	...	...
Master of Science	Males	25	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males	10	82	5	...
	Females	...	4	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	Males	290	182	91	...
	Females	33	13	3	...
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males	9	10	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males	48	14	4	...
	Females	6	2	...	...
Intermediate in Arts	Males	421	395	121	...
	Females	77	41	...	...
Intermediate in Science	Males	154	115	37	...
	Females	3	4	...	...
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Law	Males	1	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law	Males	205	18	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>					
Master of Commerce	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce	Males	...	...	1	...
	Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
ARTS COLLEGES					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
4	...	40	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	42	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
30	...	195	19	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	11	4	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
15	...	49	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
52	...	279	46	7	Males } Intermediate in Arts
3	...	28	1	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
27	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
1	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES					
Law					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	34	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
Commerce					
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page

## No. 63.--RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1938-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males	1	1	...	...
{ Females	1	1	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	2	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males	..	..	...	...
{ Females	..	..	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Females	...	...	...	...
{ Males	...	...	...	(a) 18
M. S. M. F. . . . . { Males	127	164	...	183
Bachelor of Medicine or { Females	15	15	...	4
Surgery { Males	...	2	..	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females	..	..	...	...
{ Males	..	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . Males	..	...	...	24
D. P. H. . . . . Males	...	4	..	...
D. O. M. . . . . Males	...	..	...	30
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . { Females	...	...	...	1
{ Males	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . { Females	..	...	...	...
{ Males	4	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and { Males	...	...	...	...
Surgery { Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males	..	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	..	...
Master of Electrical Engineering { Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males	35	16	14	27
{ Females	...	...	..	3
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering { Males	14	16	6	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . . Males	7	15	5	4
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy { Males	..	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering { Males	...	...	...	51
{ Females	...	...	...	...

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for M. M. F. examination.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females	
1	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} M. S. M. F.
26	33	69	...	Males	
...	5	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Males	} D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	...	...	...	Females	} Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males	
<i>Engineering</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	Males	
21	...	20	...	Males	} Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	
82	8	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	Males	
...	4	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of M. E.
29	...	...	...	Males	
36	...	16	...	Males	} Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females	

[Continued on next page]

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery { Males	..	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene . . . { Males	.	...	.	...
{ Females	..	...	...	...
Master of Surgery . . . { Males	...	...	.	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics . . { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F. . . . . { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or { Females	..	...	...	...
Surgery { Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene . . { Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay) . { Males	...	...	...	...
D. P. H. . . . . { Males	...	..	...	...
D. O. M. S. . . . . { Males	...	...	...	...
D. O. . . . . { Males	...	..	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . { Females	...	...	...	...
{ Males	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay) . . { Females	...	...	...	...
{ Males	...	..	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science { Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and { Males	..	...	...	...
Surgery { Females	..	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engi- { Males	...	...	...	...
neering { Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engi- { Males	...	...	...	...
neering { Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E. . . . { Males	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and { Males	.	...	...	...
Metallurgy { Females	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engi- { Males	...	...	...	...
neering { Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

89

Ajmer Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>contd.</i> <i>Medicine</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	..	..	Females }
..	...	..	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
..	...	..	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	..	..	Males } Master of Surgery
...	..	..	..	..	Females }
...	...	..	..	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	..	...	...	..	Females }
...	...	..	..	..	Males } M. S. M. F.
...	...	...	...	..	Males }
...	..	19	...	..	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or
...	...	...	...	..	Males } Surgery
...	...	...	...	..	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M C P. & S (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	..	..	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D O. M S.
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
..	..	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	..	Females } D. T. M (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	..	Males }
...	...	...	...	..	Females }
..	..	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	..	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	..	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and
...	..	..	...	...	Females } Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineer
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engi-
...	..	..	...	...	Males } neering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metal-
...	...	...	..	...	Males }
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

**1938-**

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M Ed. . . . . Males		3	...	.
B. E , B T. and L T. . . { Males	335	82	7	249
. . . { Females	78	24	3	56
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching { Males	1,144	312	29	..
. . . { Females	371	72	2	16
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . Males	...	7	...	
Bachelor of Technology . . Males	...	22	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . { Males	.	...	...	...
. . { Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . { Males	41	53	..	...
. . { Females	..	1	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . { Males	...	35	...	.
. . { Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . { Males	29	18	...	162
. . { Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce { Males	...	208	...	...
. . { Females	...	1	..	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . { Males	47	7,737	1,238	22,525
. . { Females	10	1,102	219	1,877
School Final or Leaving Certificate { Males	19,371	...	..	56
. . { Females	1,329	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination { Males	91	...	...	...
. . { Females	108	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination { Males	42	67	6	100
. . { Females	36	70	7	62
Cambridge Junior Examination { Males	23	60	15	83
. . { Females	50	99	13	112
Cambridge Preliminary Examination { Males	...	...	...	.
. . { Females	...	...	...	..

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.					
Education					
	..	6	...	Males	M. Ed
250	97	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
25	75	..	...	Females	
92	185	56	27	Males	
60	58	6	...	Females	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
Technology					
	13	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	..	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
Agriculture					
	1	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	..	...	...	Females	
65	57	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
80	4	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	26	22	..	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
351	1	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
Schools for General Education					
...	13,247	4,058	722	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,299	68	9	Females	
9,777	...	...	153	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
627	..	...	1	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(a) 4	...	...	...	Females	
166	50	15	4	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
65	31	5	..	Females	
163	32	27	1	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
103	55	26	4	Females	
...	...	..	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 63.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1938-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . . Males	..	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . { Males	26	59	1	..
{ Females	6	11	1	...
Licence, Diploma or Certi- { Males	43	...	...	..
ficate in Teaching               { Females	3	...	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . Males	...	.	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . Males	.	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . { Males	..	...	...	...
{ Females	...	.	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . { Males	22	...	17	...
{ Females	...	..	...	..
Licentiate of Agriculture . . { Males	31	...	11	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . { Males	...	...	...	...
{ Females	...	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in { Males	...	...	...	...
Commerce                       { Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . . { Males	..	1,897	970	102
{ Females	...	172	24	10
School final or Leaving Certi- { Males	2,198	...	..	5
ficate                               { Females	232	...	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European { Males	...	...	...	...
High School Examination       { Females	...	..	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate { Males	36	6	...	...
Examination                   { Females	26	10	...	...
Cambridge Junior Examina- { Males	31	19	...	...
tion                               { Females	45	16	...	...
Cambridge Preliminary Exa- { Males	...	...	...	...
mination                       { Females	...	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*conold.*

39

Ajmer- Mer- wara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination	
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES— <i>conold.</i>						
<i>Education</i>						
...	...	...	...	...	Males	M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
24	1	...	5	...	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
...	1	...	4	...	Females	
<i>Technology</i>						
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Agriculture</i>						
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
4	...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>						
225	...	846	...	117	Males	} Matriculation
8	...	86	...	10	Females	
...	25	6	103	207	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	7	...	22	24	Females	
...	...	...	59	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
...	...	...	46	...	Females	
7	...	...	42	10	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
5	...	...	18	8	Females	
9	...	...	45	20	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
11	...	...	23	10	Females	
...	...	...	5	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females	

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Benares Hindu	Agra
<b>Matriculation</b>										
Number of candidates	173	72		(a) 16,507	44,188	...	...	...	1,044	...
" passes	57	15		(a) 10,861	26,127	...	...	...	470	...
Percentage of passes	32.0	20.8		(a) 62.8	59.1	...	...	...	45.0	...
<b>Intermediate Arts</b>										
Number of candidates	(b) 6,010	(b) 2,615	(b) 231	2,380	7,078				295	
" passes	(b) 2,535	(b) 919	(b) 122	1,455	4,018				10	
Percentage of passes	(b) 42.2	(b) 35.1	(b) 52.8	61.0	57.2	...	...	...	67.1	...
<b>Intermediate Science</b>										
Number of candidates				1,616	3,035	...		...	264	...
" passes				1,103	2,337			...	155	...
Percentage of passes				68.3	64.5	...			58.7	
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates	140	13	24	644	723	79	41	70	10	...
" passes	124	9	24	568	(d) 578	(d) 62	37	63	1	...
Percentage of passes	88.6	92.3	100.0	88.2	79.0	73.5	84.1	90.0	10.0	...
<b>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates	2,253	814	33	1,081	3,781	258	578	357	259	1,073
" passes	862	289	21	736	2,402	109	436	206	206	596
Percentage of passes	38.3	31.0	63.6	68.1	63.5	42.2	75.4	57.9	71.3	55.4
<b>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</b>										
Number of candidates	139	21	28		231	30	23	2	12	...
" passes	53	21	28		(d) 178	(d) 26	20	2	2	...
Percentage of passes	41.1	100.0	100.0	...	70.2	86.7	87.0	100.0	16.7	...
<b>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</b>										
Number of candidates	742	76	70	618	670	113	168	104	189	193
" passes	201	47	42	470	447	55	121	80	95	149
Percentage of passes	27.1	62.7	60.0	76.1	66.7	48.7	74.2	76.9	68.3	77.6
<b>Master of Arts</b>										
Number of candidates	52	1	...	274	688	91	(e) 309	141	75	142
" passes	32	(f) 1		197	476	75	(e) 264	136	66	125
Percentage of passes	61.5	100.0		71.9	71.5	82.4	(e) 85.4	96.4	86.7	88.0
<b>Master of Science</b>										
Number of candidates	14	15		51	184	31	(e) 101	35	50	25
" passes	12	12		42	105	26	(e) 81	35	43	23
Percentage of passes	85.7	80.0		82.4	57.1	83.9	(e) 80.2	100.0	86.0	92.0

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may sit at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

N.B.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Sc. (4 appeared of whom 2 passed and result of 2 awarded)

Madras University.—D. Litt. (3 appeared and 2 passed, 66.7 per cent.), M. Litt. (3 appeared

Benares Hindu University.—D. Sc. (5 appeared

## and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

39

furnished by the University Authorities.)

Aligarh Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Osmania (Hyderabad)	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>								
287	20,720	...	7,817	...	...	2,322	33,136	Number of candidates
308	5,728	...	4,808	...	...	1,055	53,527	" passes
71.5	75.9	...	61.5	.	..	45.4	63.16	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>								
135	4,554	623	1,530	782	444	(b)374	27,010	Number of candidates
183	3,177	413	876	408	194	(b)203	14,821	" passes
77.9	69.3	60.3	57.3	63.7	43.7	(b)54.3	54.87	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>								
142	1,472	163	470	278	868	..	8,896	Number of candidates
100	88.2	97	204	157	360	...	5,465	" passes
70.4	59.9	59.5	62.6	53.9	41.6	...	61.09	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>								
3	306	37	213	13	44	..	2,366	Number of candidates
3	169	(d)33	171	10	40	.	1,894	" passes
100.0	51.1	29.2	78.4	88.3	90.9	.	80.05	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>								
234	3,054	395	555	542	(e)	165	15,472	Number of candidates
191	1,725	254	273	323	88	99	8,865	" passes
81.6	56.5	64.3	49.2	59.4	...	60.0	57.35	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>								
4	56	.	32	10	47	..	625	Number of candidates
3	47	.	26	9	45	..	459	" passes
75.0	83.0	.	81.2	90.0	95.7	..	73.23	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>								
68	333	70	99	124	(e)	71	3,551	Number of candidates
45	153	50	45	54	116	41	2,231	" passes
66.2	66.7	71.4	45.5	43.5	...	57.7	62.83	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>								
112	376	60	93	191	12	(e) 34	2,629	Number of candidates
93	282	33	85	130	10	(e) 29	2,038	" passes
69.4	75.0	55.0	91.4	68.1	83.3	(e) 55.3	77.52	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>								
27	54	...	22	36	12	(e) 25	682	Number of candidates
27	52	..	21	25	11	(e) 20	535	" passes
100.0	96.2	..	95.5	69.4	91.7	(e) 80.0	78.45	Percentage of passes

of a school leaving examination.

both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately

Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees

"Final" and "previous" examination.

on payment of the prescribed fee.

are not shown above:—

and Ph. D. (12 appeared and 12 passed, 100 per cent.)

and 2 passed, 66.7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (4 appeared and 3 passed, 75 per cent.);

and 5 passed, 100 per cent.)

# No. 64-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

1939.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	(a)	806	15,445	4,301	1,141	1,562	634
„ passes . . .	9,914	570	9,761	2,395	778	936	357
Percentage of passes . . .	..	70·7	63·1	54·5	68·2	59·0	56·3
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(a) 520	(d) 4,767	...	...	...	147
„ passes . . .	...	203	(d) 2,925	...	...	...	84
Percentage of passes . . .	...	56·3	61·2	...	..	..	57·1
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	...	(c) 233	..	...	..	...	(c) 43
„ passes . . .	...	118	...	...	..	...	23
Percentage of passes . . .	...	50·6	...	...	..	..	53·5

(a) Complete information not available.

(b) Excludes 163 candidates (of whom 111 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.

(c) Excludes 41 and 147 candidates (of whom 19 and 57 passed) in Intermediate examination in Dyeing and in Commerce, respectively.

(d) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (579 appeared and 353 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (100 appeared and 50 passed).

(e) Excludes 28 candidates (of whom 21 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

---

**No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
UNDER MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES  
AND UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT AND OF UNRECOGNISED  
INSTITUTIONS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.**

---

No. 65.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
Managed by Government					
Number of Institutions	6,208	5,303	4,281	3,946	4,041
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	408,442	416,830	383,127	370,658	377,161
Average daily attendance	296,247	344,491	325,412	314,383	319,154
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	77,491	78,273	78,558	78,072	78,710
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,245,960	5,356,676	5,463,130	5,472,934	5,586,367
Average daily attendance	4,023,383	4,110,116	4,234,614	4,360,287	4,389,268
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions	127,125	126,068	124,010	123,546	123,516
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,590,561	5,675,470	5,805,837	5,664,464	5,849,100
Average daily attendance	4,500,405	4,680,473	4,643,936	4,694,393	4,810,473
Unaided					
Number of Institutions	16,992	16,549	15,950	15,986	15,569
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	683,630	677,861	679,372	684,096	685,168
Average daily attendance	536,087	537,583	530,182	540,326	543,050
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions	34,114	34,879	34,988	34,781	34,872
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	616,524	632,349	644,071	661,395	681,004
Grand Total of Institutions	(a) 280,930	(a) 262,053	(a) 257,776	(a) 255,331	(a) 256,708
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,515,126	12,680,086	12,766,537	12,853,532	13,172,800
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	853,361	903,536	958,220	1,013,197	1,096,769
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	62,986	72,511	78,043	84,760	92,031

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1933-34

(a) Excludes 16 Universities and 6 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE  
NUMBER of SCHOLARS.  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Institutions
					<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Managed by Government.</b>
4,131	4,072	4,062	4,308	5,128	Number of Institutions
388,143	374,291	383,365	402,361	445,944	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
335,879	320,300	329,385	345,291	378,766	Average daily attendance
					<b>Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards:</b>
78,319	78,384	78,710	80,070	82,333	Number of Institutions
5,666,557	5,760,000	5,881,004	6,164,840	6,521,547	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,410,067	4,508,761	4,622,972	4,824,529	5,123,739	Average daily attendance
					<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>
					<b>Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards:</b>
121,683	114,130	113,405	(c) 110,800	108,747	Number of Institutions
6,018,792	5,721,111	5,865,842	(c) 5,992,782	6,158,341	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
4,971,111	4,859,407	4,838,357	(c) 4,926,147	5,054,961	Average daily attendance
					<b>Unaided:</b>
16,888	15,063	15,015	14,214	14,964	Number of Institutions
752,368	726,087	737,743	760,672	785,192	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
596,970	578,725	593,695	597,896	627,851	Average daily attendance
					<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>
34,956	16,741	16,647	17,086	19,354	Number of Institutions
686,109	490,905	501,530	521,358	587,443	Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
* 256,247	(b) 226,390	(b) 227,938	(b) & (c) 226,237	(b) 230,526	Grand Total of Institutions
13,506,809	13,072,304	13,389,674	(c) 13,831,893	14,508,467	Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March
1,177,404	1,084,167	1,172,733	1,229,347	1,357,731	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools
97,002	82,485	90,552	96,112	102,102	Number of Boys in Girls' Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

\* *Vide* footnote (a) on page 160.

(b) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

(c) Revised.

**No. 86.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	1,19,52,653	1,35,63,245	1,32,07,786	1,32,35,106	1,31,30,667
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.	3,48,425	3,29,469	3,23,867	3,35,994	3,53,989
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Science { for Males	1,60,14,070	1,61,86,297	1,59,99,733	1,59,83,502	1,60,62,802
{ for Females	6,35,596	7,00,874	6,61,779	6,82,023	7,37,643
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law . { for Males	6,14,801	6,12,479	6,33,610	5,68,212	5,92,755
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine. { for Males	26,78,450	27,55,979	27,53,576	24,57,564	24,04,189
{ for Females	2,11,759	2,13,781	2,08,980	1,85,626	2,15,272
Engineering { for Males	16,31,129	16,86,491	16,18,219	14,34,214	13,92,373
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Education { for Males	11,00,850	11,91,896	10,11,792	10,08,313	9,13,867
{ for Females	1,05,555	1,11,454	97,854	95,865	1,10,047
Agriculture { for Males	8,48,598	9,01,436	7,98,163	11,80,826	10,71,011
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science { for Males	4,84,690	5,18,039	5,06,066	4,95,073	5,30,026
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce { for Males	2,30,623	2,59,605	3,19,231	1,49,897	1,58,514
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry. { for Males	2,42,719	1,81,727	1,91,011	1,51,755	1,27,044
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
Technology { for Males	..	..	..	..	..
{ for Females	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,70,99,516</b>	<b>3,92,13,472</b>	<b>3,63,31,319</b>	<b>3,80,13,977</b>	<b>3,87,30,382</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
<i>For Boys :</i>					
High Schools . . . . .	4,42,92,371	4,52,39,681	4,49,75,954	4,46,37,689	4,63,07,543
Middle English Schools	1,20,95,774	1,24,63,316	1,23,81,594	1,15,65,566	1,16,13,250
Middle Vernacular Schools	1,17,00,936	1,25,60,918	1,24,16,002	1,15,91,433	1,15,54,481

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1925-26

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION :</b>
1,30,26,525	1,25,10,405	1,27,12,987	1,27,70,903	1,32,72,350	Universities.
3,76,632	4,10,771	4,35,336	4,19,507	4,20,495	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.
					<i>Colleges :</i>
1,71,72,658	1,78,94,353	1,86,08,190	1,95,44,392	1,97,74,295	for Males } Arts and Science
8,22,990	9,04,206	9,46,923	9,96,049	11,18,885	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
6,01,406	6,10,523	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,10,228	for Males } Law
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
27,72,301	28,70,266	28,75,029	28,65,354	31,29,482	for Males } Medicine
2,03,810	2,10,368	2,27,411	(a) 2,31,215	2,08,678	for Females }
13,72,487	13,73,507	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,882	for Males } Engineering
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
9,73,474	9,45,355	8,73,480	9,07,615	9,15,969	for Males } Education
1,13,184	1,24,479	1,26,006	1,21,330	1,12,390	for Females }
6,35,537	6,81,208	7,29,235	7,51,372	7,41,026	for Males } Agriculture
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
4,33,453	5,22,425	5,27,278	5,27,267	5,14,289	for Males } Veterinary Science
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
1,52,472	1,67,564	2,12,183	2,22,537	2,59,714	for Males } Commerce
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
92,539	1,19,572	1,23,770	1,22,906	1,57,528	for Males } Forestry
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
..	1,61,680	1,62,972	1,66,152	1,80,274	for Males } Technology
..	..	..	..	..	for Females }
3,96,50,566	3,95,15,132	4,04,95,701	(a) 4,15,68,515	4,27,80,945	<b>TOTAL</b>
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>
					<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
					<b>For Boys :</b>
4,75,58,380	4,52,30,690	4,65,57,721	4,77,72,864	4,97,74,886	High Schools
1,15,34,894	1,07,11,621	1,08,39,204	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	Middle English Schools
1,15,43,359	1,01,37,175	1,01,67,528	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,898	Middle Vernacular Schools

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . . .	66,00,677	70,50,095	73,34,276	70,78,142	75,84,369
Middle English Schools . . .	25,54,420	27,02,705	28,19,091	26,94,237	27,83,808
Middle Vernacular Schools . .	13,31,007	13,92,613	13,73,152	14,36,467	15,46,194
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,80,35,385</b>	<b>8,15,13,326</b>	<b>8,13,00,059</b>	<b>7,90,03,534</b>	<b>8,13,08,064</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .	6,69,74,147	6,82,07,867	6,60,98,169	6,55,99,323	6,68,87,965
For Girls . . . . .	1,21,93,271	1,32,34,050	1,31,62,121	1,28,06,259	1,31,86,725
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,91,67,418</b>	<b>8,14,41,917</b>	<b>8,12,60,290</b>	<b>7,84,05,582</b>	<b>8,00,44,690</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	48,42,266	48,61,209	39,78,449	33,76,648	30,81,800
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	17,51,316	18,68,026	16,16,359	15,62,798	15,13,192
Schools of Art { for Males	4,55,302	4,07,940	3,81,305	3,56,340	3,62,571
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	9,678	7,226	7,374	6,466	7,943
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	17,94,519	18,57,896	18,02,543	17,21,532	17,63,417
{ for Females	3,68,047	3,98,250	4,04,774	3,94,505	3,78,333
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	7,74,930	7,37,549	7,30,211	6,53,698	6,51,723
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	46,23,695	44,53,789	40,70,111	36,38,760	38,75,661
{ for Females	4,36,076	4,84,807	4,31,186	4,27,775	4,12,566
Commercial Schools { for Males	5,11,478	4,50,587	4,19,930	3,40,070	3,18,281
{ for Females	29,122	26,480	25,665	24,245	21,399
Agricultural Schools { for Males	1,51,393	1,34,459	1,01,227	73,466	63,649
{ for Females	360	369	357	343	360

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Girls :
78,07,885	73,43,992	77,66,742	84,97,715	86,17,214	High Schools
28,34,587	24,11,359	24,68,920	26,40,507	27,12,255	Middle English Schools
16,24,523	15,58,130	16,76,301	17,99,150	19,05,025	Middle Vernacular Schools
8,29,03,629	7,73,82,967	7,93,26,416	8,19,73,176	8,44,71,879	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools :</i>
					For Boys
6,69,58,403	6,63,23,239	6,76,83,803	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,590	
1,36,10,040	1,34,67,436	1,36,56,272	1,40,19,395	1,41,66,883	For Girls
8,06,68,457	7,97,90,675	8,13,40,075	8,32,45,413	8,58,70,463	TOTAL
					<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
29,70,995	29,24,532	29,31,280	28,90,966	29,17,777	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
15,09,767	15,59,390	16,05,703	16,26,261	17,38,415	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
3,65,877	3,77,421	3,78,973	3,96,779	4,04,750	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
9,442	11,673	10,806	5,164	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
15,72,924	15,66,010	15,73,515	16,09,215	14,18,017	for Males } Medical Schools
3,67,230	3,66,933	3,59,760	4,21,702	3,30,932	for Females }
6,19,618	4,68,623	5,03,436	5,07,696	4,41,196	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
36,77,091	39,85,942	42,48,895	42,52,627	43,33,669	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,87,816	4,03,355	4,19,149	4,79,866	5,01,053	for Females }
3,86,648	4,00,624	4,35,588	4,36,555	4,68,994	for Males } Commercial Schools
23,883	22,072	29,580	17,847	31,416	for Females }
75,453	71,692	76,794	91,267	1,00,368	for Males } Agricultural Schools
360	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

## No. 66.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS.

Classes of Institutions	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— contd.</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> —contd.					
Schools for Defectives {for Males	2,23,709	2,38,408	2,15,854	2,47,066	2,42,613
{for Females	27,753	26,644	26,921	24,612	17,379
Reformatory Schools {for Males	8,83,798	5,59,848	5,09,424	5,08,142	4,61,412
{for Females	...	...	...	...	20,456
Schools for Adults {for Males	3,47,910	3,12,336	2,37,859	1,95,918	1,62,867
{for Females	39,816	43,252	40,418	33,675	21,407
Other Schools {for Males	35,11,104	34,45,216	34,73,908	30,92,065	32,47,903
{for Females	89,465	1,04,620	1,21,396	83,169	1,01,696
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>2,05,80,669</b>	<b>2,04,06,831</b>	<b>1,85,95,173</b>	<b>1,67,61,262</b>	<b>1,67,27,117</b>
<b>Direction . . . . .</b>	<b>(a) 17,80,407</b>	<b>(c) 17,78,766</b>	<b>(d) 17,19,569</b>	<b>(d) 15,66,559</b>	<b>(d) 16,26,035</b>
<b>Inspection . . . . .</b>	<b>(b) 97,76,545</b>	<b>(b) 1,01,13,249</b>	<b>(a) 96,87,502</b>	<b>(a) 92,11,891</b>	<b>(a) 95,09,092</b>
<b>Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus</b>	<b>2,40,62,193</b>	<b>2,43,96,060</b>	<b>1,81,96,679</b>	<b>1,28,62,142</b>	<b>1,17,03,922</b>
<b>Miscellaneous . . . . .</b>	<b>2,31,79,925</b>	<b>2,42,95,836</b>	<b>2,27,66,001</b>	<b>2,20,51,921</b>	<b>2,19,74,634</b>
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>5,87,99,030</b>	<b>6,05,83,900</b>	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,56,91,513</b>	<b>4,48,74,333</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>	<b>27,42,62,918</b>	<b>28,31,61,446</b>	<b>27,18,56,623</b>	<b>25,78,75,869</b>	<b>26,17,65,186</b>

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females in Bihar and Orissa.  
 (b) " " " " and in Coorg.  
 (c) " " " " Inspection in Delhi.  
 (d) " " " " " " " and in Coorg.

of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL — <i>cont'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i> — <i>cont'd.</i>
2,50,107	2,37,310	2,34,534	(A) 2,79,789	2,68,505	for Males } Schools for Defectives
16,245	19,697	12,082	16,173	15,354	for Females }
4,47,726	4,11,918	4,40,676	4,62,120	5,23,763	for Males } Reformatory Schools
17,461	20,848	19,641	19,153	11,087	for Females }
1,45,555	1,88,764	2,01,498	2,25,374	3,28,661	for Males } Schools for Adults
22,417	33,135	20,893	20,056	22,955	for Females }
81,59,230	80,31,630	82,28,821	83,68,545	88,47,246	for Males } Other Schools
1,07,061	92,606	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,80,066	for Females }
1,61,32,808	1,62,05,393	1,68,87,809	(h) 1,72,64,730	1,78,66,324	TOTAL
(d) 16,58,492	(e) 15,62,415	(e) 16,81,408	(g) 17,37,985	(g) 17,61,976	Direction
(a) 95,10,572	(a) 90,88,212	(f) 90,69,215	(f) 93,85,080	(f) 92,35,824	Inspection
1,30,50,845	1,33,96,501	1,51,33,388	1,37,29,393	1,46,00,189	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
2,17,28,954	2,01,65,175	2,01,23,682	2,09,60,222	2,15,51,942	Miscellaneous
4,59,46,863	4,42,12,303	4,59,97,863	4,58,12,650	4,72,09,891	TOTAL
26,52,11,420	25,71,06,470	26,40,17,964	(h) 26,96,64,464	27,81,99,492	Total Expenditure on Public Instruction

(e) Includes figures for Inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.  
 (f) " " " Direction for females in Bihar.  
 (g) " " " Inspection in Delhi and in Baluchistan  
 (h) Revised.

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1938-

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>				
Universities . . . . .	15,11,511	12,08,203	...	33,87,596
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	..	...	...	39,688
<b>Colleges :</b>				
Arts and Science . . . . .	23,24,719	26,21,390	3,52,344	38,41,893
{ for Males .	3,07,888	...	...	1,87,179
{ for Females				
<b>Professional Colleges :</b>				
Law . . . . .	64,823	1,45,976	17,583	1,85,159
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Medicine . . . . .	8,35,177	5,48,678	...	10,22,530
{ for Males	...	...	...	..
{ for Females				
Engineering . . . . .	1,82,704	1,74,240	1,06,160	3,35,297
{ for Males	...	...	...	..
{ for Females				
Education . . . . .	1,51,782	86,580	...	92,345
{ for Males .	38,283	...	...	17,301
{ for Females				
Agriculture . . . . .	1,41,494	1,54,681	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	..
{ for Females				
Veterinary Science . . . . .	91,090	...	...	1,66,280
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Commerce . . . . .	...	1,55,315	...	39,268
{ for Males	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Forestry . . . . .	69,576	..	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
Technology . . . . .	...	1,80,274	...	...
{ for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females				
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>62,19,048</b>	<b>52,75,337</b>	<b>4,76,087</b>	<b>93,14,526</b>

## EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

39.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
52,22,552	13,00,441	2,87,811	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION : Universities
2,76,667	...	4,286	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
37,66,581	27,05,145	11,12,079	3,24,151	for Males } Arts and Science
3,22,446	2,16,335	...	8,520	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,16,640	41,639	...	for Males } Law
...	..	...	..	for Females }
...	4,02,542	2,29,555	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	...	..	for Females }
1,91,180	2,21,681	1,51,630	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	..	...	for Females }
3,44,173	1,05,363	43,360	14,559	for Males } Education
..	56,776	...	...	for Females }
2,20,650	1,61,631	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	..	...	...	for Females }
...	2,06,036	50,883	..	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	.	for Females }
...	65,131	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
87,952	.	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	..	...	...	for Females }
1,04,35,201	56,50,721	19,21,248	3,49,230	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]



EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	1,89,538	...	...	Universities
...	...	29,017	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate- Education
					<i>Colleges :—contd</i>
88,420	...	4,02,009	65,136	1,30,039	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	35,440	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges :—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,03,678	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
88,420	...	8,65,591	65,136	1,30,039	TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of 1938.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	83,92,177	65,33,571	11,01,135	1,27,66,555
Middle English Schools . . . . .	10,05,330	8,74,354	3,17,723	31 31,443
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	..	..	...	36,892
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	15,06,553	16,54,342	2 87,539	18,52,642
Middle English Schools . . . . .	4,09 559	2,60,897	61,821	4,52,710
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	..	...	12,432
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,13,13,619	93,23,164	17,68,218	1.82,52,674
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	2,08,54,985	1,55,49,176	27,83,7.3	76,54,405
For Girls . . . . .	43,84,485	36,44,060	7,19,034	15,56,148
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,52,39,470	1,91,93 236	35,02,749	86,10,553
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,67,780	2,46,041	35,079	4,91,053
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	7,74,636	2,77,418	28,912	99,619
Schools of Art . . . . .	76,542	1,16,454	...	82,605
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
63,10,837	64,88,646	26,34,715	5,56,362	High Schools
6,24,427	12,08,147	17,57,745	3,16,667	Middle English Schools
19,83,548	60,16,273	1,30,706	97,933	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
10,36,884	9,70,550	2,68,660	64,640	High Schools
5,81,786	2,59,591	1,75,811	23,971	Middle English Schools
7,71,940	7,96,419	18,788	22,683	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,13,11,422	1,57,39,626	49,86,425	10,82,256	<b>TOTAL</b>
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
				For Boys
88,82,335	42,68,928	44,52,777	15,19,160	
6,76,539	12,27,600	4,42,910	1,32,801	For Girls
95,58,924	54,96,528	48,95,687	16,51,961	<b>TOTAL</b>
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,27,838	71,247	2,04,474	1,07,043	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,30,924	89,651	66,549	32,840	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
65,505	63,644	...	..	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	..	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page]

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1938-

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	11,06,450	12,25,786	7,71,704	1,57,772
Middle English Schools . . . .	12,89,890	3,87,379	1,51,872	57,338
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	8,70,673	3,17,432	4,65,710	...
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	1,35,622	2,51,592	49,429	27,634
Middle English Schools . . . .	1,46,412	81,516	68,256	12,961
Middle Vernacular Schools . . .	91,722	26,295	73,341	...
TOTAL .	37,30,769	22,90,000	15,80,312	2,55,705
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	35,73,680	13,93,888	4,72,700	98,958
For Girls . . . . .	5,66,324	1,49,604	1,69,979	16,881
TOTAL .	41,40,004	15,43,492	6,42,679	1,10,839
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	2,18,612	64,119	35,587	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	68,286	4,481	20,861	...
Schools of Art . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . . { for Males .	...	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . . { for Males .	54,219	...	...	...
{ for Females .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
					For Boys :
4,37,764	60,782	5,61,417	2,67,441	3,11,722	High Schools
55,015	...	1,41,599	31,402	67,820	Middle English Schools
34,860	...	63,069	16,852	10,450	Middle Vernacular Schools
					For Girls :
67,063	14,311	1,84,638	1,40,174	1,02,941	High Schools
20,405	...	70,876	20,685	65,198	Middle English Schools
13,701	.	59,345	18,359	...	Middle Vernacular Schools
6,28,808	75,063	10,80,744	4,94,913	5,58,131	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,59,685	1,08,945	3,21,039	85,705	1,28,449	For Boys
83,900	16,378	2,15,769	67,073	97,408	For Girls
2,43,685	1,25,323	5,36,798	1,52,778	2,25,857	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
17,241	576	9,299	...	18,688	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
...	...	16,206	10,927	17,105	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	50,195	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

{Continued on next page

No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of  
1938-

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools . . . {for Males . . .	78,861	1,52,689	41,243	6,26,130
{for Females . . .	46,116	...	...	...
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools . . . {for Males . . .	..	49,307	10,737	1,79,413
{for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . {for Males . . .	10,31,745	6,09,607	26,475	6,77,261
{for Females . . .	1,09,853	86,706	10,104	1,47,164
Commercial Schools . . . {for Males . . .	1,59,731	1,24,138	18,261	89,846
{for Females . . .	..	8,452	3,978	16,324
Agricultural Schools . . . {for Males . . .	8,674	22,761	...	21,240
{for Females . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives . . . {for Males . . .	41,773	53,546	14,212	1,07,728
{for Females . . .	14,754	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . . {for Males . . .	99,475	1,48,888	...	1,05,908
{for Females . . .	11,087	...	...	...
Schools for Adults . . . {for Males . . .	2,691	1,75,075	6,697	88,124
{for Females . . .	.	18,453	...	...
Other Schools . . . {for Males . . .	1,73,831	2,53,440	7,357	21,02,016
{for Females . . .	56,088	11,132	...	78,777
TOTAL . . .	37,56,737	23,54,143	2,06,055	48,63,208
Direction . . . . .	1,71,635	1,72,221	59,951	2,18,998
Inspection . . . . .	18,14,823	11,99,942	3,60,373	13,37,181
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . .	36,29,244	11,68,590	1,02,013	31,46,689
Miscellaneous . . . . .	49,55,366	23,50,563	2,98,466	36,49,275
TOTAL . . .	1,05,71,068	48,91,386	8,20,803	83,52,143
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION	5,70,99,942	4,10,37,216	67,73,912	4,98,93,104

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

39

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
1,03,420	1,79,437	68,481	64,142	for Males } Medical Schools
34,560	2,50,256	...	...	for Females }
..	76,456	...	65,312	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	..	...	...	for Females }
6,77,887	5,05,977	5,60,322	42,527	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
3,060	78,425	25,352	4,780	for Females }
66	37,108	25,463	2,583	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,626	...	...	for Females }
33,003	..	1,200	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	..	15,921	..	for Females }
3,028	14,424	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
600	...	...	...	for Females }
40,627	47,035	76,341	3,735	for Males } Reformatory Schools
..	...	..	...	for Females }
83,976	12,136	...	140	for Males } Schools for Adults
20	..	..	..	for Females }
1,87,024	3,48,406	4,66,541	70,935	for Males } Other Schools
...	11,443	...	..	for Females }
17,91,638	17,88,321	15,10,644	3,94,037	TOTAL
3,17,961	2,22,203	1,10,659	68,574	Direction
14,07,229	12,59,521	(a) 7,46,615	2,29,862	Inspection
22,06,002	18,85,651	9,32,976	1,98,631	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
42,64,148	20,67,425	12,12,463	2,20,100	Miscellaneous
81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167	TOTAL
4,12,92,525	3,41,09,996	1,63,16,712	41,94,651	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 67.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of

1938-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd</i>				
Engineering and Survey- ing Schools { for Males .	59,971	..	...	.
{ for Females .	...	...	..	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males .	91,652	75,567	.	...
{ for Females .	26,829	714	.	...
Commercial Schools { for Males .	..	1,056	.	..
{ for Females .	...	...	..	...
Agricultural Schools { for Males .	13,302	...	.	...
{ for Females .	...	...	.	...
Schools for Defectives { for Males .	6,235	...	...	.
{ for Females .	...	...	...	.
Reformatory Schools { for Males .	1,704	...	...	..
{ for Females .	...	..	..	...
Schools for Adults . { for Males .	5,557	1,980	...	...
{ for Females .	4,482	...	...	...
Other Schools . { for Males .	2,567	81,604	...	...
{ for Females .	...	2,626	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,52,916</b>	<b>2,32,147</b>	<b>56,448</b>	<b>...</b>
Direction . . . . .	1,25,797	95,128	79,628	(a) 60,142
Inspection . . . . .	3,21,523	3,56,449	1,02,626	...
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus .	6,41,820	2,53,246	1,69,139	27,816
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,85,801	6,73,745	2 96,467	48,852
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,74,941</b>	<b>13,83,568</b>	<b>6,47,860</b>	<b>1,36,310</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>1,15,89,249</b>	<b>60,22,085</b>	<b>32,54,168</b>	<b>5,02,854</b>

(a) Includes figures

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*conold.*

39

Ajmer- Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Adminis- tered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>conold.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—conold.</i>
...	...	...	...	..	for Males } Engineering and Survey-
...	..	...	...	..	for Females } ing Schools
3,900	94	18,972	4,833	3,850	for Males } Technical and Industrial
..	...	8,566	...	.	for Females } Schools
...	.	10,742	..	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	.	..	...	for Females }
..	1,388	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	..	...	...	for Females }
...		11,638	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
.	.	...	...	..	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	..	...	...	for Females }
962	...	1,363	...	..	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
7,201	...	...	...	1,44,573	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	1,751	...	...	for Females }
29,244	2,058	78,557	15,760	2,34,411	TOTAL
.	...	(a) 44,314	...	14,765	Direction
38,971	19,588	..	35,422	5,699	Inspection
31,108	7,789	74,390	91,167	93,868	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
22,913	30,604	2,00,994	1,83,196	87,044	Miscellaneous
92,992	57,981	3,10,698	3,09,785	2,01,376	TOTAL
10,83,040	2,60,455	28,81,888	10,38,372	13,49,814	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

for inspection.

## EDUCATION

No. 68.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal • Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	2,59,40,283	64,89,050	27,30,647	1,07,18,448	1,12,21,514	5,70,99,942	
Bombay . . . . .	1,82,01,859	16,21,357	51,37,545	1,08,83,453	51,93,002	4,10,37,316	
Sind . . . . .	30,15,875	6,41,780	8,18,122	15,00,324	7,97,311	67,78,912	
Bengal . . . . .	1,63,55,951	17,90,183	20,07,631	2,17,03,268	75,36,101	4,98,93,104	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,14,81,153	33,78,628	20,53,388	86,56,106	57,23,350	4,12,92,525	
Punjab . . . . .	1,69,97,049	29,91,326	18,01,497	86,48,149	36,71,675	3,41,09,096	
Bihar . . . . .	44,91,252	46,54,509	5,20,877	44,65,062	24,85,012	1,63,16,713	
Orissa . . . . .	27,30,136	2,48,932	41,902	7,14,446	4,59,175	41,94,651	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	51,46,262	19,95,262	12,70,069	21,58,206	10,19,450	1,15,89,249	
Assam . . . . .	32,78,273	6,68,163	1,23,893	12,92,559	6,59,197	60,22,065	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	21,15,443	1,34,208	2,67,934	4,05,723	3,30,860	32,54,168	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,53,701	15,501	5,243	68,057	60,322	5,02,854	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4,47,353	18,490	68,220	2,98,570	2,50,011	10,83,040	
Coorg . . . . .	1,60,155	47,803	4,715	41,898	6,384	2,60,455	
Delhi . . . . .	10,91,348	27,147	4,26,466	8,96,512	4,39,915	28,61,388	
Bangalore . . . . .	3,24,540	...	69,609	3,60,177	2,84,146	10,38,372	
Administered Areas in Indian States	4,08,910	..	67,928	4,08,722	4,64,254	13,49,814	
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39</b>	<b>12,25,39,548</b>	<b>2,44,21,809</b>	<b>1,74,15,546</b>	<b>7,32,20,410</b>	<b>4,06,02,170</b>	<b>37,61,99,492</b>	
	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	
1937-38	11,43,12,041	2,53,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,06,03,958	4,20,36,832	26,98,64,484	
1936-37	11,52,48,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,689	6,75,73,204	3,99,68,864	26,40,17,864	
1935-36	11,29,79,830	2,33,72,277	1,57,08,102	6,54,39,883	3,96,06,378	25,71,06,470	
1934-35	11,58,73,080	2,51,15,706	1,64,76,262	6,63,72,985	4,13,73,357	26,52,11,420	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1933-34</b>	<b>11,47,02,150</b>	<b>2,58,94,257</b>	<b>1,60,40,054</b>	<b>6,47,30,282</b>	<b>4,03,30,443</b>	<b>26,17,65,186</b>
	1932-33	11,35,50,796	2,54,68,300	1,53,37,661	6,20,60,172	4,06,58,987	25,78,75,868
	1931-32	12,46,00,461	2,80,01,813	1,58,17,222	6,22,66,534	4,11,65,072	27,18,56,622
	1930-31	13,60,97,116	2,84,17,444	1,54,11,688	6,14,58,980	4,17,76,209	28,31,61,446
	1929-30	13,25,38,044	2,75,09,215	1,49,56,385	6,04,61,368	3,88,17,006	27,42,83,018

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Revised.

---

No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## No. 69.—DISTRIBUTION of EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE								
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . .	15,11,511		47,07,537	93,97,507	19,10,112	2,08,54,985	43,84,495	18,42,416	
Bombay . . . .	12,08,303	...	40,67,134	74,07,925	19,15,239	1,55,49,176	36,44,060	5,23,459	
Sind . . . .	...	..	4,76,087	14,18,858	3,49,360	27,83,715	7,19,034	66,991	
Bengal . . . .	33,87,596	39,688	58,87,242	1,59,34,890	23,17,784	70,54,405	18,56,148	5,90,672	
United Provinces .	52,23,562	2,76,667	49,35,982	89,18,812	23,92,610	88,82,385	6,76,539	5,58,862	
Punjab . . . .	13,00,441	...	43,50,280	1,37,13,066	20,26,560	42,68,928	12,37,600	1,60,899	
Bihar . . . .	2,87,811	4,286	16,29,146	45,23,166	4,03,259	44,52,777	4,42,910	2,71,023	
Orissa . . . .	2,006	...	3,47,230	9,70,962	1,11,294	15,19,160	1,32,801	1,39,883	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	1,63,198	70,837	8,56,584	33,57,013	3,73,756	35,73,080	5,06,324	2,86,899	
Assam . . . .	...	...	5,72,878	12,30,597	3,59,403	13,93,889	1,49,604	68,800	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	...	...	3,26,869	13,89,296	1,91,026	4,72,700	1,69,979	56,448	
British Baluchistan .	...	...	.	2,15,110	40,595	98,058	16,881	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	...	...	88,420	5,27,639	1,01,160	1,59,685	33,900	17,241	
Coorg . . . .	...	..	..	60,782	14,311	1,08,945	16,378	576	
Delhi . . . .	1,69,538	29,017	6,47,036	7,66,085	3,14,659	3,21,039	2,15,789	25,505	
Bangalore . . . .	...	...	65,136	3,15,625	1,79,218	85,705	67,073	10,927	
Administered Areas in Indian States . .	...	...	1,30,039	3,89,092	1,68,139	1,28,449	97,408	35,793	
TOTAL, 1938-39	1,32,72,850	4,20,495	2,90,67,600	7,12,37,385	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,08,883	46,56,192	
TOTALS	1937-38	1,27,70,908	4,19,907	(a) 2,83,77,805	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,28,018	1,40,19,395	45,26,237
	1936-37	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,78,47,378	6,74,14,483	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	45,36,983
	1935-36	1,25,10,495	4,10,771	2,65,93,890	6,60,69,486	1,13,13,481	6,63,23,239	1,34,07,436	44,84,931
	1934-35	1,38,26,535	3,76,432	2,54,56,409	7,06,36,633	1,22,66,965	6,69,68,408	1,36,10,049	44,80,762
	1933-34	1,31,30,857	3,53,989	2,52,35,636	6,94,75,273	1,19,23,391	6,68,57,965	1,31,86,725	45,04,982
	1932-33	1,32,85,106	3,35,904	2,43,02,877	6,77,94,688	1,13,08,840	6,55,99,323	1,28,06,259	49,29,448
	1931-32	1,32,07,798	3,23,857	2,47,99,074	6,97,73,540	1,15,26,519	6,80,08,169	1,31,62,121	55,94,808
	1930-31	1,35,63,245	3,20,469	2,53,20,769	7,02,68,913	1,12,44,413	6,82,07,867	1,32,34,050	67,29,235
1929-30	1,19,52,653	3,48,425	2,47,08,438	6,80,88,691	1,05,46,704	6,69,74,147	1,21,03,271	65,03,582	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Revised.

on EDUCATION.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

		INDIRECT EXPENDITURE					GRAND TOTAL	Province
All other Special Schools	TOTAL	Direction and Inspection	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus	Miscellaneous	TOTAL			
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
19,14,321	4,65,28,874	19,86,458	36,23,244	49,55,866	1,06,71,068	5,70,99,942		Madras
18,30,684	3,61,45,880	13,72,163	11,08,590	23,50,588	48,91,336	4,10,37,216		Bombay
1,30,064	59,53,100	4,20,324	1,02,013	2,98,466	8,20,803	67,73,912		Sind
42,72,536	4,10,40,961	15,56,179	31,48,689	36,40,376	83,52,143	4,93,93,104		Bengal
12,32,776	3,30,97,185	17,25,190	22,06,002	42,64,148	81,95,340	4,12,92,525		United Provinces
16,27,423	2,96,75,196	14,31,734	18,85,651	20,67,425	54,34,800	3,41,09,996		Punjab
12,30,621	1,33,13,999	8,57,374	6,32,976	12,12,463	30,02,713	1,63,16,712		Bihar
2,54,154	34,77,434	2,08,436	1,08,631	4,20,100	7,17,167	41,94,651		Orissa
2,66,018	95,14,808	4,47,320	6,41,820	9,86,801	20,74,941	1,15,89,249		Central Provinces and Berar
1,63,517	40,39,517	4,51,577	2,53,246	6,78,745	13,83,568	60,22,085		Assam
	26,06,308	1,82,354	1,09,139	2,96,467	6,47,860	32,54,168		North-West Frontier Province
	3,66,544	60,142	27,816	48,362	1,36,310	5,02,854		British Baluchistan
12,003	9,90,057	38,971	31,108	22,913	92,902	10,83,049		Ajmer-Merwara
1,482	2,02,474	19,568	7,789	30,604	57,981	2,60,455		Coorg
53,052	25,61,600	44,311	74,390	2,00,994	3,19,698	28,81,338		Delhi
4,833	7,28,587	35,422	91,167	1,83,196	3,09,785	10,38,372		Bangalore
1,08,618	11,43,438	20,464	93,868	87,044	2,01,376	13,49,814		Administered Area in Indian States
1,32,10,132	23,09,89,611	1,09,07,800	1,46,60,139	2,15,61,942	4,72,09,881	27,81,99,492		TOTAL, 1928-39
(a)	(a)					(a)		
1,27,38,503	22,40,51,834	1,11,23,035	1,37,29,393	3,09,30,222	4,59,12,650	26,98,64,484		1937-38
1,23,20,326	21,80,20,001	1,07,40,623	1,51,33,358	2,01,23,882	4,59,97,863	26,40,17,364		1936-37
1,17,20,462	19,99,72,901	1,06,50,027	1,38,96,501	2,01,65,175	4,42,12,303	25,71,06,470		1935-36
1,16,52,144	21,92,64,557	1,11,67,064	1,30,50,845	2,17,28,954	4,59,46,663	26,52,11,620		1934-35
1,21,32,135	21,68,90,853	1,11,05,727	1,17,08,922	2,19,74,684	4,48,74,333	26,17,65,198		1933-34
1,18,31,810	21,21,84,355	1,07,77,450	1,38,62,142	2,20,51,921	4,58,91,513	25,78,75,868		1932-33
1,30,09,365	21,94,86,641	1,14,07,101	1,81,96,679	2,27,66,001	5,23,69,781	27,14,58,632		1931-32
1,36,79,596	22,25,77,546	1,18,92,014	2,43,96,050	2,43,96,838	6,05,83,900	28,31,61,446		1930-31
1,39,87,067	21,64,82,988	1,15,56,952	2,40,62,193	2,31,79,885	5,87,99,030	27,42,92,018		1929-30
								TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

**No. 70.—SOURCES of EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in BRITISH INDIA.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>Managed by Govt. :—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,06,06,691	2,78,61,590	2,81,69,423	2,82,25,093
Board Funds . . . . .	75,078	56,960	65,342	40,197
Municipal Funds . . . . .	39,928	14,364	13,687	11,571
Fees . . . . .	70,00,031	83,62,618	84,99,884	86,86,404
Other sources . . . . .	7,62,214	7,22,651	7,60,280	8,06,794
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,84,82,932</b>	<b>3,70,18,153</b>	<b>3,74,98,616</b>	<b>3,77,79,059</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	3,72,68,826	3,73,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,702
Board Funds . . . . .	1,67,60,593	1,62,46,018	1,69,81,971	1,68,94,839
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,11,39,174	1,37,72,881	1,35,07,304	1,34,70,471
Fees . . . . .	53,78,498	56,20,149	59,87,939	61,47,041
Other sources . . . . .	7,65,070	9,62,504	9,74,345	8,37,803
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,03,10,161</b>	<b>7,28,33,277</b>	<b>7,44,98,425</b>	<b>7,72,16,855</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>				
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	3,14,97,566	3,82,82,043	(a) 2,50,63,554	3,13,38,967
Board Funds . . . . .	76,01,399	46,94,295	(a) 45,48,520	40,69,591
Municipal Funds . . . . .	26,85,620	19,80,138	(a) 19,67,008	19,58,392
Fees . . . . .	3,50,57,678	3,81,73,168	(a) 3,98,93,100	4,22,73,700
Other sources . . . . .	2,39,30,603	2,25,45,991	(a) 2,42,93,990	2,34,47,191
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,09,23,066</b>	<b>9,55,76,535</b>	<b>(a) 9,87,64,172</b>	<b>10,30,86,047</b>
<b>Unaided :—</b>				
Fees . . . . .	66,96,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,877
Other sources . . . . .	30,74,378	34,50,168	36,29,046	34,38,773
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>97,70,682</b>	<b>1,26,02,006</b>	<b>1,31,90,621</b>	<b>1,29,06,650</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTION, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS :</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,27,81,715
Board Funds . . . . .	46,63,643	37,71,092	37,86,886	37,18,182
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,98,953	17,87,726	16,40,043	19,71,212
Fees . . . . .	72,38,033	83,75,431	88,61,463	96,46,300
All other sources . . . . .	1,26,48,902	1,23,60,211	1,24,11,344	1,30,93,672
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,59,97,863</b>	<b>4,58,12,660</b>	<b>4,72,09,581</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM :</b>				
Government Funds . . . . .	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	(a) 11,43,13,641	12,26,39,548
Board Funds . . . . .	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,236	(a) 2,53,79,621	2,44,21,809
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,58,17,322	1,64,68,689	(a) 1,73,31,422	1,74,15,546
Fees . . . . .	6,32,69,534	6,75,73,204	(a) 7,08,03,968	7,32,30,410
All other sources . . . . .	4,11,38,072	3,99,68,864	(a) 4,20,36,632	4,06,02,179
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,18,56,622</b>	<b>26,40,17,864</b>	<b>(a) 26,96,64,484</b>	<b>27,81,99,492</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Revised.

**NO. 71.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.  
1938-39.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

	Nadras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>								
Managed by Government .	62,29,456	35,59,248	3,11,207	65,05,090	56,76,997	63,08,134	28,52,097	9,60,051
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds .	1,82,60,080	1,72,74,622	29,27,228	31,46,224	1,10,30,631	1,24,47,041	26,78,541	7,34,670
<b>Under private management :</b>								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . .	2,17,19,201	1,37,34,484	26,63,707	2,44,48,043	1,57,97,068	85,34,086	66,68,544	16,81,811
Unaided . . . . .	3,20,047	15,77,526	50,067	69,41,604	5,92,486	13,85,935	11,24,817	1,00,952
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . .	1,05,71,068	48,91,336	8,20,803	83,52,143	81,95,340	54,34,800	30,02,713	7,17,167
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>5,70,90,042</b>	<b>4,10,37,216</b>	<b>67,73,012</b>	<b>4,93,93,104</b>	<b>4,22,92,525</b>	<b>3,41,09,996</b>	<b>1,63,16,712</b>	<b>41,94,651</b>

  

	Central Provinces and Ceraar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>									
Managed by Government .	25,33,835	15,44,311	3,50,478	2,42,170	3,20,261	1,06,342	1,42,186	2,599	1,16,594
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . .	43,16,333	15,19,328	11,82,798	5,243	57,910	75,180	7,10,967	90,149	2,63,907
<b>Under private management :</b>									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds	18,55,477	12,67,466	10,56,075	1,19,131	5,90,740	20,952	16,63,322	6,35,839	6,47,011
Unaided . . . . .	3,08,668	3,17,409	7,957	..	12,146	..	45,215	..	1,20,926
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . .	20,74,041	13,83,568	6,47,860	1,36,310	92,992	57,981	3,19,698	3,09,785	2,01,376
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE.</b>	<b>1,15,89,240</b>	<b>60,22,085</b>	<b>32,54,163</b>	<b>5,02,354</b>	<b>10,83,049</b>	<b>2,60,455</b>	<b>23,81,388</b>	<b>10,38,372</b>	<b>13,49,814</b>

No. 72.—CLASSIFICATION of PUPILS in SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION and ARTS  
1938-  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,119,081	626,393	468,788	376,005	264,837	80,047	67,908	60,241	30,324	23,889
Bombay . . .	513,394	224,638	198,243	155,314	128,407	84,959	62,197	48,903	18,978	15,370
Sind . . .	67,958	32,610	24,908	20,330	15,775	12,278	8,474	7,220	3,596	2,096
Bengal . . .	1,206,751	810,910	397,216	203,648	155,885	85,678	75,149	54,801	45,043	38,670
United Provinces .	620,098	321,726	212,941	155,831	116,271	59,546	52,622	48,468	17,207	15,043
Punjab . . .	391,722	205,217	164,279	131,896	84,671	60,634	42,266	35,356	20,517	15,416
Bihar . . .	314,089	186,660	153,066	128,121	77,117	59,588	38,448	35,291	13,650	10,985
Orissa . . .	73,366	100,135	58,863	41,089	19,840	10,597	5,589	4,876	2,918	1,676
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	173,101	105,190	83,859	65,343	19,506	15,379	13,120	7,282	6,338	3,677
Assam . . .	164,557	83,062	67,710	53,604	46,717	18,523	14,742	11,154	5,351	4,412
North-West Frontier Province . . .	47,856	18,933	11,170	9,515	6,203	4,760	3,281	2,813	1,659	1,170
Baluchistan . . .	2,407	1,622	1,231	888	529	407	351	271	125	148
Ajmer-Merwara . .	1,935	1,315	6,765	3,807	3,208	2,492	1,451	1,240	1,048	673
Coorg . . .	8,303	1,946	1,782	1,497	1,124	646	473	420	194	170
Delhi . . .	16,086	7,271	5,923	4,778	3,728	2,917	2,557	2,425	1,776	1,501
Bangalore . . .	4,109	2,827	2,581	1,948	1,624	1,191	1,008	854	501	455
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,129	3,037	2,689	2,370	1,843	1,682	1,466	1,071	774	609
TOTAL . . .	4,817,942	2,728,522	1,861,959	1,355,778	947,285	510,324	391,047	322,686	170,888	136,870

(a) Includes Research  
(b) Includes 1,206 scholars in the United  
(c) Excludes 208 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 55 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 103 scholars reading  
Weaving in Coorg, and includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European  
(d) Includes 9 students  
(e) Includes  
(f) Includes 98 Anglo-Indian and European scholars in Baluchistan

## COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

39.

*by the Provincial Authorities)*

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								GRAND TOTAL	Province
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	(a) 6th year or Post Graduate Class	TOTAL			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
20,755	...	3,147,263	5,303	4,509	2,191	1,976	230	147	14,356	3,161,619	Madras	
12,452	12,069	1,474,924	3,780	2,723	1,656	1,737	...	1,021	10,917	1,485,841	Bombay	
2,193	2,110	200,413	667	381	239	208	...	83	1,578	201,991	Sind	
33,750	...	3,208,131	10,810	10,969	4,258	5,221	109	2,256	33,623	3,236,754	Bengal	
13,105	...	1,632,898	4,509	4,193	2,454	2,622	79	1,826	(b)16,889	1,649,787	United Provinces	
...	...	1,151,974	5,160	4,404	2,012	2,152	73	734	14,535	1,166,509	Punjab	
9,133	7,708	1,033,865	1,637	1,390	590	627	...	217	4,461	1,038,326	Bihar	
1,894	1,219	321,511	294	257	125	119	..	15	810	322,321	Orissa	
3,367	...	496,462	951	904	541	497	...	(e)183	3,076	499,538	Central Provinces and Berar	
3,723	3,219	470,754	996	905	395	394	...	...	2,690	479,444	Assam	
...	...	102,360	360	287	121	112	(d) 31	...	911	103,271	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	(f)8,077	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(f)8,077	Baluchistan	
552	472	24,758	112	134	61	45	...	...	352	25,110	Ajmer-Merwara	
104	...	11,659	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	11,659	Coorg	
...	...	48,962	783	723	365	417	...	107	2,895	51,357	Delhi	
209	...	17,252	188	122	55	40	...	...	405	17,657	Bangalore	
213	196	24,079	3	3	...	...	...	...	6	24,085	Administered Areas in Indian States	
105,950	26,908	(f)13,376,342	35,553	31,904	15,063	16,167	522	6,539	(b)107,004	(c)13,483,346	TOTAL	

students.

Provinces not shown in the details.

purely classics, and 88 students of B. T. and L. T. classes in Assam, also excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and

Scholars in Baluchistan not shown according to classes

in Degree Classes (4th year).

24 Honour's students.

of whom details according to classes are not available

No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

			1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS For Males						
Arts Colleges . . .	Institutions .		24	26	18	19
	Scholars .		3,154	4,721	4,868	5,158
Professional Colleges. .	Institutions .		2	4	4	4
	Scholars .		495	511	494	455
High School <sup>a</sup> . . .	Institutions .		1,195	1,249	1,277	1,340
	Scholars .		261,206	266,186	271,194	273,160
Middle Schools . . .	Institutions .		3,265	3,213	3,208	3,191
	Scholars .		1,018,799	1,000,634	960,608	935,092
Primary Schools	Institutions .		160,488	156,875	152,097	155,087
	Scholars .		7,002,054	6,998,226	6,925,817	7,136,595
Training Schools .	Institutions .		482	381	342	322
	Scholars .		23,255	18,789	16,797	15,407
Agricultural Schools .	Institutions .		11	34	9	11
	Scholars .		344	964	386	500
Schools for Adults .	Institutions .		3,306	2,418	1,634	1,365
	Scholars .		77,379	56,374	50,305	31,830
Other Schools .	Institutions .		2,546	2,445	2,203	2,415
	Scholars .		104,587	97,943	87,053	98,429
Total	Institutions .		176,319	171,145	165,792	168,724
	Scholars .		8,491,273	8,444,396	8,317,022	8,496,626

NOTE.—Figures for years prior

# EDUCATION

189

## NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS by the Provincial Authorities.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Malva</i>
31	30	27	28	28	Institutions
5,619	5,882	6,470	7,449	7,228	Scholars . } Arts Colleges
3	2	2	2	2	Institutions
479	468	532	843	877	Scholars . } Professional Colleges
1,382	1,285	1,321	1,328	1,399	Institutions
284,147	279,554	303,122	314,206	337,893	Scholars . } High Schools
8,182	7,455	7,488	7,536	7,640	Institutions
948,466	867,480	883,067	902,467	928,851	Scholars . } Middle Schools
154,507	149,237	148,878	147,096	144,250	Institutions
7,344,184	7,299,807	7,482,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	Scholars . } Primary Schools
327	320	308	299	286	Institutions
16,725	17,434	17,102	16,354	16,422	Scholars . } Training Schools
9	8	7	10	12	Institutions
452	331	253	325	350	Scholars . } Agricultural Schools
1,158	991	980	1,112	3,706	Institutions
28,678	25,923	25,036	29,703	113,400	Scholars . } Schools for Adults
2,280	2,116	2,148	2,153	2,318	Institutions
100,100	99,987	101,746	107,513	122,512	Scholars . } Other Schools
167,874	161,443	161,159	159,567	159,641	Institutions
8,728,850	8,596,366	8,820,266	9,068,504	9,405,974	Scholars . } Total

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

## No. 73.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND

		1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—contd.</b>					
<i>For Females</i>					
Arts Colleges . . . .	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..
Professional Col- leges; . . . .	{ Institutions .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars .	..	..	..	..
High Schools . . . .	{ Institutions .	9	11	13	10
	{ Scholars .	1,469	1,781	2,225	1,649
Middle Schools . . . .	{ Institutions .	124	137	188	152
	{ Scholars .	12,623	14,115	13,811	15,840
Primary Schools . . . .	{ Institutions .	23,675	23,027	23,576	29,453
	{ Scholars .	760,281	889,594	913,042	980,221
Training Schools . . . .	{ Institutions .	119	107	109	109
	{ Scholars .	4,675	4,080	4,330	4,607
Agricultural Schools. . . .	{ Institutions .	1	1	1	1
	{ Scholars .	50	40	50	50
Schools for Adults. . . .	{ Institutions .	9	8	4	1
	{ Scholars .	214	195	93	20
Other Schools . . . .	{ Institutions .	31	45	26	27
	{ Scholars .	1,365	1,339	1,492	1,600
Total . . . .	{ Institutions .	23,968	23,336	23,867	29,753
	{ Scholars .	780,677	911,144	935,043	1,008,997
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	{ Institutions .	200,287	199,481	194,659	198,477
	{ Scholars .	9,271,950	9,355,442	9,252,065	9,500,623
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
For Males . . . .	{ Institutions .	25,115	25,665	26,001	25,795
	{ Scholars .	413,703	428,198	568,937	454,001
For Females . . . .	{ Institutions .	3,621	3,742	3,200	3,416
	{ Scholars .	64,199	71,513	69,053	72,262
Total . . . .	{ Institutions .	28,736	29,407	29,201	29,211
	{ Scholars .	477,902	499,711	637,990	526,263
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTITU- TIONS	{ Institutions .	229,023	228,888	223,860	227,688
	{ Scholars .	9,749,852	9,855,153	9,890,055	10,026,886

# EDUCATION

191

## NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
					RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>For Females</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Arts Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
..	..	..	..	..	Institutions. } Professional Colleges
..	..	..	..	..	Scholars . }
14	8	11	10	11	Institutions. } High Schools
2,272	1,560	1,958	1,827	1,948	Scholars . }
170	135	166	178	220	Institutions. } Middle Schools
17,429	14,034	17,527	18,655	23,202	Scholars . }
29,259	27,304	27,001	25,772	23,750	Institutions. } Primary Schools
999,814	968,666	977,049	958,350	941,157	Scholars . }
109	103	113	111	92	Institutions. } Training Schools
4,520	4,205	4,801	4,443	3,931	Scholars . }
1	1	1	1	1	Institutions. } Agricultural Schools
60	52	54	53	52	Scholars . }
5	4	4	2	13	Institutions. } Schools for Adults
229	187	162	72	318	Scholars . }
26	26	27	26	35	Institutions. } Other Schools
1,501	1,569	1,923	1,905	2,785	Scholars . }
29,584	27,581	27,323	26,100	24,122	Institutions. } Total
1,025,825	985,273	1,008,474	985,305	978,453	Scholars . }
197,458	189,024	188,482	185,667	183,763	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
9,754,675	9,581,689	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	Scholars . } ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
					UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS
25,768	10,499	10,092	10,456	11,996	Institutions. } For Males
461,917	296,588	303,761	317,861	356,827	Scholars . }
3,569	3,472	3,355	3,592	4,145	Institutions. } For Females
74,779	73,010	70,543	76,812	101,346	Scholars . }
29,337	13,971	13,357	14,048	16,141	Institutions. } Total
536,696	369,598	374,304	394,173	458,173	Scholars . }
226,795	202,995	201,839	199,715	199,904	Institutions. } GRAND TOTAL FOR
10,291,371	9,951,237	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	Scholars . } ALL INSTITUTIONS

## EDUCATION

No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1938-*(Compiled from*

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	13	1	188	99
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	6	11
	Total . . . . .	13	1	194	110
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bombay . . . . .	For Males . . . . .	2,781	677	71,577	14,648
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1,086	1,659
	Total . . . . .	2,781	677	72,663	16,307
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	1	25	175
Sind . . . . .	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total . . . . .	1	1	26	177
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	341	200	5,113	8,381
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	97	101
Bengal . . . . .	Total . . . . .	341	200	5,210	8,482
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5	73
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5	73
United Provinces . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	819	2,039
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	819	2,039
	Institutions—				
Punjab . . . . .	For Males . . . . .	7	...	800	1,634
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	52
	Total . . . . .	7	...	893	1,686
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1,764	...	188,010	188,794
Bihar . . . . .	For Females . . . . .	...	...	623	4,808
	Total . . . . .	1,764	...	188,633	193,602
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3	...	17	515
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	45
Bihar . . . . .	Total . . . . .	3	...	17	560
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	830	...	4,246	64,612
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	3,543
	Total . . . . .	830	...	4,246	68,155
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3	...	75	2,938
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	52
	Total . . . . .	3	...	76	2,990
	Scholars in Institutions—				
Bihar . . . . .	For Males . . . . .	1,026	...	20,466	381,806
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	137	6,452
	Total . . . . .	1,026	...	20,603	388,258
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	114	773
Bihar . . . . .	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	16
	Total . . . . .	...	...	114	789

# EDUCATION

193

## AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

\$9.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecogn- sed Institu- tions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
32,498 3,741	54 30	2 ..	66 ..	52 5	32,968 3,793	280 15	33,248 3,808
36,234	84	2	66	57	36,761	295	37,056
2,085,313 271,098	7,573 2,954	121 ..	2,962 ..	2,796 348	2,188,448 270,215	10,276 808	2,198,724 277,023
2,356,381	9,627	121	2,962	3,144	2,464,608	11,084	2,475,747
12,430 764	10 7	2 ..	348 12	16	13,014 786	221 30	13,235 816
13,200	17	2	360	16	13,800	251	14,051
755,353 52,797	892 480	39	10,581 288	791	782,141 54,768	9,104 1,612	791,245 56,375
809,650	1,372	39	10,869	791	836,904	10,716	847,620
1,861 190	1 1	..	8	..	1,948 191	597 48	2,545 249
2,051	2	..	8	..	2,139	645	2,784
91,663 7,473	123 65	..	173	..	94,817 7,538	8,188 1,046	103,005 8,583
99,136	188	..	173	..	102,355	9,233	111,588
39,740 13,310	87 11	7 ..	869 ..	1,546 22	44,980 13,398	1,014 509	45,994 13,907
53,050	98	7	869	1,568	58,378	1,523	59,901
2,030,786 405,081	2,665 354	128 ..	25,366 ..	95,790 1,952	2,533,297 412,833	47,608 18,734	2,580,905 431,567
2,435,771	3,019	128	25,366	97,742	2,946,130	66,342	3,012,472
15,900 1,105	31 9	..	2,225 ..	176 ..	18,927 1,159	2,087 116	20,964 1,275
17,095	40	..	2,225	176	20,086	2,153	22,239
1,033,919 39,475	1,268 106	..	68,552 ..	6,874 ..	1,180,301 40,122	61,183 2,713	1,241,484 42,835
1,070,392	1,374	..	68,552	6,874	1,220,423	63,896	1,284,319
5,217 1,843	4 19	..	129 1	2 2	8,398 1,418	3,271 2,907	11,669 4,325
6,590	23	..	130	4	9,816	6,178	15,994
287,871 56,394	488 374	..	4,560 30	307 250	696,533 64,137	71,596 61,598	768,129 125,735
344,765	862	..	4,569	557	760,670	133,194	893,864
18,144 1,744	61 7	..	..	300 5	19,395 1,773	1,961 272	21,356 2,045
19,888	71	1	..	305	21,168	2,233	23,401

[Continued on next page.]

# No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL

## 1938.

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	28,012	99,430
	For Females . . .	..	..	...	2,653
	Total . . .	...	..	28,012	102,083
	Institutions—				
Orissa . . . . .	For Males . . .	..	..	20	172
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	5
	Total . . .	...	..	20	177
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	4,488	18,784
Central Provinces and Berar	For Females . . .	...	...	...	538
	Total . . .	..	...	4,488	19,322
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	1	357
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	9
Assam . . . . .	Total . . .			1	366
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	77	65,706
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	726
	Total . . .	..	...	77	66,432
North-West Frontier Province.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	54	453
	For Females . . .	..	..	...	24
	Total . . .	..	..	54	477
	Scholars in Institutions—				
British Baluchistan . . . . .	For Males . . .	..	..	12,120	53,800
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	2,348
	Total . . .	..	..	12,120	56,148
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	1	..	6	200
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	4
	Total . . .	1	..	6	213
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	486	..	1,536	26,464
	For Females . . .	..	..	...	434
Coorg . . . . .	Total . . .	486	..	1,536	26,898
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	..	...
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	...
	Total . . .	..	..	..	...
British Baluchistan . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	..	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	..	...	...
	Total . . .	...	..	...	...
	Institutions—				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	For Males . . .	...	..	1	10
	For Females . . .	...	..	...	...
	Total . . .	...	..	1	10
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	..	164	727
Coorg . . . . .	For Females . . .	...	..	...	...
	Total . . .	...	...	164	727
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	..	..	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	..	...	...
Coorg . . . . .	Total . . .	...	...	...	...
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	...	..	...	...

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

39

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
715,078 47,156	1,459 206	... 52	... ...	11,134 221	855,713 50,288	60,089 6,599	915,802 56,887
762,834	1,665	52	...	11,355	906,001	66,638	972,689
6,966 376	17 2	... ...	1 ...	68 ..	7,239 383	1,039 13	8,278 396
7,342	19	...	1	68	7,622	1,052	8,674
261,806 13,530	581 24	... ...	26 ...	1,256 ...	286,891 14,082	22,373 348	309,264 14,440
275,336	555	...	26	1,256	300,983	22,721	323,704
3,981 217	7 1	1 .	25 ...	3 ...	4,378 227	278 15	4,656 242
4,201	8	1	25	3	4,605	203	4,898
243,191 11,478	813 78	62 .	506 ...	110 ...	310,465 12,182	10,298 638	320,763 12,820
254,569	891	62	506	110	322,647	10,936	333,583
6,472 859	6 2	... ...	8 ...	159 1	7,052 886	1,150 146	8,202 1,032
7,231	8	...	8	160	7,938	1,296	9,234
321,703 32,943	335 16	.. ...	284 ...	3,402 14	391,644 35,351	51,544 5,876	443,188 41,227
354,646	481	...	284	3,416	426,995	57,420	484,415
616 66	1 1	... ...	... ..	..	838 71	122 73	955 144
682	2	...	..	...	904	195	1,099
20,930 3,702	98 49	... ...	... ...	..	56,523 4,185	3,868 1,350	62,391 5,585
33,611	147	..	...	...	62,708	5,218	67,926
80	..	... ..	... ...	... ...	80 ..	...	80
80	..	...	...	...	80	...	80
2,536 ...	... ..	... ...	... ...	... ...	2,536 ..	..	2,536
2,536	...	..	...	...	2,536	..	2,536
173 20	2 1	... ...	12 ..	1	199 21	..	199 21
103	3	..	12	1	220	...	220
8,001 776	44 9	... ...	248 ...	52 ...	9,216 785	..	9,236 785
8,777	53	...	248	52	10,021	...	10,021
103 ..	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	103 ..	2 ..	111 ..
103	...	...	...	...	103	8	111
7,717 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	7,717 ...	241 ...	7,958
7,717	...	...	...	...	7,717	241	7,958

[Continued on next page]

**No. 74.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL**  
**1938-**

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	765	3,710
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	765	3,710
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bangalore . . . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	..	..	..	..
( GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	For Females . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	28	2	1,300	7,040
	For Females . . .	..	..	11	220
	Total	28	2	1,410	7,860
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . .	7,228	877	337,303	928,861
	For Females . . .	..	..	1,948	23,262
	Total	7,228	877	339,341	952,113

# EDUCATION

197

## AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

39

INSTITUTIONS						Un-recognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1	..	15	..	123	18	141
15	..	..	..	..	15	1	16
87	1	..	15	..	188	19	157
2,909	30	..	133	..	7,547	450	8,006
876	..	..	..	..	876	25	901
2,785	30	..	133	..	8,423	484	8,907
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
62	103	..	..	..	165	..	165
..	86	..	..	..	86	..	86
62	189	..	..	..	251	..	251
144,250	266	12	3,706	2,318	159,641	11,996	171,637
23,750	92	1	13	35	24,122	4,145	28,267
168,000	378	13	3,719	2,353	183,763	16,141	199,904
7,878,941	16,422	380	113,400	122,512	9,405,974	356,827	9,762,801
941,157	3,981	52	318	2,765	973,453	101,346	1,074,799
8,820,098	20,353	402	113,718	125,297	10,379,427	458,173	10,837,600

**NO. 75.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,33,60,748	59,51,767	69,36,435	2,62,48,950
Bombay . . . . .	88,10,034	13,76,416	13,35,295	1,15,21,745
Sind . . . . .	13,80,818	4,99,003	2,54,064	21,33,885
Bengal . . . . .	50,30,885	15,17,456	1,22,65,276	1,88,13,617
United Provinces . . . . .	67,10,277	26,91,039	8,81,631	1,02,82,947
Punjab . . . . .	80,18,496	24,20,009	19,38,989	1,23,77,494
Bihar . . . . .	6,19,938	43,09,251	30,91,708	80,20,897
Orissa . . . . .	14,94,824	2,39,365	6,66,939	24,01,128
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,91,065	18,07,134	2,41,320	37,39,519
Assam . . . . .	12,73,312	6,04,049	8,00,784	26,78,145
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,87,337	1,03,481	94,559	15,85,377
British Baluchistan . . . . .	76,527	..	..	76,527
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,13,231	17,291	28,498	1,59,020
Coorg . . . . .	30,484	42,953	3,712	77,129
Delhi . . . . .	1,38,423	23,997	39,167	2,01,587
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	34,669	34,669
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>5,01,36,379</b>	<b>2,16,03,211</b>	<b>2,86,13,046</b>	<b>10,03,52,636</b>
1937-38 . . . . .	4,53,22,155	2,31,66,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
1936-37 . . . . .	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782
1935-36 . . . . .	4,53,11,560	2,16,89,868	2,66,37,234	9,36,38,662
1934-35 . . . . .	4,64,31,043	2,22,60,029	2,62,78,620	9,49,64,692
Totals . 1933-34 . . . . .	4,50,40,565	2,22,38,572	2,56,25,614	9,28,94,751
1932-33 . . . . .	4,49,25,517	2,39,85,614	2,64,08,159	9,43,19,290
1931-32 . . . . .	4,74,84,364	2,45,06,380	2,63,25,534	9,83,16,278
1930-31 . . . . .	5,12,36,568	2,58,04,702	2,72,61,709	10,43,02,979
1929-30 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

---

**No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.**

---

---

**No. 76.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	ARTS COLLEGES		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS	
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	8,86,887	..	2,29,261	..	34,40,178	3,17,314	6,08,527	1,00,072	1,66,25,344	26,85,867
Bombay . . .	80,450	..	1,80,411	..	3,28,939	8,404	2,66,220	8,348	94,80,450	7,46,839
Sind . . .	..	..	..	..	74,308	..	92,913	..	17,69,865	1,84,057
Bengal . . .	2,77,164	..	..	..	62,83,789	23,853	29,83,830	1,24,659	60,30,102	7,30,007
United Provinces	1,86,245	..	..	..	3,30,373	..	12,39,799	98,010	76,02,138	2,56,816
Punjab . . .	3,37,579	..	..	..	11,60,488	80,973	66,62,961	1,55,168	81,36,633	6,03,219
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	9,84,750	..	18,27,503	66,594	42,45,885	2,66,057
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	2,47,080	..	3,96,046	12,541	15,08,413	1,03,867
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	6,005	..	11,43,599	16,251	21,62,890	1,37,580
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	3,39,931	..	6,19,756	23,099	14,24,898	1,40,925
North-West Frontier Province.	8,35,402	..	..	..	1,63,771	..	5,70,650	17,220	2,81,581	77,871
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,527	..
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	14,466	..	22,783	..	85,402	15,508
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60,385	7,744
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	41,248	..	87,329	..	44,280	18,970
Bangalore . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705	..
<b>TOTAL, 1933-39</b>	<b>21,13,727</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,69,672</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,33,95,528</b>	<b>4,30,544</b>	<b>1,65,22,531</b>	<b>6,12,871</b>	<b>5,47,01,367</b>	<b>58,74,522</b>
<b>Totals</b>										
1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,787	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,498
1936-37	12,98,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,23,61,260	3,62,488	1,61,49,602	4,65,008	5,82,67,871	59,10,908
1935-36	12,34,626	..	3,96,215	..	1,17,49,668	1,64,700	1,57,16,008	3,80,769	5,20,27,730	58,83,161
1934-35	11,99,146	..	4,30,060	..	1,09,13,807	2,66,683	1,70,65,513	4,41,192	5,29,42,170	59,26,471
1933-34	11,04,280	..	3,08,624	..	1,04,96,692	1,71,492	1,66,76,520	3,66,373	5,16,80,286	58,70,967
1932-33	11,81,553	..	3,59,416	..	1,21,32,479	3,12,413	1,62,89,239	3,66,142	5,17,00,867	58,86,732
1931-32	12,20,022	..	5,49,724	..	1,12,92,799	2,81,428	1,66,54,476	3,39,863	5,48,24,617	61,06,812
1930-31	6,46,236	..	4,57,916	..	1,20,81,104	3,35,999	1,81,57,474	3,75,578	5,77,91,236	61,33,910
1929-30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1931-32

## BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,91,986	4,06,938	7,653	..	18,997	..	68,913	15,118	2,27,72,746	24,76,204	Madras
2,18,296	1,47,990	18,842	..	21,269	559	34,722	..	1,06,14,806	9,07,140	Bombay
38,639	22,087	..	..	1,816	..	..	..	19,77,741	1,56,144	Sind
4,70,318	97,136	20,588	..	24,108	..	16,85,918	62,136	1,77,75,826	10,37,791	Bengal
3,25,360	25,637	..	..	54,205	..	1,09,855	..	99,07,975	2,74,972	United Provinces
66,378	46,616	..	..	8,005	..	1,11,847	7,127	1,14,84,391	8,93,103	Punjab
2,08,544	46,758	..	1,200	..	..	3,59,648	13,958	76,26,330	2,04,567	Bihar
97,188	9,478	..	..	140	..	30,775	..	22,75,242	1,25,886	Orissa
2,32,670	26,481	10,201	..	897	..	3,026	..	35,59,207	1,80,312	Central Provinces and Berar
79,387	4,481	..	..	654	..	44,870	144	25,09,496	1,68,649	Assam
85,587	21,315	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,68,971	1,10,406	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,527	..	British Baluchistan
17,241	(a)	..	..	800	..	2,825	..	1,43,517	15,503	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	69,385	7,744	Coorg
9,299	..	..	..	761	..	..	..	1,82,917	18,670	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,688	15,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,393	15,276	Administered Areas in Indian States
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,26,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,269	78,88,567	TOTAL, 1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,637	8,97,24,834	76,31,678	1937-38
26,77,168	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,848	78,61,964	1936-37
26,91,245	9,56,635	34,888	1,200	59,856	1,441	19,92,808	72,038	8,61,78,718	74,59,944	1935-36
26,02,512	9,75,218	36,411	360	66,074	1,278	19,88,750	59,032	8,72,94,463	76,70,229	1934-35
26,20,717	10,20,927	29,225	360	70,339	28	19,05,477	73,702	8,58,90,960	75,03,791	1933-34
26,49,154	9,85,560	40,209	348	3,96,498	607	16,32,576	77,097	8,71,82,391	71,36,899	1932-33
26,51,715	9,61,745	67,568	357	1,62,892	1,109	21,24,062	78,065	9,05,47,820	77,68,398	1931-32
46,65,939	12,72,123	92,442	360	1,64,971	634	20,43,103	83,924	9,61,00,421	82,02,558	1930-31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1929-30

are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Separate expenditure is not available.

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

No. 77.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Printing Presses	News- papers	Periodi- cals	Books		
				In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language	
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,651	(a)842	1,023	466	2,451	
Bombay (c) . . . . .	1,172	452	144	584	2,876	
Sind (c) . . . . .	294	149	53	79	373	
Bengal . . . . .	1,757	156	691	1,369	2,627	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,115	406	532	344	2,367	
Punjab . . . . .	557	384	450	365	2,252	
Bihar . . . . .	231	39	116	24	115	
Orissa . . . . .	76	34	89	5	451	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(b)237	89	34	19	190	
Assam . . . . .	100	44	44	2	17	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	47	67	4	5	7	
Ajmer-Merwara (c) . . . . .	40	16	14	12	122	
Coorg (c) . . . . .	7	2	1	...	3	
Delhi . . . . .	183	72	106	24	286	
TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937-38 . . . . .	8,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,434
	1936-37 . . . . .	7,872	2,123	3,046	2,556	14,629
	1935-36 . . . . .	7,339	2,207	2,872	2,710	13,942
	1934-35 . . . . .	7,557	2,123	3,368	2,790	13,945
	1933-34 . . . . .	6,937	1,748	3,208	2,623	14,140
	1932-33 . . . . .	6,756	1,659	2,847	2,708	13,580
TOTALS . . . . .	1931-32 . . . . .	6,646	1,743	2,893	2,441	13,132
	1930-31 . . . . .	6,520	1,708	2,760	2,353	14,074
	1929-30 . . . . .	6,385	1,693	3,057	2,335	13,935

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(b) Includes 6 presses which are reported either closed or not working.

(c) Figures relate to the calendar year 1938.

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

---

**No. 78.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFI-  
CERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.**

---

## No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges†	Other Judges‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	25	29(a)	211(β)	10,719	
Bombay . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11(f)	17	30(g) (h)	124(i)(j)	85(j)(k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	4(ma)	4	10, (n)	24(o)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	38	250(r)	1,428(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1	4(v)	..
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	36	23(w)	171(x)	35(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	5	13	8(ac)	50(ad)	29(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	2	6	...
Punjab . . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11	20	33(ad)	183(af)	33(ag)	

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1938.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Criminal						REMARKS	
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary		Honorary
27	24	29(c)	22(d)	31	621(e)	5,300	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 46 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	24(f)	3(i)	38	472	281(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 12 Assistant Judges including 3 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 116 Subordinate Judges. (j) 8 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 82 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judges. (m) Includes 7 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	8(ma)	1(p)	9	165(g)	4	(ma) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (n) 8 do both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (q) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work.
23	23	37(z)	43(ta)	34	337	1,885(u)	(r) 43 do both Civil and Criminal work. (s) Union Courts (t) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ta) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (u) Includes 3 Special Magistrates and 1,515 Union Benches.
1	1	1	4(v)	1	4(v)		(v) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	36	23(ya)	43(yb)	52(s)	499(an)	338(ab)	(u) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 42 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 19 Benches. (ya) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (yb) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 80 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches
8	12	11(af)	18(ag)	12	124	147(ah)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ad) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 5 Benches. (af) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (ah) Includes 44 Benches.
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	
21	29	28(a2)	60(am)	56	410(an)	160(ao)	(ai) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ak) 11 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 50 Benches. 10 do both Civil and Criminal work.

|| Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 78.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Provinces		Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil			
			Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
Bihar . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	11	12	18( <i>ap</i> )	114( <i>aq</i> )	128( <i>ar</i> )
	Territory not subject to the High Court	..	1	1( <i>av</i> )	38( <i>aw</i> )	...
Orissa . .	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4( <i>ay</i> )	38( <i>ay</i> )	51( <i>az</i> )
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1( <i>ba</i> )	4	...
Central Provinces and Berar.	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9( <i>bb</i> )	205( <i>bb</i> )	372( <i>bc</i> )
Assam . .	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	..	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	37( <i>bg</i> )	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	1( <i>ba</i> )	10	9( <i>ba</i> )	15( <i>ba</i> )	1
North-West Frontier Province.	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	2( <i>bj</i> )	6	5( <i>bj</i> )	29( <i>bk</i> )	...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	9	7( <i>bn</i> )	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg . .	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1( <i>bo</i> )	3( <i>bp</i> )	...
Delhi . .	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	..	1	1	8	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	89	175	202	1,435	13,480
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	8	15	20	42	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners	2	14	14	67	1

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay Divisional Judges in the N-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1938—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges§	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17( <i>ap</i> )	17( <i>ao</i> )	16	275( <i>af</i> )	112( <i>au</i> )	( <i>ap</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aq</i> ) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ar</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>as</i> ) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>at</i> ) 16 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>au</i> ) 22 Benches.
1	1	1	..	1( <i>av</i> )	38( <i>aw</i> )	7( <i>ax</i> )	( <i>av</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ax</i> ) 2 Benches ( <i>ay</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>aa</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ab</i> ) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ac</i> ) 4 Benches. ( <i>ad</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work.
2	5	4( <i>aa</i> )	5( <i>ay</i> )	4	99( <i>azb</i> )	22( <i>azc</i> )	( <i>aa</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ab</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>ad</i> ) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ae</i> ) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 976 village Panchayat benches.
1	1	1( <i>ba</i> )	1	1( <i>ba</i> )	4	...	( <i>ay</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) Panchayat Courts ( <i>aa</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ab</i> ) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ac</i> ) 4 Benches. ( <i>ad</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work.
9	19	30( <i>bb</i> )	40	19	820( <i>bd</i> )	6( <i>be</i> )	( <i>bb</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bc</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>bd</i> ) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>be</i> ) 6 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 976 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	3( <i>bf</i> )	9	56	23	( <i>bf</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bg</i> ) 26 do both Civil and Criminal work.
	10	1	10( <i>be</i> )	10( <i>bha</i> )	15( <i>bha</i> )	3	( <i>ba</i> ) Court of Governor. ( <i>bha</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>bi</i> ) Deputy Commissioners and Political Officers with special powers to pass death sentences.
3	6	5( <i>by</i> )	20( <i>bl</i> )	6	86( <i>bm</i> )	...	( <i>by</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bk</i> ) 10 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bl</i> ) 4 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bm</i> ) 6 do both Civil and Criminal work.
9	5	1( <i>bn</i> )	1	7( <i>bn</i> )	56	1	( <i>bn</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
1	1	2	1	1	18	44	
1	1	1( <i>bo</i> )	...	1	5( <i>bp</i> )	7( <i>bg</i> )	( <i>bo</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bp</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bg</i> ) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	2	10( <i>br</i> )	20( <i>bs</i> )	( <i>br</i> ) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Cr. P. C.  ( <i>bs</i> ) Includes 8 Benches.
143	193	213	303	276	3,320	8,303	
15	19	17	3	18	244	56	
3	13	4	16	13	61	10	

† Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

‡ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

## CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 79.—NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in the COURTS.

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED							
	Civil				Criminal			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
Madras . . . . .	808,436	608,248	11,424	2,617	626,072	8,887	7,277	2,489
Bombay . . . . .	166,435	223,202	5,974	776	280,937	1,276	8,283	1,343
Sind . . . . .	24,126	25,849	493	185	48,000	459	1,892	481
Bengal . . . . .	704,100	123,569	11,095	4,255	362,369	8,202	9,370	4,580
United Provinces . . . . .	213,704	100,147	17,962	2,604	188,769	20,825	16,096	5,233
Punjab . . . . .	146,046	42,580	11,127	1,837	134,573	40,104	18,394	1,240
Bihar . . . . .	239,393	29,838	5,439	1,810	69,737	4,197	5,730	2,084
Orissa . . . . .	18,901	5,732	892	255	19,293	695	1,048	267
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	100,267	17,771	4,602	1,052	47,940	4,350	6,270	2,286
Assam . . . . .	37,350	6,706	1,631	459	30,030	2,531	1,377	855
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	15,147	3,818	942	443	41,149	9,179	3,446	279
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,547	384	109	169	8,093	162	118	10
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	7,147	454	126	121	4,744	277	392	106
Cooch . . . . .	1,018	428	27	21	1,160	43	42	21
Delhi . . . . .	9,904	2,273	228	169	22,579	5,160	208	106
TOTAL, 1938	2,084,481	1,402,069	73,151	19,827	1,836,958	108,167	73,958	21,377
1937	2,284,030	1,602,533	73,821	20,210	1,690,396	102,277	72,911	18,979
1936	2,550,800	1,757,390	78,406	20,662	1,860,593	100,125	76,685	19,463
1935	2,620,142	1,776,578	70,018	19,829	1,812,831	100,535	79,132	17,110
1934	2,706,431	1,777,019	75,374	18,622	1,675,204	103,884	90,330	16,637
TOTALS 1933	2,504,550	1,823,058	81,416	17,855	1,736,860	101,963	92,408	16,330
1932	2,450,452	1,704,802	78,410	17,200	1,640,007	104,523	92,396	15,173
1931	2,347,436	1,651,681	80,748	15,696	1,487,186	97,107	86,846	15,094
1930	2,394,446	1,609,663	94,705	17,380	1,432,100	103,452	85,096	16,077
1929	2,292,055	1,605,788	93,803	17,431	1,567,674	115,910	88,688	19,617

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

TOTAL, 1938	1,093,817	683,165	1,408	3,211	13,078	699,863	80,621	19,843	65,697	44,790	219,951	1,016,367
1987	1,324,132	659,196	4,219	2,124	11,613	677,153	96,791	19,401	79,696	45,347	231,235	2,146,347
1996	1,487,489	671,354	6,363	1,997	7,337	687,040	81,192	20,371	60,869	50,553	242,064	2,390,419
1995	1,554,053	698,927	10,177	1,928	7,740	718,772	79,927	20,746	87,723	43,796	332,193	2,606,996
1984	1,668,084	694,008	10,822	2,367	4,661	701,553	73,449	20,349	64,330	40,783	324,300	2,666,381
TOTALS 1938	1,697,481	646,900	16,977	1,660	2,763	687,197	81,195	20,724	82,908	38,185	223,007	2,790,421
1993	1,919,177	526,385	39,179	1,517	1,039	566,116	84,167	21,968	81,765	37,739	323,719	2,712,184
1981	1,955,144	454,867	33,783	983	1,026	510,890	84,281	19,096	73,911	34,046	210,633	2,679,611
1990	1,754,335	495,984	70,565	1,124	2,187	508,750	105,007	21,598	74,918	37,790	340,111	2,607,877
1990	1,747,976	432,179	58,025	1,526	1,728	468,460	119,061	23,881	82,079	42,694	368,715	2,513,944

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a)	Includes 3,697 suits of which details are not available.	(g)	High areas or yards prior to 1950 are included.	(h)	Includes 3,693 suits of which details are not available.
(b)	2,738	"	"	"	"
(c)	3,166	"	"	"	"
(d)	3,063	"	"	"	"
(e)	3,580	"	"	"	"
(f)	2,790	"	"	"	"
(g)	3,580	"	"	"	"
(h)	3,504	"	"	"	"
(i)	3,798	"	"	"	"

**No. 81.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits Instituted									Total Value of Suits	
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted		
Madras . . . .	37,089	181,357	53,704	80,564	10,629	7,908	1,340	556	392,237	Rs. 7,21,66,387	
Bombay . . . .	11,110	47,432	31,573	51,334	9,072	6,024	805	4,186	161,641(a)	4,71,94,503	
Sind . . . . .	1,877	2,565	4,985	6,022	904	903	259	388	24,033	94,02,850	
Bengal . . . .	144,332	336,590	119,938	95,568	8,243	6,363	1,699	627	713,310	10,57,79,919	
United Provinces .	5,375	51,564	39,514	56,576	7,192	5,172	1,140	83	166,616	6,76,64,139	
Punjab . . . .	9,433	31,192	32,284	46,084	9,835	4,389	1,116	579	135,912	5,22,55,615	
Bihar . . . . .	52,400	95,993	37,301	39,429	4,756	3,167	738	52	233,547(b)	4,26,57,623	
Orissa . . . .	1,256	7,574	4,447	5,694	679	427	80	71	20,337	53,63,342	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	10,961	40,242	18,766	18,555	2,165	1,633	368	3	92,693	1,76,14,657	
Assam . . . . .	3,481	16,999	8,369	6,272	619	397	57	69	26,853	49,81,367	
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	2,257	3,539	3,103	4,439	670	447	95	..	14,555	37,75,561	
British Baluchistan .	240	1,383	577	628	350	82	34	101	3,395	12,92,380	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	691	2,963	1,535	2,212	198	66	10	18	7,703	8,32,680	
Coorg . . . . .	62	510	233	200	30	21	5	6	1,067	2,94,434	
Delhi . . . . .	92	1,948	2,997	2,771	581	450	181	2	9,031	33,94,640	
TOTAL, 1235 . .	300,615	822,611	382,326	416,948	56,003	37,498	7,936	6,681	(a) & (b) 2,013,630	43,95,91,287	
1937 . . . . .	299,093	868,672	395,320	468,711	60,531	40,559	8,533	5,919	(b) 2,142,500*	49,10,06,989	
1936 . . . . .	317,375	940,076	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	2,387,463*	58,73,36,997	
1935 . . . . .	331,773	1,005,300	467,721	569,156	75,568	50,546	10,312	6,537	2,505,007*	59,46,00,004	
1934 . . . . .	315,810	1,005,666	484,265	626,970	82,841	53,922	10,292	6,701	2,594,187*	61,46,77,622	
TOTALS . . . . .	1933 . . . . .	332,486	1,062,736	536,743	666,044	92,433	59,755	11,309	6,217	(a) 2,787,635*	80,74,21,807
1932 . . . . .	302,230	1,005,314	522,324	702,823	95,836	64,483	11,800	6,406	2,711,306*	70,78,99,610	
1931 . . . . .	298,661	940,691	490,126	674,531	94,533	63,056	11,640	5,779	2,576,207*	67,08,80,330	
1930 . . . . .	270,296	882,004	491,669	676,699	96,106	66,296	12,373	5,613	(c) 2,504,088*	62,31,73,948	
1929 . . . . .	272,804	869,581	488,856	690,635	99,289	66,898	12,990	6,307	2,510,161*	70,50,07,506	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Details not given of 3,693 Bombay suits in 1929, 3,785 in 1930, 3,904 in 1931, 2,329 in 1932, 2,780 in 1933, 2,650 in 1934, 3,063 in 1935, 2,156 in 1936 and 2,736 in 1937.

(a) Excludes 2,537 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 2 suits not shown in details.

(c) " 800 suits not shown in details.

(d) " 10 " the records of which have been destroyed by fire.

---

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE  
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL  
SUITS.

---

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 82.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES  
*(Compiled from returns furnished by*

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed	
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest
Madras . . . . .	79,684	197,810	(a) 9,849	286,543*	26,744	118,042
Bombay . . . . .	75,593	164,178	(a) 2,833	242,604*	16,654	104,179
Sind . . . . .	7,718	24,933	(a) 807	33,358*	4,318	15,379
Bengal . . . . .	132,464	713,310	(a) 32,687	878,461*	104,492	538,029
United Provinces . . . .	49,506	166,616	(a) 54,663	270,785*	24,148	95,473
Punjab . . . . .	48,982	135,912	(a) 2,954	186,898*	19,359	84,065
Bihar . . . . .	110,042	233,517	(a) 16,424	(d) 380,013*	35,128	183,582
Orissa . . . . .	5,223	19,142	(a) 1,705	26,070*	4,147	10,574
Central Provinces and Berar .	28,826	92,693	(a) 8,610	128,129*	12,734	65,378
Assam . . . . .	9,064	36,853	(a) 3,140	49,057*	5,794	26,606
North-West Frontier Province	2,053	14,555	(a) 490	17,098*	1,682	5,256
British Baluchistan . . .	792	3,166	229	4,187*	439	1,954
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	3,244	7,553	...	10,796*	725	4,135
Coorg . . . . .	358	1,067	...	1,425*	214	532
Delhi . . . . .	2,791	9,081	140	11,962*	981	5,743
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	554,790	1,930,365	132,184	(d) 2,607,280*	257,509	1,256,802
TOTALS . . . . .	1937 . . . . .	1938 . . . . .	1939 . . . . .	1940 . . . . .	1941 . . . . .	1942 . . . . .
	578,249	1,962,155	163,773	2,694,177*(d)	285,414	1,395,859
	625,058	2,142,966	161,851	2,919,785*	300,676	1,544,905
	656,171	2,246,636	176,818	3,079,630*	318,874	1,602,720
	695,440	2,352,998	172,305	3,220,743*	323,676	1,667,172
	691,970	2,510,896	191,145	3,394,001†(b)	312,528	1,729,154
	673,629	2,430,991	147,842	3,251,863*(b)	263,952	1,682,168
	—	—	—	3,081,183*	258,297	1,514,306
	—	—	—	3,411,809*	302,008	1,521,638
	—	—	—	3,082,905*	318,605	1,419,047

NOTE.—Figures for years

\* Includes cases

† Includes forty

Information not

(a) Includes

(b) Includes one

(c) Of these

(d) Excludes

# CIVIL JUSTICE

213

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.  
(the Provincial Authorities.)

of excluding transfers			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
40,468	8,259	231	86,726	15,619	†	†	Madras
38,318	4,940	596	77,169	12,088	†	†	Bombay
2,241	453	1,423	9,132	944	†	†	Sind
50,013	11,181	385	153,937	24,552	†	†	Bengal
48,010	9,757	1,477	45,073	4,738	†	†	United Provinces
30,880	9,385	2,438	40,852	1,650	†	†	Punjab
16,953	3,399	431	105,449	2,357	†	†	Bihar
2,371	740	10	6,783	324	†	†	Orissa
14,794	2,766	34	27,863	2,834	†	†	Central Provinces and Berar
3,594	1,156	200	9,858	174	†	†	Assam
5,791	1,876	227	1,953	34	†	†	North-West Frontier Province
865	213	76	640	41	30	40	British Baluchistan
898	337	63	3,649	1,107	337	133	Ajmer-Merwara
245	26	1	899	28	†	†	Coorg
2,292	707	191	2,098	90	112	42	Delhi
257,612	54,994	7,892	571,570	66,560	—	—	TOTAL, 1935
277,166	57,740	8,484	554,731	44,519	—	—	1937
307,833	59,766	9,947	592,222	43,070	—	—	1936
316,223	63,907	11,185	623,817	41,275	—	—	1935
364,053	69,750	12,731	659,353	43,064	—	—	1934
408,063	79,673	13,854	(a) 697,522	41,450	—	—	1933
423,456	88,404	21,620	692,646	46,827	—	—	1932
464,826	93,697	17,370	674,553	—	—	—	1931
485,711	100,496	15,798	722,364	—	—	—	1930
440,017	102,799	13,900	740,493	—	—	—	1929

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma,  
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction.  
cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire, in Bengal.  
available.  
suits received otherwise.  
case received by transfer.  
100 cases have been counted twice in Delhi.  
3 cases transferred to head "Suits".

## No. 83.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Provinces	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	63,675	662,504	(b) 3,036	726,295†§	376,360	180,526	
Bombay . . . . .	8,747	37,684	(b) 93	36,534†§	11,469	6,129	
Bind . . . . .	680	1,471	(b) 4	2,155§	318	799	
Bengal . . . . .	28,400	118,369	(b) 3,395	150,174*‡	33,383	64,973	
United Provinces . . . .	18,944	56,176	(b) 3,372	78,492§	15,799	23,818	
Punjab . . . . .	10,306	41,740	(b) 63	52,107§	7,904	9,363	
Bihar . . . . .	15,961	38,439	(b) 699	54,999‡§	12,583	11,063	
Orissa . . . . .	675	5,943	(b) 313	6,929‡§	2,835	1,340	
Central Provinces and Berar .	5,184	16,369	(b) 765	22,168§	9,116	3,940	
Assam . . . . .	1,435	6,377	(b) 363	7,995§	1,898	2,109	
North-West Frontier Provinces	616	3,751	...	4,368§	463	170	
British Baluchistan . . . .	87	338	9	432	74	80	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	476	265	...	711	163	143	
Coorg . . . . .	107	448	6	561§	83	183	
Delhi . . . . .	369	2,396	1	2,696	400	558	
<b>TOTAL, 1936 .</b>	<b>154,591</b>	<b>983,058</b>	<b>11,817</b>	<b>1,148,466*†‡§</b>	<b>473,714</b>	<b>304,386</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937	163,786	1,006,819	13,491	1,179,596*†‡§	497,986	332,963
	1936	160,880	1,062,246	14,587	1,242,714*†‡§	512,753	342,618
	1935	161,907	1,076,766	13,756	1,251,426*†‡§	519,410	343,310
	1934	164,643	1,090,430	13,334	1,268,397*†‡§	536,264	341,140
	1933	154,834	1,103,692	14,066	(c) 1,273,734*†‡§	559,944	325,559
	1932	143,599	1,092,315	13,081	1,247,895*†‡§	580,463	300,093
	1931	—	—	—	1,181,237*†‡§	538,683	271,971
1930	—	—	—	1,119,319*†‡§	523,023	270,329	
1929	—	—	—	1,064,467*†‡§	513,194	269,469	

NOTE.—Figures for years

\* Includes contested

† Includes cases disposed

‡ Includes .. transferred

§ Includes .. withdrawn

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes foreign.

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
55,307	29,348	15	84,888	4,551	(a)	(a)	Madras
6,928	3,024	...	9,948	1,546	(a)	(a)	Bombay
228	107	4	587	148	(a)	(a)	Sind
14,169	11,270	6	24,611	1,001	(a)	(a)	Bengal
15,454	7,648	42	12,747	1,027	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
15,689	9,696	2	9,577	189	(a)	(a)	Punjab
7,368	4,912	124	18,359	4,016	(a)	(a)	Bihar
853	701	3	897	15	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,520	1,576	...	4,397	355	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,372	1,041	287	11,013	19	(a)	(a)	Assam
1,762	1,409	...	550	2	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
143	87	...	48	...	81	17	British Baluchistan
82	60	7	257	109	512	548	Ajmer-Merwara
100	63	...	88	10	(a)	(a)	Coorg
835	442	48	413	15	52	27	Delhi
122,600	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
120,433	73,173	576	154,535	10,144	—	—	1937
133,926	76,800	1,013	164,026	10,926	—	—	1936
124,658	78,773	910	175,396	7,675	—	—	1935
125,892	82,076	1,130	162,477	6,743	—	—	1934
126,891	82,462	685	165,654	6,016	—	—	1933
120,492	80,180	759	155,359	6,050	—	—	1932
118,223	76,806	581	144,539	—	—	—	1931
112,933	77,133	787	130,991	—	—	—	1930
108,500	75,307	958	128,626	—	—	—	1929
							TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
 applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits".  
 of by Superior Courts.  
 to head "Suits".  
 from Court's jurisdiction.  
 not available.  
 suits received otherwise.  
 cases the records of which have been destroyed by fire in Bengal.

## CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 84.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,			
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras . . . . .	15,063	12,117	(b)&(c) 30,275	1,538	5,759	1,401	
Bombay . . . . .	7,664	5,918	(b)&(c) 12,605	1,025	3,253	580	
Sind . . . . .	533	414	950(c)	90	280	25	
Bengal . . . . .	6,679	10,969	(b)&(c) 23,964	1,514	5,862	1,259	
United Provinces . . . . .	11,573	12,346	(b)&(c) 31,194	1,517	6,431	1,316	
Punjab . . . . .	4,439	10,715	(b)&(c) 15,423	1,343	5,663	987	
Bihar . . . . .	6,013	6,120	(b)&(c) 16,335	869	4,023	900	
Orissa . . . . .	859	1,147	2,339(b)&(c)	137	618	67	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,149	3,763	(b)&(c) 7,603	553	1,858	634	
Assam . . . . .	857	1,507	(b)&(c) 3,687	201	961	236	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	840	1,519	(b)&(c) 2,392	250	493	79	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	47	134	181	15	55	12	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	223	130	362	15	46	21	
Coorg . . . . .	20	43	(b) 63	8	10	1	
Delhi . . . . .	174	431	605	33	113	17	
TOTAL, 1928 . . . . .	58,131	67,263	(b)&(c) 143,887	9,106	35,473	7,537	
TOTALS . . . . .	1927	58,170	67,146	(b) & (c) 149,956	9,800	35,084	7,654
	1926	61,368	67,126	(b)&(c) 155,609	10,068	37,171	7,621
	1925	64,675	66,103	(b) & (c) 155,800	10,121	36,520	7,709
	1924	66,063	67,912	(b) & (c) 159,637	9,292	36,639	7,623
	1923	73,663	67,323	(b) (c) & (d) 170,432	10,873	39,357	8,427
	1922	82,394	79,715	(b) (c) & (d) 176,307	10,449	41,108	9,885
	1921	—	—	(b) 185,962	11,823	47,136	11,190
	1920	—	—	(b) 200,627	11,191	53,923	12,312
1919	—	—	203,029	10,818	52,701	11,697	

NOTE.—Figures for years  
 (a) Information  
 (b) Includes cases  
 (c) Includes  
 (d) Excludes

Appeals from Decrees.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,798	898	15,957	5,923	(a)	(a)	Madras
864	247	7,681	2,905	(a)	(a)	Bombay
63	55	457	186	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,524	616	6,687	1,548	(a)	(a)	Bengal
1,982	463	12,207	4,696	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
2,144	705	4,206	131	(a)	(a)	Punjab
1,144	292	5,038	744	(a)	(a)	Bihar
168	64	980	236	(a)	(a)	Orissa
630	242	3,000	966	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
312	69	608	3	(a)	(a)	Assam
186	139	1,186	262	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
18	26	55	6	95	57	British Baluchistan
29	15	226	142	205	—	Ajmer-Merwara
7	1	23	2	(a)	(a)	Coorg
57	8	377	68	214	123	Delhi
11,228	3,840	58,708	17,828	—	—	TOTAL, 1933
10,813	3,938	58,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,760	58,643	18,691	—	—	1936
11,997	3,872	62,068	21,192	—	—	1935
11,701	3,681	65,281	24,213	—	—	1934
12,678	3,915	66,179	24,785	—	—	1933
13,748	4,121	73,666	29,325	—	—	1932
14,382	4,700	82,390	—	—	—	1931
15,492	5,132	88,844	—	—	—	1930
15,793	5,438	92,796	—	—	—	1929
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.  
cases received by transfer.

## No. 85.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Institute d and re-institute d during the year	Total	Dismiss ed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madres . . . . .	2,066	2,198	(b)&(c)4,386	830	1,301	181	
Bombay . . . . .	457	701	(b)&(c)1,160	221	380	24	
Sind . . . . .	186	163	299	68	76	6	
Bengal . . . . .	1,152	4,410	(b)&(c)7,101	1,134	2,030	92	
United Provinces . . . . .	1,977	2,407	(b)&(c)4,885	402	1,207	120	
Punjab . . . . .	1,407	4,650	(b)&(c)6,110	968	2,211	243	
Bihar . . . . .	694	2,358	(b)(c) &(d) 3,493	531	1,132	50	
Orissa . . . . .	135	263	(b)&(c)400	37	171	6	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	640	970	(b)&(c)1,698	259	404	61	
Assam . . . . .	135	470	(b) &(c)632	120	237	24	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	312	537	(b)902	187	228	12	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	17	131	148	28	44	8	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	105	125	230	33	44	5	
Coorg . . . . .	6	32	(b)38	7	6	..	
Delhi . . . . .	62	204	266	50	68	8	
TOTAL, 1938	9,310	19,759	(b), (c) & (d) 31,942	4,365	9,519	838	
TOTALS	1937	9,338	20,319	(b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,508	9,585	800
	1936	9,829	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,694	9,449	909
	1935	8,893	20,219	(b) (c) &(d) 32,384	4,566	9,468	734
	1934	8,073	19,466	(b) (c) & (d) 30,716	4,158	8,974	567
	1933	8,068	17,578	(b) (c) & (d) 28,735	3,842	8,471	584
	1932	7,640	18,208	(b)&(c)27,731	3,744	8,411	653
	1931	—	—	(b)24,332	3,115	8,091	547
	1930	—	—	(b) 25,540	2,654	9,723	644
1929	—	—	(b) 26,017	2,626	9,763	572	

NOTE.—Figures for years  
 (a) Information not  
 (b) Includes cases  
 (c) Includes appeals not  
 (d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
543	262	1,672	404	(a)	(a)	Madras
142	26	363	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
24	11	114	31	(a)	(a)	Sind
869	158	1,308	143	(a)	(a)	Bengal
441	99	2,162	619	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
946	421	1,273	23	(a)	(a)	Punjab
363	132	656	21	(a)	(a)	Bihar
49	8	127	37	(a)	(a)	Orissa
178	79	641	196	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
92	23	108	1	(a)	(a)	Assam
118	45	306	41	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
20	17	31	...	61	24	British Baluchistan
34	5	109	51	327	—	Ajmer-Merwara
5	3	4	...	(a)	(a)	Coorg
24	11	107	12	151	107	Delhi
3,848	1,300	9,106	1,633	—	—	TOTAL, 1938
3,830	1,372	9,534	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,449	—	—	1936
3,702	1,401	9,176	1,301	—	—	1935
3,702	1,141	9,021	1,222	—	—	1934
3,504	1,144	8,091	1,293	—	—	1933
3,275	1,228	8,089	1,074	—	—	1932
3,144	1,227	7,654	—	—	—	1931
3,354	1,386	7,361	—	—	—	1930
3,534	1,317	7,636	—	—	—	1929
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
shown in the two preceding columns.  
received by transfer.

## REGISTRATION

No. 86.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compulsory	Optional	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Madras . . . . .	589	1,093,298	76,561	1,169,859	38,991	1,208,850
Bombay . . . . .	196	231,320	6,980	238,300	3,260	241,560
Sind . . . . .	50	27,509	874	27,683	313	28,196
Bengal . . . . .	384	1,004,935	39,437	1,044,372	48,365	1,092,737
United Provinces . . . . .	228	145,443	6,350	151,793	9,063	160,856
Punjab . . . . .	216	112,207	7,369	119,576	4,537	124,113
Bihar . . . . .	115	467,903	3,106	471,009	6,492	477,501
Orissa . . . . .	43	127,643	2,231	129,874	1,935	131,809
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117	101,373	583	101,956	19,650	121,606
Assam . . . . .	45	87,945	7,154	95,099	3,464	98,563
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22	8,136	507	8,643	338	8,981
British Baluchistan . . . . .	24	981	24	1,005	242	1,247
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6	2,580	814	3,394	407	4,031
Coorg . . . . .	5	2,107	320	2,427	149	2,574
Delhi . . . . .	2	5,513	144	5,657	484	6,141
<b>TOTAL, 1928 . . . . .</b>	<b>2,052</b>	<b>3,419,173</b>	<b>151,754</b>	<b>3,570,927</b>	<b>137,708</b>	<b>3,708,635</b>
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>						
1927 . . . . .	2,048	3,620,972	160,428	3,781,400	145,557	3,926,957
1926 . . . . .	2,069	3,642,622	137,193	3,800,015	154,943	3,954,957
1925 . . . . .	2,049	3,469,714	150,978	3,644,592	146,507	3,793,299
1924 . . . . .	2,226	3,421,611	147,381	3,563,992	154,276	3,723,270
1923 . . . . .	2,255	3,320,654	136,540	3,457,394	159,489	3,616,883
1922 . . . . .	2,261	3,423,895	140,189	3,564,075	176,308	3,740,383
1921 . . . . .	2,291	3,310,211	130,666	3,440,877	189,671	3,630,548
1920 . . . . .	2,305	3,615,256	150,296	3,665,552	249,480	4,315,042
1929 . . . . .	2,302	4,415,352	165,633	4,581,175	243,275	4,829,450

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1928

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw- backs	Total Expenditure	Provinces
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
43,59,49,964	1,78,59,438	45,38,09,402	32,62,698	6,813	30,81,781	Madras
24,57,98,368	70,59,949	25,28,58,337	14,50,333	3,393	5,04,858	Bombay
3,31,78,805	1,49,724	3,33,28,529	2,07,786	1,570	80,480	Sind
21,10,81,926	1,21,26,328	22,32,08,166	22,45,375	4,451	16,83,608	Bengal
11,34,55,998	73,67,353	12,08,23,350	8,64,020	885	4,44,176	United Provinces
12,25,46,119	13,23,533	12,38,69,657	8,92,731	28	1,98,023	Punjab
9,19,52,734	23,16,640	9,41,69,374	12,43,583	2,309	5,30,165	Bihar
1,59,08,598	7,52,952	1,66,61,550	2,38,890	233	1,40,782	Orissa
5,02,81,896	85,26,136	5,88,08,034	5,33,844	1,526	1,67,041	Central Provinces and Berar
1,51,15,196	12,62,469	1,63,77,667	1,63,746	468	1,42,138	Assam
93,10,127	61,956	93,72,083	68,947	24	11,364	North-West Frontier Province
17,06,320	1,51,508	18,57,823	7,747	...	3,624	British Baluchistan
26,84,794	1,50,911	28,35,705	13,243	...	2,701	Ajmer-Merwara
10,51,776	70,185	11,21,961	5,078	...	2,632	Coorg
2,46,98,790	11,93,426	2,58,92,216	71,889	339	1,920	Delhi
1,37,47,21,437	6,02,72,437	1,43,49,93,874	1,12,87,909	21,033	70,04,738	TOTAL, 1928
1,48,21,17,507	6,34,42,355	1,54,55,59,862	1,16,37,144	14,052	70,41,711	1927
1,44,96,87,374	7,61,44,036	1,52,58,31,400	1,16,84,920	15,820	70,36,406	1926
1,45,38,37,888	6,29,75,991	1,51,68,13,889	1,13,83,722	14,878	69,74,735	1925
1,50,89,26,504	6,22,17,062	1,57,11,43,566	1,14,42,735	17,062	68,79,406	1924
1,57,60,40,893	6,73,82,073	1,64,33,22,966	1,13,35,980	18,737	68,04,297	1923
1,68,96,67,808	7,36,66,203	1,76,33,34,011	1,13,23,806	18,281	66,54,463	1922
1,66,33,21,056	8,15,98,571	1,74,38,87,627	1,07,12,125	15,786	73,09,748	1921
1,96,81,44,475	12,66,78,194	2,09,48,22,669	1,24,74,948	22,214	75,84,905	1920
2,18,40,95,285	12,13,74,065	2,30,54,69,330	1,39,55,457	20,304	75,51,210	1919
						TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 87.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras . . . . .	(c)562,084	(e)638,045	134,107	464,876	5,577	147	23,837	
Bombay . . . . .	397,500	(d)366,620	66,736	240,174	1,391	1,217	34,200	
Mad . . . . .	(h)88,199	81,401	32,637	33,406	1,087	276	13,993	
Bengal . . . . .	(e)806,731	(b)825,946	286,619	264,863	5,300	206	50,532	
United Provinces . . . .	(g)281,117	389,180	163,148	164,124	9,968	283	22,758	
Punjab . . . . .	261,469	305,669	140,764	145,314	3,663	255	15,863	
Bihar . . . . .	104,987	(i)147,055	72,283	57,991	2,672	109	13,968	
Orissa . . . . .	29,848	34,365	13,640	14,801	238	1,153	5,033	
Central Provinces and Berar .	(f)56,917	83,540	29,303	40,686	1,833	243	10,908	
Assam . . . . .	57,067	(c)63,749	37,444	18,353	1,023	218	5,710	
North-West Frontier Province .	47,985	77,047	32,969	39,396	1,263	76	3,353	
British Baluchistan . . . .	16,844	30,113	11,518	8,949	10	1,990	7,646	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	13,939	19,275	5,721	10,919	...	51	2,584	
Coorg . . . . .	1,319	1,777	629	690	.	15	243	
Delhi . . . . .	28,055	26,485	4,421	21,424	23	4	623	
TOTAL, 1936 . . . . .	2,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,545,080	33,798	6,249	211,241	
TOTALS	1937	2,351,567	2,851,909	1,037,928	1,591,791	30,760	5,641	161,140
	1936	2,279,966	2,797,237	1,019,349	1,574,996	30,602	5,081	163,998
	1935	2,278,563	2,864,297	1,066,254	1,596,923	32,884	2,732	171,400
	1934	2,305,166	3,227,391	979,581	1,607,299	33,969	5,541	179,886
	1933	2,285,608	3,003,210	1,163,195	1,516,394	35,142	5,243	179,895
	1932	2,129,014	3,820,924	1,140,758	1,454,096	38,762	5,067	178,868
	1931	1,976,263	3,610,260	1,106,978	1,280,898	37,007	5,876	177,629
	1930	1,041,812	2,552,927	1,085,964	1,360,890	31,486	4,719	178,173
1929	2,180,066	2,699,341	1,132,156	1,384,608	32,355	5,213	171,053	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 93,674 cases of Union Bench.

(b) " 4,420 persons transferred, 1 person ordered to be confined and 16 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) " 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(d) " 3 persons sent to Military Authorities.

(e) " 5 offences of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.

(f) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy, and 5 abetment of offences.

(g) " 149 offences relating to election and 6 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) " 1 offence of criminal conspiracy.

(i) " 34 persons not shown in details.



## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 89.—NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	124	121	122	231	81	134	3	13
Relating to the Army and Navy . . .	18	11	11	23	13	3	...	7
Against public tranquillity . . . .	19,606	14,970	14,939	81,583	35,006	31,124	327	14,526
By or relating to public servants . .	1,045	694	720	1,003	366	500	6	131
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	18,614	16,865	16,046	23,706	7,152	14,767	84	1,703
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	6,922	5,701	5,389	8,800	3,651	3,748	48	1,160
Relating to coin . . . . .	558	485	461	847	256	435	1	155
Relating to Government Stamps . . .	103	81	81	137	43	71	1	22
Relating to weights and measures . .	1,220	1,123	1,148	1,256	230	950	...	76
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	25,270	24,316	24,247	28,133	3,527	23,735	26	845
Relating to religion . . . . .	866	434	414	1,279	838	238	20	183
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	15,683	13,369	13,593	(A)35,668	14,977	11,779	427	8,483
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	656	522	485	878	379	373	5	121
Hurt . . . . .	173,772	121,544	115,681	295,293	223,112	41,740	529	32,903
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	2,105	5,195	5,098	14,168	10,502	1,787	28	1,901
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	50,352	35,870	33,231	69,777	55,072	7,734	169	6,902
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	7,233	3,990	3,898	11,754	6,891	2,731	79	2,053
Rape . . . . .	1,734	1,233	1,224	2,130	983	802	11	394
Unnatural offence . . . . .	600	500	521	672	231	352	3	86
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	115,682	87,755	74,864	(A)145,420	63,379	55,449	1,203	20,396
Extortion . . . . .	2,216	1,101	1,074	2,944	2,207	306	20	409
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	6,806	4,401	3,980	15,288	7,306	4,304	101	3,577
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	5,635	3,749	3,658	5,546	4,099	648	48	751
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	10,734	12,363	12,349	(A)16,631	10,148	3,734	99	2,648
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	10,079	8,773	8,979	(J)14,558	4,876	8,110	61	1,510

NOTES.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
 (a) Includes 10 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (b) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (c) " 12 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (d) " 13 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (e) " 11 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (g) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (h) " 3 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (i) " 1 person in Bihar whose case was  
 (j) " 3 persons who were sent to Military  
 (k) Vide footnotes (A), (i) and (j) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS					
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial	
<i>Against property—contd.</i>									
Cheating . . . . .	20,601	12,406	12,237	19,514	12,826	2,389	96	3,203	
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	1,650	1,084	1,074	2,957	2,184	370	4	4 21	
Mischief . . . . .	42,103	25,109	23,120	(a) 61,947	47,739	6,709	168	7,330	
Criminal trespass . . . . .	94,502	66,857	47,913	119,012	79,122	26,598	122	14,010	
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	1,739	1,158	1,107	2,291	1,405	408	9	574	
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	172	121	147	414	200	20	1	93	
Relating to marriage . . . . .	26,070	14,468	13,568	53,171	26,076	2,105	228	14,202	
Defamation . . . . .	5,430	3,155	3,241	7,016	5,055	579	6	1,306	
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,154	15,908	15,323	31,502	24,066	4,004	80	3,442	
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,522,224	1,428,080	1,364,648	(A) & (j) 1,692,000	267,914	1,274,555	2,078	49,458	
TOTAL, 1928 . . . . .				(k) 2,651,556	927,212	1,534,242	6,188	163,902	
TOTALS	1927	2,264,476	1,969,804	1,859,407	(e) 2,658,716	909,438	1,582,797	5,493	160,184
	1926	2,207,912	1,926,198	1,821,109	(f) 2,600,053	887,641	1,561,536	4,973	145,900
	1925	2,196,167	1,907,372	1,791,909	2,607,019	906,713	1,559,162	2,582	139,562
	1924	2,210,595	1,917,892	1,813,113	(g) 2,692,901	937,400	1,575,715	5,384	144,391
	1923	2,154,110	1,891,559	1,745,048	(d) 2,638,799	1,003,519	1,486,406	5,077	143,776
	1922	2,060,341	1,762,318	1,646,907	(c) 2,665,440	1,003,172	1,428,919	4,899	148,438
	1921	1,915,932	1,628,609	1,447,049	(b) 2,396,956	965,942	1,256,466	5,272	149,173
	1920	1,889,328	1,577,156	1,469,615	(b) 2,354,063	975,611	1,224,352	4,698	149,490
	1919	2,075,192	1,722,718	1,607,540	(a) 2,465,870	1,028,039	1,304,500	5,174	148,026

are inclusive of Burma.

Oudh Chief Court and 1 person made approver.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 3 lunatics involved in three cases in Oudh.

Oudh Chief Court.

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.

Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.

Oudh Chief Court.

withdrawn.

authorities in Bombay.

## No. 90.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of		
								Rs. 10 and under	Over Rs. 10	
Madras . . . . .	90	146	269	24,137	436,112	19	3,767	412,618	23,461	
Bombay . . . . .	47	81	102	12,485	216,620	177	5,602	195,448	21,169	
Sind . . . . .	20	20	79	4,655	28,058	150	586	22,757	5,301	
Bengal . . . . .	9	15	150	23,659	221,764	228	3,505	192,909	28,855	
United Provinces . . . . .	53	126	457	26,250	128,960	700	15,401	107,435	21,545	
Punjab . . . . .	174	194	425	24,060	104,044	512	19,305	79,007	25,037	
Bihar . . . . .	7	20	98	(a) 14,932	42,753	67	1,303	29,609	13,084	
Orissa . . . . .	7	7	27	(b) 3,716	10,749	33	140	2,818	1,931	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	34	42	94	6,027	30,214	749	1,178	23,005	7,200	
Assam . . . . .	2	2	38	3,636	13,832	127	844	8,704	5,128	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	44	49	122	4,291	20,656	113	13,023	16,522	4,134	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	..	..	2	552	7,690	3	1,083	6,281	1,408	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	1	368	10,287	53	202	9,628	656	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	1	77	821	..	3	721	100	
Delhi . . . . .	4	..	...	1,705	16,636	47	203	14,671	2,065	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	491	702	1,865	150,540	1,289,216	2,093	65,235	1,128,093	161,093	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937	591	813	1,679	153,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,546	259,685
	1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,575	62,396	1,134,534	175,274
	1935	639	770	1,942	187,575	1,302,595	3,341	70,753	1,146,882	155,843
	1934	626	926	2,090	209,424	1,299,578	6,812	75,330	1,130,382	269,261
	1933	901	927	2,251	220,994	1,205,788	6,298	70,811	1,024,549	181,194
	1932	758	1,107	2,060	271,149	1,110,029	6,071	63,327	910,325	202,380
	1931	747	900	2,216	206,937	1,005,746	6,309	58,781	824,272	181,305
1930	783	811	1,702	240,120	960,367	7,648	51,643	761,146	199,132	
1929	660	793	1,822	185,099	1,075,061	8,100	52,071	885,687	189,335	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Includes 22 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

(b) „ 1 person sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

## IN CRIMINAL CASES.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years	
Rs. 14,42,446	Rs. 11,96,613	Rs. 81,978	4,792	15,257	3,338	740	Madras
13,90,208	9,97,412	33,544	3,427	6,639	1,823	506	Bombay
2,23,145	1,52,773	9,942	638	2,131	1,484	402	Sind
14,16,830	9,01,061	82,797	3,168	13,367	5,511	1,613	Bengal
10,60,337	7,25,076	43,371	2,031	10,668	11,191	2,360	United Provinces
8,62,092	6,81,436	19,793	2,241	10,354	8,830	2,635	Punjab
6,23,636	3,75,748	58,608	1,179	9,714	3,205	812	Bihar
97,525	60,544	10,806	581	2,615	440	79	Orissa
3,52,665	2,73,540	14,065	78	4,153	1,469	528	Central Provinces and Berar
2,31,211	1,50,766	20,576	237	2,153	1,027	219	Assam
1,77,333	1,73,859	17,383	295	1,340	1,827	829	North-West Frontier Province
3,08,501	2,17,873	1,87,650	180	223	104	95	British Baluchistan
84,210	24,398	228	56	201	90	21	Ajmer-Merwara
5,308	3,627	78	1	65	9	2	Coorg
96,230	77,637	1,221	166	853	585	101	Delhi
84,33,773	59,68,357	5,02,449	19,020	79,732	40,933	10,832	TOTAL, 1938
85,30,237	61,46,320	4,93,152	17,026	83,024	41,461	11,300	1937
84,16,017	61,17,322	4,85,938	26,150	85,540	44,910	15,478	1936
86,74,128	61,11,683	4,66,168	19,736	87,477	48,646	13,470	1935
95,30,145	67,30,812	4,96,544	23,707	98,157	54,063	16,065	1934
1,01,74,618	69,66,634	5,68,945	24,540	103,988	55,737	17,476	1933
1,20,35,048	75,03,149	5,83,287	33,554	137,445	64,362	19,414	1932
1,00,60,297	64,90,068	5,06,139	23,221	99,094	51,717	16,119	1931
1,11,11,149	73,61,466	7,09,026	29,575	126,463	53,081	13,197	1930
1,06,51,053	81,41,583	7,89,464	23,245	77,184	48,747	14,070	1929
							TOTALS

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				
	Inspectors-General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents, and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergeants and Head Constables	Mounted Constables
Madras . . . . .	7	*106	1,670	3,166	19
Bombay . . . . .	9	63	840	4,401	...
Sind . . . . .	1	24	241	1,335	906
Bengal . . . . .	15	135	2,354	3,597	48
United Provinces . . . .	6	(a) 190	2,214	2,595	199
Punjab . . . . .	5	99	1,001	3,625	138
Bihar . . . . .	4	77	1,144	1,310	...
Orissa . . . . .	1	17	352	480	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4	40	906	1,791	58
Assam . . . . .	2	34	364	539	...
North-West Frontier Province .	2	26	214	716	40
British Baluchistan . . . .	1	5	68	349	...
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	5	73	172	15
Coorg . . . . .	...	1	13	26	...
Delhi . . . . .	...	7	57	271	29
<b>TOTAL, 1938 .</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>11,511</b>	<b>24,413</b>	<b>1,461</b>
<b>TOTALS .</b>	1937	57	823	11,562	1,524
	1936	57	823	11,346	1,612
	1935	57	829	11,265	1,555
	1934	64	966	13,254	2,021
	1933	64	961	13,361	1,942
	1932	63	964	13,434	1,971
	1931	63	972	13,619	2,236
	1930	64	979	13,661	2,234
	1929	62	976	13,509	2,234

NOTE :—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excludes the Commissioner of Police, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore and includes one District Superintendent of Police for deputation reserve.

(a) Includes 25 officiating Deputy Superintendents.

**COST OF CIVIL POLICE.**  
**by the Provincial Authorities.)**

OF POLICE FORCE		COST OF POLICE			Province
Foot (including Water) Constables	Total	Payable from Imperial and Provincial Revenue (b)	Payable from other sources (b)	Total Cost	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
22,060	27,024	1,56,60,613	..	1,56,60,613	Madras
17,602	22,910	1,85,13,690	2,61,726	1,37,75,416	Bombay
3,753	6,210	39,95,535	...	39,95,535	Sind
24,906	31,145	2,11,06,573	3,32,562	2,14,39,155	Bengal
26,272	33,476	1,49,77,190	...	1,49,77,190	United Provinces
18,210	23,078	1,18,21,016	...	1,18,21,016	Punjab
9,638	12,373	67,01,357	...	67,01,357	Bihar
3,150	4,000	22,30,267	55,000	22,85,267	Orissa
8,743	11,551	59,32,047	...	59,32,947	Central Provinces and Berar
3,535	4,474	25,54,481	...	25,54,481	Assam
5,378	6,385	33,68,703	...	33,68,703	North-West Frontier Province
1,425	1,848	10,05,157	...	10,05,157	British Baluchistan
1,154	1,420	7,43,100	...	7,43,100	Ajmer-Merwara
164	224	92,695	...	92,695	Coorg
1,761	2,125	11,90,920	...	11,90,920	Delhi
140,966	188,252	10,48,64,464	6,49,308	10,55,43,772	TOTAL, 1936
149,987	188,223	10,58,30,604	6,12,262	10,65,01,956	1937
148,733	(c) 186,082	10,45,68,858	6,11,245	10,51,80,103	1936
148,673	186,171	10,42,39,061	6,27,087	10,48,66,998	1935
158,118	199,863	11,60,54,177	10,69,686	11,71,23,863	1934
158,107	199,786	11,63,03,797	10,98,396	11,74,02,193	1933
159,560	201,413	11,60,83,901	8,14,616	11,68,98,517	1932
158,972	201,687	12,01,35,678	10,41,886	12,17,77,564	1931
159,990	201,638	12,22,33,714	8,33,501	12,30,67,215	1930
157,218	199,456	11,56,75,297	7,92,561	11,64,67,858	1929
					TOTALS

(b) Figures in these columns relate to official year.

(c) Excludes 17 Assistant Superintendents of Police on leave, deputation, etc.

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished  
Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras . . . . .	6,083	41,981	1,684	46,400	2,894	5,145	7,181
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . .	4,269	24,607	1,431	27,445	728	4,047	5,618
Bombay Town and Island .	849	7,181	68	7,962	31	107	895
Sind . . . . .	3,903	12,080	113	15,770	575	3,073	4,208
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . .	3,742	56,434	5,844	54,382	1,113	3,499	4,630
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	391	7,465	304	7,542	40	140	410
United Provinces . . .	5,784	79,605	12,220	73,209	2,376	245	7,905
Punjab . . . . .	7,401	40,561	2	56,050	3,637	4,681	9,828
Bihar . . . . .	2,898	42,284	1,648	43,534	1,450	3,992	3,654
Orissa . . . . .	665	7,315	435	7,545	275	966	883
Central Provinces and Berar	3,396	50,190	19,072	35,104	408	92	4,486
Assam . . . . .	1,382	14,297	371	15,308	688	1,686	1,715
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	1,885	9,608	...	11,493	670	1,350	2,069
British Baluchistan . .	188	1,058	1	1,195	161	1	127
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	250	2,396	313	2,342	54	60	237
Coorg . . . . .	62	269		381	4	62	65
Delhi . . . . .	287	2,515	..	2,802	255	113	419
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	43,774	408,878	43,386	409,264	15,344	29,840	53,385
1937 . . . . .	40,060	386,131	37,680	368,511	14,399	26,934	43,101
1936 . . . . .	40,706	368,796	37,926	361,576	14,931	26,462	39,609
1935 . . . . .	39,468	355,216	37,967	356,727	15,115	26,020	39,133
1934 . . . . .	43,239	401,799	41,001	403,497	18,549	36,564	42,586
TOTALS . . . . .	47,384	395,504	42,208	400,080	18,948	36,503	42,111
1932 . . . . .	48,739	416,157	45,068	420,388	18,301	37,056	46,185
1931 . . . . .	48,483	420,279	45,529	473,203	17,880	37,066	47,487
1930† . . . . .	46,384	415,040	48,143	413,251	17,138	37,132	47,316

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc..

† Information on the same

## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
13,015	4,359	12,845	31,913	6,328	1,370	38,241	Madras
7,904	782	8,189	19,246	5,679	1,782	23,925	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,215	1,052	3,633	6,968	510	15	7,478	Bombay Town and Island
2,808	656	3,538	7,115	1,539	77	8,054	Sind
10,149	2,114	31,327	49,434	21,433	3,293	70,867	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
2,291	637	3,719	6,851	568	135	7,419	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,653	2,571	48,192	74,636	10,869	2,585	85,505	United Provinces
13,069	6,677	19,458	50,806	9,893	1,080	49,699	Punjab
6,449	1,417	25,196	34,710	5,418	1,347	40,128	Bihar
1,899	251	3,064	5,630	1,335	397	6,974	Orissa
8,350	2,333	20,015	40,690	2,527	917	52,217	Central Provinces and Berar
2,855	916	6,580	11,022	5,548	892	16,570	Assam
2,605	1,255	3,648	7,593	1,621	183	9,119	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
286	87	525	899	4	4	903	British Baluchistan
575	55	1,259	2,302	379	80	3,581	Ajmer-Merwara
105	35	60	200	...	...	200	Coorg
874	131	1,010	2,015	277	22	2,392	Delhi
87,762	25,258	102,548	348,044	73,828	14,163	422,772	TOTAL, 1938
86,922	22,909	180,260	316,890	75,721	14,111	392,581	1937
89,219	21,511	165,036	314,082	68,302	13,063	382,394	1936
88,810	21,995	161,330	310,092	71,299	13,550	391,391	1935
100,613	24,202	174,653	(a) 336,808	74,914	15,728	(a) 411,723	1934
98,656	26,206	171,949	(a) 334,000	77,041	15,667	(a) 412,040	1933
99,715	27,133	184,505	(a) 352,214	78,065	15,700	(a) 430,379	1932
95,544	26,813	161,185	(a) 355,342	76,034	14,920	(a) 431,378	1931
97,493	25,043	181,840	(a) 340,002	78,041	15,823	(a) 427,043	1930†

are inclusive of Burma,  
and offences against person and property.  
basis for 1929 is not available.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.

[Continued on next page

## No. 92.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL

## Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried	Number convicted	
Madras . . . . .	4,023	25,526	656	919	30,693	17,362	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island) . . . . .	6,212	21,899	603	54	18,830	11,674	
Bombay Town and Island . . . . .	1,106	4,787	18	308	4,215	2,507	
Sind . . . . .	5,873	15,201	613	...	12,073	4,216	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs) . . . . .	6,275	36,505	4,766	6,430	24,670	15,533	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	409	5,505	813	1	3,880	2,700	
United Provinces . . . . .	10,346	43,274	6,204	937	30,606	19,105	
Punjab . . . . .	9,555	53,418	2,272	982	(a) 49,568	23,010	
Bihar . . . . .	5,513	31,517	4,717	981	19,766	11,711	
Orissa . . . . .	689	5,028	194	95	3,938	2,736	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,421	17,794	1,259	32	20,924	11,213	
Assam . . . . .	1,947	13,069	2,596	698	8,363	4,783	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,197	8,839	346	96	6,591	4,170	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	333	695	59	65	537	377	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	411	1,169	223	38	892	701	
Coorg . . . . .	48	250	..	...	398	117	
Delhi . . . . .	161	2,672	165	139	2,268	1,631	
TOTAL, 1938	58,479	287,180	25,505	11,765	(a) 241,008	133,546	
TOTALS	1937	52,276	262,671	23,660	11,520	226,369	131,218
	1936	51,010	263,461	23,658	14,732	230,667	136,065
	1935	51,473	272,168	24,512	19,692	235,254	139,069
	1934	55,131	308,427	28,054	20,124	264,925	154,276
	1933	58,429	312,812	29,440	18,639	274,283	155,716
	1932	63,407	329,754	30,196	19,785	288,046	166,391
	1931	63,967	333,469	30,810	20,856	283,260	160,696
1930†	56,066	310,062	25,644	15,847	275,417	162,615	

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.

† Information on the same

(a) Include

CONSPIRACY: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
13,331	353	4,924	4,431	2,580	16,705	Madras
7,166	100	8,214	18,780	3,351	8,334	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
1,708	1,010	1,244	612	22	590	Bombay Town and Island
8,757	1,023	7,220	3,909	137	4,206	Sind
9,137	1,039	7,346	42,328	6,719	32,083	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,189	149	783	360	181	1,080	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
11,503	777	15,144	35,335	6,540	28,315	United Provinces
26,554	846	10,151	27,935	2,348	24,698	Punjab
8,065	635	7,665	15,073	3,716	11,357	Bihar
1,202	40	1,077	3,184	823	2,362	Orissa
4,958	63	4,753	4,736	1,465	3,324	Central Provinces and Berar
3,570	222	2,184	13,871	1,628	10,100	Assam
4,421	269	957	3,685	433	3,174	North-West Frontier Province
160	14	387	14	6	6	British Baluchistan
191	2	312	1,208	154	825	Ajmer-Merwara
83		88	..	..	..	Coorg
637	38	271	547	33	514	Delhi
102,612	6,550	72,620	171,008	30,135	147,504	TOTAL, 1938
90,653	5,858	58,384	160,476	28,270	141,483	1937
90,433	5,990	52,285	143,765	26,296	125,168	1936
99,265	5,883	50,275	148,670	26,527	130,755	1935
106,722	6,195	54,874	157,762	30,473	135,004	1934
115,135	6,658	65,005	160,578	33,031	143,571	1933
118,014	7,110	58,465	156,514	30,020	143,659	1932
119,737	8,526	63,681	153,575	28,958	141,424	1931
108,959	7,683	62,722	158,668	30,060	146,641	1930†
						TOTALS

and offences against person and property.  
 basis for 1930 is not available.  
 † Persons died.

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
of CASES and  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Part I.—

Province	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mis- takes of law or fact or declared non-cogni- zable	Number pending at the end of the year
Madras . . . . .	14,127	365,551	365	279,313	27	210	10,283
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.	900	7,002	2	8,930	18	351	787
Bombay Town and Island .	2,259	118,434	...	120,692	...	...	2,298
Sind . . . . .	321	798	...	1,009	10	112	239
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	668	13,958	...	14,620	2	141	500
Calcutta Town and Suburbs.	329	140,635	...	140,954	1	5,319	422
United Provinces . .	8,639	72,894	24	81,509	932	92	10,351
Punjab . . . . .	3,552	21,805	..	25,357	238	332	5,453
Bihar . . . . .	162	4,915	1	5,076	13	363	230
Orissa . . . . .	397	2,115	...	2,512	5	71	411
Central Provinces and Berar	2,690	6,844	14	9,520	1	1	2,369
Assam . . . . .	140	1,440	1	1,579	8	126	94
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	511	3,543	...	4,059	15	127	290
British Baluchistan . .	41	3,502	..	3,543	17	...	40
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	169	2,640	2	2,807	9	10	244
Coorg . . . . .	10	209	...	219	..	..	2
Delhi . . . . .	2,067	13,372	...	15,439	55	14	4,031
TOTAL, 1938 .	36,941	680,602	409	717,134	1,351	7,159	44,083
TOTALS. { 1937 .	35,716	673,920	460	713,876	1,138	6,999	36,920
1936 .	31,887	644,488	580	675,790	1,540	6,633	35,769
1935 .	28,429	689,140	530	717,080	1,370	6,310	31,274
1934 .	27,553	658,541	654	685,440	1,576	6,202	29,232
1933 .	26,956	609,653	560	636,049	1,598	9,030	29,299
1932 .	24,716	530,836	668	568,884	1,256	7,855	26,837
1931 .	19,943	517,762	614	537,091	1,648	8,562	24,796
1930† .	24,405	483,937	563	507,779	1,512	7,783	19,887

NOTE.—Figures for years.

\* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

† Information on the same

UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT : NUMBER  
PERSONS concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Province
Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
257,814	3,978	167	262,319	8,226	7,872	270,545	Madras
7,459	103	290	7,854	3,648	3,264	11,502	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
111,724	6,661	3	118,377	19,917	19,110	138,294	Bombay Town and Island
533	42	45	620	194	134	804	Sind
13,050	328	415	13,793	15,562	14,091	29,356	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)
131,805	802	73	132,580	1,196	987	133,785	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
67,511	1,511	1,051	70,097	3,765	3,350	73,863	United Provinces
17,275	1,713	346	19,334	9,625	7,788	28,959	Punjab
4,017	170	214	4,403	4,029	3,606	8,430	Bihar
1,339	84	77	2,000	1,468	1,289	3,468	Orissa
5,456	1,263	422	7,145	980	808	8,025	Central Provinces and Berar
1,137	88	82	1,308	930	589	2,238	Assam
3,183	337	117	3,627	152	56	3,779	North-West Frontier Pro- vince
3,233	201	51	3,485	...	.	3,485	British Baluchistan
2,329	70	110	2,520	16	10	2,536	Ajmer-Merwara
206	11	...	217	...	...	217	Cooch
9,217	706	1,350	11,339	...	..	11,339	Delhi
637,598	18,102	4,917	661,006	69,597	62,804	730,603	TOTAL, 1938
641,121	19,162	3,816	664,559	69,987	64,033	734,546	1937
606,626	16,368	4,009	629,733	75,870	68,569	705,653	1936
654,860	14,241	3,055	673,596	79,938	71,933	753,524	1935
619,764	16,708	4,191	641,342	86,444	78,364	727,086	1934
563,614	16,142	5,450	585,005	83,470	73,007	668,165	1933
499,737	14,302	4,430	519,077	77,405	60,948	596,462	1932
471,534	13,775	3,909	490,794	68,174	59,697	557,968	1931
443,646	13,576	4,359	462,006	71,987	63,494	533,993	1930

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes cases in Burma in which investigation was refused.  
basis for 1929 is not available.

[Continued on next page]

No. 92A.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING OFFENCES  
NUMBER of CASES and

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 160, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried	Number convicted
Madras . . . . .	2,651	167,000	194	56	268,861	264,469
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,083	9,286	27	2	9,339	8,860
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	3,600	124,033	...		123,335	115,296
Sind . . . . .	261	1,491	19	.	1,353	1,085
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	1,023	15,758	86	77	16,105	15,407
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	372	147,077	6,013	.	138,452	137,457
United Provinces . . . . .	9,754	82,786	948	144	77,964	75,337
Punjab . . . . .	3,399	23,199	160	87	21,084	18,134
Bihar . . . . .	145	5,881	141	48	5,591	5,106
Orissa . . . . .	35	2,206	23	2	2,116	1,951
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,236	10,192	186	7	13,235	8,150
Assam . . . . .	119	1,649	43	8	1,588	1,301
North-West Frontier Province . .	367	4,165	31	4	4,304	3,762
British Baluchistan . . . . .	43	3,548	6	6	3,485	3,272
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	211	2,818	20	2	2,629	2,542
Coorg . . . . .	8	211	...	..	219	206
Delhi . . . . .	2,035	13,812	28	11	11,819	9,082
<b>TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .</b>	<b>28,462</b>	<b>615,202</b>	<b>7,934</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>701,560</b>	<b>672,297</b>
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>						
1937 . . . . .	24,411	616,113	8,915	606	702,570	673,003
1936 . . . . .	21,009	563,143	7,908	1,072	669,240	645,179
1935 . . . . .	10,767	642,986	7,544	667	722,065	700,771
1934 . . . . .	24,303	634,116	9,396	1,034	707,623	677,160
1933 . . . . .	19,538	582,076	9,091	2,262	638,915	609,659
1932 . . . . .	19,277	546,245	7,344	2,154	595,652	566,780
1931 . . . . .	14,484	493,769	6,719	1,711	536,122	510,199
1930† . . . . .	15,318	471,254	7,574	1,225	520,039	494,229

\* Public nuisances, offences under special and local laws, etc.

† Information on the same

## UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :

PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

Number acquitted or dis- charged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of year	Number in custody pending trial or in- vestigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES			Province
			Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	
4,482	425	2,503	5,394	3,203	335	Madras
479	31	955	4,921	3,692	640	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)
3,039	2	4,464	10,939	10,134	805	Bombay Town and Island
268	67	373	281	211	219	Sind
608	303	569	10,041	10,729	2,273	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
965	69	303	1,444	1,324	118	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
2,627	324	13,432	4,566	3,370	671	United Provinces
2,950	131	5,266	11,450	8,199	3,040	Punjab
395	04	206	4,094	3,794	300	Bihar
135	3	92	1,741	1,476	265	Orissa
1,886	1	3,240	1,203	1,038	165	Central Provinces and Berar
197	5	76	1,388	639	592	Assam
542	6	189	161	56	105	North-West Frontier Province
213	2	89	2		2	British Baluchistan
87	...	283	30	23	5	Ajmer-Merwara
11	...	2	...	...	...	Coorg
2,187	...	3,980	...	...	...	Delhi
26,021	1,423	36,080	75,355	68,388	3,543	TOTAL, 1938
26,208	1,619	28,078	73,334	67,871	8,032	1937
22,154	1,561	24,450	70,591	71,236	10,494	1936
20,002	1,554	20,984	88,807	77,842	11,245	1935
20,460	1,656	24,005	90,466	86,743	13,014	1934
28,041	1,820	23,107	87,687	80,630	13,850	1933
27,996	1,708	19,631	83,198	84,824	13,180	1932
24,966	1,654	20,308	73,052	64,514	12,907	1931
25,217	2,061	14,587	61,193	74,255	12,500	1930
						TOTALS

basis for 1929 is not available.

## No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Province	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped, or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	810	28,672	26,672	3,802	8,761
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	1,941	15,808	(a) 17,749	1,648	4,047
Bombay Town and Island . .	451	2,768	3,240	18	9
Sind . . . . .	501	2,811	3,312	192	1,085
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs.)	6,409	60,064	66,473	21,346	21,660
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	257	2,642	3,090	862	655
United Provinces . . . . .	2,116	40,330	42,446	16,609	10,440
Punjab . . . . .	1,296	19,984	21,280	7,451	4,364
Bihar . . . . .	1,920	27,380	29,300	11,398	8,048
Orissa . . . . .	582	5,773	6,155	2,687	1,271
Central Provinces and Berar .	1,494	5,516	7,012	408	1,753
Assam . . . . .	1,135	10,480	11,595	2,301	4,550
North-West Frontier Province .	179	3,546	3,725	346	1,248
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	25	26	...	1
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	143	721	(b) 864	105	88
Coorg . . . . .	14	64	78	1	2
Delhi . . . . .	71	723	794	251	139
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	19,150	224,679	243,829	68,520	70,021
1937	13,016	227,086	246,112	65,385	74,404
1936	18,144	223,053	241,197	63,746	75,027
1935	17,165	225,500	242,664	64,568	78,161
1934	17,227	231,423	248,650	64,006	79,066
1933	17,252	235,648	252,900	62,785	83,444
1932	17,255	240,533	257,788	65,305	87,152
1931	17,375	237,089	254,464	65,191	87,782
1930†	20,197	257,412	277,609	76,009	92,939

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

\* Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.,

† Information on the same

(a) Includes

(b) Includes

**AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
8,548	4,756	805	25	4	27	Madras
5,338	2,620	2,093	..	...	6	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,570	1,008	644	..	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
1,205	399	491	...	...	...	Sind
10,283	6,506	6,679	137	...	16	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and - Suburbs)
897	447	238	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
8,736	4,000	2,461	15	...	9	United Provinces
6,283	2,384	947	1	...	..	Punjab
4,161	3,308	2,489	1	...	..	Bihar
1,040	618	539	62	...	10	Orissa
2,409	1,432	1,010	6	8	27	Central Provinces and Berar
1,986	1,610	1,147	1	...	...	Assam
1,816	671	144	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
4	20	1	..	...	...	British Baluchistan
465	77	127	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
51	9	15	...	..	...	Coorg
298	40	66	..	...	..	Delhi
54,539	29,845	19,896	268	7	97	TOTAL, 1938
55,384	31,731	19,187	421	43	194	1937
52,695	30,418	19,294	580	367	212	1936
52,500	29,586	17,870	161	43	211	1935
55,177	32,640	17,741	585	26	210	1934
56,479	32,978	17,205	622	30	243	1933
54,539	33,554	17,035	857	50	377	1932
52,908	31,501	17,061	977	32	250	1931
57,993	38,394	17,189	1,310	19	270	1930
						TOTALS

1938 are inclusive of Burma,  
 and offences against person and property.  
 basis for 1929 is not available.  
 3 cases transferred.  
 2 cases committed.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 93.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V,\* INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESSES ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police				
Madras . . . . .	1,089	48,463	427	167	49,763	2,237	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island.)	4,987	36,096	744	211	41,616	4,187	
Bombay Town and Island . . . .	533	3,692	...	...	4,225	22	
Sind . . . . .	1,151	5,948	70	24	7,154	448	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	6,760	66,383	2,413	5,676	69,680	16,973	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	346	2,567	22	55	2,880	158	
United Provinces . . . . .	3,538	73,248	2,269	4,787	74,251	12,630	
Punjab . . . . .	3,191	27,227	1,963	680	31,095	3,989	
Bihar . . . . .	3,460	37,962	2,346	1,288	42,410	9,159	
Orissa . . . . .	534	5,360	293	73	6,114	679	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	3,278	11,022	449	304	14,436	3,379	
Assam . . . . .	1,145	13,040	568	179	14,569	4,862	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	326	5,185	1,102	3	6,610	724	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	5	..	42	1	42	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	463	1,962	17	...	(a)2,442	61	
Coorg . . . . .	26	201	..	...	227	2	
Delhi . . . . .	116	1,026	41	...	1,181	73	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	30,947	389,406	12,681	13,648	399,315	59,582	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937	30,907	356,698	12,408	12,606	387,372	65,160
	1936	28,046	349,305	11,416	12,228	376,509	68,408
	1935	26,254	354,419	13,376	11,557	382,368	70,838
	1934	27,917	386,435	13,742	10,676	397,315	69,779
	1933	25,782	383,159	14,420	11,897	411,408	71,275
	1932	27,010	376,321	16,155	11,941	407,435	67,806
	1931	25,772	375,121	14,142	13,318	401,683	64,067
	1930†	30,261	389,243	13,642	14,048	419,077	71,810

\*Offences against the State, public tranquillity, etc.  
† Information on the same  
(a) Includes 2

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS concerned—*contd.*

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
21,118	7,808	16.4	1,082	17,618	4	49	Madras
21,143	5,799	15.7	5,701	4,780	...	51	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,402	1,017	27.8	771	13	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
2,744	562	9.3	1,103	2,207	...	...	Sind
20,936	10,111	14.7	6,638	15,007	9	15	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
1,170	475	18.3	291	786	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
28,352	9,387	12.4	4,518	19,364	31	12	United Provinces
15,619	3,985	13.7	1,077	6,125	...	...	Punjab
9,072	3,029	20.0	4,518	11,037	...	...	Bihar
1,907	1,228	21.7	655	1,645	...	...	Orissa
6,777	2,347	20.5	1,933	2,620	71	93	Central Provinces and Berar
3,857	2,635	18.6	1,108	2,137	...	...	Assam
2,524	1,525	24.3	345	1,460	2	...	North-West Frontier Province
10	30	71.4	2	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
1,704	143	7.2	412	120	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
177	12	6.0	28	8	...	...	Coorg
702	67	6.3	147	193	...	...	Delhi
140,314	54,890	15.6	31,410	85,750	117	220	TOTAL, 1928
140,488	57,821	15.7	29,795	97,918	212	143	1937
138,392	58,516	15.41	29,445	93,108	284	349	1936
136,786	54,588	14.94	26,692	98,073	295	171	1935
143,269	61,188	16.1	26,071	101,988	498	135	1934
148,209	60,635	15.3	26,769	110,580	181	150	1933
140,338	60,567	15.4	26,052	118,989	191	264	1932
138,318	57,095	14.7	25,686	121,486	82	217	1931
139,900	58,971	14.6	25,031	129,775	390	208	1930†
							TOTAL

and offences against person and property.  
basis for 1929 is not available,  
persons committed.

## No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES\*)

PERSONS

(Compiled from Returns furnished

Part I.—

Provinces	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which Accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 250, 255, 246, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
Madras . . . . .	4,623	150,815	164,138	2,737	38,626
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	5,146	39,636	(a)94,752	1,157	6,169
Bombay Town and Island . .	1,622	61,873	43,496	18	6,330
Sind . . . . .	6,126	37,238	43,364	170	1,766
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	8,024	65,673	74,697	4,054	12,423
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . .	220	45,084	45,313	1,823	11,003
United Provinces . . . . .	2,123	96,181	88,804	20,018	12,378
Punjab . . . . .	2,954	89,564	92,518	9,250	6,775
Bihar . . . . .	2,466	37,276	39,742	3,371	6,728
Orissa . . . . .	2,029	15,093	17,122	3,015	2,826
Central Provinces and Berar . .	3,245	23,080	26,325	1,367	3,445
Assam . . . . .	1,628	17,946	19,569	3,364	4,543
North-West Frontier Province .	283	17,639	17,920	239	981
British Baluchistan . . . . .	69	1,496	1,555	8	10
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	67	2,003	2,070	123	66
Coorg . . . . .	102	739	840	4	11
Delhi . . . . .	24	15,266	15,290	2,657	70
<b>Total, 1938 . . . . .</b>	<b>43,844</b>	<b>744,100</b>	<b>786,944</b>	<b>54,469</b>	<b>114,069</b>
<b>TOTALS . . . . .</b>					
1937	39,909	709,752	800,561	51,015	118,657
1936	37,514	778,333	816,247	56,269	116,142
1935	33,907	760,713	794,620	51,943	119,906
1934	36,644	776,168	812,812	51,479	128,463
1933	34,799	736,085	770,884	54,373	130,285
1932	32,618	693,652	726,470	50,767	125,571
1931	33,244	659,200	692,444	50,854	134,541
1930†	36,063	618,814	654,877	51,239	124,329

NOTE.—Figures for years  
 \* Offences against religion.  
 † Information on the same  
 (a) includes

INCLUDING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL and LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and concerned.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Return of cases.

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Province
12,978	103,226	6,681	9	9	12	Madras
7,943	72,399	7,111	1	...	...	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
1,997	33,685	1,575	...	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
9,630	27,807	3,983	...	...	...	Sind
6,179	42,040	8,823	31	...	8	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
559	31,060	280	...	...	...	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
12,307	38,725	4,000	7	...	1	United Provinces
15,398	59,533	1,662	...	...	...	Punjab
3,030	22,584	2,679	1	...	...	Bihar
1,235	7,783	2,263	26	...	4	Orissa
4,408	13,634	3,471	4	...	11	Central Provinces and Berar
1,818	7,390	1,954	...	...	...	Assam
7,523	8,835	192	...	...	...	North-West Frontier Province
103	1,300	48	1	...	...	British Baluchistan
214	1,588	50	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
211	516	98	...	...	...	Coorg
1,277	11,241	45	...	...	...	Dechi
87,570	483,445	48,000	74	9	30	TOTAL, 1938
82,142	504,593	43,298	237	55	107	1937
86,928	512,746	41,325	186	161	102	1936
87,501	496,041	37,568	99	61	107	1935
91,568	503,476	37,193	2,429	83	90	1934
96,045	494,050	36,305	2,132	82	131	1933
81,200	436,010	34,108	2,509	84	107	1932
79,582	394,707	31,519	2,413	30	175	1931
87,488	357,340	33,462	3,062	83	136	1930
						TOTALS

prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma, public nuisances, etc.  
 basis for 1930 is not available,  
 3 cases transferred.

[Continued on next page  
 18 A

**No. 93A.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES \*) INCLUDING concerned**

Part II.—Return of persons

Province	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police			
Madras . . . . .	3,551	158,946	13,814	5,235	170,819	2,312
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	6,965	97,014	4,510	427	108,071	2,075
Bombay Town and Island . . .	1,668	42,188	...	...	43,856	18
Sind . . . . .	7,660	42,200	239	47	50,109	614
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	9,411	74,835	18,068	8,239	94,025	5,064
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . .	449	50,337	477	17	39,150	2,399
United Provinces . . . . .	4,851	78,064	25,602	3,376	105,152	12,280
Punjab . . . . .	4,877	79,149	25,368	823	108,571	6,300
Bihar . . . . .	3,848	41,998	8,580	2,100	52,326	4,626
Orissa . . . . .	1,343	14,575	2,078	4,446	13,550	203
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	3,355	22,068	4,392	1,129	29,006	3,556
Assam . . . . .	1,170	16,429	1,785	218	19,166	2,584
North-West Frontier Province . .	489	15,797	7,528	12	23,900	1,044
British Baluchistan . . . . .	68	...	1,769	4	1,776	2
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	173	2,463	...	...	2,636	27
Coorg . . . . .	160	434	558	...	1,152	...
Delhi . . . . .	35	10,707	4,748	...	15,490	2,620
<b>TOTAL, 1938 .</b>	<b>50,073</b>	<b>748,204</b>	<b>120,123</b>	<b>26,113</b>	<b>879,055</b>	<b>46,590</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937	42,394	748,039	133,327	25,238	853,925
	1936	42,979	760,577	180,686	16,527	907,524
	1935	35,824	746,948	141,024	17,752	891,574
	1934	37,750	794,550	149,479	22,504	939,800
	1933	40,336	732,928	161,781	23,777	897,974
	1932	37,289	672,334	171,973	26,434	845,405
	1931	35,091	634,818	163,115	31,407	796,614
	1930†	40,397	597,182	155,616	25,776	762,212

\* Offences against religion,  
† Information on the same

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER of CASES and PERSONS

—contd.

concerned in cases.

PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	REMARKS			Province
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped, or were transferred before appearance	
16,726	109,547	63·4	1,412	40,622	9	542	Madras
14,500	77,418	76·2	9,400	4,678	5	56	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
2,223	33,707	70·9	1,688	6,220	...	...	Bombay Town and Island
11,105	29,920	70·4	5,259	3,211	...	...	Sind
12,726	57,404	61·5	4,396	12,681	...	20	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
906	34,506	67·9	350	981	...	12,096	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
29,679	43,636	42·1	7,230	12,327	12	9	United Provinces
20,270	63,226	60·5	2,541	7,272	..	...	Punjab
9,084	27,777	54·0	3,909	6,840	...	2	Bihar
1,681	8,819	51·2	1,608	1,539	...	...	Orissa
8,194	14,606	53·6	3,191	2,106	551	86	Central Provinces and Berar
3,607	9,090	40·9	1,131	2,691	...	3	Assam
5,597	15,302	65·6	442	1,409	...	6	North-West Frontier Province
116	1,658	93·7	46	10	..	...	British Baluchistan
743	1,691	66·7	141	84	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
438	555	55·9	152	...	...	7	Coorg
1,453	11,256	72·8	76	77	...	...	Delhi
148,107	539,907	62·2	42,973	102,098	577	12,927	TOTAL, 1929
139,514	550,089	63·2	41,454	103,798	841	12,509	1937
140,190	577,654	64·8	38,354	104,672	609	9,272	1936
139,237	563,669	63·5	37,316	106,017	721	13,075	1935
162,882	578,975	62·0	33,549	119,242	500	11,009	1934
167,012	533,870	59·7	31,706	114,919	513	12,198	1933
160,647	493,568	58·5	31,873	112,353	518	11,880	1932
146,020	449,776	56·4	30,142	124,904	94	10,661	1931
150,533	418,230	55·6	31,132	116,618	352	10,740	1930
							TOTALS

public nuisances, etc.  
basis for 1929 is not available.

**No. 94.—PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
				Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	24,531	11,540	47·4	18,71,309	4,42,816	23·7
Bombay . . . . .	16,154	8,084	50·0	16,59,207	4,52,166	27·3
Sind . . . . .	4,389	2,018	46·2	4,34,296	1,42,428	32·8
Bengal . . . . .	46,398	13,477	29·0	40,38,763	6,32,966	15·7
United Provinces . . . . .	59,830	14,052	23·6	48,68,047	5,70,222	11·7
Punjab . . . . .	24,785	10,202	41·2	20,12,343	8,24,879	40·9
Bihar . . . . .	24,021	6,291	26·2	15,69,128	1,29,695	8·2
Orissa . . . . .	5,202	1,301	25·0	2,20,981	44,056	19·9
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	38,923	11,997	30·8	2,41,226	2,67,427	111·2
Assam . . . . .	8,040	2,215	27·5	4,96,237	66,363	13·3
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	3,675	970	26·4	7,16,668	71,004	9·9
British Baluchistan . . . . .	672	284	42·4	62,638	18,479	29·6
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,711	637	37·2	1,79,749	19,807	11·0
Coorg . . . . .	155	85	54·8	10,784	5,896	54·6
Delhi . . . . .	1,592	746	46·8	2,61,463	1,04,460	40·0
<b>TOTAL, 1939 . . . . .</b>	<b>261,863</b>	<b>84,499</b>	<b>32·3</b>	<b>2,02,62,469</b>	<b>27,91,167</b>	<b>13·7</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1937 227,209	80,322	35·4	1,86,32,274	33,60,615	18·0
	1936 225,420	83,039	36·8	1,70,50,367	33,98,138	19·9
	1935 218,675	79,685	36·4	1,91,75,183	35,11,177	18·3
	1934 234,443	83,318	35·5	1,95,71,700	38,94,466	19·9
	1933 238,691	80,041	33·5	2,04,64,256	38,28,947	18·7
	1932 239,912	80,910	33·7	2,60,64,061	49,79,155	19·1
	1931 240,870	81,062	33·7	2,61,11,530	46,76,349	17·9
	1930 240,441	82,546	34·3	2,74,62,883	48,60,061	17·7
	1929 240,590	91,025	37·8	2,65,29,054	54,18,975	20·4

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

---

**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL  
MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.**

---

**POLICE**  
**No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL**  
*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL		Number of rifles	Number of smooth-bore	Number of revolvers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENT-ALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
Madras . . . .	1,864	25,047	1,890	24,916	770 (a)	9,674 (a)	1,536	4	96	89	717
Bombay . . . .	968	21,860	918	21,619	410	8,364	964	3	46	17	317
Sind . . . . .	265	5,920	255	5,873	420	3,430	360	...	14	3	143
Bangal . . . .	2,628	28,388	2,199	28,055	...	10,915	2,429	11	167	81	959
United Provinces .	2,349	31,031	2,094	30,473	784	18,381	2,121	3	107	38	368
Punjab . . . .	1,006	21,368	1,875	20,965	1,601	11,866	1,557	10	93	54	417
Bihar . . . . .	1,162	11,130	1,071	11,049	..	3,732	114	3	40	63	392
Orissa . . . . .	360	3,631	318	3,547	324	1,312	81	...	33	20	133
Central Provinces and Berar, Assam . . . . .	936	10,563	901	10,440	40	4,406	191	2	88	83	474
North-West Frontier Province, British Baluchistan .	348	5,960	344	5,925	1,812	3,118	337	3	75	19	210
Ajmer-Merwara . .	76	1,339	73	1,304	37	407	66	.	15	1	11
Coorg . . . . .	13	310	18*	199	...	89	5	...	1	6	87
Delhi . . . . .	103	2,016	102	1,971	172	769	275	...	24	4	89
TOTAL, 1938 . . .	13,031	174,336	12,158	172,090	(a) 8,281	(a) 78,107	10,107	30	847	646	5,388
1937 . . . . .	13,020	174,368	12,351	171,603	(a) 8,332	(a) 78,652	10,004	36	830	617	5,062
1936 . . . . .	12,959	172,764	12,368	170,730	(a) 8,011	(a) 77,610	10,073	48	823	609	5,576
1935 . . . . .	12,628	171,569	12,144	170,756	(a) 8,100	(a) 77,682	9,796	43	946	600	5,528
1934 . . . . .	14,655	184,709	14,132	182,090	(a) 8,516	(a) 84,461	11,060	62	1,206	805	6,115
TOTALS 1933 . . .	14,780	185,109	14,355	182,637	(a) 10,556	(a) 91,442	11,110	70	1,181	786	6,418
1932 . . . . .	14,798	185,608	14,250	183,730	(a) 11,042	(a) 96,261	10,955	51	1,185	916	6,820
1931 . . . . .	14,920	184,466	14,363	182,905	(a) 13,348	(a) 93,454	10,282	40	1,172	756	6,571
1930 . . . . .	14,845	184,186	14,320	182,324	(a) 14,196	(a) 99,462	9,622	60	1,493	783	7,228
1929 . . . . .	14,781	183,596	14,242	181,375	(a) 11,961	(a) 89,666	8,961	77	1,700	859	8,065

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.  
 (a) Includes 57 swords and 449 muskets in the Bombay City in 1929.  
 " 57 " 783 " " " 1930.  
 " 57 " 783 " " " 1931.  
 " 55 " 1,853 " " " 1932.  
 " 15 " 783 " " " 1933.  
 " 15 " 783 " " " 1934.  
 " 15 " 732 " " " 1935.  
 " 15 " 748 " " " 1936.  
 " 17 " 748 " " " 1937.  
 " 17 " 791 " " " 1938.  
 \* Includes 2 probationary Sub-Inspectors,

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT								REWARDED DURING THE YEAR		Province
Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code		Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By khilats, presents, good conduct strips or money rewards	
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
...	5	...	...	...	...	1	37	3	8,065	Madras
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	19	1	16,919	Bombay
...	2	...	...	...	3	...	5	1	3,142	Sind
...	5	...	...	...	2	...	19	...	15,870	Bengal
...	6	...	...	...	3	...	19	3	17,967	United Provinces
...	4	1	1	...	7	1	23	...	17,337	Punjab
...	6	...	...	...	12	1	2	...	3,003	Bihar
1	...	...	...	...	2	...	12	2	735	Orissa
...	...	...	1	...	...	...	7	2,505	5,267	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	...	1,743	Assam
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	10	1	983	North-West Frontier Province
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	77	British Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	Coorg
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	532	Delhi
1	31	1	3	...	31	3	175	2,516	92,175	TOTAL, 1933
2	36	1	...	2	27	11	164	2,030	89,563	1937
2	45	2	14	3	12	12	184	1,858	86,077	1936
...	39	...	6	1	13	5	206	1,696	96,133	1935
1	36	7	9	1	26	13	229	2,071	100,690	1934
...	67	3	35	...	22	10	231	1,713	96,552	1933
...	88	4	9	1	24	10	254	1,714	89,700	1932
3	102	2	8	1	41	16	278	1,926	90,101	1931
1	200	1	8	2	37	7	257	2,182	92,123	1930
4	238	3	10	5	91	12	343	2,071	77,808	1929
TOTALS										

[ Continued on next page

## No. 95.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL

Province	EDUCATION		Number of constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE		
	NUMBER OF POLICE WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity	By dismissal
	Officers	Men				
Madras . . . . .	1,800	24,363	1,086	942	55	100
Bombay . . . . .	900	17,002	1,261	761	184	50
Sind . . . . .	255	3,830	298	144	78	16
Bengal . . . . .	2,188	26,046	1,190	859	180	178
United Provinces . . . . .	2,043	20,309	1,593	918	168	122
Punjab . . . . .	1,574	13,759	1,153	546	132	108
Bihar . . . . .	1,071	10,534	730	339	23	51
Orissa . . . . .	318	2,146	412	100	17	22
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	914	6,463	571	348	49	90
Assam . . . . .	313	2,040	215	97	48	28
North-West Frontier Province . . .	243	2,540	475	231	59	74
British Baluchistan . . . . .	71	693	81	156	14	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	549	83	41	11	15
Coorg . . . . .	15	199	2	10	...	1
Delhi . . . . .	103	1,531	163	87	45	24
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	12,068	122,964	9,363	5,579	1,063	896
1937 . . . . .	12,284	129,029	8,145	5,037	926	867
1936 . . . . .	12,383	126,377	9,104	4,927	904	994
1935 . . . . .	12,129	124,033	8,657	4,475	902	1,006
1934 . . . . .	14,064	124,144	9,145	4,585	1,024	1,343
TOTALS . . . . .	14,181	128,305	9,032	4,806	1,110	1,380
1932 . . . . .	14,197	131,525	9,363	4,569	1,236	1,380
1931 . . . . .	14,255	128,315	10,226	4,233	1,773	1,323
1930 . . . . .	14,260	126,515	12,239	4,153	2,977	1,672
1929 . . . . .	14,124	123,420	12,567	4,186	3,024	1,972

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of POLICE FORCE—*contd.*

FORCE DURING THE YEAR			PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF			Province
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admissions into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death	
109	20	262	109'50	4'86	0'00	Madras
116	5	155	(a) 143'27	(a) 1'88	(a) 0'46	Bombay
66	1	38	79'11	0'22	0'62	Sind
225	13	196	44'14	1'45	0'70	Bengal
113	...	176	30'10	1'90	0'80	United Provinces
320	3	96	31'70	1'40	0'40	Punjab
48	1	62	27'80	2'30	0'60	Bihar
35	1	38	37'40	1'10	0'90	Orissa
64	20	73	102'0	2'3	0'06	Central Provinces and Berar
21	...	24	20'65	0'06	0'55	Assam
70	2	42	37'20	0'93	0'06	North-West Frontier Province
10	...	10	61'70	1'55	0'80	British Baluchistan
10	...	3	27'09	2'06	0'22	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	1	428'0	4'63	0'47	Coorg
70	3	7	23'0	1'01	0'33	Delhi
1,262	69	1,153	80'11	1'80	0'52	TOTAL, 1938
1,313	70	1,078	78'84	1'80	0'64	1937
1,330	61	1,137	76'62	1'67	'59	1936
1,092	74	1,361	83'78	2'21	1'06	1935
1,671	65	1,467	81'96	2'09	'68	1934
1,503	101	1,408	80'77	1'88	'74	1933
1,835	112	1,505	81'25	1'72	'73	1932
2,007	175	1,652	106'14	2'11	'79	1931
2,174	322	1,710	106'89	1'82	'87	1930
2,563	333	1,785	90'69	1'54	1'05	1929
						TOTALS

(a) Represents figures for the City of Bombay only.

No. 96.—STRENGTH and COST OF  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE PAID FROM PROVINCIAL					
	Number of Commandants	Number of Assistant Commandants	Number of Subadars and Jamadars	Number of Havildars and Naiks	Number of Sepoys (including Baglers)	Total
Bengal . . . . .	1	8	16	70	763	843
Bihar . . . . .	...	1	13	50	415	479
Assam . . . . .	4	14	67	340	3,060	3,485
British Baluchistan . . . . .	4	1	102	331	2,730	3,228
TOTAL, 1938 .	9	10	258	701	6,058	8,035
TOTALS	1937 .	9	10	256	789	8,038
	1936 .	9	10	288	700	8,078
	1935 .	10	24	333	956	9,038
	1934 .	21	61	620	1,904	21,971
	1933 .	21	64	619	1,902	21,896
	1932 .	21	64	618	2,029	21,904
	1931 .	23	77	740	2,357	25,501
	1930 .	22	69	720	2,267	24,337
	1929 .	22	69	715	2,254	24,267

NOTE.—(i) Figures prior to 1932 include the strength and cost of the Frontier Constabulary (N.-W. F. Province).  
(ii) Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

## MILITARY POLICE.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

REVENUES		COST OF POLICE		VACANCIES ON 31st DECEMBER		Province
Total Number mounted	Total pay of all ranks	All other expenditure	Total cost	Officers	Non-Commissioned officers and men	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
...	2,74,343	1,50,197	4,24,540	...	28	Bengal
...	1,54,601	1,40,074	2,06,275	...	6	Bihar
...	9,73,022	7,72,463	17,45,475	8	189	Assam
1,082	13,53,531	3,16,210	16,69,741	...	9	British Baluchistan
1,082	27,56,497	13,79,534	41,36,031	8	232	TOTAL, 1938
1,243	26,64,062	12,46,102	39,10,164	9	284	1887
1,401	28,04,802	13,15,423	41,20,225	20	159	1896
1,614	33,67,084	13,00,742	47,66,826	7	326	1885
2,611	67,37,649	43,00,022	1,10,37,671	17	468	1884
2,803	67,75,553	49,93,863	1,17,69,416	20	488	1933
2,705	67,10,955	56,46,875	1,23,57,830	24	603	1932
3,116	81,37,541	69,07,649	1,50,45,190	24	830	1931
3,045	78,24,326	62,47,595	1,40,71,921	34	474	1930
2,783	77,54,741	62,21,196	1,39,75,937	19	581	1929
						TOTALS

No. 97.—PRINCIPAL POLICE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Offences against the State and Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other serious offences against the person		Dacoity	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	
Madras . . . . .	1,067	385	1,255	396	7,613	2,107	171	
Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)	907	343	433	134	4,290	1,733	204	
Bombay Town and Island .	106	44	40	11	1,003	355	4	
Sind . . . . .	474	81	209	117	2,786	670	29	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)	1,890	604	593	87	7,946	1,869	695	
Calcutta Town and Suburbs .	125	81	33	7	708	260	3	
United Provinces . . .	3,698	606	1,203	248	9,102	2,239	759	
Punjab . . . . .	2,585	769	1,226	363	10,983	3,662	156	
Bihar . . . . .	1,731	474	338	56	4,740	1,158	417	
Orissa . . . . .	220	58	62	28	867	205	14	
Central Provinces and Berar	804	300	334	143	4,915	1,732	34	
Assam . . . . .	919	263	120	26	2,452	733	34	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	255	100	703	138	3,313	1,287	100	
British Baluchistan . . .	25	11	8	6	94	20	4	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	45	20	6	2	247	62	23	
Coorg . . . . .	12	5	5	3	42	6	..	
Delhi . . . . .	220	142	22	6	375	121	8	
<b>TOTAL, 1938</b>	<b>18,688</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>6,659</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>61,555</b>	<b>18,289</b>	<b>2,747</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937	14,475	4,527	6,211	1,874	57,961	18,136	2,200
	1936	13,061	4,291	5,489	1,753	56,130	18,297	2,684
	1935	12,770	4,722	6,002	1,795	54,997	18,164	3,154
	1934	14,510	5,263	6,869	1,952	67,046	22,941	4,170
	1933	15,553	5,791	6,527	2,029	67,683	23,044	4,679
	1932	17,466	7,006	7,329	2,055	67,347	21,856	4,594
	1931	17,096	6,292	7,633	1,960	65,733	20,769	3,623
	1930	18,519	7,804	6,762	1,785	64,808	20,406	4,538
1929	14,752	5,400	6,423	1,877	64,438	20,053	3,223	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

**OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.**  
*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Dacoity	Cattle Theft		Ordinary Theft		House-trespass and House-breaking with intent to commit offence		Province
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
19	3,680	1,611	12,004	6,009	8,084	2,105	Madras
44	1,007	482	9,802	2,409	9,068	1,807	Bombay (excluding Bombay Town and Island)
...	...	...	3,703	1,140	923	301	Bombay Town and Island
13	1,711	458	2,638	678	3,547	600	Sind
180	1,123	439	22,966	8,200	34,288	2,407	Bengal (excluding Calcutta Town and Suburbs)
...	85	27	5,000	1,461	671	241	Calcutta Town and Suburbs
147	4,076	908	22,362	4,010	30,804	3,014	United Provinces
20	4,802	1,133	9,538	3,003	21,700	3,464	Punjab
59	746	202	12,774	2,547	22,007	1,086	Bihar
3	200	100	4,060	1,005	2,366	467	Orissa
7	1,507	543	20,554	3,421	11,936	2,218	Central Provinces and Berar
8	270	89	5,867	1,168	7,755	814	Assam
16	433	81	1,802	484	2,516	303	North-West Frontier Province
...	10	3	530	156	250	47	British Baluchistan
2	92	20	1,044	304	674	93	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1(a)	2	92	41	59	10	Coorg
3	38	16	802	320	683	160	Delhi
461	20,176	6,296	151,773	34,511	167,600	20,618	TOTAL, 1938
481	19,036	6,408	138,248	33,267	148,304	20,178	1937
622	17,578	6,828	132,179	32,940	140,389	20,683	1936
721	17,669	6,617	123,036	32,355	147,408	20,760	1935
1,043	21,315	7,410	138,021	35,160	158,864	23,554	1934
1,267	20,266	7,008	124,758	32,857	150,242	22,568	1933
1,810	22,122	8,339	128,863	33,471	167,939	22,695	1932
1,398	24,446	7,861	126,641	32,616	163,481	21,033	1931
716	25,179	7,783	141,693	34,368	165,532	21,481	1930
779	27,196	8,373	152,948	37,537	171,680	22,506	1929
							TOTALS

(a) Excluding 4 cases pending from previous year.

Province	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Received during the year			Total			
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	Males	Fe-males	Total	
Madras . . . .	9	(a)7	200	13,754	836	14,070	100,570	3,855	104,425	114,804	4,191	118,495	
Bombay . . . .	4	(f)7	485	7,846	224	8,070	96,764	3,065	99,829	104,610	3,399	107,809	
Sind . . . . .	1	3	140	4,767	31	4,798	32,732	282	33,014	37,490	313	37,812	
Bengal . . . .	6	(b)21	63	17,373	182	17,555	101,502	1,046	103,148	116,876	1,838	120,703	
United Provinces .	6	49	1†	26,119	347	26,466	87,637	1,659	89,186	113,946	2,000	115,952	
Punjab . . . .	(f)5	(e)19	19	19,073	272	20,244	105,526	1,283	106,809	125,498	1,555	127,053	
Bihar . . . . .	4	(g)10	41	10,553	239	10,792	58,149	1,483	59,632	68,702	1,722	70,424	
Orissa . . . .	...	4	26	1,607	49	1,746	9,844	374	10,218	11,541	423	11,964	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	2	10	0	4,571	214	4,785	14,391	766	15,147	18,952	960	19,932	
Assam . . . .	...	(d)20	(e)	3,322	30	3,351	13,017	248	13,265	10,339	287	16,626	
North-West Frontier Province . .	3	3	10	6,032	79	6,111	29,440	437	29,873	35,473	510	35,984	
British Baluchistan .	1	2	20	830	13	851	6,331	124	6,455	7,170	136	7,306	
Ajmer-Merwara .	1	...	19	326	9	335	1,715	67	1,772	2,041	66	2,107	
Coorg . . . .	...	1	23	19	...	19	186	5	191	205	5	210	
Delhi . . . .	...	1	...	598	5	603	5,542	147	5,689	6,140	152	6,292	
TOTAL, 1938	42	167	1,145	117,768	2,088	119,856	663,232	15,431	678,663	781,000	17,469	798,469	
TOTALS	1937	43	160	1,014	131,747	2,401	134,148	642,372	16,019	658,391	774,119	18,420	792,539
	1936	41	162	994	134,967	2,267	137,264	691,810	17,459	709,269	826,777	19,756	846,533
	1935	41	163	1,005	135,180	2,298	137,478	692,469	16,983	709,452	827,649	19,281	846,930
	1934	50	184	1,013	154,096	2,657	156,753	724,623	17,319	741,942	878,719	19,976	898,695
	1933	50	184	1,003	152,708	3,072	155,778	736,334	20,010	756,344	899,040	23,082	922,122
	1932	51	182	970	152,381	2,490	154,871	670,932	25,944	696,876	1,023,313	28,434	1,051,747
	1931	51	183	989	160,661	2,737	163,398	712,944	16,896	739,840	883,505	19,638	903,138
	1930	40	186	978	134,697	2,532	137,120	756,318	46,969	771,187	899,915	18,401	906,316
	1929	47	170	967	137,741	2,401	140,142	633,313	15,355	698,568	720,954	17,750	738,710

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Includes two special jails for adolescents, one special jail for tubercular patients, one special jail for women and one civil jail.

(b) Includes one Borstal Institution and one special jail.

(c) Includes one camp jail.

(d) Includes 9 sub-jails classified as District jails from 1st April, 1930.

(e) Included with District jails.

(f) Includes one Borstal Institution.

(g) Includes one Juvenile jail.

† Juvenile jail.

# PRISONS

257

DISTRIBUTION of PRISONERS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Discharged from all Causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total Daily Average of Prisoners			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
101,430	3,893	105,323	12,874	298	13,172	13,825	315	13,140	Madras
90,789	3,054	93,843	7,821	235	8,056	8,209	219	8,518	Bombay
32,815	280	33,101	4,084	27	4,711	4,646	20	4,675	Sind
100,607	1,612	102,219	18,268	216	18,484	18,811	206	19,017	Bengal
85,987	1,614	87,601	27,050	302	28,051	28,347	421	28,768	United Provinces
105,685	1,317	107,003	10,813	238	20,051	19,405	265	19,760	Punjab
58,129	1,517	59,646	10,573	205	10,778	10,667	228	10,895	Bihar
10,046	370	10,416	1,405	53	1,548	1,608	58	1,666	Orissa
14,521	772	15,293	4,431	208	4,639	4,316	206	4,522	Central Provinces and Berar
13,214	251	13,465	3,125	30	3,161	3,202	42	3,304	Assam
29,656	432	30,088	5,822	84	5,906	5,848	76	5,921	North-West Frontier Province
6,254	116	6,370	916	20	936	857	17	874	British Baluchistan
1,647	54	1,701	394	12	406	368	10	378	Ajmer-Merwara
173	4	177	32	1	33	26	...	26	Coorg
5,564	145	5,709	570	7	583	582	7	589	Delhi
662,517	15,437	677,954	118,483	2,032	120,515	119,957	2,090	122,056	TOTAL, 1933
656,351	16,362	672,713	117,768	2,038	119,806	127,080	2,262	129,342	1937
695,083	17,343	712,426	131,694	2,413	134,107	133,374	2,318	135,102	1936
602,781	17,040	709,821	134,868	2,341	137,109	135,035	2,311	137,346	1935
723,408	17,487	740,895	155,313	2,489	157,802	153,105	2,488	155,593	1934
764,944	20,425	785,369	164,096	2,657	166,753	158,028	2,886	160,914	1933
860,587	25,362	885,949	162,726	3,072	165,798	170,405	3,418	173,823	1932
731,128	17,143	748,266	152,382	2,490	154,872	148,596	2,466	151,062	1931
720,300	15,646	734,946	160,615	2,755	163,370	150,921	2,521	153,442	1930
586,387	15,224	601,611	134,597	2,532	137,129	136,000	2,402	138,402	1929
									TOTALS

## PRISONS

No. 99.—RELIGION, AGE, and STATE  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	Religion										
	Christians		Muhammadans		Hindus and Sikhs		Buddhists and Jains		All other Classes		
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . . . .	1,066	39	3,169	47	28,277	1,734	5	...	207	12	
Bombay . . . . .	392	12	3,572	30	9,128	330	27	1	26	2	
Sind . . . . .	8	...	3,341	13	523	9	...	...	2	..	
Bengal . . . . .	167	11	17,416	164	14,263	337	227	18	427	28	
United Provinces . . . . .	43	4	4,746	25	23,293	351	3	...	...	...	
Punjab . . . . .	490	6	18,637	126	12,355	100	2	...	...	...	
Bihar . . . . .	121	1	2,707	55	15,954	412	...	...	1,046	73	
Orissa . . . . .	71	...	142	2	3,658	171	...	...	163	5	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	58	3	904	26	4,154	176	36	1	995	48	
Assam . . . . .	24	...	1,627	8	2,263	60	4	...	230	11	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2	.	7,545	113	191	1	...	...	2	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	4	...	1,167	22	54	...	...	...	2	2	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2	...	200	...	262	6	...	...	109	7	
Coorg . . . . .	4	...	16	...	33	..	...	...	17	...	
Delhi . . . . .	35	...	1,205	44	1,358	17	...	...	..	...	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	2,462	76	60,284	676	115,665	3,713	304	20	3,235	188	
TOTALS	1937	2,648	68	65,436	653	114,626	4,180	314	36	2,788	209
	1936	2,838	88	74,427	732	124,386	4,576	635	20	3,364	240
	1935	2,643	58	73,733	782	123,266	4,339	533	26	3,381	231
	1934	2,350	60	72,537	877	116,601	3,696	18,256	620	6,241	351
	1933	2,582	64	71,065	801	118,914	4,307	18,027	648	7,005	390
	1932	2,200	102	72,806	764	153,627	5,991	22,325	805	8,206	516
	1931	2,146	52	66,683	721	106,889	3,227	20,087	741	6,658	468
1930	1,927	72	58,046	661	123,870	2,987	19,326	677	6,620	382	
1929	1,756	77	51,971	669	85,611	2,706	18,002	714	5,024	267	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

## 259

Age								Education						Province
Under 22		22 to 40		40 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate				
Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males			
3,082	140	23,283	1,186	5,726	517	638	89	6,642	88	26,092	1,794	Madras		
1,310	38	16,111	257	1,610	78	114	2	2,042	13	10,208	363	Bombay		
228	7	3,176	12	452	3	20	—	320	...	3,554	22	Sind		
3,314	74	22,916	350	5,688	118	582	10	5,343	33	27,157	525	Bengal		
2,640	43	10,532	232	5,297	97	616	8	1,564	5	26,521	375	United Provinces		
3,548	32	22,631	152	4,600	46	605	2	2,461	2	28,923	230	Punjab		
2,615	44	12,532	335	3,480	126	1,282	36	2,246	...	17,072	541	Bihar		
385	21	2,802	98	700	51	138	8	457	1	3,577	177	Orissa		
384	19	4,766	173	937	63	55	—	1,143	2	4,909	252	Central Provinces and Berar		
294	12	3,093	43	709	31	61	2	106	—	4,051	88	Assam		
964	33	5,554	71	1,000	10	142	..	182	...	7,558	114	North-West Frontier Province		
195	2	876	18	140	4	16	...	35	...	1,192	24	British Baluchistan		
89	2	396	6	78	5	10	...	78	...	495	13	Ajmer-Merwara		
2	...	60	—	8	...	..	—	25	...	45	—	Coorg		
654	16	1,560	45	161	...	17	...	648	16	1,750	45	Delhi		
19,702	432	138,204	2,934	30,684	1,149	4,301	107	34,192	110	163,779	4,562	TOTAL, 1938		
20,584	552	131,774	3,237	29,794	1,221	3,960	56	21,727	88	164,365	5,008	1937		
22,621	643	145,555	3,729	33,204	1,181	4,250	103	25,405	77	180,225	5,579	1936		
23,489	680	143,941	3,403	32,071	1,184	4,055	141	23,566	35	179,990	5,273	1935		
24,338	721	151,628	3,758	34,753	1,204	4,356	121	20,548	321	174,627	5,493	1934		
27,618	924	153,087	4,167	33,087	1,266	4,211	150	46,006	579	172,577	5,930	1933		
45,347	1,428	178,246	5,153	35,890	1,460	4,081	157	74,624	2,274	184,349	5,924	1932		
25,668	717	141,464	3,191	31,146	1,133	4,060	108	41,166	435	161,192	4,774	1931		
38,900	679	146,514	3,125	29,974	658	3,401	87	68,497	666	150,292	4,093	1930		
(a) 17,796	622	(b) 118,796	(c) 2,887	25,825	840	2,847	81	31,677	209	131,587	4,224	1929		

(a) Includes 21 convicts under 16 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(b) " 432 convicts aged 16 to 40 in Ajmer-Merwara.  
(c) " 19 " " " "

## PRISONS

No. 100.—NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Province	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		RELEASED DURING THE YEAR							
							On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males
Madras . . .	11,384	276	32,728	1,832	44,112	2,108	2,180	48	24,286	1,671	5,769	114	2,012	55
Bombay . . .	6,240	177	13,068	876	19,338	552	606	14	8,768	247	1,968	63	247	19
Sind . . .	3,020	23	3,874	23	7,404	46	660	7	1,271	6	1,814	10	220	...
Bengal . . .	14,323	129	32,500	538	46,823	667	489	22	23,462	468	7,034	40	567	7
United Provinces .	22,004	377	28,366	860	50,069	657	1,379	27	12,680	302	11,397	106	1,662	40
Punjab . . .	10,768	241	31,384	232	43,152	473	9,447	108	11,178	77	9,333	69	1,511	7
Bihar . . .	8,069	190	19,918	541	28,587	731	671	17	14,376	420	4,807	114	323	7
Orissa . . .	1,414	44	4,034	178	5,448	222	42	4	2,824	141	814	12	224	0
Central Provinces and Berar . .	3,063	180	6,142	254	10,105	434	531	16	1,441	97	4,025	146	112	5
Assam . . .	2,861	30	4,157	88	7,018	118	420	4	1,784	67	1,962	11	116	1
North-West Frontier Province .	5,183	68	7,740	114	12,923	182	1,060	23	3,907	32	2,484	56	621	..
British Baluchistan	602	9	1,227	24	1,829	33	40	3	463	7	214	...	8	..
Ajmer-Merwara .	268	8	649	18	917	21	88	..	265	11	174	3	8	...
Coorg . . .	9	..	72	...	81	...	1	...	48	...	5	...	...	..
Delhi . . .	432	1	2,305	61	2,880	62	349	6	1,306	38	305	17	14	...
<b>TOTAL, 1938 .</b>	<b>97,790</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>188,006</b>	<b>4,872</b>	<b>285,796</b>	<b>6,325</b>	<b>18,502</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>108,006</b>	<b>3,476</b>	<b>52,155</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>7,645</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>1937 .</b>	<b>110,717</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>186,130</b>	<b>5,097</b>	<b>296,866</b>	<b>6,963</b>	<b>18,084</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>99,480</b>	<b>3,865</b>	<b>58,207</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>10,170</b>	<b>196</b>
<b>1936 .</b>	<b>112,476</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>206,609</b>	<b>5,665</b>	<b>319,065</b>	<b>7,467</b>	<b>18,832</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>121,402</b>	<b>4,339</b>	<b>60,787</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>1935 .</b>	<b>112,000</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>203,551</b>	<b>5,307</b>	<b>315,551</b>	<b>7,198</b>	<b>19,029</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>114,141</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>56,623</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>7,586</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>1934 .</b>	<b>129,728</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>215,067</b>	<b>5,804</b>	<b>344,795</b>	<b>8,053</b>	<b>20,152</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>115,619</b>	<b>4,280</b>	<b>66,599</b>	<b>1,052</b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> <b>1933 .</b>	<b>137,136</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>218,591</b>	<b>6,509</b>	<b>355,720</b>	<b>9,081</b>	<b>20,447</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>114,961</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>73,947</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>10,100</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>1932 .</b>	<b>124,580</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>259,038</b>	<b>8,301</b>	<b>383,618</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>123,421</b>	<b>4,997</b>	<b>74,196</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>23,407</b>	<b>571</b>
<b>1931 .</b>	<b>134,220</b>	<b>2,313</b>	<b>302,359</b>	<b>5,209</b>	<b>336,598</b>	<b>7,522</b>	<b>18,307</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>100,335</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>60,800</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>31,924</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>1930 .</b>	<b>114,130</b>	<b>2,054</b>	<b>218,789</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>332,919</b>	<b>6,908</b>	<b>17,844</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>96,708</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>58,557</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>16,401</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>1929 .</b>	<b>116,965</b>	<b>2,005</b>	<b>163,264</b>	<b>4,433</b>	<b>280,229</b>	<b>6,438</b>	<b>17,482</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>76,785</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>50,634</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>8,704</b>	<b>176</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

## JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

*by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number			Province
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
54	...	21	...	6	...	88	2	68	1	10,314	227	10,836	254	10,590	Madras
...	...	16	1	6	...	47	...	54	...	6,083	170	6,345	168	6,513	Bombay
...	...	1	1	6	...	20	...	51	1	3,862	30	3,300	21	3,420	Sind
333	...	11	...	1	...	9	...	107	2	14,778	150	15,574	152	15,726	Bengal
...	...	8	...	2	1	53	...	162	1	22,374	274	22,950	325	23,275	United Provinces
212	...	29	...	3	...	174	...	98	...	10,277	202	15,820	210	10,030	Punjab
7	...	5	...	...	...	7	...	93	2	8,276	165	8,474	153	8,657	Bihar
...	...	4	1	1	...	7	...	26	...	1,216	48	1,349	50	1,390	Orissa
...	...	13	2	8	...	34	...	87	2	3,807	172	3,743	168	3,911	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	9	...	...	...	3	...	58	2	2,590	33	2,770	34	2,804	Assam
55	...	8	...	8	...	43	1	38	...	4,048	68	4,888	64	4,950	North-West Frontier Province
466*	8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...	631	15	581	11	592	British Baluchistan
43*	...	8†	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	310‡	7	283	6	289	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	21	...	21	Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	2	...	441	7	407	4	501	Delhi
1,175	8	128	5	29	1	438	3	915	11	95,122	1,558	97,028	1,056	98,054	TOTAL, 1938
1,244	6	109	1	23	...	583	8	1,124	28	97,700	1,653	105,949	1,813	107,763	1937
1,316	10	101	4	26	...	631	7	1,274	8	110,727	1,864	111,405	1,873	113,278	1936
1,494	3	123	12	26	...	634	4	1,295	23	113,589	1,812	110,598	1,689	112,467	1935
1,111	2	137	7	20	...	828	8	1,616	16	130,611	2,075	127,378	2,086	129,430	1934
1,323	20	129	4	37	...	803	8	1,404	27	129,732	2,249	131,848	2,431	134,379	1933
1,489	3	113	4	28	...	755	3	1,457	35	137,136	2,572	141,100	2,904	144,004	1932
1,676	9	143	11	36	...	741	6	1,521	40	134,590	2,000	119,516	1,997	121,513	1931
1,588	11	116	9	45	...	774	9	1,501	27	134,339	2,313	127,260	2,104	126,364	1930
1,806	15	132	3	30	...	653	7	1,863	27	114,133	2,054	114,060	1,948	116,008	1929

\* Transferred to other jails  
† Civil hospitals.  
‡ Includes 1 sent for trial.

## PRISONS

## No. 101.—NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
Madras . . . . .	15,167	1,203	12,873	540	2,270	47	1,839	20	
Bombay . . . . .	5,090	120	5,134	184	1,334	39	1,396	18	
Sind . . . . .	384	...	1,422	14	1,045	2	799	6	
Bengal . . . . .	12,187	219	13,167	275	3,857	32	2,618	24	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,311	47	10,577	209	8,974	44	4,737	54	
Punjab . . . . .	6,034	27	10,801	112	6,416	50	6,456	39	
Bihar . . . . .	6,682	144	8,623	335	2,589	39	1,705	17	
Orissa . . . . .	1,218	44	2,252	110	333	9	164	3	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	614	26	3,491	130	1,170	57	703	21	
Assam . . . . .	600	18	2,214	60	721	4	503	3	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,055	2	1,808	26	2,763	62	1,570	16	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	200	6	323	4	182	4	361	7	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	94	2	303	9	116	1	55	1	
Coorg . . . . .	7	...	52	...	5	...	5	...	
Delhi . . . . .	749	41	886	12	229	3	483	4	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	52,392	1,899	73,926	2,020	32,009	393	123,483	232	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937 . . . . .	50,471	2,072	73,822	2,223	33,124	399	122,655	260
	1936 . . . . .	50,050	2,434	79,437	2,308	36,045	464	124,638	268
	1935 . . . . .	51,009	2,160	78,907	2,344	39,515	426	127,315	249
	1934 . . . . .	50,076	2,193	82,404	2,538	41,045	586	131,702	357
	1933 . . . . .	43,880	2,074	89,808	3,100	43,302	718	132,741	380
	1932 . . . . .	41,276	1,920	116,000	4,047	53,181	1,072	135,289	434
TOTALS . . . . .	1931 . . . . .	37,448	1,836	87,157	2,460	38,002	471	130,382	302
	1930 . . . . .	34,506	1,267	107,169	2,551	40,337	541	126,667	283
	1929 . . . . .	28,594	1,264	65,304	2,121	33,722	513	126,304	285

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

# PRISONS

263

ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Above five years and not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		SENTENCED TO TRANSPORTATION BEYOND SEAS				Sentenced to death		TOTAL			Province
				For life		For a term							
Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Males	Fe-males	Total	
143	3	1	3	246	10	..	...	168	6	32,724	1,332	34,556	Madras
139	3	4	..	84	10	1	...	63	1	13,145	375	13,520	Bombay
118	...	7	...	71	1	...	...	28	...	3,874	22	3,896	Sind
299	2	17	...	120	6	1	...	25	...	32,500	558	33,058	Bengal
871	5	20	...	382	18	31	1	182	2	28,085	380	28,465	United Provinces
662	1	118	...	471	2	55	...	371	1	31,384	232	31,616	Punjab
181	2	23	8	78	1	...	...	40	...	10,018	541	20,459	Bihar
30	1	17	...	11	1	...	..	9	1	4,034	178	4,212	Orissa
50	4	1	...	60	14	1	..	52	2	6,143	254	6,396	Central Provinces and Berar
74	2	11	1	20		1	...	4	...	4,157	86	4,243	Assam
262	2	75	...	82	3	..	...	126	3	7,740	114	7,854	North-West Frontier Province
125	1	33	..	3	2	...	..	...	..	1,227	24	1,251	British Baluchistan
4	...	...	...	1	...	..	...	...	..	573	13	586	Ajmer-Merwara
1	...	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	70	...	(a)70	Coorg
46	...	...	...	2	...	..	...	3	1	2,308	61	2,450	Delhi
3,008	26	326	7	1,646	66	90	1	1,001	17	187,971	4,672	192,643	TOTAL, 1938
3,077	19	335	10	1,469	86	54	3	1,105	25	186,112	5,096	191,208	1937
3,353	23	235	1	1,484	80	33	1	1,140	16	205,624	5,655	211,279	1936
3,726	15	269	6	1,564	78	88	2	1,165	28	203,556	5,309	208,864	1935
4,777	24	467	6	1,772	76	63	...	1,280	24	215,075	5,804	220,879	1934
5,058	29	461	2	1,844	85	96	1	1,304	21	218,583	6,500	225,082	1933
5,576	22	703	2	2,266	82	94	...	1,629	19	258,973	8,198	267,171	1932
4,717	23	586	9	1,867	66	98	2	1,321	10	202,368	5,209	207,567	1931
3,008	27	527	6	1,538	54	37	...	1,106	120	218,780	4,740	223,520	1930
4,173	29	503	12	1,541	96	80	1	1,143	32	163,264	4,433	167,697	1929
TOTALS													

(\*) Represents figures for Merwara jail only.

## PRISONS

No. 102.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Provinces	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS		By Criminal Courts	PUNISHMENTS						
			By minor punishments	By major punishments		Minor						Total
						Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hard cutting and link-fetters	Other punishments		
Madras . . . . .	10,580	1	546	407	1	231	2	0	128	179	540	
Bombay . . . . .	6,513	35	4,240	3,347	35	1,126	483	96	1,289	1,380	4,363	
Sind . . . . .	3,420	..	930	430	...	255	51	8	106	513	1,023	
Bengal . . . . .	15,722	45	11,652	4,417	45	4,174	603	120	2,463	4,292	11,652	
United Provinces .	23,275	14	22,007	8,451	14	8,632	...	321	3,406	10,258	22,007	
Punjab . . . . .	16,036	17	11,091	4,064	17	4,491	119	336	2,186	4,508	11,700	
Bihar . . . . .	8,637	5	1,904	1,166	5	1,042	160	40	198	554	1,994	
Orissa . . . . .	1,399	4	386	136	4	161	8	23	95	99	386	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,912	3	941	332	3	369	66	23	25	468	981	
Assam . . . . .	2,805	4	789	291	4	298	1	2	268	310	789	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	4,980	9	126	670	9	26	...	1	3	96	126	
British Baluchistan .	592	..	166	69	..	69	..	1	...	86	166	
Ajmer-Merwara . .	289	1	93	97	1	88	...	4	43	8	93	
Coorg . . . . .	21	...	5	...	...	...	I	...	2	2	5	
Delhi . . . . .	501	2	606	62	2	319	...	41	131	115	606	
TOTAL, 1938 .	98,681	140	57,102	123,937	140	21,371	1,493	1,012	10,523	22,028	57,327	
1937 .	107,764	139	59,279	28,661	138	21,989	1,815	1,019	11,139	23,510	59,472	
1936 .	113,180	218	68,956	31,775	215	25,233	1,791	1,022	13,061	27,157	69,164	
1935 .	112,470	252	73,686	36,347	240	28,209	2,364	1,180	13,364	28,667	73,684	
1934 .	129,441	202	77,440	36,504	201	30,881	2,604	1,462	13,821	29,799	77,667	
TOTALS 1933 .	133,750	227	85,181	41,538	223	34,178	2,797	1,876	15,719	30,706	85,276	
1932 .	144,004	310	97,423	50,313	295	37,692	2,920	3,060	19,658	34,456	97,786	
1931 .	121,900	195	76,746	37,799	207	30,647	2,399	2,090	13,105	28,733	76,974	
1930 .	129,364	252	86,464	42,956	210	33,168	2,980	3,005	17,164	30,440	86,746	
1929 .	116,008	282	91,047	44,930	206	31,900	3,890	2,391	19,312	33,604	91,007	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

**INFLICTED**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

**Major**

Grand  
total  
of  
punish-  
ments

Province

Major						total of punish- ments	Province
Separate and cellular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Fetters	Corporal punish- ment	Other punish- ments	Total		
6	...	54	1	436	497	1,044	Madras
44	520	583	8	909	2,443	6,846	Bombay
37	103	86	1	257	484	1,607	Sind
811	367	1,102	2	2,035	4,417	16,114	Bengal
709	...	2,300	6	5,436	8,451	21,372	United Provinces
1,292	54	1,421	8	2,241	5,016	16,733	Punjab
78	8	100	2	518	1,106	2,105	Bihar
8	7	42	...	79	136	523	Orissa
73	15	7	...	288	332	1,313	Central Provinces and Berar
3	...	146	...	183	281	1,074	Assam
31	...	90	13	639	670	814	North-West Frontier Province
18	...	17	..	84	60	225	British Baluchistan
7	...	51	...	80	97	191	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Coorg
1	...	47	...	14	62	670	Delhi
2,614	1,060	6,413	30	13,491	24,135	81,002	TOTAL, 1938
2,907	1,263	7,425	85	16,611	28,990	87,000	1937
2,778	1,164	11,108	143	16,803	32,116	101,496	1936
2,616	1,313	13,287	185	19,075	36,476	110,400	1935
2,757	1,274	13,420	180	19,106	36,327	114,596	1934
3,046	1,356	16,481	267	20,034	42,083	127,681	1933
4,771	1,749	21,468	190	22,687	50,302	148,883	1932
3,164	1,375	14,632	174	13,969	36,284	115,465	1931
4,697	2,333	15,636	220	20,513	43,309	130,361	1930
4,567	2,339	15,810	221	23,490	45,427	136,320	1929
						TOTAL	

## PRISONS

No. 103.—SICKNESS and MORTALITY

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Provinces	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	12,824	816	13,140	4,210	78	4,295	174	2	176	
Bombay . . . . .	8,299	210	8,518	4,811	126	4,937	143	3	146	
Sind . . . . .	4,646	39	4,675	3,310	31	3,341	88	1	89	
Bengal . . . . .	18,800	206	19,006	17,481	176	17,657	607	9	676	
United Provinces . . . . .	28,347	421	28,768	12,161	177	12,338	400	8	409	
Punjab . . . . .	10,397	263	10,660	8,323	116	8,439	330	4	334	
Bihar . . . . .	10,668	229	10,896	3,869	63	3,932	204	5	209	
Orissa . . . . .	1,608	68	1,696	650	31	690	32	1	33	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,316	206	4,522	1,538	35	1,571	63	1	64	
Assam . . . . .	3,262	42	3,304	1,137	18	1,155	77	1	78	
North-West Frontier Province (a) . . . . .	5,683	71	5,757	2,174	55	2,229	129	1	130	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	857	17	874	407	3	410	16	...	16	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	166	10	378	166	20	206	8	...	8	
Coorg (b) . . . . .	25	...	25	11	..	11	...	...	...	
Delhi . . . . .	582	7	589	351	6	357	9	...	9	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	119,682	2,096	121,778	60,635	933	61,568	2,480	36	2,466	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937	126,817	2,269	129,076	64,366	1,032	65,388	2,723	39	2,763
	1936	133,535	2,311	135,846	73,787	1,105	74,892	2,988	43	3,001
	1935	134,454	2,305	136,759	75,335	1,328	76,663	2,998	42	3,040
	1934	152,551	2,481	155,031	84,062	1,286	85,058	3,187	42	3,229
	1933	157,451	2,877	160,328	92,748	1,603	94,350	3,402	57	3,459
	1932	169,729	3,409	173,138	115,470	2,194	117,664	3,919	64	4,003
	1931	147,998	2,457	150,455	94,284	1,802	95,796	3,511	59	3,570
	1930	150,872	2,511	152,883	94,860	1,153	96,021	3,601	50	3,651
	1929	185,408	2,892	187,990	76,853	1,012	77,865	2,802	40	2,932

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
 (a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District  
 (b) For Merwara

# PRISONS

267

among PRISONERS.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000 of average strength									Province
			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	
94	2	96	329	241	327	14	6	13	7	6	7	Madras
70	4	74	580	575	580	17	12	17	8	18	9	Bombay
59	1	60	712	1,069	715	19	34	19	13	34	13	Sind
191	3	194	930	854	925	35	45	36	10	15	10	Bengal
202	1	203	420	430	429	17	17	17	7	2	7	United Provinces
113	...	113	429	441	429	17	15	17	6	...	6	Punjab
106	2	108	363	376	361	19	19	19	10	9	10	Bihar
26	...	26	410	535	414	20	23	20	16	...	16	Orissa
91	2	93	356	170	347	14	0	14	21	10	21	Central Provinces and Berar
62	2	64	340	428	350	23	34	24	19	46	19	Assam
43	...	43	383	743	387	23	14	23	8	..	7	North-West Frontier Province (a)
16	.	16	475	178	469	10	3	18	19	...	18	British Baluchistan
3	...	3	560	...	545	22	...	22	8	...	8	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	.	448	...	442	12	...	12	...	..	...	Coorg (b)
2	...	2	603	857	606	15	...	15	3	...	3	Delhi
1,078	17	1,095	507	445	500	20	17	20	9	8	9	TOTAL, 1938
1,268	34	1,322	508	452	507	21	17	21	10	15	10	1937
1,459	17	1,476	553	478	561	22	19	22	11	7	11	1936
1,512	31	1,543	560	576	561	22	18	22	11	13	11	1935
1,631	24	1,655	555	518	554	21	17	21	12	10	12	1934
1,698	38	1,731	569	567	588	22	20	22	11	11	11	1933
1,722	48	1,765	680	644	670	23	25	23	10	13	10	1932
1,816	53	1,869	687	611	637	24	24	24	12	22	12	1931
1,780	35	1,794	631	469	628	24	20	24	12	14	12	1930
1,849	31	1,880	567	422	595	21	17	21	14	13	14	1929
												TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma,  
jails only.  
jails only.

## PRISONS

No. 104.—NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED, who  
(Compiled from Returns furnished

Provinces	Total number admitted			Number of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		Number previously convicted *						
						Once		Twice		More than twice		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
Madras . . .	33,724	1,833	34,556	428	4	1,507	55	431	4	322	4	
Bombay . . .	13,145	375	13,520	48	2	802	13	402	15	1,423	60	
Sind . . .	3,874	22	3,896	128	...	161	...	135	...	229	...	
Bengal . . .	32,500	558	33,058	858	...	1,145	11	457	...	710	1	
United Provinces .	28,085	380	28,465	2,329	7	1,207	13	812	5	1,289	8	
Punjab . . .	31,384	232	31,616	455	...	1,209	2	901	2	517	...	
Bihar . . .	10,918	541	20,459	481	2	551	21	108	5	115	2	
Orissa . . .	4,034	178	4,212	51	...	302	5	86	4	50	...	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	6,142	254	6,396	95	8	542	37	282	6	396	12	
Assam . . .	4,157	88	4,245	196	...	345	2	64	1	111	..	
North-West Frontier Province . .	7,740	114	7,854	101	..	137	8	88	...	91	...	
British Baluchistan.	1,227	24	1,251	18	...	46	...	15	1	20	...	
Ajmer-Merwara .	573	13	586	...	...	90	2	32	1	118	1	
Coorg (a) . .	70	...	70	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	
Delhi . . .	2,398	61	2,459	157	...	26	...	20	...	61	...	
TOTAL, 1938 .	187,971	4,672	192,643	5,248	23	7,765	164	4,073	46	5,178	94	
TOTALS	1937	168,112	5,006	191,208	5,080	29	7,694	165	3,506	62	5,119	92
	1936	206,630	5,656	211,286	6,507	31	8,026	162	4,006	58	5,003	85
	1935	203,556	5,308	208,864	7,920	32	8,443	139	3,682	52	4,583	75
	1934	215,075	5,804	220,899	9,649	55	9,954	177	4,870	96	5,963	99
	1933	218,583	6,509	225,092	9,187	68	9,634	201	5,576	69	7,718	105
	1932	258,072	6,198	264,271	9,509	47	9,601	176	5,201	51	7,250	79
	1931	202,358	5,209	207,567	7,085	35	8,529	160	4,844	59	7,803	77
	1930	218,789	4,746	223,538	6,794	61	9,326	170	5,245	61	6,934	66
1929	163,264	4,433	167,697	7,847	43	10,512	184	5,606	78	8,469	120	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935  
\* i.e., Number convicted as habitual offenders or for offences relating to coin and Government stamps, the  
habitual offenders.

(a) For Murcra

had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total			Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)						Province
			Number admitted			Number previously convicted			
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
2,678	67	2,745	...	...	...	...	...	...	Madras
4,301	96	4,397	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay
683	...	683	4	1	5	3	...	3	Sind
3,170	12	3,182	75	...	75	6	...	6	Bengal
5,627	33	5,660	18	...	18	1	...	1	United Provinces
3,262	4	3,266	27	...	27	...	...	...	Punjab
1,816	30	1,846	31	...	31	3	...	3	Bihar
525	9	534	5	...	5	...	...	...	Orissa
1,305	65	1,370	54	2	56	13	...	13	Central Provinces and Berar
716	3	719	10	...	10	3	...	3	Assam
417	3	420	35	1	36	1	...	1	North-West Frontier Province
103	1	103	3	...	3	...	...	...	British Baluchistan
249	4	253	11	...	11	3	...	3	Ajmer-Merwara
6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	Coorg (a)
273	...	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	Delhi
22,600	327	22,927	273	4	277	37		37	TOTAL, 1936
21,999	346	22,345	214	5	219	20	1	30	1937
24,442	336	24,778	217	6	223	37	...	37	1936
24,628	208	24,836	200	3	203	36	...	36	1935
30,475	427	30,902	236	9	245	27	...	27	1934
32,115	443	32,558	360	13	373	30	...	30	1933
31,631	353	31,984	368	36	404	43	...	43	1932
29,161	340	29,501	464	16	480	37	2	39	1931
28,209	358	28,567	735	22	757	61	...	61	1930
32,464	435	32,899	520	10	530	59	2	61	1929
									TOTALS

are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
human body, property or documents and trade or property marks, with previous convictions for such offences or as  
jail only.

## PRISONS

**No. 105.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING and MAINTAINING PRISONERS  
exclusive of COST of BUILDING, REPAIRS, etc.**

*(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment		Dieting charges		Other charges		Total expenditure	Total cost per head of average strength	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength			
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	13,140	6,92,089	52'67	5,79,402	44'36	3,72,142	28'32	16,43,638	125'08	
Bombay (a) . . . . .	8,409	5,34,409	65'86	3,30,275	38'86	2,35,890	27'75	11,00,550	129'40	
Sind (a) . . . . .	4,668	2,10,384	45'07	1,85,000	39'65	1,43,852	30'82	5,39,206	115'61	
Bengal . . . . .	19,006	12,90,774	67'87	7,94,727	41'84	6,75,381	35'54	27,60,882	145'25	
United Provinces . . . . .	28,798	11,25,308	39'11	7,07,652	27'76	4,10,002	14'56	23,41,862	81'40	
Punjab . . . . .	19,660	10,91,180	55'50	5,72,840	29'21	6,36,425	32'37	23,00,445	117'11	
Bihar . . . . .	10,896	5,17,768	47'50	4,15,814	38'32	3,36,538	30'80	12,70,110	116'58	
Orissa . . . . .	1,666	1,08,409	65'67	50,790	30'02	50,328	30'61	2,28,527	137'16	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	4,522	3,52,444	77'94	1,36,214	30'14	1,55,150	34'31	6,48,808	142'39	
Assam . . . . .	3,304	1,96,677	58'50	1,15,382	34'96	95,909	29'03	3,07,968	120'46	
North-West Frontier Province (b) . . . . .	5,767	3,09,980	53'84	1,95,833	34'20	2,00,105	45'18	7,05,008	122'04	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	874	96,529	110'45	38,808	44'58	29,065	33'25	1,64,202	187'87	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	378	23,561	62'36	12,987	34'44	11,774	31'15	48,322	127'39	
Coorg . . . . .	27	4,336	161'79	1,252	46'72	1,049	38'85	6,637	247'65	
Delhi . . . . .	589	35,093	60'26	18,393	31'28	36,768	62'43	91,064	154'67	
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	121,764	65,80,641	54'06	42,54,219	35'02	34,68,354	28'49	1,43,03,214	117'49	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937 . . . . .	129,045	66,03,533	51'17	46,02,678	35'79	34,61,366	28'82	1,46,67,677 (a)	113'06
	1936 . . . . .	135,768	66,10,430	48'69	45,29,737	33'62	36,30,696	26'74	1,47,70,863	108'79
	1935 . . . . .	136,677	65,73,544	48'24	45,01,740	33'25	35,64,365	26'08	1,46,89,668 (c)	107'26
	1934 . . . . .	154,945	76,10,487	46'41	45,73,911	29'84	40,11,186	25'88	1,60,97,998 (c)	108'89
	1933 . . . . .	160,240	75,01,019	46'81	51,46,273	32'46	43,87,837	27'39	1,70,37,505 (d) & (e)	106'32
	1932 . . . . .	173,068	73,89,663	42'70	56,03,128	38'23	46,07,312	27'21	1,77,91,718 (e)	102'80
	1931 . . . . .	180,367	74,17,516	40'83	54,25,772	36'08	47,04,783	31'28	1,75,48,041	116'70
	1930 . . . . .	162,915	72,59,300	47'50	72,84,881	48'17	64,98,502	38'08	2,00,42,583 (e)	131'16
	1929 . . . . .	137,910	67,70,907	49'13	73,19,000	53'71	44,37,045	32'11	1,86,15,674	134'36

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.

(a) Excludes civil prisoners.

(b) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.

(c) Excludes Rs. 11,378 being cost of registers, forms and stationery in Bengal included under 'Other charges'.

(d) Excludes Rs. 1,00,503 being cost of Railway warrants issued to "moving prisoners" in Bengal.

(e) Includes Rs. 2,128, Rs. 2,376, Rs. 2,414, Rs. 4,608 and Rs. 2,843 being cost of magisterial lockup in Ajmer-Merwara not shown in details in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936 respectively.

# PRISONS

271

No. 106.—CONDITION of the PRISONERS RELEASED from the JAILS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight			Number who had lost weight			
			Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	Up to 5 lb	Over 5 lb	Total	
Madras . . . . .	23,860	7,555	8,667	6,012	15,279	816	209	1,025	
Bombay . . . . .	16,807	5,018	5,056	2,809	7,925	2,104	765	2,869	
Sind . . . . .	4,991	841	1,658	657	2,515	1,101	534	1,635	
Bengal . . . . .	30,934	15,289	12,798	5,310	13,608	4,766	1,271	6,037	
United Provinces . . . .	27,892	9,371	8,479	7,391	15,770	1,951	800	2,751	
Punjab . . . . .	31,765	13,867	13,654	2,066	15,710	1,875	313	2,188	
Bihar . . . . .	14,453	4,577	4,331	3,480	7,811	1,501	666	2,065	
Orissa . . . . .	2,039	729	964	682	1,546	201	53	254	
Central Provinces and Berar .	6,372	1,755	1,677	2,347	4,024	418	175	593	
Assam . . . . .	6,189	1,725	2,038	1,509	3,547	670	247	917	
North-West Frontier Province*	8,267	3,680	2,917	1,138	4,055	483	140	623	
British Baluchistan* . . . .	603	340	158	112	270	62	31	93	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	560	226	165	107	272	58	13	71	
Coorg† . . . . .	54	5	24	23	47	3	...	2	
Delhi . . . . .	2,090	1,192	596	89	685	206	7	213	
<b>TOTAL, 1935</b> . . . . .	<b>185,474</b>	<b>65,965</b>	<b>63,182</b>	<b>34,082</b>	<b>98,164</b>	<b>16,214</b>	<b>5,131</b>	<b>21,345</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1937 . . . . .	195,677	65,600	67,460	37,034	105,414	19,066	5,507	24,663
	1936 . . . . .	(c) 203,743	71,886	71,155	35,682	106,637	19,514	5,361	24,875
	1935 . . . . .	(d) 200,440	69,692	71,044	34,239	106,183	18,823	5,501	24,324
	1934 . . . . .	(e) 225,942	72,662	86,086	37,676	123,762	22,977	6,370	29,356
	1933 . . . . .	200,314	61,781	77,282	35,636	112,918	20,303	5,312	25,615
	1932 . . . . .	(b) 280,638	86,426	100,402	46,877	156,369	29,906	7,866	37,632
	1931 . . . . .	239,390	74,126	94,014	37,639	131,653	26,964	6,427	33,411
1930 . . . . .	226,815	70,469	85,538	37,043	122,581	26,007	6,858	33,765	
1929 . . . . .	(a) 177,519	48,621	69,392	32,824	102,316	20,631	6,048	26,679	

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
 \* Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.  
 † For Mercara jail only.  
 (a) Includes 3 prisoners executed whose weights were not taken.  
 (b) " 1 prisoner died whose weight was not taken.  
 (c) " 162 prisoners in sub-jails where no record of weight is kept.  
 (d) " 47 " " " " " "  
 (e) " 142 " " " " " "

No. 107.—WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

1	2		3		4		5	6
Province	NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM		MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR		AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
	Sentences		Sentences		Sentences			
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
							Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	5,701	127	407	1,092	39	432	58'50	0'55
Bombay . . . . .	1,910	120	481	1,781	72	453	54'87	7'13
Sind . . . . .	1,754	70	450	1,576	97	542	37'75	5'53
Bengal . . . . .	8,713	861	450	1,580	122	439	...	...
United Provinces . . . .	10,873	630	448	2,168	68	510	...	...
Punjab . . . . .	8,996	400	450	1,729	71	563	...	...
Bihar . . . . .	4,067	254	468	876	68	400	...	...
Orissa . . . . .	787	39	408	1,005	62	453	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar .	4,116	54	496	1,157	60	562	39'37	0'36
Assam . . . . .	1,931	42	404	601	56	398	25'00	1'24
North-West Frontier Province(a)	2,380	250	489	1,891	94	911	...	...
British Baluchistan . . . .	197	16	328	1,280	73	604	4'00	0'26
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	169	8	255	1,117	57	004	...	...
Coorg (b) . . . . .	5	.	48	...	50	...	0'04	0'04
Delhi . . . . .	364	18	338	940	58	512	...	...
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	50,472	2,404	406	2,168	69	532	58'50	2'27
1937 . . . . .	50,601	2,340	484	2,756	62	494	93'28	2'07
1936 . . . . .	50,545	2,054	648	3,380	75	586	63'06	2'71
1935 . . . . .	55,065	1,817	1,344	2,292	68	510	56'28	2'11
1934 . . . . .	65,324	2,334	974	2,654	57	427	125'56	1'80
TOTALS . . . . .	72,026	2,868	1,026	2,939	59	382	64'53	1'56
1933 . . . . .	73,870	2,445	819	2,520	55	364	100'11	3'06
1931 . . . . .	59,240	2,374	1,086	2,217	64	440	82'12	1'68
1930 . . . . .	56,853	2,525	571	2,828	59	393	85'56	1'78
1929 . . . . .	54,951	2,643	654	2,276	75	392	85'78	2'17

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Aden and Burma.  
(a) Figures prior to 1935 relate to Central and District jails only.  
(b) For Mercara Jail only.

---

No. 108.—CONVICT SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

---

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Administrative Establishment . . . . .	1,694	1,610	868	863	1,135
Free resident population, including children . .	7,800	6,914	7,661	6,525	7,803
Convicts Received . . . . .	2,376	1,092	1,291	663	605
{ Males	11	...	5	2	3
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts Released from all causes . . . . .	647	972	661	1,020	874
{ Males	28	17	25	4	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Convicts on 31st March . . . . .	3,020	7,467	7,549	6,090	5,900
{ Males	168	146	123	101	86
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Life Convicts . . . . .	5,393	4,963	4,646	4,390	4,090
{ Males	154	132	103	83	67
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Admitted into Hospital* . . . . .	4,772	9,008	6,236	8,334	3,614
{ Males	83	71	41	31	40
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Daily Average Sick* . . . . .	207	440	569	301	174
{ Males	5	4	2	1	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Deaths in and out of Hospital* . . . . .	143	423	264	170	116
{ Males	2	2	2	2	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes* . .	20.6	53.7	35.3	23.3	17.8
{ Males	11.0	12.5	14.0	16.8	20.8
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to religion :—					
Christians (mainly Indian) . . . . .	10	21	16	14	19
{ Males	...	...	2	...	2
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Hindus . . . . .	2,740	2,376	2,138	1,796	1,705
{ Males	54	15	55	40	29
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Muhammadans . . . . .	3,276	2,973	2,679	2,539	2,334
{ Males	107	103	47	43	38
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Buddhists . . . . .	1,785	1,660	2,284	2,222	1,730
{ Males	7	17	6	4	5
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
Other Religions . . . . .	210	137	135	120	113
{ Males	...	11	13	15	13
{ Females	...	...	...	...	...
According to age† :—					
Under 16 . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1
16 to 40 . . . . .	2,070	2,139	2,618	2,363	2,177
40 to 60 . . . . .	5,570	5,472	4,483	4,103	3,592
Above 60 . . . . .	354	224	354	324	216
Former occupation of Male Convicts :—					
Agricnltarists . . . . .	4,381	4,029	3,965	3,424	3,073
Labourers . . . . .	1,433	1,298	1,472	1,272	1,019
Artisans . . . . .	473	473	471	454	496
Others . . . . .	1,733	1,667	1,641	1,540	1,312
Convicted of Murder . . . . .	5,133	4,712	4,574	4,225	4,278
" Dacoity . . . . .	1,900	1,669	1,775	1,545	1,038
" other offences . . . . .	1,155	1,232	1,323	1,021	670
Receipts . . . . . Rs.	23,63,009	23,39,847	18,14,728	20,24,674	18,23,096
Expenditure . . . . . Rs.	47,56,061	66,29,091	40,65,609	35,79,369	34,06,377

\* Figures relate to calendar years

† As per census taken on 31st December each year in the case of 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32 and as on 31st March in the case of 1932-33 and 1933-34.

# PRISONS—PORT BLAIR

275

of PORT BLAIR.  
(Special Returns.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
1,170	1,935	1,598	1,321	1,214	Administrative Establishment
7,761	8,681	8,668	11,622	12,060	Free resident population, including children
545	1,340	1,201	679	604	Males } Convicts Received
...	...	...	...	...	Females }
606	550	448	663	467	Males } Convicts Released from all causes
16	11	19	4	4	Females }
5,502	5,911	6,305	6,118	6,021	Males } Convicts on 31st March
87	30	11	7	3	Females }
3,991	4,219	4,329	3,265	3,164	Males } Life Convicts
1,53	30	11	7	3	Females }
3,245	3,420	3,613	4,361	3,043	Males } Admitted into Hospital*
33	14	6	5	1	Females }
155	241	144	168	184	Males } Daily Average Sick*
1	1	...	...	...	Females }
82	50	66	61	76	Males } Deaths in and out of Hospital*
1	2	1	...	...	Females }
13.9	8.8	11.1	9.8	12.7	Males } Ratio per 1,000 of deaths from all causes*
12.5	31.7	27.8	...	...	Females }
18	25	36	46	47	According to religion :—
2	...	...	...	...	Males } Christians (mainly Indian)
1,732	1,930	2,671	2,365	2,254	Females }
18	19	8	4	2	Males } Hindus
2,243	2,655	2,082	2,179	2,175	Females }
33	8	1	1	1	Males } Muhammadans
1,398	1,184	1,460	1,446	1,438	Females }
3	3	2	2	...	Males } Buddhists
111	117	47	62	107	Females }
12	...	...	...	...	Males } Other Religions
2	...	...	...	...	Females }
2,000	3,050	3,290	6,118	5,455	According to age† :—
3,300	2,765	2,839	9	586	Under 16
207	126	197	...	3	16 to 40
2,630	2,951	3,352	3,431	3,809	40 to 60
913	885	826	851	844	Above 60
474	504	512	496	490	Former occupation of Male Convicts :—
1,485	1,571	1,615	1,340	1,378	Agriculturists
4,064	4,510	4,778	4,868	4,933	Labourers
910	778	782	769	618	Artisans
595	653	756	498	473	Others
15,26,680	19,46,840	17,14,224	(a) 16,91,620	19,85,750	Convicted of Murder
319 5,607	32,71,070	32,78,399	(a) 34,91,619	35,36,620	„ Dacoity
					„ other offences
					Rs. Receipts
					Rs. Expenditure

\* Figures relate to calendar years.  
† As on 31st March.  
(a) Revised.

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIR.

(Compiled from Special Returns.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>OFFENCES—</b>										
<i>Under the Indian Penal Code</i>	142	137	208	159	113	106	96	170	166	387
<i>Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—</i>										
Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct . . .	200	102	82	34	93	32	43	53	51	58
Interrupting order and discipline . . .	1,214	1,310	1,457	1,855	2,315	1,658	1,321	1,460	1,269	1,799
Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent . .	2	2	7	112	22	28	101	39	61	81
Idleness or negligence in work . . . . .	58	60	96	19	30	16	58	99	74	150
Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted .	1	1	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...
Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use . .	11	5	3	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use . .	8	25	1	...	...	...	5	6	17	23
Other offences . . .	3	4	6	10	7	12	1	9	6	12
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>1,652</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>2,123</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>2,189</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>1,846</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>1,644</b>	<b>2,510</b>
<b>PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . Executed .	5	3	3	4	...	1	4	1	...	5
Males . Extra Imprisonment	23	42	75	70	29	22	12	15	4	...
<b>Corporal punishment (Males)—</b>										
With chain-gang . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With fine . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With reduction of grade .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Corporal punishment alone (Males)—</b>										
Ten stripes and under .	...	...	5	...	1	2	1	...	...	4
Above ten to twenty stripes . . . .	8	10	10	...	...	2	12	5	12	2
Above twenty to thirty stripes . . . .	50	25	26	18	5	5	15	3	4	2
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>

No. 109.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them in the SETTLEMENT OF PORT BLAIRE—*contd.*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>Chain-gang (Males)—</b>										
Three months and under	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above three months to six months . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above six months to one year . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above one year to two years . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Above two years . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Cellular jail and separate confinement—</b>										
Males . . . .	295	443	440	529	471	280	201	309	314	383
Females . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of diet—</b>										
Males . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Reduction of grade—</b>										
Males . . . .	4	7	17	14	30	23	12	13	21	36
Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Other punishments—</b>										
Males . . . .	1,314	1,114	1,273	1,557	1,934	1,510	1,366	1,490	1,290	2,076
Females . . . .	...	8	6	1	1	1	...	...	...	..
<b>TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED—</b>										
Males . . . .	1,639	1,645	1,849	2,186	2,479	1,845	1,624	1,836	1,644	2,510
Females . . . .	...	8	6	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF AVERAGE STRENGTH—</b>										
Males . . . .	23.64	21.14	22.53	32.00	39.09	33.04	29.12	29.05	26.77	41.50
Females . . . .	...	5.09	4.51	2.87	1.06	1.33	...	...	...	..



against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,66	3,92,03	Gross Revenue.
11,46,94	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,38	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
51,41	7,96	...	...	3,35	8,88	36,65	Surplus or Deficit
...	...	12,29	1,81	...	...	...	Ultimate Result.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Discharge of Debentures.
73,03	3	1	...	44	...	3,22	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Vizagapatam Port.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New Capital at Delhi.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Security Printing Press.
6,10	—1,27	9,74	1,46	...	...	2,03	Miscellaneous—
...	—3	...	—9	...	...	—0	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	—2	...	...	...	...	Forests.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Improvement of Public Health.
...	6,76	10,44	...	1,82	...	39	Civil Works.
...	28	...	...	...	...	—1,22	Other Provincial Works.
—7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industrial Development.
14,34	...	...	...	15,05	...	...	Electric Schemes.
98,49	5,77	20,17	1,37	17,31	...	4,38	TOTAL.
2,20,57	1,40,13	27,73	24,64	25,41	22,22	1,48,73	Opening Balance.
2,79,00	64,22	—8,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Closing Balance.

## No. 110.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1933-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,21,08,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,09,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result { Surplus or Deficit . . . . .	..	20	3,78	..	..	..
	63,78	..	..	34,09	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	—33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	2,82,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	20	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—9,08	..	10,85	3,76	—2,48	7,06
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	—30	..	—19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	—1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	9,07,49	..	1,33,76	7,38	—2,31	44,15
Opening Balance . . . . .	11,31,19	1,42	1,35,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

against REVENUE OF CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS OR DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES  
—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,52,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,51,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	31,15	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,00	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
2,08,45	..	..	..	24	..	18,99	Discharge of Debentures.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,23	—1,31	6,78	1,94	..	..	—3,39	Miscellaneous—
..	—5	..	—8	..	..	—3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	3,25	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel
..	..	—2	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
11,14	2,43	3,02	..	..	..	32	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	—3,06	Other Provincial Works.
—6	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
21,40	..	..	..	15,70	..	..	Electric Schemes.
2,37,14	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,33	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	—6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,68	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Closing Balance.

# No. III.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,22,48,00	1,32,48,00	...	—3,28,26	+6,07,72	—11,93	+2,87,53	11,31,19
Government of Coorg.	15,25	13,94	+1,31	...	+43	—1,06	—60	1,42
Provincial Governments—Madras . . .	16,00,62	16,62,96	+17,66	—1,27,53	+1,57,25	—26,26	—6,54	1,36,97
Bombay . . .	12,43,81	12,14,32	+29,49	—13,17	—75,42	—16,87	—1,05,46	71,47
Bengal . . .	13,00,85	11,83,13	+1,17,72	+35	...	—87,83	—87,48	1,36,01
United Provinces	12,33,78	12,34,03	—25	—1,06,29	+67,10	+75,71	+36,52	1,18,36
Punjab . . .	11,98,35	11,46,94	+51,41	—93,49	—10,81	+1,11,41	+7,11	2,79,09
Bihar . . .	5,03,27	4,95,31	+7,96	—5,77	...	—79,10	—83,87	64,22
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,53,71	4,66,00	—12,29	—20,17	—1	—1,90	—22,08	—6,65
Assam . . .	2,73,61	2,78,42	—4,81	—1,37	...	+12,51	+11,14	30,96
North-West Frontier Province.	1,81,92	1,78,57	+3,35	—17,31	+25,46	+8,10	+16,25	45,01
Orissa . . .	1,84,66	1,75,78	+8,88	...	...	—6,22	—6,22	24,87
Sind . . .	3,92,03	3,55,86	+36,66	—4,33	—24,06	—1,20,81	—1,56,70	26,68

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 111.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

1938-39.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	—63,78	—9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	—1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,13,45	16,09,72	+3,73	—1,38,76	+1,44,94	—70,17	—63,99	76,61
Bombay . . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	—34,99	—7,38	—60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	—1	+2,81	..	—47,80	—44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	—5	—44,15	—26,02	+22,82	—47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	—25,42	—2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	—1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	—1,06	..	—28,18	—29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	—43,61	—9,78	+1,07,55	—4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,09,48	—41,00	—1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,30	+2,54	—19,19	..	—8,24	—27,43	20,11
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	26,72
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	—12,83	—7,45	—81	—21,09	30,07

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Government and the Government of Coorg.

## REVENUE

No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue  
[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	43,10,75	...	...	...	2,37,81	...
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,36	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	12,69,85	...	18,75	25,05	25,00	18,75
Salt . . . . .	8,38,77	...	...	2	57	1
Opium . . . . .	50,76	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	19,18	3,56	4 95,90	3,19,65	3,53,03	5,87,40
Provincial Excise . . . . .	21,17	2,38	4,03,07	3,21,73	1,54,56	1,45,44
Stamps . . . . .	36,37	58	1,02,69	1,54,62	2,87,35	1,37,89
Forest . . . . .	16,02	4,04	50,46	43,15	21,54	50,03
Registration . . . . .	90	5	33,29	13,25	22,86	9,39
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,30	99	53,95	43,69	21,09	10,97
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2,38	53,24	30,18	1,99
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>75,21,75</b>	<b>11,60</b>	<b>12,50,99</b>	<b>9,76,65</b>	<b>11,62,00</b>	<b>9,61,89</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	31,04,42	...	...	...	...	...
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts .	—52,34	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	11,99	...	...	...	15	1,84
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	1,11,51	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>32,65,58</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,84</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,72	...	1,01,79	16,17	—3,80	1,40,85
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	14	5	82,97	6,70	1,76	8
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,84,76</b>	<b>22,87</b>	<b>—2,04</b>	<b>1,40,93</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	1,29,08	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	58,51	8	19,54	72,12	8,51	11,55

[Continued on page 288]

## ORDINARY REVENUE.

*Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*  
of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Principal Heads of Revenue—
...	18,65	...	11,75	...	1,94	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
10,00	12,50	6,25	2,50	1,25	2,17	2,50	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	28	...	7	...	2	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
2,89,17	1,36,78	2,31,08	1,21,88	20,65	48,19	38,29	Land Revenue.
1,07,36	1,21,99	67,86	35,98	8,24	33,61	37,48	Provincial Excise.
90,86	1,01,47	41,70	18,38	8,67	17,80	17,74	Stamps.
23,60	7,01	50,50	17,51	5,12	4,20	8,30	Forest.
9,86	18,25	5,20	1,67	71	2,32	2,12	Registration.
8,00	28	4,29	2,78	58	98	2,04	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,61	1	33	...	1	...	2,90	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,40,96	4,07,22	4,06,71	2,11,92	45,18	1,11,47	1,06,87	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Net Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
4,71,77	17,52	3,05	...	15,11	1,33	67,33	Irrigation, etc.
1,91	1,15	96	...	36	1,08	3,48	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,73,68	18,67	4,01	...	15,47	2,41	70,81	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,21	18,43	8,89	42	35	11,63	5,13	Debt Services—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest.

[Continued on page 289.]

# REVENUE

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousand

Heads of Revenue.	1928-29.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,27	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,65,72	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt . . . . .	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium . . . . .	50,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,89,77	1,59,85	1,33,10
Stamps . . . . .	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest . . . . .	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,93
Registration . . . . .	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	8,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	38,94	32,95
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>74,60,55</b>	<b>10,31</b>	<b>12,44,22</b>	<b>9,83,12</b>	<b>10,99,98</b>	<b>9,69,90</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . .	—59,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	15,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>31,30,00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,23</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	9	2	61,13	6,59	2,82	3
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,57,31</b>	<b>21,93</b>	<b>4,65</b>	<b>1,76,79</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 290

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,13	..	11,69	..	92	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	16,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	6	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,63,53	1,81,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,33	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>State Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidiary Companies
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest

[Continued on page 291.]

## REVENUE

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,69	4	15,71	14,05	14,02	11,08
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,25	...	6,26	4,44	6,91	5,72
Police . . . . .	58	...	6,40	8,32	8,28	5,56
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,71	...	...	...	1,12	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	0,80	...	...	...	..	...
Education . . . . .	1,56	15	8,03	15,76	14,46	13,19
Medical . . . . .	2,05	9	10,97	14,71	8,89	3,00
Public Health . . . . .	6,72	10	3,01	20,99	2,14	2,54
Agriculture . . . . .	5,56	2	3,54	3,75	1,80	8,16
Veterinary . . . . .	5,27	1	79	35	1,47	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	...	6	3,96	1,85	4,62	85
Industries . . . . .	21	...	16,95	4,50	16,33	3,90
Aviation . . . . .	1,42	...	...	...	...	...
Broadcasting . . . . .	5,43	...	8	...	...	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	20,26	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,28	1	7,06	1,81	1,90	1,17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,04,20	48	32,71	90,53	81,86	56,59
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	27,84	...	...	...	...	...
Mint . . . . .	47,24	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	75,08	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	31,62	75	23,63	51,00	27,97	12,74
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	...	...	17,53	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	7,09	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	31,62	75	41,16	58,09	27,97	12,74
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	63,51	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	...	...	...	6,17	...	45
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,78	...	2,58	3,32	3,61	1,52

[Continued on page 292.]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,79	3,78	5,42	1,61	1,72	81	2,29	Civil Administration—
4,12	5,08	1,61	62	2,87	30	90	Administration of Justice.
2,45	9,15	1,78	28	67	2,22	83	Jails and Convict Settlements.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Police.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ports and Pilotage.
10,43	6,57	6,80	3,76	1,02	1,73	1,42	Lighthouses and Lightships.
11,45	2,30	97	1,05	56	59	1,57	Education.
3,30	1,64	98	2,29	12	12	54	Medical.
14,06	3,00	2,82	1,39	1,10	43	1,47	Public Health.
2,54	1,88	57	44	9	25	8	Agriculture.
81	79	14	17	14	15	32	Veterinary.
7,86	4,28	33	40	16	20	66	Co-operation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Industries.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
4,00	95	65	55	1	4	20	Indian Stores Department.
77,79	40,32	22,07	13,46	7,06	6,84	10,27	Miscellaneous Departments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
20,04	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
18,36	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electric Schemes—Net Receipts.
38,40	8,35	9,74	16,11	10,29	3,26	6,43	Bombay Development Scheme.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
10,42	...	3	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous—
1,47	2,06	46	21	27	13	91	Receipts from Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 293]

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,06	10,33
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police . . . . .	74	..	5,06	0,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,90	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	13,55
Medical . . . . .	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health . . . . .	4,37	11	2,79	19,85	5,40	2,84
Agriculture . . . . .	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary . . . . .	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	0	4,18	1,95	3,58	1,10
Industries . . . . .	23	..	18,45	5,03	10,34	5,72
Aviation . . . . .	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	7,30	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,90	3	7,62	1,89	1,87	1,82
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,05,02	56	1,28,15	91,85	90,93	60,21
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	58,16	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	32,23	61	25,12	40,08	29,09	10,18
Electric Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	32,23	61	42,82	48,37	29,09	10,18
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,95	..	2,88	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 294]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees ]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,62	1,57	77	2,04	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,67	3,13	1,62	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Education.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,64	14	15	72	Medical
14,28	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,83	Public Health.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Agriculture
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Veterinary.
6,04	19,01	37	41	61	24	67	Co operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Indian Stores Department.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	Miscellaneous Departments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,00	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electric Receipts.
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	Schemes— <del>Not</del> Development
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[ Continued on page 295

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are

Heads of Revenue.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . .	23,92	1	4,24	4,05	5,13	13,17
Miscellaneous . . . . .	46,17	1	14,64	4,83	11,25	8,10
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,41,38</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21,46</b>	<b>22,92</b>	<b>19,09</b>	<b>23,24</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . .	4,82,57	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Receipts—Non-effective .	42,81	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,25,38</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	...	2,27	...	...	...	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>2,27</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,00</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . .	3,15,18	...	...	63	1,39	...
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund .	78,29	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,93,47</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> .	<b>1,22,48,00</b>	<b>15,25</b>	<b>16,00,62</b>	<b>12,43,81</b>	<b>13,00,35</b>	<b>12,33,78</b>

Ordinary REVENUE—*contd.*

in thousands of Rupees ]

1937-38							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,65	2,88	51	50	25	48	23	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
15,47	5,32	6,26	99	2,20	1,44	53	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
30,01	10,23	7,29	1,70	2,72	2,05	1,67	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	...	.	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Effective.
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
							Contributions, etc.—
...	...	..	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,00	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,00	...	...	30,00	1,00,00	47,00	1,10,00	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	Extraordinary Receipts.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
30,30	...	...	...	...	...	81,35	TOTAL.
11,98,35	5,03,27	4,53,71	2,73,61	1,81,92	1,84,60	3,92,03	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

## No. 112.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1933-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	60,50	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,58,38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20,05</b>	<b>19,99</b>	<b>21,00</b>	<b>24,72</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	5,43,16	..	.	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non effective . . . . .	45,74	..	.	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>5,88,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	.	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	.	27	29	30	19
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,19</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,05,80	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>4,06,35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,84</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE .</b>	<b>1,21,06,68</b>	<b>13,49</b>	<b>16,13,45</b>	<b>12,44,60</b>	<b>12,76,61</b>	<b>12,80,00</b>

Ordinary Revenue—*concl'd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	<b>Miscellaneous—<i>cont'd.</i></b>
17,07	7,79	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,86	1,73	1,63	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Defence Receipts—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	<b>TOTAL.</b>
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
							Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	<b>TOTAL.</b>
11,35,66	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.</b>

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,09,20	...	...	...	...	...
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,46	...	...	...	...	...
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,96	...	...	...	...	...
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,30	...	...	...	...	...
Salt . . . . .	1,66,20	...	...	...	...	...
Opium . . . . .	24,48	...	...	...	...	...
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,53	83	26,31	46,82	33,18	88,89
Provincial Excise . . . . .	4,47	10	33,68	39,15	19,40	11,74
Stamps . . . . .	17,46	1	5,55	1,97	4,62	2,28
Forest . . . . .	20,21	2,04	41,17	27,26	15,64	28,56
Registration . . . . .	8	3	29,18	5,68	18,67	4,71
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,00	27	44,12	18,80	4,50	10,00
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	...	...	2	18,05	48	6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,72,44</b>	<b>3,28</b>	<b>1,80,03</b>	<b>1,57,73</b>	<b>96,64</b>	<b>1,46,23</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—3,06	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,95,67	...	...	...	...	6
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt .	1,32,61	...	...	...	...	...
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,73	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	57,92	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,89,93</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,64	...	84,31	41,62	21,90	1,06,92
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,48	9	43,73	12,47	11,55	1,80
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,28,04</b>	<b>54,09</b>	<b>33,45</b>	<b>1,11,82</b>

[Continued on page 300

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

*of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Central Excise Duties.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium.
41,49	11,40	18,01	10,50	8,43	3,04	17,58	Land Revenue.
11,61	12,56	9,21	4,69	75	5,96	3,46	Provincial Excise.
1,67	1,93	95	43	23	43	43	Stamps.
22,85	5,00	37,07	11,72	3,91	4,32	3,53	Forest.
73	5,80	2,00	1,38	11	1,40	81	Registration.
50	28	44	1,54	13	32	14	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
85	...	...	...	...	...	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
79,79	37,55	67,68	36,85	8,56	15,56	26,00	<b>TOTAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	State Railways—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Subsidised Companies.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,32,56	11,60	25,21	...	13	10,73	1,44,86	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
8,80	3,33	87	46	3,45	2,56	3,33	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,41,36	14,83	26,08	46	3,68	13,29	1,48,74	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 301]

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,19,55	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	93,50
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps . . . . .	16,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,38	2,16
Forest . . . . .	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration . . . . .	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
<b>TOTAL</b> .	4,23,50	3,00	2,07,27	1,76,54	97,04	1,54,17
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . .	1,32,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure .	58,25	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	29,92,77	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,02	1,11,73
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
<b>TOTAL</b> .	9,80	5	1,26,68	50,97	38,99	1,13,21

[Continued on page 302]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees ]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Direct Demands on the Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	16,44	3,85	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,07	12,98	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	5,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,06	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	38,10	64,73	35,92	8,53	18,24	26,03	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Principal Revenue Heads—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
1,38,91	11,50	24,45	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—
10,91	3,22	82	60	4,61	2,36	3,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							TOTAL.

[Continued on page 303]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.	42	...	3,60	...	5	—87
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	71,82	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	3,73	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,65,37	14	50,92	1,50,67	15,90	1,20,20
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,60,74					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	10,15,87					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	97,55					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,11,53</i>	...	99,36	45,62	23,14	1,12,92
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	12,47,95	14	—48,44	1,05,05	—7,44	7,28
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	2,52,00	...	4,38	20,11	...	52,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,99,95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—44,06</b>	<b>1,25,16</b>	<b>—7,44</b>	<b>59,77</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,67,08	1,63	2,76,55	1,02,88	1,40,82	1,43,56
Audit . . . . .	99,30	...	...	...	...	...
Administration of Justice . . . . .	7,77	53	93,51	62,69	1,01,68	70,53
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	24,02	7	23,40	17,33	40,78	30,99
Police . . . . .	30,99	98	1,60,70	1,42,34	2 24,20	1,64,36
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	26,28	...	...	5	5,61	...
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,22	...	...	...	...	...
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	27,35	...	...	...	...	...
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,05,19	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 304]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*  
of Rupees.]

1927-28.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	2	...	...	...	...	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,10,99	6,17	22,24	4,04	2,39	1,03	1,31,38	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.
							(ii) Sterling Debt.
							Interest on Unfunded Debt.
							Interest on other Obligations.
1,62,49	32	29,92	53	30	...	1,33,55	Deduct—Transfers.
—42,50	5,85	—7,68	3,11	1,49	1,03	—2,47	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
32,80	...	1,26	...	...	...	7,47	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—9,70	5,85	—6,42	3,11	1,49	1,03	5,00	TOTAL.
1,12,31	67,29	71,00	34,81	23,69	23,32	22,30	Civil Administration—General Administration.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Audit.
53,97	36,32	26,91	9,75	7,96	7,02	12,78	Administration of Justice.
31,30	19,28	8,91	4,78	9,85	2,78	6,37	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,25,25	78,59	61,68	31,10	33,31	24,21	39,93	Police.
...	...	...	11	...	...	1	Ports and Pilotage.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Lighthouses and Lightships
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Ecclesiastical.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 305]

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works .	31	..	1,25	.	3	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	.	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,95,03	17	58,53	1,65,40	17,14	1,36,43
(II) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,15,72					
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .	34,62,26	..	1,07,53	45,85	1,41	1,15,13
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	.	39,46
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>14,12,29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—43,87</b>	<b>1,25,82</b>	<b>15,73</b>	<b>60,71</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit . . . . .	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,79	47	90,63	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police . . . . .	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,43,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	30,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 306]

## EXPENDITURE

303

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees ]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,70	0,20	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,68	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.  (ii) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt.  Interest on other Obligations
1,69,56	28	29,57	97	1,54	..	1,33,18	Deduct—Transfers.
—38,77	5,98	—5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,75	..	3,92	30,65	1,51	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—21,02	5,98	—1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,07	TOTAL
1,17,92	60,03	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,25	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[ Continued on page 307

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	2,14,50	...	...	...	...	...
External Affairs . . . . .	56,87	...	...	...	...	...
Scientific Departments . . . . .	63,04	...	80	1,06	39	26
Education . . . . .	24,05	1,79	2,57,06	1,68,05	1,36,06	2,06,16
Medical . . . . .	23,53	92	94,70	43,54	52,87	34,05
Public Health . . . . .	20,69	18	44,07	24,06	30,32	22,52
Agriculture . . . . .	47,43	12	22,27	13,68	11 83	29,55
Veterinary . . . . .	9,20	22	11,12	3,98	5 31	4,36
Co-operation . . . . .	53	17	13,38	6,09	11,61	5,66
Industries . . . . .	8,36	...	25,45	7,57	16,05	14,78
Aviation . . . . .	21,45	...	...	...	...	4
Broadcasting . . . . .	13,93	...	...	...	...	...
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,11	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	14,79	1	21,02	7,63	5,09	84
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>10,43,68</b>	<b>6,62</b>	<b>10,45,12</b>	<b>6,01,00</b>	<b>7,92,22</b>	<b>7,23,16</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,20	...	...	...	...	...
Mint . . . . .	22,10	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>37,30</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,50,24	2,41	1,24,13	1,27,46	1,20,01	60,55
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	...	...	14,03	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	...	...	...	8,86	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,50,24</b>	<b>2,41</b>	<b>1,38,16</b>	<b>1,31,32</b>	<b>1,20,01</b>	<b>60,55</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	...	...	...	...	...	...

[Continued on page 308]

# EXPENDITURE

305

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1937-38.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Administration— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Tribal Areas.
38	37	20	14	6	2	...	External Affairs.
1,60,08	69,87	54,64	35,60	21,12	26,05	30,02	Scientific Departments.
48,63	22,62	16,34	14,48	6,80	8,27	7,34	Education.
16,85	12,58	3,92	7,89	1,22	2,48	2,31	Medical.
34,72	8,69	9,94	6,31	2,84	1,63	7,59	Public Health.
14,93	4,64	4,88	1,53	1,51	1,03	1,03	Agriculture
11,01	3,53	2,60	1,00	1,22	1,08	1,24	Veterinary.
19,09	9,57	2,83	2,63	22	2,06	87	Co-operation.
...	...	..	..	...	...	..	Industries.
...	...	...	...	5	...	...	Aviation.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Broadcasting.
1,74	1,27	1,11	98	6	7	34	Indian Stores Department
6,31,20	3,34,57	2,64,31	1,50,61	1,10,30	1,05,02	1,32,16	Miscellaneous Departments.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency and Mint—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Currency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Mint.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
1,01,96	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Civil Works and Miscellaneous
25,64	...	...	...	...	...	...	Public Improvements—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Civil Works.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Scheme
1,27,60	47,18	59,10	52,90	39,73	20,17	21,30	Bombay Development Scheme.
11,17	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 309

## EXPENDITURE

No. 113—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	63,87	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education . . . . .	23,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,55,18	2,08,52
Medical . . . . .	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,90	36,25
Public Health . . . . .	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture . . . . .	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary . . . . .	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation . . . . .	57	18	13,82	6,14	13,38	6,00
Industries . . . . .	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation . . . . .	29,84	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting . . . . .	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,03	84
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10,80,71</b>	<b>6,61</b>	<b>10,35,16</b>	<b>6,14,33</b>	<b>8,27,80</b>	<b>7,63,28</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>35,75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,51,72	2,07	1,10,70	1,13,09	1,28,69	57,73
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	13,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,51,72</b>	<b>2,07</b>	<b>1,38,62</b>	<b>1,23,05</b>	<b>1,28,69</b>	<b>57,73</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 310]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	36,05	22,25	26,12	30,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,57	Medical.
35,50	0,56	0,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,73	Public Health.
17,00	4,58	4,10	1,58	1,60	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary
10,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	38,63	56,76	43,83	39,04	24,21	23,99	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 311]

## EXPENDITURE

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[ Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . .	15	...	3,46	7,12	6	46
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	...	...	4	6,51	...	2,65
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,82,93	90	91,72	1,10,87	93,34	1,00,11
Stationery and Printing . .	42,83	22	22,31	13,18	21,39	16,79
Miscellaneous . . . .	57,95	17	4,45	6,94	24,67	8,01
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,83,86</b>	<b>1,20</b>	<b>1,21,98</b>	<b>1,44,62</b>	<b>1,39,46</b>	<b>1,28,32</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues	7,15	11	10,00	6	8,74	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . .	45,70,00	...	...	...	...	...
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,44,96	...	...	...	...	...
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—1,54,76	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>52,60,20</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,14,27	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,63	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,15,90</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . .	3,82	...	...	34	...	...
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>1,22,48,00</b>	<b>13,94</b>	<b>15,82,96</b>	<b>12,14,32</b>	<b>11,83,13</b>	<b>12,34,08</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees]

1937-38							Heads of Expenditure
Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind.	
Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs	.
1,29	71	3	44	...	50	...	Miscellaneous—
..	..	...	...	10	4,00	...	Famine Relief.
73,39	39,15	42,15	20,81	8,13	9,02	16,38	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,35	8,71	5,6	3,40	2,40	2,96	2,78	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions
80,40	4,78	8,05	10,34	3,62	62	2,82	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,65,42	52,95	55,23	34,93	14,25	17,10	21,98	TOTAL.
...	2,39	..	..	60	61	20	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
							Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues
..	...	...	...	...	...	..	Defence Services—
...	..	...	...	...	...	..	Defence Services—Effective
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Defence Services—Non-effective
							Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
...	..	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	TOTAL.
...	...	...	...	...	3,00	...	Extraordinary Items—
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,40,04	4,95,31	4,66,00	2,78,42	1,78,57	1,75,78	3,55,88	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

## No. 113.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	14		5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing . . . .	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,34	17	4,39	55,07	16,25	8,58
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,62,23</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>1,44,61</b>	<b>1,88,47</b>	<b>1,54,64</b>	<b>1,30,90</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenue.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . .	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	.
Defence Services—Non-effective . .	8,56,88	..	..	..		
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..		..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>52,06,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grant-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,06,33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,21,70,46</b>	<b>13,20</b>	<b>16,09,72</b>	<b>12,79,59</b>	<b>12,76,62</b>	<b>12,80,05</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,00	8,72	11,01	20,97	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
10,34	7,49	5,00	* 34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	50,30	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
	2,26		..	1,63	44	1,99	<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
							Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
							<b>Defence Services —</b>
						..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	.	..	.	.	.	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
							Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
.		..	..	..		..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>
.	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in aid to Provincial Governments.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>
							Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>

## No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1937-38	1938-39
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>1.—Revenue Duties.</i>		
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	36,37,011	36,15,049
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,61,73,469	1,48,38,773
Wines . . . . .	12,00,231	10,13,371
Spices . . . . .	10,71,286	19,02,017
Tea . . . . .	10,59,871	8,18,765
Tobacco . . . . .	1,35,07,811	1,53,90,333
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,43,01,827	3,55,65,449†
Motor spirit . . . . .	1,99,51,905	5,15,36,387†
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	46,86,241	40,50,217
Cotton—Raw . . . . .	82,26,099	82,22,526
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	6,01,143	4,46,229
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,68,11,091	1,27,89,127
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	17,60,997	12,94,750
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	15,94,494	14,87,520
Dyes derived from coal tar and coal tar derivatives . . . . .	37,50,017	29,49,818
Machinery . . . . .	2,16,70,078	2,30,72,231
Iron and steel . . . . .	50,97,996	42,25,922
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures . . . . .	30,51,419	29,57,386
Tin, block . . . . .	9,61,798	7,09,538
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	70,70,288	74,32,077
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	18,17,464	18,24,506
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	62,92,390	41,28,478
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . . . .	1,31,42,998	91,51,833
Cinematograph films . . . . .	14,90,657	13,09,601
Portland cement excluding white portland cement . . . . .	3,49,938	1,97,993
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	32,92,387	24,92,698
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	20,58,034	17,47,708
Betelnuts . . . . .	60,22,780	77,07,306
All other articles . . . . .	10,64,33,845	9,37,36,997

† Vide footnote marked \* on page 313.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>		
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	32	12,52,334
Broken rice . . . . .	3	966
Sugar . . . . .	25,33,124	45,22,128
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	15,881	15,274
Iron and steel . . . . .	77,15,899	58,82,783
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures . . . . .	3,78,601	3,26,022
Paper and stationery . . . . .	27,85,118	21,21,917
Raw silk . . . . .	38,98,937	29,37,780
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	30,60,234	17,00,322
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	20,26,433	32,04,373
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . . . . .	1,30,57,898	94,95,620
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture . . . . .	2,20,31,404	2,64,97,608
Silk fabrics . . . . .	59,86,673	55,23,404
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	14,62,628	8,57,236
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,70,33,009	94,78,015
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	30,48,310	17,90,684
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	38,66,724	34,70,959
Matches, match splints and veneers . . . . .	6,774	16,46,143
Wood pulp . . . . .	5,82,287	6,65,717
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>37,65,75,534</b>	<b>39,80,12,890</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>		
Jute—		
(a) Raw . . . . .	1,79,31,958	1,64,63,639
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,53,70,320	2,34,18,180
Rice . . . . .	10,65,424	11,24,395
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>4,43,67,702</b>	<b>4,10,06,214</b>
<b>IMPORTS FROM BURMA.*</b>		
Motor spirit . . . . .	2,63,30,235	....
Kerosene oil . . . . .	1,88,33,771	....
Other excisable articles . . . . .	4,12,473	....
Other articles . . . . .	1,123	....
<b>Total Imports from Burma . . . . .</b>	<b>4,55,77,602</b>	<b>....</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,74,157	1,24,747
<b>TOTAL SEA CUSTOMS . . . . .</b>	<b>46,76,94,995</b>	<b>43,91,43,851</b>

*Continued on next page.*

\* Separate specification of the items under this Section was discontinued with effect from 1938-39, the revenue figures being included in the relevant items under Sea Customs—Imports.

No. 114.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>		
States in Western India . . . . .	..	13,11,577
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	..	35,14,064
Other Frontiers . . . . .	..	34,187
Total . . . . .	..	48,59,828
<b>Import duty—</b>		
On cotton goods . . . . .	21,055	..
„ other goods . . . . .	46,58,668	..
Total—Import duty . . . . .	46,79,723	..
Export duty . . . . .	20,065	..
Other duties . . . . .	6,136	..
Fees, fines, forfeitures and miscellaneous . . . . .	1,16,544	..
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	48,22,468	48,59,828
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	38,087	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,99,567	11,43,990
Receipts in England . . . . .	348	371
<b>Gross receipts</b> . . . . .	47,28,55,465	44,51,48,040
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	1,52,65,580	1,49,94,695
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	45,75,89,885	43,01,53,345
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces</i> . . . . .	2,65,14,908*	2,50,99,960*
<b>Total Customs Revenue—Central Government</b> . . . . .	43,10,74,977	40,50,53,385
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>		
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi . . . . .	57,11,895	52,03,775
Charges at other ports . . . . .	8,81,279	8,13,591
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	3,74,520	3,57,363
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . . . .	2,24,775	2,00,706
Land Customs Charges. . . . .	12,59,925	11,71,509
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	23,75,446	41,37,543
Charges in England . . . . .	92,531	70,518
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection</b> . . . . .	1,09,20,371	1,19,55,005

\* For share of each Provincial Government please see table no. 112.

## NO. 115.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,36,31,661	1,24,70,186
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	82,12,382	67,84,676
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,72,491	4,22,90,850
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	83,821	63,940
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols . . . . .	2,00,97,203	2,17,93,440
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		12,980
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	36,53,060	38,14,743
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	33
<b>Total Gross Receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>7,89,50,618</b>	<b>8,72,30,748</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks—</b>		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	14,79,783	4,83,785
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	6,06,078	39,476
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	59,148	3,635
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	950	2,379
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols . . . . .	50,299	8,596
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		339
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	1,06,649	1,19,912
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	4
<b>Total Refunds and Drawbacks</b> . . . . .	<b>23,02,907</b>	<b>6,58,125</b>
<b>Net Receipts—</b>		
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,21,51,878	1,19,86,401
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	76,06,304	67,45,101
Excise duty on Sugar—		
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,32,13,343	4,22,87,215
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	82,871	61,561
Excise duty on Matches—		
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of		
Banderols . . . . .	2,00,46,904	2,17,84,844
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .		12,641
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	35,46,411	36,94,831
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	29
<b>Net Receipts from Excise Duties</b> . . . . .	<b>7,66,47,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of</b>		
<b>  Khasi States . . . . .</b>	<b>12,000</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total Receipts under Central Excise Duties</b> . . . . .	<b>7,66,35,711</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>
<b>Expenditure for Collection—</b>		
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Sugar . . . . .	98,883	5,866
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Matches . . . . .	7,47,272	20
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise		
Duty . . . . .	..	34,12,532
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of		
the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt		
Department . . . . .	..	11,57,350
Charges in England . . . . .	32	1,515
<b>Total Expenditure for collection of Central Excise Duties</b> . . . . .	<b>8,46,187</b>	<b>45,77,283</b>

## No. 116.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

	1937-38.	1938-39.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	2,14,16,176	2,49,39,252
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	24,26,606	41,79,356
<i>Other Refunds . . . . .</i>	1,57,526	3,87,719
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177
EXPENDITURE.		
Collection of Corporation-tax . . . . .	8,95,860 (a)	8,93,340

(a) Includes Rs. 13,186 on account of proportionate share of collection charges brought to account in England under "Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax" (Vide Table No. 117).

## No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

	1937-38.	1938-39.
RECEIPTS.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Income-tax—</b>		
Ordinary Collections—		
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	4,43,67,057	5,65,42,939
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	6,98,52,816	7,31,23,143
<b>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</b>		
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	1,33,43,905(a)	1,34,83,895(a)
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	92,71,489	86,60,879
<b>Deductions from interest on Government Securities—</b>		
(i) Tax . . . . .	1,21,07,062	1,19,87,352
Total . . . . .	14,89,42,329	16,37,98,208

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

No. 117.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1937-38.	1938-39.
	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>Income-tax—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
Ordinary Collections—		
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	31,72,772	30,78,291
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—		
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . .	1,29,766	1,64,340
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	47,02,193	91,01,176
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,62,64,865	1,16,47,403
Total . . . . .	2,42,69,596	2,39,91,210
<b>Super-tax—</b>		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . .	1,59,514	1,15,044
Other collections . . . . .	1,51,41,326	1,32,86,439
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	37,235	37,745
Total . . . . .	1,53,38,075	1,34,39,228
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>		
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . .	1,409	47
Other collections . . . . .	6,39,094	8,72,067
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments . . . . .	...	359
Total . . . . .	6,40,503	8,72,473
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,02,221	69,491
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	— 1	6
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces . . . .</i>	1,24,86,951(a)	1,50,00,000(a)
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .</b>	<b>12,69,85,574</b>	<b>13,74,43,250</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>		
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	73,94,778	74,34,158
Other charges . . . . .	...	885
Works . . . . .	20,300	1,605
Charges in England . . . . .	1,10,774	1,38,434
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax . .</i>	<i>8,95,860 (b)</i>	<i>8,93,340</i>
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>66,29,992</b>	<b>66,81,742</b>

(a) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 112.

(b) See footnote (a) to Table No. 116.

## No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

CIRCLES.	1937-38	1938-39
<b>REVENUE</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	32,34,974	31,76,339
Madras . . . . .	51,104	28,327
Bombay . . . . .	7,19,373	7,20,118
Other areas . . . . .	25	647
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>40,05,476</b>	<b>39,25,431</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</b>		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	2,10,85,361	2,03,48,135
Madras . . . . .	1,76,24,033	1,66,91,107
Bombay . . . . .	1,78,81,430	1,60,73,828
Bengal . . . . .	5,278	16,531
Other areas . . . . .	6,56,600	11,02,658
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>5,72,52,702</b>	<b>5,42,32,259</b>
<b>Duty on Imported Salt—</b>		
Madras . . . . .	10,980	16,057
Bombay . . . . .	2,88,030	3,37,871
Bengal . . . . .	2,36,65,004	2,44,54,035
Other areas . . . . .	2,782	2,131
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,39,56,776</b>	<b>2,48,10,094</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	5,56,549	5,55,985
Madras . . . . .	1,87,333	1,76,051
Bombay . . . . .	2,59,984	2,43,904
Bengal . . . . .	(a) 1,37,081	(a) 1,32,617
Other areas . . . . .	11,350	16,149
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11,52,297</b>	<b>11,24,706</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	2,48,76,884	(b) 2,40,80,683
Madras . . . . .	1,78,73,430	1,69,11,542
Bombay . . . . .	1,91,48,817	1,73,75,721
Bengal . . . . .	2,37,97,363	2,46,03,183
Other areas . . . . .	6,70,767	11,21,585
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>8,63,67,339</b>	<b>8,40,94,991</b>
<b>Refunds—</b>		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	5,39,916	7,76,071
Madras . . . . .	11,007	11,486
Bombay . . . . .	7,78,566	7,86,114
Bengal . . . . .	10,32,098	9,45,208
Other areas . . . . .	31,214	3,51,261
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>23,93,701</b>	<b>28,70,140</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,16,312 and Rs. 1,11,573 for rent of warehouses for 1937-38 and 1938-39 respectively.  
 (b) Including receipts in England.

No. 118.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES.	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—		
Government of :—		
Madras . . . . .	1,750	400
Bombay . . . . .	57,050	12,400
Bengal . . . . .	38,100	8,220
Other Provinces (a) . . . . .		
TOTAL	96,900	21,020
Net Revenue—(Central)		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	2,43,36,968	(b) 2,33,04,612
Madras . . . . .	1,73,62,423	1,69,00,056
Bombay . . . . .	1,83,68,501	1,65,89,207
Bengal . . . . .	2,27,07,315	2,36,45,575
Other areas . . . . .	6,01,443	7,62,104
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	88	2,277
TOTAL (CENTRAL)	8,38,76,738	8,12,03,831
TOTAL REVENUE	8,39,73,638	8,12,24,851
EXPENDITURE.		
Charges for Collection, etc.—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	29,20,369	27,01,887
Madras . . . . .	15,39,763	16,33,478
Bombay . . . . .	16,61,568	15,22,663
Bengal . . . . .	3,58,016	3,55,753
Other areas . . . . .	2,09,990	2,31,987
TOTAL	66,89,706	64,45,768
Royalties and Compensations—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department . . . . .	32,71,797	32,89,620
Madras . . . . .	4,86,479	4,86,560
Bombay . . . . .	96,400	94,957
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	20,000
Other areas . . . . .	1,066	1,066
TOTAL	38,75,742	38,92,203
Total Charges—		
Central Government—		
Northern India Salt Revenue Department (c) . . . . .	62,20,172	60,14,574
Madras . . . . .	20,28,242	21,20,038
Bombay . . . . .	17,57,968	16,17,620
Bengal . . . . .	3,78,116	3,75,753
Other areas . . . . .	2,11,056	2,33,053
England (Net) . . . . .	26,433	24,389
TOTAL	1,06,19,887	1,03,85,427
Provincial Governments—		
Government of Bengal . . . . .	..	224

(a) For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see table No. 112.

(b) Including receipts in England.

(c) Including charges in England.

## No. 119.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads.	1937-38.	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>		
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	12,336	11,250
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments. . .	46,36,097	45,53,826
Sale proceeds of Mewar opium . . . . .	2,32,047	2,12,264
Sale of Biscuit opium . . . . .	32,597	...
Sale proceeds of Neemuoh Ball opium . . . . .	17,058	1,70,492
Miscellaneous . . . . .	77,128	93,020
Receipts in England . . . . .	68,718	47,882
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	337	...
<b>Total Revenue .</b>	<b>50,75,644</b>	<b>50,88,743</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>		
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	2,17,071	1,90,999
Neemuoh Opium Factory . . . . .	1,02,760	98,551
Payments to Cultivators (a) . . . . .	17,61,091	19,39,433
Compensations . . . . .	1,19,271	1,19,297
Other charges in India . . . . .	2,13,521	1,88,518
Charges in England . . . . .	34,712	18,761
<b>Total Expenditure .</b>	<b>24,48,426</b>	<b>25,55,559</b>

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

# LAND REVENUE

321

## No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	22,18,091	3,46,108	7,07,37,093	3,20,06,916	3,21,63,526
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1	..	..	..	13,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	55	2,735	2,44,551	1,85,628	30,999
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	6,724	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,35,565	2,00,015	25,63,313
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	1,90,602	7,583	5,70,078	4,60,418	2,38,141
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	13,963
Rates and Cesses on Land . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,448	..	11,377	63,874	3,36,121
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	7,594
	24,26,921	3,56,426	7,16,90,564	3,30,04,751	3,53,65,805
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>1,08,231</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>1,60,827</i>	<i>4,73,374</i>	<i>63,191</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i>	<i>4,00,377</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2,19,49,088</i>	<i>5,68,274</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>19,18,263</b>	<b>3,56,304</b>	<b>4,95,80,949</b>	<b>3,19,65,103</b>	<b>3,53,02,614</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,13,188	..	66,061	18,49,563	5,40,652
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	48,824	..	11,01,625	99,917	15,02,124
Land Records . . . . .	2,18,082	68,006	1,86,319	12,48,923	89,966
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,07,843
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	18,579	..	..	..	27,855
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	..	15,202	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	48,513	..	12,51,237	14,52,596	1,19,321
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	7,615	..	24,810	30,930	30,703
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>5,52,801</b>	<b>83,208</b>	<b>26,80,661</b>	<b>46,81,029</b>	<b>33,18,454</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,02,59,290	4,43,36,351	1,24,00,628	2,13,35,188
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,385	1,029	8,315	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	152	2,040	3,000	5,606
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	..	2,30,828	20,978
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue.	9,33,318	46,78,966	6,34,340	6,96,318
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,95,089	46,646	..	6,22,067
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	45,109	3,198	3,72,658	2,319
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	6,15,36,343	4,90,68,230	1,37,35,763	2,41,82,566
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>25,273</i>	<i>26,690</i>	<i>57,995</i>	<i>26,921</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .</i>	<i>27,71,558</i>	<i>2,01,24,316</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>48,083</i>
<b>Total Revenue .</b>	<b>5,87,39,512</b>	<b>2,89,16,718</b>	<b>1,86,77,773</b>	<b>2,31,07,622</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,67,100	1,53,362	3,55,785	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	15,77,406	6,40,614	2,37,718	42,586
Land Records . . . . .	59,68,562	32,20,577	25,663	16,40,688
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	6,98,601	40,110	3,90,840	14,690
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,736	..	..	80,382
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	6,195	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,29,585	46,460	1,17,845	22,161
Works . . . . .	14,026	15,367	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	30,008	26,759	11,781	..
<b>Total Expenditure .</b>	<b>88,88,024</b>	<b>41,49,444</b>	<b>11,39,632</b>	<b>18,00,397</b>

# LAND REVENUE

323

## No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,08,40,784	21,15,256	49,32,069	1,02,61,786
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	...	576	21	...
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	1,49,587	49	3,814	...
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	...	...	40,084	6,492
Rents, etc., of Fisheries and other receipts classed as Miscellaneous Land Revenue . . . . .	16,60,197	1,90,020	1,06,385	75,181
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	...	...	201	...
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	1,189	2,689	...	...
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	45,194	2,684	21,878	38,279
Receipts in England (net) . . . . .	167	...	...	...
	1,21,97,068	23,11,224	50,94,472	1,08,61,788
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	63,594	3,336	12,688	2,29,568
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	...	2,37,034	2,62,490	1,28,06,131
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,21,33,474	20,65,334	48,19,354	88,29,041
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,33,265	14,153	66,930	4,62,999
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	93,115	4,664	8,879	16,379
Land Records . . . . .	4,02,383	2,98,301	68,700	12,60,554
Encumbered estates . . . . .	...	...	...	7,652
Management of Government estates . . . . .	33,197	...	1,46,249	...
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,84,743	...	...	...
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . . .	...	9,870	...	...
Fishery Collections . . . . .	905	...	...	...
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	1,02,989	16,556	13,630	10,947
Works . . . . .	7,408	...	...	...
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	873	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	16,58,878	3,43,044	3,04,088	17,58,581

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,243
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	..	1,801	1,63,294	79,889	28,256
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . .	8,980	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,525	1,96,125	12,63,406
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	5,182
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,280	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,08,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,23,964	3,25,06,220
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,458
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,116	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>18,46,122</b>	<b>3,51,676</b>	<b>5,13,37,332</b>	<b>3,54,62,340</b>	<b>3,24,09,771</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations .	50,864	..	8,80,290	98,480	12,28,638
Land Records . . . . .	1,77,801	68,876	2,01,021	25,46,578	98,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	17,228	..	..	..	28,040
Allowances to District and Village officers .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . .	43,309	..	13,72,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	2,874	..	17,374	33,043	23,734
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>4,90,714</b>	<b>84,153</b>	<b>25,36,108</b>	<b>66,75,673</b>	<b>30,44,970</b>

No. 120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	5,97,86,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	78	1,332	597	920
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	73,471	5,042
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,372	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	19,224	39,181	44,403	35,393
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	27,71,558	1,84,61,229	..	55,617
<b>Total Revenue .</b>	<b>5,81,67,590</b>	<b>2,63,52,677</b>	<b>1,31,51,956</b>	<b>2,12,07,639</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,35,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . .	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records . . . . .	59,85,107	32,36,988	28,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,865	10,293
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,764	..	..	80,334
Allowances to District and Village officers . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works . . . . .	15,640	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	35,905	20,321	9,802	..
<b>Total Expenditure .</b>	<b>98,50,586</b>	<b>43,70,321</b>	<b>10,89,187</b>	<b>17,79,007</b>

No.120.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	94,77,211	18,80,302	49,06,209	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725		
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	81,002	..	1,966	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	.
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	11,725	4,581
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,23,280	.	5,048	
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars		..	385	.
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,221	2,353	.	
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,790
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,14,855	1,84,802	97,048	8,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,971
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	.	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,28,741
TOTAL REVENUE .	1,12,63,721	18,40,834	45,96,475	36,04,490
Expenditure.				
Administration . . . . .	4,80,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . .	91,127	.	22,490	15,791
Land Records . . . . .	4,06,519	2,96,569	77,098	12,50,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	.	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates . . . . .	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,78,882	..	..	
Allowances to District and Village officers . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections . . . . .	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	85,421	17,847	14,879	10,895
Works . . . . .	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (net) . . . . .	527	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE .	16,43,765	3,85,271	3,26,026	17,64,594

**NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.**
*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India)*

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . .	11,55,398	1,34,471	1,26,96,065	1,56,17,156	52,42,110
Country fermented liquor.	4,600	82,926	2,12,90,855	67,68,807	19,12,090
Malt liquors . . .	49,677	3,004	3,96,764	4,943	2,45,125
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) .	1,91,710	1,945	10,12,204	27,72,243	8,71,866
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . .	4,436	77	17,298	3,54,854	2,99,789
Opium . . .	3,74,931	1,687	27,78,555	18,69,651	34,79,519
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . .	..	..	1,25,603	2,41,616	5,76,998
Hemp and other drugs .	3,36,891	11,838	17,01,240	19,05,252	28,96,707
Receipts from Distilleries .	..	..	2,450	28,39,159	6,490
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . .	1,405	1,926	3,29,935	87,657	67,713
Recoveries of overpayments .	..	..	2,595	2,310	493
Collection of payments for services rendered .	..	..	21,048	11,839	18,708
Receipts in England . .	..	..	..	..	80
	21,19,048	2,37,874	4,03,74,612	3,24,75,486	1,56,17,688
<b>Deduct—Refunds .</b>	2,275	21	67,296	3,02,790	1,61,277
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	21,16,773	2,37,853	4,03,07,316	3,21,72,696	1,54,56,411
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) .	1,47,862	9,584	27,38,014	27,46,967	14,80,121
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . .	42,709	123	4,49,006	3,53,665	5,13,153
Miscellaneous . . .	2,42,069	380	1,61,646	8,08,658	1,06,790
Expenditure in England .	13,940	..	19,592	5,265	6,759
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt .</b>	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	4,46,580	10,087	33,68,258	39,14,555	10,40,061

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

NO. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Borar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	63,53,603	51,38,738	65,16,636	38,45,468
Country fermented liquor . . . .	7,86,143	5,372	26,22,186	2,24,147
Malt liquors . . . . .	24,790	6,10,396	50	34,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . .	9,11,830	4,37,831	1,21,162	52,126
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	94,154	91,461	55,980	11,747
Opium . . . . .	24,90,535	34,30,095	8,34,398	15,02,201
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	..	19,616	..	13,124
Hemp and other drugs . . . .	41,62,563	15,93,946	19,67,486	10,20,904
Receipts from Distilleries . . . .	4,485	1,169	..	200
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous .	36,866	1,49,562	93,907	37,410
Recoveries of overpayments . . .	..	1,126	62	242
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	826	..	..	221
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,48,65,795	1,14,79,312	1,22,11,867	67,42,113
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,19,856	7,43,061	12,873	6,438
<b>TOTAL REVENUE .</b>	<b>1,45,45,939</b>	<b>1,07,36,251</b>	<b>1,21,98,994</b>	<b>67,35,675</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a) . . .	8,10,069	4,90,911	11,06,888	6,70,072
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	3,54,249	6,46,102	1,46,968	1,78,436
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,098	22,700	859	71,554
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	1,183	971	533
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE .</b>	<b>11,74,416</b>	<b>11,60,896</b>	<b>12,55,686</b>	<b>9,20,595</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	17,88,038	4,99,408	8,07,284	18,17,972
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,420	..	1,00,120	26,002
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	4,015	608	13,623
Wines and spirits (foreign liquor other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	81,614	67,556	17,362	5,29,120
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,611	9,276	3,019	43,163
Opium . . . . .	11,83,796	1,16,571	18,94,376	5,02,630
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,38,085	1,26,756	5,18,689	6,88,686
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	36,192	540	23,719	2,30,527
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	56	10	679	150
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	979	..	1,509	6,501
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	36,38,791	8,24,132	33,67,365	38,58,374
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	45,613	352	6,458	1,10,369
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>35,93,178</b>	<b>8,23,750</b>	<b>33,60,907</b>	<b>37,48,005</b>
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,23,666	57,537	3,13,156	2,63,814
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,42,410	17,494	3,42,878	1,11,358
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,860	..	15,663	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	112	..	194	7,009
<i>Deduct</i> —Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .	..	..	76,000	61,000
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,68,848</b>	<b>75,031</b>	<b>5,95,891</b>	<b>3,46,101</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Ra.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . . .	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor . .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors . . . .	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . .	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium . . . .	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs . .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . .	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . .</b>	<b>2,736</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>69,727</b>	<b>3,15,102</b>	<b>3,81,025</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . .</b>	<b>25,77,267</b>	<b>2,16,423</b>	<b>3,72,23,062</b>	<b>2,89,77,373</b>	<b>1,59,34,665</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a)	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . .	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous . . . .	2,03,531	380	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,64,762</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . .</b>	<b>6,21,428</b>	<b>10,069</b>	<b>32,18,098</b>	<b>40,64,824</b>	<b>20,42,144</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	55,72,696	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,082	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium . . . . .	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,064	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	53,058	1,61,299	88,278	48,745
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	3,96,563	11,86,520	34,754	6,362
TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England . . . . .	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt. . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works,

No. 121.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor . . . .	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium . . . . .	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous .	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments . . . .	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,971	51	3,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,99,288
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	44,230	1,661	6,194	1,53,299
TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .	35,33,394	8,75,431	32,63,394	37,45,989
Expenditure.				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . .	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	436	..	357	5
Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . .	..	..	76,000	54,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .	4,31,885	78,124	6,30,178	3,44,231

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

# STAMP REVENUE

333

## No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,35,845	20,209	81,44,187	78,50,389	53,51,986
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	35,457	237	81,842	4,08,338	1,24,593
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,921	579	98,440	27,607	19,142
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	154	4	2,781	25,674	3,40,782
	...	...	...	...	37
	5,75,377	21,019	83,27,250	83,11,998	88,86,539
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>21,798</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,42,375</b>	<b>68,942</b>	<b>7,74,542</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,53,579</b>	<b>20,682</b>	<b>81,84,875</b>	<b>82,43,056</b>	<b>80,61,996</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	2,10,082	37,172	1,03,82,128	73,46,361	2,01,16,308
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65,349</b>	<b>96,930</b>	<b>1,26,125</b>
<b>TOTAL (i) . . . . .</b>	<b>2,10,082</b>	<b>37,150</b>	<b>1,03,16,779</b>	<b>73,46,331</b>	<b>1,99,90,183</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps' . . . . .	5,55,244	...	8,25,895	...	6,70,345
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	745	...	339	...	3,383
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	944	2	75
	5,55,989	...	8,27,178	2	6,52,753
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>11,979</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>69,165</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL—(ii) . . . . .</b>	<b>5,44,010</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>7,68,013</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6,83,763</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,54,092</b>	<b>37,150</b>	<b>1,10,84,792</b>	<b>73,46,333</b>	<b>2,00,73,936</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	22,93,564	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts . . . . .	35,520	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,29,083</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>36,36,764</b>	<b>57,782</b>	<b>1,92,69,167</b>	<b>1,54,92,389</b>	<b>2,87,34,932</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,982	176	22,585	66,812	52,027
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—3,385(a)	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	6,472	269	83,861	35,453	1,35,766
Non-Judicial . . . . .	8,908	584	2,91,698	64,377	1,46,682
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	4,556	143	1,55,404	30,268	1,26,269
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	15,38,932(b)	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,60,386	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (Net) . . . . .	28,247	...	1,000	...	...
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>17,46,065</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>5,54,698</b>	<b>1,96,910</b>	<b>4,61,744</b>

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.  
(b) Includes Rs. 94,313 on account of Depreciation.

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	26,01,645	31,80,737	24,80,518	9,04,591
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,01,625	2,70,935	20,940	21,395
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	51,129	1,01,239	11,662	21,094
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,287	1,178	126	1,733
	28,45,686	35,54,079	25,13,246	9,48,813
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>45,330</b>	<b>73,684</b>	<b>40,223</b>	<b>19,763</b>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,90,356</b>	<b>34,45,395</b>	<b>24,73,021</b>	<b>9,29,050</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	1,00,90,582	56,37,689	73,84,808	32,52,909
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>82,712</b>	<b>46,974</b>	<b>46,512</b>	<b>13,774</b>
<b>TOTAL (i) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,00,16,970</b>	<b>55,00,715</b>	<b>73,38,296</b>	<b>32,39,135</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,72,594		8,32,141	...
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	...	33	2,803	888
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	154	297	489
	9,72,594	186	8,35,241	1,477
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL (ii) . . . . .</b>	<b>9,72,594</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>8,35,241</b>	<b>1,477</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,00,89,464</b>	<b>55,00,901</b>	<b>76,73,537</b>	<b>32,40,612</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Other Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL . . . . .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,37,89,330</b>	<b>90,36,296</b>	<b>1,01,46,558</b>	<b>41,70,357</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	20,542	22,470	11,473	20,040
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	83,635	29,126	57,984	22,200
Non-Judicial . . . . .	55,694	85,135	57,788	86,624
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	58,863	30,577	66,214	15,808
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Interest on capital . . . . .	...	...	...	...
CHARGES IN ENGLAND (Net) . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION . . . . .</b>	<b>2,27,714</b>	<b>1,67,808</b>	<b>1,93,459</b>	<b>95,373</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,00,320	3,79,066	4,23,427	10,46,651
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,125	1,914	688	5,589
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	4,250	5,289	3,708	4,732
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	145	92	16,229
	...	...	..	..
	5,11,750	3,86,414	4,27,915	10,75,151
	8,648	8,327	4,915	12,268
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .				
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,03,102</b>	<b>3,77,587</b>	<b>4,23,000</b>	<b>10,62,888</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees—				
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	32	2,12,439	13,11,699	7,15,235
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	...	...	..	4,713
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>32</b>	<b>2,12,439</b>	<b>13,11,699</b>	<b>7,10,542</b>
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	13,41,631	2,76,105	50,428	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,348	724	903	12
Miscellaneous . . . . .	112	142	64	254
	13,44,091	2,76,971	51,395	266
	2,353	10,325	5,996	..
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .				
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>13,34,833</b>	<b>2,66,646</b>	<b>45,399</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,34,865</b>	<b>4,79,085</b>	<b>13,57,098</b>	<b>7,10,808</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>18,37,967</b>	<b>8,56,672</b>	<b>17,80,098</b>	<b>17,73,691</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,678	1,636	1,923	12,515
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	10,474	2,194	11,402	6,517
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,335	15,914	13,372	15,944
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,264	2,716	16,647	6,694
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>42,792</b>	<b>22,460</b>	<b>43,344</b>	<b>42,670</b>

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,884	620	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous . . . . .	490	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	5,87,558 19,391	19,294 327	72,85,910 1,32,292	78,01,020 75,183	82,92,382 7,01,068
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,68,167</b>	<b>18,967</b>	<b>71,53,618</b>	<b>77,26,443</b>	<b>75,91,314</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	5,78,861	35,306	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	<b>5,78,861</b>	<b>35,306</b>	<b>95,38,972</b>	<b>67,09,736</b>	<b>1,76,78,523</b>
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	5,94,336
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	286	..	556	163	3,009
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,205	28	73
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	1,19,208 14,373	1	7,57,858 1,13,029	191	5,98,318 91,363
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	<b>1,04,835</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,44,829</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>5,06,055</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,83,696</b>	<b>35,307</b>	<b>1,01,83,801</b>	<b>67,09,927</b>	<b>1,81,85,478</b>
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	39,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	<b>22,22,195</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>84,74,048</b>	<b>54,364</b>	<b>1,73,37,419</b>	<b>1,44,36,370</b>	<b>2,57,76,792</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non-Judicial . . . . .	12,600	572	2,69,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,553	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,45,398	..	..	..	..
<b>CHARGES IN ENGLAND (NET)</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>16,81,384</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>4,72,108</b>	<b>1,93,617</b>	<b>4,32,610</b>

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 89,874 on account of Depreciation.

# STAMP REVENUE

337

## No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,77,988	26,98,990	27,63,701	7,90,231
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	27,169	2,43,265	17,356	23,769
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	44,522	96,936	15,640	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
	26,51,689	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	41,477	76,015	62,439	18,533
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,509	8,17,099
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	93,30,335	49,08,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,466	42,327	11,638
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	93,30,335	48,44,390	73,68,072	28,64,162
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,46,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,266
	9,46,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	62,939	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	8,94,504	59	3,31,601	2,614
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,90,373	28,66,776
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,28,35,551	78,12,462	1,04,63,376	36,89,875
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	27,637	22,469	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps—				
Judicial . . . . .	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial . . . . .	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	57,418	26,320	72,062	3,550
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	88,914

No. 122.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1938-39			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	Rs. 5,22,251	Rs. 2,50,790	Rs. 4,28,612	Rs. 9,43,846
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,404	5,027	1,152	7,205
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,659	4,440	3,795	5,080
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,852	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,233
Deduct—Refunds	2,743	2,670	6,141	14,732
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	211	2,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,186
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	211	2,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,186
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	13,04,165	1,73,424	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,095	1,995	1,183	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,155	7	216	23
	13,07,415	1,75,426	49,591	23
Deduct—Refunds	12,023	5,927	5,603	2,396
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	12,05,392	1,69,499	43,988	—2,373
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	12,05,603	4,78,052	13,99,359	7,47,480
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,88,981
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,900
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	10,006	2,226	11,786	6,501
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,846
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	13,895	5,830	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	68	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	30,338	30,615	34,449	38,995

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
<b>Revenue—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	18,98,818	2,04,557	21,20,428	10,42,869	1,90,147	3,78,058	12,18,868
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	58,224	1,08,001	23,99,362	32,08,793	19,05,263	42,71,236	8,28,182
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,50,014	9,988	5,57,979	3,01,824	1,89,160	8,67,880	3,23,869
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	49	..	..	..	..
	16,02,056	4,04,546	50,77,808	45,53,486	22,40,570	50,17,269	23,65,919
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32,206</b>	<b>(b)2,38,446</b>	<b>86,239</b>	<b>13,790</b>	<b>5,727</b>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>16,02,053</b>	<b>4,04,512</b>	<b>50,45,597</b>	<b>43,15,040</b>	<b>21,54,331</b>	<b>50,03,479</b>	<b>23,60,192</b>
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	10,05,747	88,100	12,83,104	6,50,758	5,94,716	9,83,211	11,16,878
Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	10,14,826	1,15,502	28,34,459	20,75,660	9,69,053	18,72,253	11,68,629
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>20,20,573</b>	<b>2,03,602</b>	<b>41,17,563</b>	<b>27,26,418</b>	<b>15,63,769</b>	<b>28,55,464</b>	<b>22,85,007</b>

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	7,240	18,20,408	38,678	66,807	15,897	5,629
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	6,58,937	28,55,891	14,89,802	2,70,187	8,83,652	7,47,075
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	40,834	3,72,294	2,82,462	1,76,124	26,550	80,348
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	84	..	..	3,172	..
	7,01,520	50,54,717	18,10,942	5,13,068	4,29,271	8,33,052
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>4,823</b>	<b>(c)60,222</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>3,217</b>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>7,00,926</b>	<b>50,50,094</b>	<b>17,50,720</b>	<b>5,12,123</b>	<b>4,29,086</b>	<b>8,29,835</b>
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,60,268	14,62,927	3,30,780	1,73,218	99,621	25,703
Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,99,875	22,44,366	8,41,460	2,17,987	3,32,371	3,27,124
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>5,60,143</b>	<b>37,07,293</b>	<b>11,72,249</b>	<b>3,91,155</b>	<b>4,31,992</b>	<b>3,52,827</b>

(a) Includes charges in England

(b) Includes Rs. 2,24,511 being refund of grazing fees which were abolished with retrospective effect from 1st July 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 45,800 transferred to the Deposit Account of the Khasi States.

No. 123.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	17,57,381	2,36,592	10,82,935	8,16,887	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	37,535	68,731	20,86,998	20,18,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,559
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,896	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England . . . . .	1,374	..	..	..	1,186	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>134</i>	<i>37,671</i>	<i>22,454</i>	<i>1,56,904</i>	<i>2,131</i>	<i>9,962</i>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>19,90,617</b>	<b>3,13,606</b>	<b>45,63,360</b>	<b>40,60,207</b>	<b>22,41,207</b>	<b>50,82,782</b>	<b>23,02,776</b>
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,036	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,81,867
Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,450	10,10,539	18,32,347	11,58,328
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>22,65,403</b>	<b>1,84,297</b>	<b>40,17,407</b>	<b>26,87,135</b>	<b>16,92,716</b>	<b>30,12,032</b>	<b>26,90,185</b>

  

	1938-39.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	9,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	10,390	4,918
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers . . . . .	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,22,843	3,21,116	5,00,724	7,73,882
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,180	88,741
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>5,948</i>	<i>15,164</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>430</i>	<i>2,854</i>
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>7,73,314</b>	<b>48,68,288</b>	<b>16,69,298</b>	<b>5,97,349</b>	<b>6,36,814</b>	<b>8,64,687</b>
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,088	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,153
Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,885	3,55,886	3,24,275
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>5,95,656</b>	<b>34,88,165</b>	<b>11,60,718</b>	<b>3,81,415</b>	<b>6,43,851</b>	<b>3,50,428</b>

(a) Includes charges in England.

**No. 124.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES against them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expenditure	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-38 { Central	7,53,90,07,048	31,84,63,384	4.24	53,54,861	29,26,28,290	29,78,83,151	3,15,80,283	...
Provincial*	1,39,189	...	...	...	4,699	4,699	...	4,699
1938-39 Central	7,55,25,50,898	30,30,18,418	4.01	49,14,990	29,29,50,306	29,78,74,196	51,44,323	...

\* Relates to the "Government of United Provinces—Distillery Siding".

**No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL.</b>		
<b>Commercial.</b>		
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
East Indian . . . . .	—5,67,202	64,84,509
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3,51,228	22,45,919
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—27,21,067	—37,33,151
North Western . . . . .	22,05,005	18,45,823
Railway Collieries . . . . .	—5,09,163	—3,54,478
<i>Constructions.</i>		
East Indian . . . . .	—23,172	—3,29,068
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	—2,83,298	...
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—3,45,300	—35,613
North Western . . . . .	4,911	3,89,700

**No. 125.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.***

Class and Name of Railways.	1937-38	1938-39
<b>RAILWAYS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>Commercial—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	18,808	154
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	28,20,541	33,10,145
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	11,25,730	48,55,959
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	382	108
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	6,27,575	24,07,764
Jodhpur . . . . .	2,73,418	—24,783
Lucknow, Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	2,70,458	6,27,190
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	45,57,878	88,146
South Indian . . . . .	19,32,485	26,00,734
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension) . . . . .	8,58,082	15,13,457
Dhona Kurnool . . . . .	3,959	2,741
Jorhat . . . . .	...	...
<i>Constructions.</i>		
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	753	788
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	...	...
South Indian . . . . .	13,263	—43,208
Jodhpur . . . . .	1,442	5,97,939
<i>Miscellaneous Items.</i>		
Abandoned Projects . . . . .	—32,26,416	...
Exchange . . . . .	—35,69,264	92,481
<i>Strategic Lines.</i>		
<i>Open lines.</i>		
North Western . . . . .	15,77,292	11,86,403
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	—2,34,338	—3,95,720
Campbellpore Railway Reserve . . . . .	—1,19,805	—518
<i>Constructions.</i>		
North Western . . . . .	1,39,204	...
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>51,83,429</b>	<b>2,33,93,421</b>

No. 125—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF  
RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS  
—*concd.*

	1937-38	1938-39
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>		
Baluchistan . . . . .	—	..
Rajputana . . . . .	—	..
Sind . . . . .	44,252	..
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT .</b>	<b>44,252</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>		
Madras . . . . .	20,18,892	9,59,852
Bombay . . . . .	1,95,187	90,985
Bengal . . . . .	2,04,876	—32,535
United Provinces . . . . .	82,84,759	21,10,502
Punjab . . . . .	73,02,972	2,03,45,256
Bihar . . . . .	2,893	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,690	—96
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	41,259	23,560
Orissa . . . . .	..	..
Sind . . . . .	3,31,454	18,99,208
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS</b>	<b>1,83,76,932</b>	<b>2,53,96,732</b>

## INTEREST RECEIPTS

No. 126.—INTEREST  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of interest	1937-38						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . .	4,60,948	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	5,169	...	173	1,969	44,717	19,363	2,796
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	80,05,585	...	4,53,365	65,45,864	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	3,13,103	...	5,73,631	1,44,816	1,32,640	5,84,542	86,353
Cultivators . . .	45,357	7,581	4,49,653	2,26,796	1,68,009	2,36,698	2,07,638
Other items . . .	4,84,381	...	4,42,448	1,99,864	1,90,396	39,313	28,500
<b>TOTAL</b> .	43,15,143	7,581	19,16,409	71,31,289	3,26,263	8,79,916	4,31,337
Investments of Provincial Balances	...	...	10,901	30,437	19,170	26,736	...
Arrears due to Government .	999	...	27,123	54,537	1,99,374	...	...
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,761	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . .	16,957	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	28,718	...	807	7,096	1,18,054	2,58,265	...
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	15,14,430	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a) . . .	—4,406	...	...	38	—1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	15,10,014	...	...	38	—1	...	...
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . .	3,439	...	1,627	1,473	2,334	9,394	665
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	58,51,415	7,581	19,53,673	72,11,919	3,51,435	11,56,413	4,30,673

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS.

*Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Sources of interest	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Landholders and other Notabilities	369	52,548	2,658	14,146	...	...
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipalities . . .	30,873	1,07,863	8,697	838	1,100	8,896
Cultivators . . . .	1,80,533	2,21,085	2,579	14,808	15,013	2,41,086
Other items . . . .	4,32,937	20,936	26,758	6,200	10,622	82,774
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,53,701</b>	<b>4,03,011</b>	<b>41,687</b>	<b>25,992</b>	<b>26,743</b>	<b>4,12,336</b>
Investments of Provincial Balances	24,183	...	...	...	61,836	99,008
Arrears due to Government .	14,801	...	...	...	1,747	6,225
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	11,40,000	...	...	...	10,73,000	...
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items . . . .	267	...	...	...	48	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,50,267</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10,73,048</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other items (a) . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12,719</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,512</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,266</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>16,43,807</b>	<b>3,90,292</b>	<b>41,832</b>	<b>24,480</b>	<b>11,63,374</b>	<b>5,12,086</b>

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	5,58,076						
Landholders and other Notabilities	4,377	..	187	13,712	88,808	8,369	14,861
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds	28,91,308		4,41,655	65,41,261			
Municipalities . . . . .	3,20,771	..	4,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,974	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators . . . . .	40,013	28,588	3,94,328	2,29,179	42,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items . . . . .	8,01,520	..	4,36,553	1,52,525	1,00,864	80,315	30,683
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>46,16,074</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>18,83,183</b>	<b>70,95,756</b>	<b>4,00,809</b>	<b>8,46,080</b>	<b>8,17,076</b>
Investments of Provincial Balances			60,023	72,682	1,14,977	30,831	1,43,093
Arrears due to Government	1,580	..	27,540	50,419	1,06,695		..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,882	953
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>89,931</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>23,25,853</b>	<b>3,16,882</b>	<b>953</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue	25,94,704		..				
Other items (a) . . . . .	77,057		247	119	73	269	363
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,71,761</b>		<b>247</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>363</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,007		7,265	4,346	15,261	15,287	1,055
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>73,74,328</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>19,73,844</b>	<b>72,30,787</b>	<b>29,35,146</b>	<b>11,78,225</b>	<b>4,60,430</b>

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

347

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

Sources of Interest	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>						
Indian States . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	..	42,764	5,880	12,443	..	..
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . .	20,410	1,19,349	7,504	17,898	754	6,731
Cultivators . . . .	78,439	1,85,766	1,643	10,240	24,460	93,873
Other items . . . .	4,04,996	11,210	9,110	724	8,803	60,721
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,12,845</b>	<b>3,50,080</b>	<b>23,727</b>	<b>41,314</b>	<b>34,020</b>	<b>1,70,325</b>
Investments of Provincial Balances	1,12,579	..	7,835	16,817	1,06,074	3,20,100
Arrears due to Government	3,821	23	..	..	1,280	4,378
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>						
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . .	613	..	..	..	94	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,50,613</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10,73,094</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Receipts in England.</i>						
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items (a) . . . .	..	..	..	228	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>14,331</b>	<b>18,769</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>21,362</b>
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>	<b>17,70,637</b>	<b>3,44,881</b>	<b>12,393</b>	<b>68,068</b>	<b>12,14,318</b>	<b>4,73,400</b>

(a) Including loss or gain by exchange.

## FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

—	1937-38				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,877	23,021	64,921	765	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . .	..	2,86,187	..	..	884
Irrigation Works . . . .	..	..	..	..	842
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	63,668	..	206
Gratuitous Relief . . . .	..	13,769	4,94,244	5,304	40,705
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	22,426	88,976	..	2,879
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . . .	14,877	3,45,403	7,11,809	6,069	45,516

  

—	1937-38				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	..	..	..	..	1,342
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	..	1,997	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	..	1,357	19,637	..
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	1,26,761	70,739	..	24,159	43,886
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,200	..	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . . . .	1,28,961	70,739	3,354	43,796	50,228

# FAMINE RELIEF

349

## No. 127.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	14,516	1,93,871	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . .	..	87,539	2,05,249	3,77,888	1,04,318
Miscellaneous . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,986
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	15,82,258	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . .	14,516	5,83,908	3,05,518	8,13,196	1,70,135

  

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . .	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . .	3,48,843	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous . . . .	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund .	..	20,000	..	..	..
TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF . .	33,22,579	2,14,675	6,281	3,01,681	40,709

## DEFENCE EXPENDITURE

No. 129.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1937-38

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
Sub-Major Head A.—Defence Secretariat	11,99,396	1,00,671	13,00,067
Sub-Major Head B.—Defence Services Proper—			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,76,15,380	2,74,98,546	16,51,13,926
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,41,03,882	42,02,818	6,83,06,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) . . . . .	3,31,82,229	89,60,204	3,71,42,523
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc. . . . .	1,95,25,860	10,07,970	2,05,33,830
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy) . . . . .	4,14,51,635	1,00,10,042	5,14,70,677
6. Special Services . . . . .	68,25,578	2,45,669	70,71,267
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,99,02,931	93,10,726	2,92,13,657
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,85,73,948	7,27,272	3,43,01,220
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,20,746	...	58,20,746
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,24,71,894	75,75,898	2,00,47,792
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	42,84,618	24,63,069	67,47,682
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) . . . . .	98,70,583	59,137	99,29,720
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE CHARGES</b>	<b>38,98,28,675</b>	<b>6,71,71,132</b>	<b>45,69,99,807</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,73,07,489	4,57,01,468	8,30,08,957
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	21,199	5,07,129	5,28,328
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,57,675	8,01,660	9,59,335
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,74,86,363</b>	<b>4,70,10,257</b>	<b>8,44,96,620</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—1,54,76,249</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	41,18,38,789	11,41,81,389	52,60,20,178
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,85,86,461	2,16,70,265	4,82,56,726
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,72,641	24,08,744	42,81,385
<b>Total Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>2,74,59,102</b>	<b>2,50,79,009</b>	<b>5,25,38,111</b>
<b>Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund</b>	<b>38,43,79,687</b>	<b>8,91,02,380</b>	<b>47,34,82,067</b>

a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 80,33,052 on the 31st March, 1938.

No. 128.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts.	India.	England.	Total India and England.
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 18½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	18,52,45,811	2,04,43,022	18,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores) . . . . .	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc . . . . .	1,98,05,417	11,20,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military, Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy) . . . . .	3,27,02,870	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services . . . . .	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores) . . . . .	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	8,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,31,313	...	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores) . . . . .	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores) . . . . .	76,87,773	9,68,061	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores) . . . . .	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES</b>	<b>37,32,89,778</b>	<b>6,41,74,824</b>	<b>43,74,44,602</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,68,028	8,38,731	10,08,359
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES</b>	<b>3,75,83,592</b>	<b>4,81,04,602</b>	<b>8,56,88,194</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>
<b>Gross Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>40,84,10,729</b>	<b>11,22,79,426</b>	<b>52,06,90,155</b>
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,98,66,975	2,44,40,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
<b>Total Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>3,06,71,563</b>	<b>2,82,18,592</b>	<b>5,88,90,155</b>
<b>Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund</b>	<b>37,77,39,166</b>	<b>8,40,60,834</b>	<b>46,18,00,000</b>

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,05,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

## DEBT OF INDIA

## No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

—	1937-38		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937 . . .	4,66,42,02,941	356,052,957	9,41,15,75,699
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	1,67,14,07,000	..	1,67,14,07,000
Total .	6,33,56,09,941	356,052,957	11,08,29,82,699
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	1,56,73,33,352	5,133,092	1,63,57,74,582
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938 .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117

## B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

—	1937-38					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	4,63,265	7,56,71,307	33,17,09,449	..	30,40,18,228	31,05,58,316
Debt incurred . . . . .	1,12,830	1,64,02,900	..	..	1,05,86,000	1,04,14,400
Total .	5,76,095	9,20,74,207	33,17,09,449	..	31,46,04,228	32,09,72,716
Debt discharged . . . . .	66,851	6,77,799	75,42,244	..	33,76,177	1,14,95,891
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825

  

—	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1937.	..	3,73,22,402	30,65,244	35,00,000	..	29,27,19,394
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	50,32,700	..	60,45,800	..	..
Total .	..	4,23,55,102	30,65,244	95,45,800	..	29,27,19,394
Debt discharged . . . . .	..	50,33,506	..	35,00,000	..	24,05,955
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1938.	..	3,73,21,596	30,65,244	60,45,800	..	29,03,13,439

No. 129.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
Total . . .	7,34,03,85,389	350,919,865	12,01,93,16,917
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,993
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	5,09,244	9,13,06,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . .	..	8,68,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
Total . . .	5,09,244	17,82,25,708	32,56,67,205	90,00,000	32,47,28,051	31,94,88,525
Debt discharged . . .	1,04,088	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
Total . . .	32,00,000	8,82,21,596	1,43,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt discharged . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . .	..	4,86,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,68,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA.</b>				
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>				
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>				
Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	5½	On or before 1st October, 1940, but not preceding 1st October, 1938, with three months' previous notice.	19,13,89,000	*
Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	25,18,47,800	25,18,47,800
Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	27,78,12,400	20,07,03,100
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	56,74,94,200	56,74,94,200
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,09,71,54,400	1,02,00,45,100
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77) . . . . .	4½	After 101 years . . . . .	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1955-80 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	9,75,69,700
Loan, 1960-70 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,20,300	63,30,20,300
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway . . . . .	4	At the option of the Government of India.	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
Bonds, 1943 . . . . .	4	On 1st August, 1943 . . . . .	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
Total of 4 per cent. Loans			79,77,44,000	79,77,44,000
Loan of 1842-43 . . . . .	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,54,06,550	24,47,29,250
Loan of 1854-55 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	20,85,51,039	20,70,94,532
Loan of 1865 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	38,44,88,000	38,67,56,200
Loan of 1879 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	2,71,35,100	2,73,91,400
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	36,46,06,100	36,44,35,600
Loan, 1947-50 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th November, 1950, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Total of 3½ per cent. Loans.			1,78,96,48,289	1,78,96,43,932

\* Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

No. 130—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Loan of 1898-97 . . . . .	8	At the option of the Government of India after 'three months' previous notice.	Rs. 3,23,54,200	3,23,53,500
Loan, 1951-54 . . . . .	8	On or before 15th September 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,300	15,12,85,300
Bonds, 1941 . . . . .	8	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,81,700	10,67,81,700
Loan of 1963-65 . . . . .	8	On or before 1st June, 1965, but not preceding 1st June, 1963, with three months' previous notice.	28,31,22,000	28,31,22,000
Total of 3 per cent. Loans.			29,03,71,200	55,34,92,500
Loan of 1948-52 . . . . .	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948 with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
Total Permanent Debt in India.			4,38,40,08,489	4,37,86,23,232
<b>Floating Debt.</b>				
Treasury Bills . . . . .	...	.....	88,00,50,000	46,30,00,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India . . . . .	...	.....	...	..
Total Floating Debt in India.			88,00,50,000	46,30,00,000
Total Debt in India bearing interest.			4,76,40,58,489	4,84,16,23,232
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>				
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	8,51,300	6,45,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 .	82,600	92,500
6 per cent. Bonds, 1927 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1927 . .	1,55,000	1,48,200
6 per cent. Bonds, 1930 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1930 . .	3,75,100	3,70,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 .	27,300	26,800
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1933 . .	1,19,000	1,15,700
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 . .	3,30,600	1,83,200
Total of 6 per cent. Loans			10,99,700	9,31,800
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 . .	2,80,225	2,53,275
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 .	2,53,900	2,47,850
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1923 . .	1,78,900	1,77,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 .	47,725	46,775
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 .	16,775	15,075
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 .	1,35,300	1,23,650
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 . .	...	29,02,100
Total of 5½ per cent. Loans			9,17,525	37,73,025
5 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933 .	1,97,900	1,93,400
5 per cent. War Loan, 1929-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933 . . .	4,22,375	3,79,375
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 .	1,76,000	1,65,600
Total of 5 per cent. Loans.			7,95,575	7,38,375
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 .	2,10,300	2,10,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-16 . . . . .	...	On or before 30th November, 1923 . . . . .	24,800	18,200
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1933 . . .	58,000	49,200
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934 . .	2,68,900	2,62,300
Total of 4 per cent. Loans.			3,46,700	3,29,700
Total Debt in India not bearing interest.			42,21,100	66,27,900
Total Debt in India			4,76,82,78,589	4,84,82,51,132

\* Vide under Loans bearing interest.

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
IN ENGLAND.				
LOANS BEARING INTEREST.				
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>				
India 5 per cent. Stock (1942-47) . . .	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th June, 1942.	8,879,614	8,879,614
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55) . . .	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,289,023	39,091,405
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-68) . . .	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 1st June, 1968, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 1st June, 1968, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	17,500,000
India 4 per cent. Stock (1946-53) . . .	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	11,355,000

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		£	£
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Permanent Debt.—<i>contd.</i></b>				
India 3½ per cent. Stock . . . . .		Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India in Council.	88,067,884	88,067,884
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1954-59) . . . . .		If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on the 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after the 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	10,000,000
India 3 per cent. Stock . . . . .	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	76,784,185	76,784,185
India 3 per cent. Stock (1940-52) . . . . .	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1940.	9,500,000	9,500,000
India 2½ per cent. Stock . . . . .	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1928, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice as above.	11,539,986	11,539,986
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do, Debenture Stock . . . . .	3½	.....	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do, New Debenture Stock . . . . .	3	.....	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	.....	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	.....	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do, Debenture Stock . . . . .	3½	.....	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock . . . . .	3	.....	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1929-47) taken over by India.	5	.....	15,466,928	15,466,928

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
<b>IN ENGLAND—concl'd.</b>				
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd</b>				
<b>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</b>				
<b>Railway Annuities.</b>				
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953 . . . . .	...	.....	12,788,342	12,186,481
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957. . . . .	...	.....	1,610,502	1,555,129
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1960. . . . .	...	.....	5,327,399	5,158,208
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948 . . . . .	...	.....	11,564,637	10,619,024
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956 . . . . .	...	.....	6,603,096	6,344,396
		Total Debt in England bearing interest.	350,017,361	348,709,006
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>				
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	..	.....	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, June, 1933 . . . . .	...	.....	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, October, 1935 . . . . .	...	.....	50	50
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . . . .	...	.....	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936 . . . . .	...	.....	104	104
		Total Debt in England not bearing interest.	2,504	2,504
		Total Debt in England.	350,019,865	348,711,510
		Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1= Rs. 13½.	Rs. 4,67,89,31,528	Rs. 4,64,94,86,792
		Total Debt of the Central Government.	Rs. 9,44,72,03,117	Rs. 9,49,77,37,924

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
<b>Government of Madras.</b>				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,64,02,900	1,63,27,900
Loan, 1953 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953	..	1,51,29,300
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	7,49,93,508	7,44,82,723
Total . . . . .	..	..	9,13,96,408	10,58,89,923
<b>Government of Bombay.</b>				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans not bearing interest—				
6½ per cent. Bombay Development Loan, 1920 . . . . .	..	..	1,80,500	1,54,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	..	32,39,86,705	31,79,73,595
Total . . . . .	..	..	32,41,67,205	31,81,27,595
<b>Government of United Provinces.</b>				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Loan, 1944 . . . . .	6	Will be repaid in full at par on the 1st October, 1944	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1931-36 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 15th September, 1946, or optionally in whole or part on or after the 15th September, 1951, at par, on 3 months' notice	2,01,38,400	1,98,78,200
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,05,86,000	1,04,27,500
Loans not bearing interest—				
6 per cent United Provinces Development Loan . . . . .	..	....	1,12,000	1,07,200
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	..	25,41,02,551	25,19,24,074
Total . . . . .	..	..	31,07,28,051	30,81,28,074
<b>Government of Punjab.</b>				
Permanent Debt—				
Loans bearing interest—				
Bonds, 1948 . . . . .	4	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1948.	3,15,06,900	3,12,47,200
Bonds, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,04,14,400
Bonds, 1958 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 16th August 1958.	....	1,00,11,700

No. 130.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—cont'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1937-38	Amount at end of 1938-39
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.
<b>Government of Punjab—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>cont'd.</i></b>				
<b>Loans not bearing interest—</b>				
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,56,500	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,73,98,175	26,59,63,035
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	30,94,76,825	31,77,39,135
<b>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</b>				
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>				
<b>Loans bearing interest—</b>				
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700
<b>Floating Debt—</b>				
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,27,88,896	3,25,43,708
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	...	3,78,21,596	4,85,76,408
<b>Government of Assam.</b>				
<b>Floating Debt—</b>				
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	..	....	30,65,244	40,00,000
<b>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</b>				
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>				
<b>Loans bearing interest—</b>				
Loan, 1952. . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on the 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	60,45,600
<b>Government of Sind.</b>				
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	29,03,13,439	28,95,68,150
<b>Government of Coorg.</b>				
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	5,09,244	4,04,558

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,53,80,07,043	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	17,07,30,303	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,46,854	10,36,42,432	5,19,85,085
Electric Schemes	..	..	3,73,92,319	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,89,66,018	..	16,40,737	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,78,54,86,942</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23,80,79,901</b>	<b>10,36,42,432</b>	<b>5,19,85,085</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,59,64,370	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,35,44,712	..
Other Accounts.	14,46,27,397	..	85,70,421	5,77,05,652	1,36,51,359
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,06,91,767</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85,70,421</b>	<b>15,12,50,364</b>	<b>1,36,51,359</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,08,60,78,709</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,66,50,322</b>	<b>25,48,92,796</b>	<b>6,56,36,444</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	8,92,80,868	5,51,247	4,54,00,650	15,70,58,958	85,00,457
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,46,52,27,847</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,54,00,650</b>	<b>15,70,58,958</b>	<b>85,00,457</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,05,13,06,556</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>29,20,50,972</b>	<b>41,19,51,754</b>	<b>7,41,36,901</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,58,26,394	..	2,76,35,481	1,49,31,443	1,97,88,975
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,86,54,80,162</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>26,44,15,491</b>	<b>39,70,20,311</b>	<b>5,43,47,926</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 367.

**No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.***

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	1,39,189	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,26,37,922	34,97,13,275	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,48,30,020	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings . . . . .	..	8,58,472	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,27,77,111</b>	<b>41,54,01,767</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,76,921</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	4,93,69,355	3,34,50,056	68,46,284	1,56,66,895
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>4,93,69,355</b>	<b>3,34,50,056</b>	<b>68,46,284</b>	<b>1,56,66,895</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,21,46,466</b>	<b>44,88,51,823</b>	<b>4,12,91,688</b>	<b>8,13,43,816</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg. Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a) . . . . .	2,44,37,365	82,78,392	1,58,33,909	1,02,89,469
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>2,44,37,365</b>	<b>82,78,392</b>	<b>1,58,33,909</b>	<b>1,02,89,469</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>35,65,83,831</b>	<b>45,71,30,215</b>	<b>5,71,25,597</b>	<b>9,16,33,285</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	95,12,278	5,42,19,192	2,40,263	41,53,255
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>34,70,71,553</b>	<b>40,29,11,023</b>	<b>5,68,85,334</b>	<b>8,74,80,000</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 368]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Irrigation . . . . .	...	3,12,83,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Electric Schemes . . . . .	...	43,17,844	...	...
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	...	3,56,01,526	3,19,03,511	29,38,88,456
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bombay Development Scheme.	...	...	...	...
Other Accounts . . . . .	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	86,02,084	1,81,933	5,183	1,07,48,957
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	86,02,084	3,57,83,459	3,19,08,694	30,46,37,413
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	...	...	...	...
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	...	...	...	...
Advances to Indian States	...	...	...	...
Other Loans and Advances(a)	11,03,201	27,80,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	11,03,201	27,80,291	7,09,718	53,46,534
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	97,05,285	3,85,43,750	3,26,18,412	30,99,83,947
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	92,53,775	3,85,43,286	3,11,07,045	29,80,18,443

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 369.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

—	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways .	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs .	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation .	1,71,04,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes .	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	7,82,67,14,555	..	24,95,37,397	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	30,25,29,188	..	1,11,51,407	15,30,67,067	1,34,03,014
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	8,12,92,43,743	..	26,06,88,804	25,68,00,496	6,53,58,111
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,28,09,813	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States (a)	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (b)	9,18,95,527	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	1,43,99,18,164	4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	11,06,91,61,907	4,25,320	31,14,42,191	40,85,55,295	7,94,17,225
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,455	1,97,91,522
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	10,88,10,27,369	4,25,320	28,36,44,043	39,36,23,840	5,96,25,703

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Includes to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 370.]

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>28,47,53,412</b>	<b>43,85,88,396</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,84,577</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>5,16,74,281</b>	<b>3,46,86,860</b>	<b>69,52,758</b>	<b>1,66,44,988</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,64,27,693</b>	<b>47,32,75,256</b>	<b>4,13,98,162</b>	<b>8,23,29,565</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,16,50,476</b>	<b>48,59,86,954</b>	<b>5,74,84,949</b>	<b>9,32,21,400</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,22,72,399</b>	<b>43,10,59,887</b>	<b>5,72,44,686</b>	<b>8,90,60,363</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 371,

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,604
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,67,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
2. India's Financial Contribution to the War.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 372.

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	34,53,09,207	...	...	...	...
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,82,26,589	...	1,04,02,000	1,80,500	...
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>8,92,22,148</i>	...	...	...	...
In England—Nominal value	4,67,89,31,528	...	...	...	...
<i>(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).</i>					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	<i>7,16,90,675</i>	...	...	...	...
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	...	...	...	...
Floating Debt .	38,00,50,000	...	...	...	...
Loans from the Central Government.	...	5,09,244	7,49,93,508	32,39,86,705	...
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	77,49,75,786	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...
State Provident Funds, etc.	92,31,84,122	...	3,77,02,066	3,58,53,345	4,16,35,554
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	11,50,28,84,534	5,09,244	12,90,98,474	36,00,20,550	4,16,35,554
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	54,48,07,016	...	1,04,27,873	93,52,408	8,26,659
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	139,16,71,759	27,892	4,83,25,673	1,28,06,993	3,40,23,607
5. Remittances . . .	2,30,86,271	...	9,86,280	7,77,341	10,16,411
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	12,02,46,05,269	5,37,136	18,88,38,300	38,29,57,292	7,75,02,231
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>11,31,18,667</i>	<i>1,42,400</i>	<i>1,36,87,023</i>	<i>71,47,141</i>	<i>1,36,01,277</i>
<i>„ Investment „ „</i>	<i>13,25,09,911</i>	...	<i>1,42,81,335</i>	<i>1,56,68,611</i>	<i>1,19,61,033</i>
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	11,77,88,76,691	3,94,736	16,08,60,942	36,01,41,540	5,19,39,921

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	5,66,25,500	4,20,78,650	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount .	8,87,373	12,60,276	..	46,927
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	25,41,02,551	26,73,98,175	..	3,27,88,896
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,23,89,466	2,53,75,136	1,61,15,112	1,64,61,655
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	3,00,000
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,22,30,144	33,35,91,685	1,61,15,112	5,35,36,324
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	1,99,20,463	66,66,067	49,50,280	54,66,165
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,45,30,166	1,58,06,267	1,34,70,094	57,57,329
5. Remittances . . . .	13,19,376	23,99,738	4,27,352	1,84,594
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,50,00,149	35,84,63,757	3,49,62,838	6,49,44,412
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,18,36,070	2,79,08,720	64,22,197	—6,64,620
" Investment " "	1,43,64,764	9,04,916	86,22,612	49,82,036
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	24,87,99,315	32,96,50,122	1,99,18,029	6,06,26,996

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1937-38			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i> .	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921.24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				
Loans from the Central Government.	30,65,244	..	..	29,03,13,439
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates				
State Provident Funds, etc .	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,25,02,036	77,14,016	27,47,138	29,58,89,451
3. Depreciation and other Reserve Funds.	25,577	1,04,261	10,72,453	12,21,281
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	24,53,768	19,37,007	50,59,843	57,13,611
5. Remittances . . . . .	3,45,608	3,27,175	2,18,077	4,74,281
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	1,53,26,989	1,00,82,459	90,97,511	30,32,98,024
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	30,97,725	45,00,753	24,86,939	26,87,586
.. Investment .. ..	..	49,474	49,79,321	1,56,42,770
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .	1,22,29,264	55,32,232	16,30,751	28,49,88,268

**No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.***

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>9,22,48,687</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
<i>(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).</i>					
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount</i>	<i>6,75,15,307</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	<i>8,36,52,413</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt .	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>11,54,73,88,597</b>	<b>4,04,558</b>	<b>14,48,15,784</b>	<b>35,54,67,810</b>	<b>4,33,55,040</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>12,03,23,86,263</b>	<b>4,41,761</b>	<b>20,10,27,901</b>	<b>38,66,65,628</b>	<b>7,44,13,902</b>
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	<i>13,13,73,816</i>	<i>1,92,950</i>	<i>76,60,699</i>	<i>77,78,413</i>	<i>91,01,096</i>
<i>" Investment " "</i>	<i>12,32,41,658</i>	..	<i>1,37,30,290</i>	<i>2,04,40,158</i>	<i>84,47,976</i>
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>11,77,77,70,789</b>	<b>2,48,811</b>	<b>17,96,36,912</b>	<b>35,84,47,055</b>	<b>5,68,64,830</b>

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,085	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates				
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,56,89,682
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.	34,10,65,361	34,39,21,731	1,65,96,150	6,44,22,563
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,238	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	1,09,23,251	46,77,842
5. Remittances.	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.	37,52,34,675	36,88,07,610	3,21,68,708	7,58,48,626
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,90,65,160	66,13,542	46,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	35,18,74,709	35,87,42,450	1,70,45,178	6,64,66,157

No. 131.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*conclld.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b> (Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
<i>Less—Unredeemed discount .</i>	..	..	..	..
<i>Less difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.</i>	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
<b>Unfunded Debt—</b>				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	1,39,64,787	78,31,211	31,09,527	29,52,33,527
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	1,64,40,972	1,05,29,197	98,03,331	30,14,59,839
<i>Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.</i>	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
<i>„ Investment „ „</i>	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	1,37,16,766	71,66,830	15,90,426	28,28,06,595

## No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,62,335	2,52,148	9,11,548	...	3,48,000	...
Treasury Notes . .	71,619	...	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds {	1,07,06,674	}	}	}	}	}
England } {	£8,940,880					
Post Office Savings Bank .	77,49,75,786	...	...	..	..	...
Post Office Cash Certificates	60,20,81,745	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . .	69,67,84,279	3,74,40,918	3,49,41,797	4,16,35,554	3,20,41,468	2,53,75,136
Other Accounts . .	8,18,47,755	...	...	...	..	.
<b>TOTAL . {</b>	<b>2,18,10,30,193</b> <b>£8,940,880</b>	<b>3,77,02,006</b>	<b>3,58,53,345</b>	<b>4,16,35,554</b>	<b>3,23,69,468</b>	<b>2,53,75,136</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	7,56,512	14,609	45,353	...	13,400	...
Treasury Notes . .	2,804	...	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . .	(a) 98,57,982	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank	1,40,23,897	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . .	4,30,99,000	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds	2,61,40,011	11,10,835	13,17,838	15,57,946	12,07,120	9,55,409
Other Accounts . . .	27,17,075	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>0,42,06,591</b>	<b>14,25,244</b>	<b>13,63,191</b>	<b>15,87,946</b>	<b>12,20,520</b>	<b>9,55,409</b>

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Provinces	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	2,73,800	...	...	...	...
India } Service Funds . . . . .	.	..	.	..	...	...
England }						
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	1,61,15,112	1,50,87,855	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,61,15,112	1,54,61,655	94,36,792	16,68,416	27,47,138	55,76,012
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Treasury Notes . . . . .	...	16,424	...	...	...	...
Service Funds . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	6,16,794	5,86,173	2,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471
Other Accounts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	6,16,794	6,04,507	2,57,715	66,418	1,03,055	2,04,471

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	193.-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,888	..	..	..	..	..
England }	£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank .	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,64,28,667	4,33,55,010	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts . . .	8,72,60,360	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL {	225,12,80,212 £3,133,340	3,86,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,10,267	2,74,32,484
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . .	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	(a)42,55,533	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,65,552	13,97,237	16,43,239	12,59,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts . . .	29,08,714	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL .	8,26,10,885	14,80,520	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,390

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 132.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certifi- cates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,65,96,150</b>	<b>1,58,89,682</b>	<b>99,64,787</b>	<b>17,85,611</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>56,65,377</b>
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>6,24,079</b>	<b>6,01,675</b>	<b>3,72,303</b>	<b>64,144</b>	<b>1,18,914</b>	<b>2,16,078</b>

# DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

377

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1937.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1937-38.				Balance, 31st March, 1938.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	11,68,18,146	1,36,71,000	...	...	..	13,04,89,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	...	}	}	}	}	}
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	11,68,18,146					
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	61,00,000	19,00,080	}	2,54,019	...	80,00,166
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	..	2,55,625				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	60,99,919	}	}	}	19,00,009	(a) 79,99,928
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	81					
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	2,177	7,83,163	...	7,83,966	...	11,364

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1938 was Rs. 79,99,200.

No. 133.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount apportioned from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc	Realisation of invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	13,04,80,140	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,140
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.						
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account	.		..	..	..	14,41,60,140
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,80,140	..	.	.	..	
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1932.	.	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,26,363
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	.			
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	19,00,000	..	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1931-66		2,56,025				
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952		1,58,790				
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a) 79,99,920	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	(a) 177					2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,589	..	1,56,830
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	204	..	1,50,786
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account	..	..	..	..	9,818	(b) 9,818
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	..	..	..	..	..	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 94,79,300
North West Frontier Province . . . . .	Rs. 10,000

**No. 134.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA  
LOANS ACT, 1937.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)*

1937-38.

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937, under Statutory liability . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum on £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,875,300
Debt purchased and cancelled during the year ended 31st March, 1938 . . . .	176,980
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1938 . . . . .	2,701,310

1938-39

	£
Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . .	13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,875,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	2,523,593

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

## No. 135—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	1,24,71,57,762	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	12,87,89,217	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,50,67,767	..	..	..	
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,00,54,506*	14,37,20,995*	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	75,67,912		1,41,25,918	32,28,055	27,06,081
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	41,64,012	..	38,71,824	59,253	23,18,530
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	80,680	..	2,500	2,50,000	10,73,441
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	.	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	16,88,151	5,51,247	1,14,09,106	58,70,115	14,44,746
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,96,847	..	90,223	..	81,997
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	10,50,623	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	10,33,507	..	45,46,781	37,07,247	5,10,003
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,51,08,906</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,51,51,481</b>	<b>15,68,35,665</b>	<b>81,34,798</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	41,71,982	..	2,49,169	2,23,293	3,65,659
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,46,52,27,847</b>	<b>5,51,247</b>	<b>4,54,00,650</b>	<b>15,70,58,958</b>	<b>85,00,457</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . . . . .	5,36,37,626	7,581	19,16,469	71,21,289	5,26,262

\* Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

381

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,70,10,268	13,61,689	8,07,674	26,18,832
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,40,306	2,10,542	71,27,562	2,07,103
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities .	2,35,769	1,67,107	4,505	9,15,863
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	44,74,285	54,11,742	42,32,938	68,34,856
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	30,214	..	27,08,712	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . .	4,51,580	6,72,563	7,943	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,34,51,472</b>	<b>78,23,503</b>	<b>1,55,79,424</b>	<b>1,00,71,714</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	9,65,893	4,54,790	2,54,488	2,17,755
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,44,37,365</b>	<b>82,78,292</b>	<b>1,58,33,909</b>	<b>1,02,89,469</b>
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	9,79,616	4,21,337	6,53,701	4,03,011

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1938.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,20,388	10,79,602	19,783	1,12,182
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	1,04,707	..	1,92,449	2,242
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities .	50,676	2,19,687	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	2,11,308	12,04,701	4,26,780	26,20,289
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,789	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . .	17,423	1,56,120	18,822	15,27,125
TOTAL .	6,44,445	26,51,080	6,77,503	53,01,849
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,58,758	1,08,211	32,215	54,686
GRAND TOTAL .	11,03,203	27,59,291	7,09,718	53,56,534
Amount of interest received during 1937-38 . .	41,687	25,992	26,743	4,12,236

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

383

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . .	1,23,28,00,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . .	11,52,12,704(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . .	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,18,60,836*	13,88,74,740*	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . .	79,59,119		1,55,84,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . .	70,71,928		28,49,544	55,577	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . .	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,840
Advances under Special Laws . . . .	34,61,987	..	93,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . .	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,98,99,378</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,06,29,307</b>	<b>15,15,74,655</b>	<b>1,37,26,608</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . .	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,43,99,18,164</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,07,53,387</b>	<b>15,17,54,799</b>	<b>1,40,59,114</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . . .	5,81,62,822	23,588	18,83,183	70,95,256	4,00,809

\*Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees .	3,58,450	1,40,998	69,99,677	2,01,012
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . .	..	1,46,010	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	28,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,43,90,701</b>	<b>1,22,91,359</b>	<b>1,58,60,950</b>	<b>1,07,52,617</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,837	1,39,218
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . .	8,46,030	3,17,076	5,12,845	3,59,089

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

385

NO. 135.—LOANS and ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

*Note—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	.	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	99,684	—	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities .	18,581	1,05,627	.	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	6,74,043	12,60,081	4 62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	..	..	10,730	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction .	.	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . .	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
TOTAL .	9,54,382	26,69,619	7,07,120	43,05,103
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,670
GRAND TOTAL .	13,71,570	27,20,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
Amount of Interest received during 1938-39 .	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325

## No. 136 —CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	19,72,938	10,15,48,407	£719,790* = Rs. 95,97,322	11,31,18,667
<b>Provincial Governments—</b>				
Government of Madras . . . . .	37,26,265	99,60,758	..	1,36,87,023
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	21,87,173	49,59,968	..	71,47,141
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	43,47,971	92,53,306	..	1,36,01,277
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	22,14,742	96,21,328	..	1,18,36,070
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	8,70,938	2,70,37,782	..	2,79,08,720
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	10,33,020	53,89,177	..	64,22,197
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,56,776	—17,21,396	..	—6,64,620
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,14,940	19,82,785	..	30,97,725
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	1,55,502	43,45,251	..	45,00,753
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	3,24,998	21,01,941	..	24,86,939
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,24,761	25,42,825	..	26,67,586

\*Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 136.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commis- sioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415* = Rs 76,58,808	13,13,73,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	26,17,653	64,83,443	—	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	9,95,667	56,17,875	—	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar	10,91,886	32,09,312	—	43,01,198
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,86,643	28,20,111	..	30,07,084

\* Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

## No. 137.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	45,52,14,439	42,60,15,802
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	7,66,35,711	8,65,72,623
Corporation Tax . . . . .	1,88,32,044	2,03,72,177
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	13,94,72,525	15,24,43,250
Salt . . . . .	8,00,97,896	7,73,32,648
Provincial Excise . . . . .	14,46,41,963	13,69,75,403
Stamps . . . . .	11,05,81,903	10,19,43,442
Registration . . . . .	1,16,88,342	1,13,85,639
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . .	94,30,447	1,02,35,574
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,03,13,961	1,48,44,894
<b>Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation)</b>	<b>1,05,69,09,231</b>	<b>1,03,81,21,452</b>
<b>Land Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>26,23,89,231</b>	<b>25,79,64,527</b>
<b>Total (including Land Revenue) .</b>	<b>1,31,92,98,462</b>	<b>1,29,60,85,979</b>
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs.   A.   P.	Rs.   A.   P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . .	3   13   7	3   11   11
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . .	4   12   11	4   10   10

\* Population estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

---

No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

---

## No. 138.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

*(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax)*

Serial No.	Grades of income		Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.											
I	1,000 to	1,499	27	6	...	..	23	...	...	..	3	..	
II	1,500 to	1,999	29	6	...	18	119	21	...	...	..	..	...
III	2,000 to	2,499	7,817	15,213	9,407	4,630	6,704	3,176	2,969	1,405	683	1,902	493
IV	2,500 to	2,999	4,595	7,408	5,522	2,904	4,246	1,689	1,104	590	365	961	200
V	3,000 to	3,499	3,542	5,526	4,529	2,306	2,599	1,277	805	401	276	802	214
VI	3,500 to	4,999	5,512	9,934	8,518	3,712	4,036	2,182	1,291	808	401	1,376	337
VII	5,000 to	7,499	4,358	7,006	6,641	2,609	3,600	1,558	915	621	327	964	324
VIII	7,500 to	9,999	1,982	3,918	3,779	1,463	1,733	691	393	452	187	614	161
IX	10,000 to	12,499	1,132	2,146	1,819	716	1,027	405	184	253	105	246	79
X	12,500 to	14,999	637	1,435	1,148	806	1,100	215	123	160	55	149	37
XI	15,000 to	19,999	601	1,627	1,238	424	967	284	111	150	51	162	30
XII	20,000 to	24,999	344	844	632	166	500	103	64	47	15	94	30
XIII	25,000 to	29,999	194	502	380	128	591	64	35	36	12	20	17
XIV	30,000 to	39,999	205	607	490	140	370	58	34	28	15	54	16
XV	40,000 to	49,999	102	289	175	41	71	29	12	11	7	25	3
XVI	50,000 to	99,999	116	435	268	79	66	44	16	6	13	18	4
XVII	1,00,000 and over		22	197	119	19	17	16	8	1	9	5	...
XVIII	Unclassified		2,216	1,985	5,033	2,066	482	908	107	130	32	149	39
	Total		33,521	59,233	49,604	22,017	29,128	12,642	8,141	5,254	2,582	7,364	2,064

NOTE.—(1) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are

†The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

# INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

391

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

*Reports and Returns.)*

Delhi	Ajmer-Merwar	Baluchistan	Coorg	Mount Abu	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	India, General	Non-Resident Resident Circle, Bombay	Total for 1932-33	Total for 1937-38	Total for 1938-37	Total for 1933-38	Total for 1934-38	Total for 1935-38	Total for 1936-38	Total for 1937-38
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	49	6	..	...	...	3	...	1116	14,749	135,890	249,368	254,062	258,791	178,559	77,718
168	21	7	.	...	...	5	..	1384	13,875	132,538	137,475	135,599	138,601	92,612	48,706
3,238	390	276	42	9	208	8,010	38	85,402	65,947	70,354	59,344	65,519	65,355	67,518	66,991
3,017	94	78	20	...	167	4,470	30	37,520	36,336	38,331	36,178	37,139	36,304	38,568	38,164
2,899	89	53	8	1	114	3,527	27	29,204	27,745	29,110	27,138	28,475	28,129	29,774	29,056
3,061	105	92	15	1	179	6,281	82	48,548	40,040	47,226	43,810	47,358	47,190	51,367	51,801
1,759	70	48	18	.	136	4,502	59	35,895	35,194	35,598	35,407	37,730	36,563	38,025	39,420
1,850	27	19	5		54	1,941	39	10,143	18,225	17,446	16,965	17,307	17,133	18,631	19,457
1,067	19	13	4	.	23	946	30	10,304	9,683	9,109	8,709	9,596	9,877	10,745	10,404
421	2	5	...	..	14	617	15	6,709	6,384	6,268	6,041	6,100	6,450	6,663	6,600
308	5	9	2	.	16	1,106	14	7,193	6,468	6,542	6,500	6,612	6,832	7,330	7,659
183	4	...	...	.	3	435	15	3,498	3,361	3,110	3,435	3,138	3,263	3,407	3,700
420	5	..	1	...	9	203	5	2,712	2,209	1,993	1,872	1,844	1,922	2,022	2,176
90	4	...	.	1	2	58	6	2,058	1,715	1,739	1,520	1,540	1,596	1,789	2,021
49	1	1	...	...	...	10	3	828	826	913	702	723	733	827	964
30	4	...	...	...	1	1	2	1,091	1,015	992	903	957	923	1,067	1,247
19	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	436	385	340	342	398	326	355	431
180	11	5	...	..	36	535	...	13,014	12,698	18,530	15,799	15,173	16,123	14,385	14,824
18,718	783	612	115	12	960	32,849	342	285,940	233,753	345,601	653,568	671,243	665,939	564,434	415,585

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.

Inclusive of Burma.

other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.

# GOLD STANDARD RESERVE No. 139.—GOLD STANDARD RESERVE.

*(Compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India.)*

On 1st April	Opening Balance	Net Profit on Rupee Coinage during the year credited to the Reserve	Interest and dividends on Investments, and discount on bills paid off on maturity	Profit by Exchange on Remittances for the Reserve	Total Receipts	Appropriated to Revenue	Appropriated to Revenue Equalisation Fund	Appropriation for redemption of Created Securities in the Paper Currency Reserve	Other Charges
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30	30,002,517	...	1,713,154	...	41,075,071	2,308,000	442,700	...	...
1930-31	38,032,062	...	1,810,177	...	40,752,130	1,566,252	...	...	..
1931-32	39,185,887	...	960,372	...	40,145,150	201,370	...	...	...
1932-33	30,863,780	...	350,068	...	40,213,443	477,735	...	...	...
1933-34	39,735,713	...	465,245	...	40,200,058	334,591	...	...	...
1934-35	39,866,367	...	671,070	...	40,537,446	1,064,618	...	...	...

  

On 31st March	Closing Balance	HOW BALANCE IS HELD						
		Gold in India	Gold at the Bank of England	Cash in England placed at short notice	Due from Treasury Balances	Temporary Loans to Treasury Balances in India	Cash at the Bank of England	Total Estimated value of British and Colonial Government Securities and Corporation of London Bond
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1929-30	38,032,062	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	3,748	37,843,918
1930-31	39,185,887	6,247,200	2,152,334	...	...	...	1,085	31,599,381
1931-32	30,863,780	27,153,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	20	10,694,637
1932-33	39,735,713	11,626,000	2,152,334	...	...	...	897	28,320,766
1933-34	39,866,367	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	568	37,847,088
1935-6	39,472,628	...	2,152,334	...	...	...	2,137	37,845,530

# SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES 393 OF SILVER.

## No. 139A.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve				
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve vide Table No 139B	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank	Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . .	...	7,500,000	...	...	...	140,530
1936-37 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	135,737
1937-38 . . .	7,361,263	...	...	...	...	249,318
1938-39 . . .	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	104,603

  

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" vide Table No 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1935-36 . . .	...	7,040,580	...	140,530	...	7,500,000
1936-37 . . .	...	135,737	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38 . . .	...	249,318	...	11,591	...	7,500,000
1938-39 . . .	...	104,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000

## No. 139B.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head			
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	44,60,98,529	...	1,35,285	52,006	1,87,291
1936-37 . . .	39,54,46,632(a)	...	76,811	23,202	1,00,013
1937-38 . . .	39,44,09,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	31,343	5,00,39,750
1938-39 . . .	44,02,69,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	5,83,041	5,06,18,346

  

Year	Amounts credited to the head				
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, vide Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government at Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1935-36 . . .	2,06,35,030	...	...	3,02,04,156	5,08,39,186
1936-37 . . .	8,99,034	...	...	2,38,035	11,37,069
1937-38 . . .	12,79,584	...	20,90,135	8,09,655	41,79,374
1938-39 . . .	41,18,046	...	34,64,442	2,65,380	78,47,877

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## STERLING PURCHASES AND SALES

No. 140.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA  
(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India and the Report of the Controller of the Currency.)

	Purchase of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India‡			Sales of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid Rs.	Average Rate	*Amount sold	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
			s. d.	£	Rs.	s. d.
April 1939 . . .	1,710,000	2,28,79,413	1 5'937	NU.	NU.	NU.
May „ . . .	...	...	...			
June „ . . .	375,000	50,17,432	1 5'037			
July „ . . .	...	...	...			
August „ . . .	5,790,000	7,74,08,089	1 5'937			
September „ . . .	6,860,000	9,17,85,366	1 5'987			
October „ . . .	10,302,822	13,86,85,708	1 5'984			
November „ . . .	8,445,495	11,36,09,007	1 6			
December „ . . .	9,820,416	13,21,77,263	1 6 015			
January 1940 . . .	11,437,739	15,24,84,836	1 6			
February „ . . .	7,758,030	10,89,68,149	1 6			
March „ . . .	2,899,836	13,15,65,500	1 6			
Total, 1939-40	72,596,347	96,86,21,742	1 5'984			
1936-39 . . . .	25,468,000	34,06,18,704	1 5 937	†	†	†
1937-38 . . . .	25,140,000	33,28,85,883	1 6'125	†	†	†
1936-37 . . . .	52,532,000	70,86,07,077	1 6'127	†	†	†
1935-36 . . . .	34,425,000	45,58,16,475	1 6 126	†	†	†
1934-35 . . . .	37,542,000	49,61,01,000	1 6'086	†	†	†
1933-34 . . . .	45,158,000	59,97,30,000	1 6'071	†	†	†
1932-33 . . . .	35,733,000	47,23,35,000	1 6'156	†	†	†
1931-32 . . . .	40,049,000	53,03,66,000	1 6'123	14,048,000	18,97,75,000	1 5'77
1930-31 . . . .	5,385,000	7,25,75,000	1 5 841	5,734,000	7,74,57,000	1 5'77

\* Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling transfers on London sold in India.

† No sale.

‡ Figures prior to 1935-36 represent Sterling purchased in India by Government.

No. 141.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF  
INTEREST IN LONDON.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India†, Public Debt  
Office and from the records of the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	₹	₹	₹
1930 . . .	27,90,300	37,33,700	8,39,65,750	49½	45	47½
1931 . . .	6,21,600	20,66,400	8,25,20,950	46	37	41½
1932 . . .	82,38,900	29,78,800	8,27,80,950	55½	38	46½
1933 . . .	3,11,40,400	3,12,44,450	8,25,85,900	64	54	59
1934 . . .	2,87,77,800	2,59,83,200	8,53,80,500	71½	61	66½
1935 . . .	7,07,800	72,57,700	7,88,90,600	72½	66	69½
1936 . . .	15,99,000	23,98,850	7,80,98,750	75	71	73
1937 . . .	8,40,200	22,88,400	7,65,50,650	73	68	71
1938 . . .	7,91,800	16,92,200	7,57,59,150	73	71	72
1939 . . .	3,43,300	2,14,72,000	5,46,30,350	73	68	69

† Prior to 1935 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.†

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of Eng- land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates			* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of Eng- land rate* of discount	Imperial Bank of India Rates	
			Demand loans on Govern- ment paper	Hundi rates				Demand loans on Govern- ment paper	Hundi rates
1930	d.				1932—contd.	d.			
January . . .	18½	5	7	7	July . . .	18½	2	4	4½
February . . .	18½	4½	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	4	4½
March . . .	18½	3½	7	7	September . . .	18½	2	4	4½
April . . .	18½	3½	6	6	October . . .	18½	2	4	4
May . . .	18½	3	6	6	November . . .	18½	2	4	4
June . . .	18½	3	6	6	December . . .	18½	2	4	4
July . . .	18½	3	6 & 5	6 & 5	Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	17½	3	5	5	1933				
September . . .	18½	3	5	5	January . . .	18½	2	4	4
October . . .	18½	3	5	5	February . . .	18½	2	4 & 3½	4 & 3½
November . . .	18½	3	5 & 6	5 & 6	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	18	3	6	6	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1931					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18	3	6 & 7	6 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	3	7	7	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3	7	7	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	7	7	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	7	7 & 6	November . . .	17½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18	2½	6	6	December . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
July . . .	18½	4½	6	6	Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	19½	4½	6 & 7	6 & 7	1934				
September . . .	19½	6	7 & 8	7 & 8	January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
October . . .	18½	6	8	8	February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
November . . .	18½	6	8	8	March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
December . . .	19½	6	8	8	April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
1932					June . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
January . . .	18½	6	7	8 & 7	July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
February . . .	18½	5	6	7 & 6	August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
March . . .	18½	3½	6	6	September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
April . . .	18½	3	5	6 & 5	October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
May . . .	18½	2½	5	5 & 4½	November . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
June . . .	18½	2	5	4½	December . . .	18½	2	3½	3½
					Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Figures prior to 4th July 1935 relate to the Imperial Bank of India rate.

‡ Rate on the 32nd.

§ Rate on the 23rd.

|| Rate on the 21st.

# PRICES AND EXCHANGE

397

No. 142.—EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT and  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST—*contd.*

	* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi rates.		* Exchange on London at four months' sight.	Bank of England rate* of discount.	Reserve Bank of India Rates Demand loans on Govern-ment paper.	Imperial Bank of India Hundi Rates.
1935	d.				1937— <i>contd.</i>	d.			
January . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	July . . .	18½	2	3	3
February . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	August . . .	18½	2	3	3
March . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	September . . .	18½	2	3	3
April . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	October . . .	18½	2	3	3
May . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	November . . .	18½	2	3	3
June . . .	16½	2	3½	3½	December . . .	18½	2	3	3
July . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	1938				
September . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	January . . .	18½	2	3	3
October . . .	18½	2	3½	3½	February . . .	18½	2	3	3
November . . .	18½	2	3½ & 3	3½ & 3	March . . .	18½	2	3	3
December . . .	18½†	2	3	3	April . . .	18½	2	3	3
Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3	3
1936					June . . .	17½	2	3	3
January . . .	18½	2	3	3	July . . .	18½	2	3	3
February . . .	18½	2	3	3	August . . .	18	2	3	3
March . . .	18½	2	3	3	September . . .	18½	2	3	3
April . . .	18½	2	3	3	October . . .	18½	2	3	3
May . . .	18½	2	3	3	November . . .	18½	2	3	3
June . . .	18½	2	3	3	December . . .	18½	2	3	3
July . . .	18½	2	3	3	Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...
August . . .	18½	2	3	3	1939				
September . . .	18½	2	3	3	January . . .	18½	2	3	3
October . . .	18½	2	3	3	February . . .	18½	2	3	3
November . . .	18½	2	3	3	March . . .	18½	2	3	3
December . . .	18½	2	3	3	April . . .	18½	2	3	3
Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...	May . . .	18½	2	3	3
1937					June . . .	18½	2	3	3
January . . .	18½	2	3	3	July . . .	18½	2	3	3
February . . .	18½	2	3	3	August . . .	18½	2 & 4	3	3
March . . .	18½	2	3	3	September . . .	18½	4 & 3	3	3
April . . .	18½	2	3	3	October . . .	18½	3 & 2	3	3 & 3½
May . . .	18½	2	3	3	November . . .	18½	2	3	3½
June . . .	18½	2	3	3	December . . .	18½†	2	3	3½
					Average exchange . .	18½	...	...	...

\* At the close of the month.

† Rate on the 20th.

‡ Rate on the 22nd.

¶ Please see footnote † on page 336.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 143.—RATES OF EXCHANGE between CALCUTTA and HONGKONG in RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	106 $\frac{1}{4}$	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	89	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	92 $\frac{1}{4}$
1931-32 . . . . .	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	69 $\frac{1}{4}$	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	68 $\frac{1}{4}$	73 $\frac{1}{4}$
1932-33 . . . . .	89	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{4}$
1933-34 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$
1934-35 . . . . .	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	106 $\frac{1}{8}$
1935-36 . . . . .	147 $\frac{1}{4}$	164 $\frac{1}{8}$	157 $\frac{1}{4}$	145 $\frac{1}{8}$	138 $\frac{1}{8}$	138 $\frac{1}{4}$
1936-37 . . . . .	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	82 $\frac{1}{4}$
1937-38 . . . . .	83	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$
1938-39 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$
1939-40 . . . . .	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	66 $\frac{1}{4}$	70 $\frac{1}{4}$
1931-32 . . . . .	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	96
1932-33 . . . . .	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	92 $\frac{1}{4}$
1933-34 . . . . .	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	102 $\frac{1}{4}$
1934-35 . . . . .	110 $\frac{1}{8}$	111 $\frac{1}{4}$	115 $\frac{1}{8}$	118 $\frac{1}{8}$	121 $\frac{1}{4}$	135 $\frac{1}{4}$
1935-36 . . . . .	136 $\frac{1}{4}$	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	90	89 $\frac{1}{4}$
1936-37 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83
1937-38 . . . . .	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$
1938-39 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$
1939-40 . . . . .	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	83 $\frac{1}{4}$

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.

† Prior to 1937-38 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

No. 144.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES  
per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	136'7	137'2	137'3	137'3	137'3	137'6
1931-32 . . . . .	137'3	137'3	137'4	137'4	137'8	147'6
1932-33 . . . . .	118'3	118'0	112'8	104'1	94'8	91'4
1933-34 . . . . .	83'3	82'0	83'7	83'3	80'4	78'2
1934-35 . . . . .	78'6	70'2	79'2	79'0	79'1	79'8
1935-36 . . . . .	78'1	78'3	78'2	78'3	76'5	78'2
1936-37 . . . . .	77'5	77'6	77'7	77'4	77'5	77'5
1937-38 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'4	77'5	77'5
1938-39 . . . . .	77'8	78'7	79'1	78'9	78'8	78'8
1939-40 . . . . .	78'5	78'6	78'7	78'6	78'6	79'0

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1930-31 . . . . .	137'3	138'0	138'3	138'0	137'8	137'0
1931-32 . . . . .	170'1	173'1	170'4	140'8	134'3	119'2
1932-33 . . . . .	91'4	83'8	81'4	82'4	81'3	82'6
1933-34 . . . . .	80'0	79'8	80'3	79'8	79'1	78'8
1934-35 . . . . .	77'7	77'8	77'7	77'5	77'5	78'2
1935-36 . . . . .	77'6	77'4	77'3	77'5	77'4	77'3
1936-37 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'3	77'3	77'5	77'5
1937-38 . . . . .	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'5	77'6
1938-39 . . . . .	78'7	78'6	78'6	78'6	78'8	78'8
1939-40 . . . . .	78'8	80'1	80'7	79'7	79'9	84'4

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

## GOVERNMENT STOCKS: PRICES

## No. 145.—PRICES of PRINCIPAL KINDS of INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†*

## I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December \* of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1961-61	3 per cent. Bond, 1941	3 per cent. (1896-97)	3½ per cent. Guaranteed
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1930 . . . . .	...	...	45 2	35 15
1931 . . . . .	...	...	55 4	47 13
1932 . . . . .	...	...	37 5	27 0
1933 . . . . .	...	...	30 3	18 9
1934 . . . . .	...	Premium 1 0	12 2	3 14
1935 . . . . .	Premium 1 2	3 11	13 13	3 13
1936 . . . . .	3 8	5 0	10 1	0 1
1937 . . . . .	2 7	3 8	10 1	1 12
1938 . . . . .	1 6	2 13	12 4	1 12
1939 . . . . .	Discount 7 3	0 15	24 3	12 6

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)	4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)	4 per cent. Bonds, 1943	4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)
	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Discount Rs. A.
1930 . . . . .	...	25 10	...	16 11
1931 . . . . .	...	30 10	.	32 0
1932 . . . . .	...	15 8	.	4 15
1933 . . . . .	Discount 6 3	1 12	Premium 0 9	Premium 5 1
1934 . . . . .	Premium 2 13	Premium 11 0	5 14	16 3
1935 . . . . .	5 9	10 8	8 10	16 3
1936 . . . . .	7 6	14 13	11 12	20 5
1937 . . . . .	6 6	13 13	8 8	19 9
1938 . . . . .	5 1	11 4	8 5	18 15
1939 . . . . .	Discount 0 13	2 4	3 13	7 1

† Prior to 1937 from the records of the Controller of the Currency.

\* Average of daily quotations.

No. 145.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT  
STOCK—*contd.*

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December \* of each year)—*contd.*

Year	5 per cent Loan (1940-43)	5 per cent Loan (1945-55)
	Rs. A. ... Premium 1 13	Discount Rs. A. 1 1 Premium 9 1 6 8
1930 . . . . .		
1931 . . . . .		
1932 . . . . .		
1933 . . . . .	4 14	13 7
1934 . . . . .	9 5	10 0
1935 . . . . .	10 13	19 4
1936 . . . . .	11 13	21 ¼
1937 . . . . .	8 0	20 9
1938 . . . . .	5 5	16 1
1939 . . . . .	2 3	10 10

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
1930 . . . . .	£ 86	£ 87	£ 81½	£ 88	£ 77	£ 83½
1931 . . . . .	84½	41	52½	86 ½	55	70½
1932 . . . . .	93½	40½	71½	110½	67½	88½
1933 . . . . .	90½	77½	83½	111	102½	106½
1934 . . . . .	99½	96½	93	117	106½	112½
1935 . . . . .	100½	90	95½	118½	113½	116½
1936 . . . . .	100	96	98	120½	116	118½
1937 . . . . .	98½	87	92½	119½	113½	116½
1938 . . . . .	95½	75	85½	117½	110	113 ¾
1939 . . . . .	90	78	84	118½	104½	109½

\* Average of daily quotations.

## PRICES AND EXCHANGE

No. 146.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON  
(Compiled mainly from information published)

Year	January	February	March	April	May
1930 . . . . .	$d. 21\frac{1}{2}-20$	$d. 20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$d. 20-18\frac{1}{2}$	$d. 19\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$d. 19\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$
1931 . . . . .	$14\frac{1}{2}-13\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}-12$	$14\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$
1932 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$20-19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$
1933 . . . . .	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17$	$20\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$
1934 . . . . .	$19\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$
1935 . . . . .	$24\frac{1}{2}-24\frac{1}{2}$	$26\frac{1}{2}-24\frac{1}{2}$	$28\frac{1}{2}-26\frac{1}{2}$	$30\frac{1}{2}-28\frac{1}{2}$	$35\frac{1}{2}-32\frac{1}{2}$
1936 . . . . .	$22\frac{1}{2}-19$	$30\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$
1937 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$
1938 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$
1939 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$

  

Year	November	December	Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India (a)
1930 . . . . .	$d. 16\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$d. 16\frac{1}{2}-14\frac{1}{2}$	$d. 17\frac{1}{2}$	£ 1,953,716	£ 5,395,000
1931 . . . . .	$21\frac{1}{2}-18$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	3,024,711	40,040,000
1932 . . . . .	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$	1,731,870	35,733,000
1933 . . . . .	$18\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}$	4,201,520	45,158,000
1934 . . . . .	$25\frac{1}{2}-23\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}-23\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	2,372,207	37,542,000
1935 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	29	2,707,516	34,425,000
1936 . . . . .	$22\frac{1}{2}-20$	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,115,864	53,532,000
1937 . . . . .	$19\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	3,058,529	25,140,000
1938 . . . . .	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$	2,400,070	25,468,000
1939 . . . . .	$23\frac{1}{2}-23\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}-22\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	6,545,507	72,506,000

(a) The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 140).

of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.  
by Pixley and Abell, London.)

June	July	August	September	October	Year
$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{2}-15\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{2}-15\frac{1}{2}$	$17-16\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	1930
$13\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}-12\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-15\frac{1}{2}$	1931
$17-16\frac{1}{2}$	$17\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	1932
$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-17\frac{1}{2}$	1933
$21\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}-20\frac{1}{2}$	$22\frac{1}{2}-21\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}-22\frac{1}{2}$	1934
$33\frac{1}{2}-31$	$31\frac{1}{2}-30\frac{1}{2}$	$30\frac{1}{2}-29$	$29\frac{1}{2}-29$	$29\frac{1}{2}-29\frac{1}{2}$	1935
$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	1936
$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-19\frac{1}{2}$	1937
$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$19\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	1938
$20-17\frac{1}{2}$	$18\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}-18\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}-16\frac{1}{2}$	$23\frac{1}{2}-21\frac{1}{2}$	1939

  

Export of silver from England to the East (b)	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India (c)	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£ 7,011,585	£ 8,518,353	Rs. 13,00,80,483	Per cent 8½	1930	World-wide trade depression. Break in silver and China exchanges. Indian Government continue sales and reimpose import duty of 4 annas per ounce. £55,000,000 gold exported to France.
4,086,510	8,405,083	9,44,38,117	4	1931	Continued depression. Indian silver import duty increased to 7½ annas per ounce. Heavy drain of gold to the Continent (£72,000,000 to France alone), caused Great Britain to abandon gold standard. Large movement of gold from India to England began.
2,078,035	7,837,237	1,65,40,919	3	1932	Continued depression. High gold price induced sale of about £15,000,000 gold and sovereigns previously hoarded in Great Britain and Ireland. From September 1931, to end of 1932, 14½ million fine ozs. gold exported from India.
616,600	10,391,821	89,18,234	2	1933	Banking crisis in U.S.A. in March followed by abandonment of gold standard on April 15th. World Economic Conference met in London June 12th. Signs of trade revival in Great Britain. Exports of gold from India about £34,000,000.
828,237	22,187,021	3,88,61,435	2	1934	U.S.A. returns to gold standard & devalued to 59.06%. U.S. Silver Purchase Act passed June 20th. Heavy purchases by U.S. at home and abroad. China forced to divorce exchange from silver. Exports of gold from India £17,000,000. Import duty on Silver reduced to 5 annas per ounce.
938,410	40,506,511	1,58,50,122	2	1935	Italo-Abyssinian War. Tension in Europe. Huge purchases of silver in London by U.S. Treasury. Hong Kong and China forced to abandon silver standard. China pays dollar to sterling at 1/2½. Indian import duty reduced to 2 annas per ounce.
9,411,029	17,061,083	15,62,62,044	2	1936	Death of King George V. Devaluation of Currencies by "gold bloc" countries. Large shipment of silver to India. Abdication of King Edward VIII. Civil War in Spain.
3,566,909	20,260,788	6,80,76,280	2	1937	Indian import duty raised to 3 annas per oz. Sino-Japanese War. Chinese Government transfer silver reserve, about 270 million ounces, to Hong Kong and later to London.
514,555	18,135,050	2,40,21,357	2	1938	Germany annexes Austria, and forces partition of Czechoslovakia. War scare in Europe. Heavy purchases of gold by Continental operators.
1,140,203 (d)	5,751,235 (d)	4,02,81,265	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland. Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.

(b) Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

(c) The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(d) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

**No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA)**  
at the end of each MONTH.

*(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>		<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>	<i>Rs. a.</i>
<b>1930</b>				<b>1933</b>			
January . . .	13 6½	13 6½	22 0	January . . .	18 15	18 15	31 8
February . . .	13 13	13 13	22 0	February . . .	18 14	18 14	32 8
March . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 10	March . . .	18 13	18 15½	31 0
April . . .	13 13½	13 13½	21 11	April . . .	19 5	19 5	32 4
May . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 14	May . . .	19 9½	19 9½	32 4
June . . .	13 9	13 9	21 8	June . . .	19 10	19 10	32 0
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	21 9	July . . .	19 11	19 11	32 4
August . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 7	August . . .	20 0	20 0	32 4
September . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 10	September* . . .	20 13	20 13	33 12
October . . .	13 8½	13 8½	21 11	October . . .	20 8	20 8	34 0
November . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 11	November . . .	20 8	20 8	35 0
December . . .	13 9½	13 9½	21 14	December* . . .	19 14	19 14	32 0
<b>1931</b>				<b>1934</b>			
January . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 4	January . . .	20 10	20 10	33 8
February . . .	13 10	13 10	22 12	February . . .	21 4	21 4	35 0
March . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 12	March . . .	21 3½	21 3½	35 0
April . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	April . . .	21 2	21 2	35 0
May* . . .	13 9	13 9	22 0	May . . .	21 9	21 9	35 8
June . . .	13 9½	13 9½	22 0	June . . .	21 8	21 8	35 8
July . . .	13 10½	13 10½	22 0	July . . .	21 10	21 10	35 0
August . . .	13 11½	13 11½	21 13	August . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
September . . .	14 15	14 15	24 8	September . . .	22 1	22 1	35 12
October . . .	15 15	15 15	26 8	October . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 0
November . . .	17 4½	17 4½	27 8	November . . .	21 14½	21 14½	35 0
December . . .	18 5	18 5	30 8	December . . .	21 14	21 14	35 4
<b>1932</b>				<b>1935</b>			
January* . . .	18 7	18 7	30 0	January . . .	22 1½	22 1½	35 12
February . . .	18 6	18 6	29 8	February . . .	22 6½	22 6½	35 12
March . . .	17 8	17 8	28 8	March . . .	22 14	...	36 4
April . . .	17 12	17 12	28 8	April . . .	23 1	...	36 4
May . . .	17 10½	17 10½	28 8	May . . .	22 12	...	35 8
June . . .	17 14	17 13	29 0	June . . .	22 13	...	35 8
July . . .	18 1½	18 1½	30 8	July . . .	22 7½	...	35 6
August . . .	18 9½	18 9½	30 0	August . . .	22 4½	...	36 0
September . . .	18 5½	18 5½	30 0	September . . .	22 5½	...	36 0
October . . .	19 7	19 7	31 0	October . . .	22 6	...	36 0
November . . .	19 10	19 10	31 8	November . . .	22 3½	...	35 4
December . . .	19 0	19 0	31 12	December† . . .	22 4	...	35 0

\* Rate on the 22nd.

† " " " 20th.

No. 147.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH—*contd.*

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola		PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Austra- lian			British	Austra- lian	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
1936				1938			
January . . .	22 6	...	35 0	January . . .	22 8	...	36 8
February . . .	22 9	...	35 0	February . . .	22 8½	...	36 8
March . . .	22 8	...	35 0	March . . .	22 13½	...	36 8
April . . .	22 13	...	35 0	April . . .	22 14½	...	36 8
May . . .	22 10	...	34 12	May . . .	22 12½	...	36 12
June . . .	22 6½	...	34 8	June . . .	22 13½	...	37 4
July . . .	22 4	...	34 8	July . . .	23 1½	...	37 4
August . . .	22 0½	...	34 8	August . . .	23 7½	...	37 8
September . . .	21 13	...	34 4	September . . .	23 12	...	38 0
October . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	October . . .	23 7½	...	37 14
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	23 13	...	38 8
December . . .	22 5	...	36 8	December . . .	23 14	...	38 8
1937				1939			
January . . .	22 8	...	36 8	January . . .	23 11	...	38 8
February . . .	22 7	...	37 0	February . . .	23 12½	...	38 8
March . . .	22 7½	...	37 4	March . . .	23 11½	...	38 2
April . . .	22 5½	...	35 4	April . . .	23 12½	...	—
May . . .	22 4½	...	35 0	May . . .	23 12	...	—
June . . .	22 3½	...	35 2	June . . .	23 11	...	38 8
July . . .	22 1½	...	36 8	July . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
August . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	August . . .	23 10½	...	38 8
September . . .	22 3½	...	36 8	September . . .	27 4	...	43 0
October . . .	22 6	...	36 8	October* . . .	26 12	...	43 0
November . . .	22 6½	...	36 8	November . . .	26 11	...	43 0
December . . .	22 7½	...	36 8	December† . . .	26 13½	...	43 0

\* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

No. 148:—PRICE of GOLD in LONDON and  
(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine and the

Half month		1830		1831		1832		1833		1834	
		London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola
		s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.
January	1st	84 11½	21 5½	85 0	21 5½	117 11	28 14	122 6½	30 4½	128 8	31 5½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	84 11½	21 5½	119 7	28 15	121 8½	30 15½	34 0	
February	1st	84 11½	21 6½	84 11½	21 5½	119 11	29 6	119 9½	29 6½	...	33 15½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9½	84 11½	21 5½	118 5	29 2	121 2	29 15½	137 1	33 14½
March	1st	84 11½	21 14	84 11½	21 3½	114 0	28 0	120 3	29 11½	136 4	33 13½
	2nd	84 11½	21 9	84 9½	21 3½	109 1	26 12	120 4	29 12½	135 5½	...
April	1st	84 10½	21 9½	84 10	21 4	109 0	26 14	120 9½†	30 2½	134 10½	33 6
	2nd	84 11½	21 11	84 9½	21 4	112 10	28 0	122 9	29 13½	135 8	33 10½
May	1st	84 11½	21 11	84 11½	21 4	113 7	28 1	123 3	30 7½	136 0½	33 13½
	2nd	84 11½	21 10	84 9½	21 4	112 5	27 15½	123 10	30 5½	136 11½	34 2½
June	1st	84 11½	21 8	84 11½	21 4	112 11	28 1	122 2	30 2½	137 8½	34 4
	2nd	85 0	21 5½	84 9½	21 4	114 8	28 7	123 0	30 6	137 10½	34 0½
July	1st	85 1½	21 9	84 11½	21 3½	116 3	28 11	124 3	30 14½	137 11½	34 4½
	2nd	85 0½	21 8½	84 11½	21 3½	117 5	28 16½	124 0	30 13	138 0½	34 5
August	1st	85 0	21 7½	84 11½	21 3½	118 5	29 2½	124 10	30 15	138 4	34 6
	2nd	85 0	21 7	84 10	21 4½	118 10	29 8½	129 7	31 0½	138 4	35 1½
September	1st	85 0½	21 6½	84 11½	21 4½	118 6	29 1	130 5	33 3½	140 5	34 14½
	2nd	84 11½	21 5½	105 3	24 10	119 5	29 4½	133 1	32 12½	141 1½	35 2½
October	1st	84 11½	21 5½	106 0	26 0	119 10	29 7½	128 6	32 4½	143 1	35 8
	2nd	85 0	21 4½	107 6	25 12	125 5	30 14	130 7	32 9½	139 7	34 12½
November	1st	85 1	21 5	109 2	26 6½	123 11½	30 11½	129 0½	32 6½	139 4½	34 10
	2nd	85 1½	21 4½	117 11	28 1½	130 8	31 4	125 1½	31 14	139 8½	34 10½
December	1st	85 1½	21 5½	119 1	28 15	125 8½	30 12½	126 7	31 5	140 5½	34 14½
	2nd	85 1½	21 4½	121 11	29 2½	123 9	30 9½	126 6	31 3½	141 0	34 15½

† Rate on the 18th.  
" " 23rd.

BOMBAY at the end of each HALF MONTH.

*Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.*)

1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		Half month
London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	London	Bombay	
Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	Per oz.	Per tola	
s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	s. d.	Rs. a.	
142 4	38 2½	140 9½	34 13	141 7	35 0½	139 7½	34 7½	148 8½	37 3½	1st } January.
142 1	34 12	140 9	34 10½	142 0	35 2½	139 6	34 7½	148 6	37 2½	2nd }
142 8½	35 2½	140 11½	34 11½	142 2½	35 2½	139 9	34 7½	148 3½	37 0½	1st } February.
141 1	35 5½	141 2	34 12	142 4	35 3½	139 9½	34 8½	148 3	37 0	2nd }
140 0½	36 4½	141 1	34 13	142 3½	35 4½	139 9½	34 8½	148 6	36 15	1st } March.
145 1	36 3	140 8	34 11	142 2½	35 4	140 0½	34 12½	148 6½	37 0½	2nd }
143 11	36 0	140 10	34 13	141 6	34 15½	139 8*	34 15½	148 6	37 0½	1st } April.
144 8	36 0	140 9½	34 14½	140 3½	34 8	139 6½	34 11½	148 6	37 0½	2nd }
142 9	35 11	140 2	34 11	140 6½	34 9½	140 1	34 15½	148 5½	37 0½	1st } May.
142 0	35 11	139 3	34 7½	140 9½	34 12½	140 5½	35 3	148 5½	37 1½	2nd }
140 9	35 6	139 9	34 5½	140 5½	34 13	140 9	35 6	148 5½	37 1½	1st } June.
141 4½	35 4	138 8	34 5	140 9	34 13½	140 5½	35 9½	148 6	37 2	2nd }
140 9½	35 2	139 0	34 4½	140 1½	34 9½	141 2	35 8	148 5½	37 1½	1st } July.
140 8	35 5	139 0½	34 5	139 8½	34 8½	141 6	35 9½	148 6½	37 2½	2nd }
140 1	34 8½	138 4	34 4	139 7	34 8½	142 8	35 15	148 7	37 1½	1st } August.
140 1½	34 9	138 3	34 3½	139 11	34 9	143 3½	36 1½	149 0	36 15½	2nd }
140 5	34 14	137 4	34 0½	140 6	34 12	144 3	36 6½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 14	1st } September.
141 6½	35 12	140 2	34 1½	140 7½	34 13	144 1	36 1½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 4	2nd }
141 9	36 4	142 1	35 2½	140 4½	34 11½	146 8½	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 7	1st } October.
141 5	34 14½	142 3	35 3½	140 4½	34 11½	146 0½	36 7½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 8	2nd }
141 5	36 0	142 3½	35 4½	140 1	34 9½	148 3	36 10½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 13½	1st } November.
141 0½	35 10	141 11	35 2½	139 11	34 9½	140 1	37 6½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 14½	2nd }
141 1½	35 9	141 9	35 0½	139 9½	34 8½	146 8	37 4½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 15½	1st } December.
141 2	35 4	141 7	35 0½	139 6	34 6½	140 7½	37 4½	(a) 168 0	(b) 41 14½	2nd }

\*Rate on the 14th.

† .. .. 16th.

(a) Bank of England's official price.

(b) Nominal.

No. 149.—PRICE of BAR SILVER in BOMBAY, in RUPEES and ANNAS per 100 TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930-31 . . . . .	55 3	53 3½	46 11½	46 0	47 1	47 11½
1931-32 . . . . .	43 7½	43 7½	43 1½	44 2½	43 11½	46 7½
1932-33 . . . . .	54 10	55 10½	55 12½	54 12½	55 7½	55 8½
1933-34 . . . . .	57 8½	57 13½	58 1½	57 2½	55 15½	55 8½
1934-35 . . . . .	54 10½	53 4½	55 11½	57 7½	59 6½	60 8½
1935-36 . . . . .	73 7½	80 6½	77 1½	71 14½	67 13½	68 13½
1936-37 . . . . .	50 11	50 7½	49 5½	48 14½	48 11½	48 13½
1937-38 . . . . .	53 11½	52 14½	52 0½	52 0½	51 8½	51 2½
1938-39 . . . . .	40 4½	49 11½	50 3½	51 1½	51 6½	51 11½
1939-40 . . . . .	52 15½	53 1½	51 11½	46 5	47 5½	50 3½

  

	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1930-31 . . . . .	47 7½	47 8½	44 14½	42 3½	41 7½	43 15½
1931-32 . . . . .	56 9½	61 5½	62 7½	61 14	No business	56 2½
1932-33 . . . . .	56 2½	56 14½	51 4½	50 16½	51 1½	55 2½
1933-34 . . . . .	56 9½	56 13½	55 0½	54 10½	55 2½	55 3½
1934-35 . . . . .	64 4½	66 8½	66 2½	64 8½	63 2½	65 2
1935-36 . . . . .	67 10½	66 0½	58 14½	50 14½	50 0	49 3½
1936-37 . . . . .	40 11½	51 12½	52 9½	51 7½	50 4½	53 0½
1937-38 . . . . .	50 15½	50 4½	47 12½	50 1½	50 5½	50 16½
1938-39 . . . . .	51 5½	51 2½	51 3½	52 7½	53 1½	52 16½
1939-40 . . . . .	59 2½	61 12½	62 13½	60 4½	57 3½	58 2½

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.  
† Prior to 1935-36 by the Imperial Bank of India.

No. 150.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of GOLD (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1929-30 . . . . .	14,23,11,000	1,03,000	14,22,08,000
1930-31 . . . . .	13,24,52,000	40,34,000	13,75,18,000
1931-32 . . . . .	2,70,98,000	60,78,25,000	—57,98,30,000*
1932-33 . . . . .	1,31,81,000	66,84,09,000	—65,53,28,000*
1933-34 . . . . .	1,09,94,000	58,15,30,000	—57,05,36,000*
1934-35 . . . . .	71,93,000	53,25,08,000	—52,53,75,000*
1935-36 . . . . .	94,95,000	38,30,55,000	—37,35,60,000*
1936-37 . . . . .	1,60,88,000	20,45,40,000	—27,84,61,000*
1937-38 . . . . .	1,55,60,000	17,80,24,000	—16,33,64,000*
1938-39 . . . . .	74,60,000	13,80,77,000	—13,06,11,000*

  

Year	Received into the Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Government	Total	
1929-30 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1932-33 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1933-34 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1934-35 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1935-36 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1936-37 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1937-38 . . . . .	...	...	...	...
1938-39 . . . . .	...	..	...	...

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
\* Net exports.

## COINAGE

No. 151.—IMPORTS into and EXPORTS from BRITISH INDIA of SILVER (COIN and BULLION) and the amount received and the amount COINED in the MINTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India and the returns received from the Mint Masters.)

Value (in Rupees)

Year	From and to foreign ports			Received into the Mints	
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	From Individuals	From Government
1920-30 . . . . .	13,41,01,000	4,70,79,000	8,62,12,000	...	6,54,01,000
1930-31 . . . . .	13,46,63,000	3,38,70,000	10,07,93,000	...	10,44,19,000
1931-32 . . . . .	4,84,04,000	4,84,41,000	—42,17,000*	8,66,000	8,13,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	1,62,95,000	3,04,26,000	—2,01,31,000*	...	9,66,50,000
1933-34 . . . . .	81,73,000	7,17,44,000	—6,35,71,000*	...	6,48,05,000
1934-35 . . . . .	4,45,10,000	9,85,75,000	—5,40,65,000*	...	9,34,98,000
1935-36 . . . . .	6,45,75,000	7,03,10,000	—57,35,000*	...	5,19,43,000
1936-37 . . . . .	13,57,64,000	28,47,000	13,89,17,000	...	3,37,99,000
1937-38 . . . . .	3,12,47,000	1,55,10,000	1,57,28,000	...	8,05,31,000
1938-39 . . . . .	3,40,45,000	77,02,000	1,68,53,000	...	9,10,30,000†

Year	Received into the Mints	Value of the Silver Coinage		
	Total	Rupees	Half, quarter and one-eighth rupees (a)	Total
1920-30 . . . . .	6,54,01,000	...	(b) 1,95,000	(b) 1,95,000
1930-31 . . . . .	10,44,19,000	...	(c) 49,24,000	(c) 49,24,000
1931-32 . . . . .	8,22,55,000	...	(d) 49,00,000	(d) 49,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	9,66,50,000	(e) 70,06,000	(e) 7,37,000	(e) 77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	6,48,05,000	...	20,28,000	20,28,000
1934-35 . . . . .	9,34,98,000	...	(f) 21,28,000	(f) 21,28,000
1935-36 . . . . .	5,19,43,000	...	19,89,000	19,89,000
1936-37 . . . . .	3,37,99,000	...	49,29,000	49,29,000
1937-38 . . . . .	8,05,31,000	...	1,13,89,000	1,13,89,000
1938-39 . . . . .	9,10,30,000†	...	37,65,000	37,65,000

NOTE I.—Silver belonging to Government has been valued at its cost price instead of at the fixed rate of Re 1 per tola of standard silver, but old rupees received for recoinage are still taken at their nominal value. The silver received into the mint for coinage into British dollars intended for circulation in the Far East and into the new dollar adopted as the currency of the Straits Settlements is excluded from this table.

NOTE II.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Silver one-eighth rupees are no longer struck. They have been replaced by nickel. For details, vide Table No. 153.

(b) Including Rs. 15,000 being the value of Bhutan Government ½ Rupee size coins.

(c) Including Rs. 31,00,000 being the value of Udaipur Durbar (Mewar) Sarupshahi rupees.

(d) The amount being the value of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi rupees

(e) The amount being the value of Sarupshahi coins. (f) Including Rs. 1,00,000 being the value of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

\* Net export.

† Excludes 9,203,308 V. E. Coins received during the year.

No. 152.—QUANTITY (in ounces) of GOLD and SILVER IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from BRITISH INDIA from and to FOREIGN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.)

Year	GOLD			SILVER		
	Imports	Exports	Net imports	Imports	Exports	Net imports
1920-30 . . . . .	2,525,000	2,000	2,523,000	97,488,000	34,976,000	62,512,000
1930-31 . . . . .	2,330,000	87,000	2,243,000	111,225,000	30,089,000	80,896,000
1931-32 . . . . .	450,000	8,181,000	—7,731,000*	32,309,000	43,540,000	—11,141,000*
1932-33 . . . . .	172,000	8,526,000	—8,354,000*	8,430,000	32,947,000	—24,517,000*
1933-34 . . . . .	135,000	6,830,000	—6,695,000*	4,872,000	57,861,000	—52,989,000*
1934-35 . . . . .	80,000	5,775,000	—5,695,000*	29,618,000	68,962,000	—38,644,000*
1935-36 . . . . .	103,000	4,122,000	—4,019,000*	49,837,000	48,321,000	1,516,000
1936-37 . . . . .	178,000	3,183,000	—3,010,000*	112,256,000	2,145,000	110,111,000
1937-38 . . . . .	170,000	1,938,000	—1,768,000*	24,144,000	8,365,000	15,779,000
1938-39 . . . . .	80,000	1,435,000	—1,355,000*	17,906,000	6,006,000	11,900,000

\* Net export.

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

No. 153.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED AT THE  
CALCUTTA AND BOMBAY MINTS.

---

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

(Compiled from the returns furnished by

I.—Calcutta.

Coins	Number				
	1930-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	(c) 3,100,000	(c) 4,300,000	(c) 7,005,600	...
Half rupees . . . . .	(a) 30,000	2,036,000	...	(c) 844,000	4,056,526
Quarter rupees . . . . .	720,000	3,232,128	...	(c) 830,307	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(c) 801,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	(c) 1,660,000	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>750,000</b>	<b>8,358,128</b>	<b>1,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,997</b>	<b>4,056,526</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	42,260,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,433,000
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>58,408,000</b>	<b>26,960,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	800,000	...	...	486,400
Single pice for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	10,000	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>810,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>486,400</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	64,000,000	33,484,800	1,651,200	4,608,800	(g) 55,520,000
Half pice . . . . .	7,654,400	7,180,400	8,703,600	5,410,000	9,411,600
Pies . . . . .	15,124,800	13,497,600	18,275,400	23,212,800	16,896,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>86,784,000</b>	<b>54,163,200</b>	<b>28,723,200</b>	<b>33,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>145,942,000</b>	<b>90,291,328</b>	<b>33,823,200</b>	<b>45,194,597</b>	<b>109,880,626</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	(d) 31,00,000	(d) 46,00,000	(f) 70,05,600	...
Half rupees . . . . .	(b) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(f) 3,24,000	20,28,23
Quarter rupees . . . . .	1,80,000	8,05,532	...	(f) 2,00,840	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(f) 1,00,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	(f) 1,03,750	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>1,95,000</b>	<b>49,23,532</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,190</b>	<b>20,28,263</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	20,26,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500
One anna . . . . .	26,37,500	14,26,000	...	...	10,80,500
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	<b>46,63,500</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	2,500	...	...	1,620
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	158	...	...	...
Single pice for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,520</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	10,00,000	5,23,200	25,800	76,700	(h) 8,07,500
Half pice . . . . .	59,800	56,100	68,700	42,500	72,200
Pies . . . . .	78,900	70,300	95,300	1,20,000	88,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	<b>11,38,600</b>	<b>6,49,600</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>59,97,100</b>	<b>75,19,788</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,290</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>

(a) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(b) Value of " " "

(c) Number of Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(d) Value " " "

(e) Number of Sarupshahi coins. " "

(f) Value " " "

(g) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(h) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pice.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS.

*the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)***I.—Calcutta.**

Number					Coins.
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
4,056,032	2,006,143	8,526,320	8,303,222	1,005,945	<b>SILVER—</b> Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 60 cents " 25 " 10 <b>Total, Silver</b> <b>NICKEL—</b> Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cent pieces <b>Total, Nickel</b> <b>COPPER—</b> Ceylon cents Ceylon Half Cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government <b>Total, Copper</b> <b>BRONZE—</b> Single piece Half piece Pies Straits cents <b>Total, Bronze</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
...	3,045,530	2,661,068	17,063,228	2,046,081	
(s) 1,002,226	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>5,658,258</b>	<b>5,951,682</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>25,450,450</b>	<b>1,012,029</b>	
...	...	...	...	...	
6,092,000	1,228,000	...	6,506,000	2,916,000	
34,216,000	12,962,000	1,850,000	9,336,000	17,728,000	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>40,308,000</b>	<b>14,180,000</b>	<b>1,656,000</b>	<b>16,332,000</b>	<b>20,611,000</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b> <b>COPPER—</b> Ceylon cents Ceylon Half Cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government <b>Total, Copper</b> <b>BRONZE—</b> Single piece Half piece Pies Straits cents <b>Total, Bronze</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	4,538,156	...	
313,600	...	...	3,026,100	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>313,600</b>	...	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	
(k) 80,560,000	(m) 93,408,000	93,071,200	104,185,600	60,920,300	
8,947,200	15,500,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	
17,145,600	19,142,100	3,801,600	15,840,000	3,671,300	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>112,652,500</b>	<b>128,051,200</b>	<b>102,700,800</b>	<b>133,830,800</b>	<b>76,620,800</b>	
<b>158,932,658</b>	<b>148,182,882</b>	<b>115,545,088</b>	<b>183,189,506</b>	<b>101,306,629</b>	
Value (Rupees)					<b>SILVER—</b> Rupees Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Ceylon 60 cents " 25 " 10 <b>Total, Silver</b> <b>NICKEL—</b> Half rupees Quarter rupees One-eighth rupees One anna Straits 5 cent pieces <b>Total, Nickel</b> <b>COPPER—</b> Ceylon cents Ceylon Half Cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government <b>Total, Copper</b> <b>BRONZE—</b> Single piece Half piece Pies Straits cents <b>Total, Bronze</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
20,28,016	10,03,071	42,63,160	41,06,611	9,07,673	
...	9,86,386	6,06,492	42,05,807	5,11,621	
(j) 1,00,139	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>21,28,155</b>	<b>19,89,456</b>	<b>49,28,652</b>	<b>84,62,418</b>	<b>15,09,491</b>	
...	...	...	...	...	
7,61,500	1,53,500	...	8,74,500	3,64,500	
21,38,500	8,09,500	1,03,500	5,83,500	11,08,000	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>29,00,000</b>	<b>9,63,000</b>	<b>1,03,500</b>	<b>14,58,000</b>	<b>14,72,500</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b> <b>COPPER—</b> Ceylon cents Ceylon Half Cents Amman Cash Single piece for Bhutan Government <b>Total, Copper</b> <b>BRONZE—</b> Single piece Half piece Pies Straits cents <b>Total, Bronze</b> <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	45,382	...	
980	...	...	15,180	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>980</b>	...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	
(l) 13,52,500	(n) 14,54,500	14,08,300	16,27,000	4,52,800	
60,900	1,21,100	38,500	1,07,900	94,300	
89,300	90,700	19,500	82,500	18,600	
...	...	...	...	...	
<b>15,11,700</b>	<b>16,80,800</b>	<b>15,26,600</b>	<b>18,18,300</b>	<b>10,65,700</b>	
<b>65,40,835</b>	<b>46,32,756</b>	<b>65,58,752</b>	<b>1,17,89,230</b>	<b>40,47,604</b>	

(s) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(j) Value " " "

(k) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pie.

(l) " Rs 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.

(m) " 640,000 Tonk Raj pie.

(n) " Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj pie.

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	9,635,075	2,328,926	...	...	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>9,635,075</b>	<b>2,328,926</b>	...	...	...
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Pice . . . . .	...	9,645,508	...	...	...
Pies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	...	<b>9,645,508</b>	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,635,075</b>	<b>11,875,394</b>	...	...	...
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	(a)2,10,38,944	(a)50,60,351	...	...	...
Straits . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1/2 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> . . . . .	<b>2,16,38,944</b>	<b>50,60,351</b>	...	...	...
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pice . . . . .	...	1,50,712	...	...	...
Pies . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> . . . . .	...	<b>1,50,712</b>	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,16,38,944</b>	<b>52,11,063</b>	...	...	...

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## II.—Bombay.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	...	4,301,605	2,301,672	Rupees
...	...	...	2,722,651	4,419,109	Half rupees
24,147,200	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
24,147,200	...	...	7,114,156	6,720,981	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	21,016,608	9,018,311	23,867,350	3,400,573	Quarter rupees
...	41,112,130	26,055,114	68,458,708	28,585,642	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
...	62,128,738	35,073,425	82,326,058	31,995,215	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	9,504,276	27,740,240	44,558,620	BRONZE—
...	...	...	6,304,728	6,491,070	Single Pice
...	...	9,504,276	34,143,968	51,050,590	Pies
24,147,200	62,128,738	44,577,701	123,584,182	89,766,786	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
GRAND TOTAL					
Value (Rupees)					
...	...	...	...	...	SILVER—
...	...	...	21,05,802	11,50,936	Rupees
...	...	...	6,80,638	11,04,777	Half rupees
(a) 5,47,92,235	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
5,47,92,235	...	...	28,76,440	22,55,713	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	NICKEL—
...	...	...	...	...	Half rupees
...	26,27,076	11,27,289	20,83,419	4,26,107	Quarter rupees
...	25,69,508	16,38,445	36,53,669	17,86,602	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 cents
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 "
...	51,96,584	27,55,734	66,37,088	22,12,799	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	1,48,504	4,38,582	6,96,229	BRONZE—
...	...	...	33,306	33,812	Single pice
...	...	1,48,504	4,66,888	7,30,041	Pies
5,47,92,235	51,96,584	29,04,238	99,80,416	51,98,553	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
GRAND TOTAL					

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

## COINAGE

## No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	..	(c) 3,100,000	(c) 4,900,000	(d) 7,005,600	...
Half rupees . . . . .	(b) 30,000	2,036,000	...	(d) 642,000	4,050,526
Quarter rupees . . . . .	720,000	3,222,128	...	(d) 830,357	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	..	..	...	(d) 800,000	...
One anna . . . . .	..	..	...	(d) 1,000,000	...
British dollars . . . . .	9,635,075	2,220,826	...	...	...
Straits .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> .	<b>10,285,075</b>	<b>10,587,954</b>	<b>4,900,000</b>	<b>10,952,997</b>	<b>4,050,526</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	16,208,000	4,144,000	...	680,000	5,748,000
One anna . . . . .	44,200,000	22,816,000	...	...	17,433,000
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 .. . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> .	<b>58,408,000</b>	<b>26,960,000</b>	...	<b>680,000</b>	<b>23,180,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	..	...	...
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	800,000	...	..	480,400
Single piece for Bhutan Government	...	10,000	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> .	...	<b>810,000</b>	...	...	<b>480,400</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	64,000,000	43,130,368	1,651,300	4,908,600	55,520,000 (a)
Half pie . . . . .	7,654,400	7,180,800	8,793,600	5,440,000	9,241,600
Pice . . . . .	15,120,600	13,407,600	18,278,400	23,212,800	16,806,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> .	<b>86,784,000</b>	<b>63,808,768</b>	<b>28,723,900</b>	<b>22,561,600</b>	<b>81,657,600</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>155,477,075</b>	<b>102,166,722</b>	<b>33,623,900</b>	<b>45,194,597</b>	<b>109,380,526</b>

(a) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(b) Number of Bhutan Government ½ Re. size coins.

(c) .. .. Mewar Darbar Sarupshahi Rupees.

(d) .. .. Sarupshahi coins.

# COINAGE

417

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

## III.—Total.

Number					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
4,050,033	2,006,143	8,538,320	12,784,827	4,307,817	Rupees
...	3,945,539	2,861,068	10, '85,770	6,405,193	Half rupees
(f) 11,612,226	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
24,147,200	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 "
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 "
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 "
<b>39,805,458</b>	<b>5,951,682</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>32,570,006</b>	<b>10,783,010</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
6,092,000	22,244,608	9,018,311	30,863,350	6,325,573	Half rupees
34,216,000	54,064,130	27,711,114	67,794,708	46,313,043	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 " "
<b>40,308,000</b>	<b>76,308,738</b>	<b>36,729,425</b>	<b>98,658,058</b>	<b>52,639,215</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	4,538,158	...	<b>COPPER—</b>
313,600	...	...	3,036,100	...	Ceylon cents
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single piee for Bhutan Government
<b>313,600</b>	...	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(g) 80,580,000	(e) 93,408,000	103,478,476	181,034,840	108,537,930	<b>BRONZE—</b>
8,947,300	15,503,800	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	Single piee
17,146,800	19,142,400	3,801,600	22,234,728	10,063,170	Half piee
...	...	...	...	...	Pice
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>119,659,800</b>	<b>128,051,900</b>	<b>112,205,076</b>	<b>167,980,768</b>	<b>127,671,300</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>193,078,858</b>	<b>210,311,620</b>	<b>190,122,789</b>	<b>306,773,688</b>	<b>191,013,615</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(e) Includes 640,000 Tonk Raj pice.

(f) Number of Udaipur 1/16 Rupee coins.

(g) Includes 697,600 Tonk Raj pice.

## COINAGE

No. 153.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED

## III.—Total.

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1920-21	1921-22	1922-23	1923-24	1924-25
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	(a) 21,00,000	(a) 40,00,000	(d) 70,00,000	...
Half rupees . . . . .	(a) 15,000	10,18,000	...	(d) 3,24,000	20,28,268
Quarter rupees . . . . .	1,80,000	8,06,532	...	(d) 2,00,840	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	(d) 1,00,000	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	(d) 1,03,750	...
British dollars . . . . .	(a) 2,10,98,044	(a) 60,60,351	...	...	...
Straits " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 1 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b> .	<b>2,18,33,944</b>	<b>99,33,883</b>	<b>49,00,000</b>	<b>77,43,199</b>	<b>20,28,268</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	20,36,000	5,18,000	...	85,000	7,18,500
One anna . . . . .	26,37,500	14,28,000	...	...	10,98,500
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b> .	<b>46,63,500</b>	<b>19,44,000</b>	...	<b>85,000</b>	<b>18,08,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon Half cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	2,670	...	...	1,520
Single pie for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	150	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b> .	...	<b>2,656</b>	...	...	<b>1,520</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pie . . . . .	10,00,000	6,73,012	25,800	70,700	(e) 8,67,500
Half pie . . . . .	59,800	56,100	63,700	42,500	72,300
Pies . . . . .	78,800	70,300	95,200	1,20,900	88,000
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b> .	<b>11,38,600</b>	<b>8,00,312</b>	<b>1,89,700</b>	<b>2,40,100</b>	<b>10,27,700</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>2,76,36,044</b>	<b>1,27,30,851</b>	<b>50,89,700</b>	<b>80,68,299</b>	<b>48,65,483</b>

(a) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

# COINAGE

419

at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*conold.*

## XII.—Total

Value (Rupees)					Coins
1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
...	...	...	...	...	<b>SILVER—</b>
20,28,016	10,08,071	42,03,160	68,02,413	21,48,900	Rupees
...	9,86,388	6,65,492	49,40,446	16,16,296	Half rupees
...	...	...	...	...	Quarter rupees
(f) 1,00,139	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
(a) 5,47,92,385	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	British dollars
...	...	...	...	...	Straits ..
...	...	...	...	...	" 1 ..
...	...	...	...	...	" 20 cents
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 ..
...	...	...	...	...	" 5 ..
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 50 ..
...	...	...	...	...	" 25 ..
...	...	...	...	...	" 10 ..
<b>5,69,20,360</b>	<b>19,89,456</b>	<b>49,26,052</b>	<b>1,12,28,358</b>	<b>37,65,207</b>	<b>Total, Silver</b>
...	...	...	...	...	<b>NICKEL—</b>
7,61,500	27,80,376	11,27,280	38,67,019	7,90,607	Half rupees
21,38,800	33,79,008	17,31,045	42,37,169	28,94,603	Quarter rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One-eighth rupees
...	...	...	...	...	One anna
...	...	...	...	...	Straits 5 cents pieces
...	...	...	...	...	Ceylon 5 ..
<b>29,00,000</b>	<b>61,59,384</b>	<b>28,58,324</b>	<b>80,95,088</b>	<b>36,85,299</b>	<b>Total, Nickel</b>
...	...	...	45,382	...	<b>COPPER—</b>
...	...	...	16,130	...	Ceylon cents
980	...	...	...	...	Ceylon half cents
...	...	...	...	...	Amman Cash
...	...	...	...	...	Single pie for Bhutan Government
<b>980</b>	...	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>Total, Copper</b>
(b) 13,53,500	(c) 14,59,500	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,40,039	<b>BRONZE—</b>
69,900	1,21,100	28,800	1,07,900	94,300	Single pie
86,900	99,700	19,500	1,16,806	62,412	Half pie
...	...	...	...	...	Pies
...	...	...	...	...	Straits cents
<b>15,17,700</b>	<b>16,80,300</b>	<b>16,75,104</b>	<b>22,85,188</b>	<b>17,95,741</b>	<b>Total, Bronze</b>
<b>6,13,32,670</b>	<b>98,29,340</b>	<b>94,62,996</b>	<b>2,17,79,846</b>	<b>92,46,247</b>	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

(b) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of Tonk Raj. pie.

(c) Value of Bhutan Government 1/2 Re. size coins.

(d) " " Mewar Durbar Sarupshahi coins.

(e) Includes Rs. 10,000 being the value of 640,000 Tonk Raj. pie.

(f) Value of Udaipur 1/2 Rupee coins.

## COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

No. 154.—OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1920-30 . . . . .	75,55,000	5,73,00,000	6,53,54,000	1,95,000	2,16,39,000	2,18,34,000
1930-31 . . . . .	80,57,000	9,62,99,000	10,43,56,000	40,34,000	50,60,000	90,94,000
1931-32 . . . . .	58,12,000	7,55,58,000	8,13,70,000	40,00,000	...	40,00,000
1932-33 . . . . .	54,85,000	9,11,52,000	9,66,37,000	77,43,000	...	77,43,000
1933-34 . . . . .	49,95,000	5,08,44,000	6,48,39,000	20,28,000	...	20,28,000
1934-35 . . . . .	65,10,000	8,60,77,000	9,34,87,000	21,28,000	5,47,02,000	5,69,20,000
1935-36 . . . . .	41,94,000	4,77,41,000	5,19,35,000	19,89,000	...	19,89,000
1936-37 . . . . .	35,37,000	3,02,62,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38 . . . . .	29,40,000	7,75,91,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	28,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39 . . . . .	30,30,000†	8,74,00,000	9,10,30,000†	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000

\*Including dollars, and cent pieces.

†Excludes 9,393,398 v. E Coins received during the year.

No. 155.—NUMBER and VALUE of CURRENCY NOTES of each DENOMINATION in CIRCULATION on the 31st MARCH each Year.

(Compiled from information supplied by the Controller of the Currency.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1929-30 . . . . .	3,510,740	50,448	41,940,885	60,080,072	11,144	320,748
1930-31 . . . . .	3,118,314	40,283	37,823,854	64,201,117	10,006	305,415
1931-32 . . . . .	3,350,262	43,379	44,618,490	60,546,278	10,829	302,106
1932-33 . . . . .	3,315,535	47,587	39,904,337	61,827,025	10,700	256,953
1933-34 . . . . .	3,292,120	46,078	43,051,777	67,411,393	10,542	296,482
1934-35 . . . . .	3,252,508	45,189	46,214,405	67,827,406	10,443	251,300

  

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—contd.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
						Rs.
1929-30 . . . . .	5,887,755	16,714	107,748	14,699	120,947,063	1,77,28,06,394
1930-31 . . . . .	5,495,911	15,439	107,028	9,431	111,427,437	1,00,94,35,732
1931-32 . . . . .	6,308,680	15,727	116,740	8,975	124,332,172	1,78,13,67,563
1932-33 . . . . .	5,744,601	18,541	116,274	28,516	111,280,569	1,76,86,53,189
1933-34 . . . . .	6,490,151	11,085	113,089	9,775	120,692,868	1,77,31,49,676
1934-35 . . . . .	6,094,593	11,125	177,235	14,323	123,806,062	1,86,10,38,376

**No. 155A.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1935 . . . . .	3,237,071	44,032	50,561,400	60,307,256	6,978	268,246
1936 . . . . .	3,355,457	44,582	63,422,207	77,337,443	6,363	272,638
1937 . . . . .	3,230,650	44,261	64,928,509	76,076,381	5,862	249,321
1938 . . . . .	3,227,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,693,064	5,380	203,780
1939 . . . . .	3,215,488	43,720	61,265,269	98,283,683	4,950	184,223

  

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees— <i>contd.</i>				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1935 . . . . .	6,235,307	10,634	128,420	21,205	129,932,122	1,03,27,08,066
1936 . . . . .	6,006,775	9,003	121,074	11,451	151,387,462	2,03,86,71,067
1937 . . . . .	6,243,629	8,946	110,087	30,668	160,932,314	2,14,69,62,848
1938 . . . . .	6,231,041	7,403	105,116	19,053	156,459,252	2,06,43,20,093
1939 . . . . .	7,556,755	6,396	137,911	19,409	200,723,315	2,54,29,73,635

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

**No. 156.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE.**

*(Compiled from the Abstract of the Accounts of the Currency Department and information supplied by the Currency Department.)*

	Notes in circulation	RESERVE HELD IN INDIA			Internal bills of Exchange held on account of Government	RESERVE HELD IN ENGLAND		Currency notes in Government Treasuries
		Gold	Silver	Government Securities		Gold	Sterling Securities	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
End of—								
1934-35 .	1,86,10,23,270	41,55,19,108	90,37,77,581	35,89,71,125	...	...	18,27,55,467	1,82,28,064
1935-36 .	1,77,21,40,676	41,52,44,356	97,99,03,780	29,44,76,620	...	...	8,25,24,920	2,65,70,899
1936-37 .	1,76,89,58,188	25,90,40,532	1,11,85,71,847	30,04,46,300	...	...	...	2,12,18,158
1937-38 .	1,78,13,67,562	8,26,08,656	1,11,18,66,301	57,93,92,706	3,75,00,000	...	...	2,91,20,842
1938-39 .	1,60,84,35,733	25,84,74,499	1,24,80,01,019	10,19,60,214	...	...	...	2,07,65,908

# No. 156A.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

		Notes in circulation		Reserve				
		Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
				Gold coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and bullion	Starling Securities
April, 1939	.	2,07,22,08	1,88,26,75	41,54,48	66,00,71	37,20,80	2,86,98	59,50,11
May, ..	.	2,07,48,80	1,87,39,86	41,54,48	66,18,68	37,33,35	2,86,98	59,50,11
June, ..	.	2,10,77,99	1,84,29,33	41,54,48	69,50,56	37,35,56	2,86,98	59,50,11
July, ..	.	2,14,90,25	1,78,98,25	41,54,48	73,01,02	37,37,66	2,86,98	59,50,11
August, ..	.	2,16,77,51	1,78,53,17	41,54,48	75,46,37	37,39,07	2,86,98	59,50,11
September, ..	.	2,21,43,05	2,02,50,25	41,54,48	75,14,27	37,37,21	2,86,98	64,50,11
October, ..	.	2,28,80,23	2,00,82,13	41,54,48	72,54,21	37,34,45	2,86,98	74,50,11
November, ..	.	2,33,74,60	2,10,59,88	41,54,48	64,40,90	37,33,13	2,86,98	82,50,11
December, ..	.	2,54,20,74	2,36,10,72	41,54,48	64,04,38	38,33,79	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
January, 1940	.	2,51,11,38	2,37,29,12	41,54,48	60,84,90	38,34,91	2,86,98	1,07,50,11
February, ..	.	2,54,56,05	2,39,17,88	41,54,48	58,20,37	38,35,11	2,86,98	1,18,50,11
March, ..	.	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,18,50,11
End of 1938-39	.	2,07,22,88	1,87,97,00	41,54,48	71,01,70	32,20,52	2,86,98	59,50,11
.. 1937-38	.	2,14,08,48	1,85,08,58	41,54,58	68,42,08	27,30,24	2,86,98	78,80,70
.. 1936-37	.	2,08,00,45	1,92,70,05	41,55,19	61,90,06	22,37,52	2,86,98	79,30,70
.. 1935-36	.	1,95,57,84	1,67,16,80	41,55,19	59,41,14	24,42,66	2,86,98	67,31,87

NOTE.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

# No. 157.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE				Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank†	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies(a)	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30	2,44,76,478	3,48,216	63,174	2,47,61,519	26,48,836	8,04,633	9,73,478	47,11,937	2,00,40,590
1930-31	1,15,34,108	4,70,387	62,164	1,19,42,331	40,31,898	46,860	6,34,478	50,11,673	69,30,658
1931-32	1,84,99,514	2,15,681	38,694	1,88,78,601	37,61,190	107	9,21,454	46,72,741	1,32,03,790
1932-33	1,89,73,760	11,78,488	46,188	3,00,99,033	38,59,775	160	7,45,380	46,35,594	1,54,63,730
1933-34	68,56,701	12,40,664	34,699	80,71,756	35,61,894	383	9,28,843	44,77,030	35,94,738
1934-35	60,77,210	24,99,901	16,772	86,80,039	45,26,147	68	9,54,909	52,81,109	33,78,930
1935-36	42,93,244	29,07,749	58,918	71,43,075	15,64,794	...	8,719	19,93,613	51,48,523
1936-37	35,93,100	16,50,329	13,760	52,56,689	15,04,940(b)	...	3,57,743	18,63,582	33,83,087
1937-38	9,86,533	18,05,387	17,915	27,04,904	18,19,953(b)	...	185	16,30,067	13,63,937
1938-39	19,55,655	18,56,693	7,057	38,34,191	15,17,639(b)	...	27	15,17,666	23,16,535

† Figures prior to 1935-36 relates to Interest on Securities, etc.

(a) Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(b) Includes charges in England.

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLESALE PRICES in CALCUTTA during each month from 1920 to 1939.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1920 . . .	216	207	197	198	207	204	207	206	206	204	192	178	203
1921 . . .	177	172	173	181	181	176	181	182	185	182	177	178	179
1922 . . .	175	177	181	180	183	179	176	172	171	172	174	172	176
1923 . . .	175	176	177	173	172	170	165	167	169	169	172	174	172
1924 . . .	169	172	174	169	171	171	174	176	174	176	175	171	173
1925 . . .	165	164	162	163	159	153	156	154	154	157	162	158	159
1926 . . .	159	154	151	149	146	147	143	145	146	144	147	146	143
1927 . . .	145	143	146	145	146	143	149	151	149	147	143	143	143
1928 . . .	145	144	144	146	145	144	146	143	142	143	146	145	145
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1930 . . .	131	126	125	123	121	116	115	114	111	107	103	100	116
1931 . . .	98	99	100	98	97	93	93	92	91	96	97	98	96
1932 . . .	97	97	94	92	89	86	87	91	91	91	90	88	91
1933 . . .	88	86	82	84	87	89	91	89	88	88	88	89	87
1934 . . .	90	89	88	89	90	90	89	89	89	89	88	88	89
1935 . . .	94	90	87	88	91	91	91	89	89	92	92	93	91
1936 . . .	92	91	91	92	90	90	91	90	91	93	93	94	91
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	118	131	137	103

[Continued on next page]

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920, Annual Average . . .	153	106	407	78	186	173	127
1921 ditto . . .	144	160	270	100	159	136	108
1922 ditto . . .	130	152	221	159	188	147	116
1923 ditto . . .	112	112	246	206	223	138	100
1924 ditto . . .	121	114	239	205	218	144	106
1925 ditto . . .	135	123	179	180	187	146	113
1926 ditto . . .	139	149	178	180	165	134	117
1927 ditto . . .	139	155	171	165	168	143	116
1928 ditto . . .	133	157	165	154	157	142	110
1929 ditto . . .	125	152	162	140	162	155	109
1930 ditto . . .	100	119	149	114	138	127	97
1931 ditto . . .	78	80	135	86	111	82	68
1932 ditto . . .	68	92	146	61	101	76	61
1933 ditto . . .	66	84	131	95	91	74	52
1934 ditto . . .	69	84	125	131	97	92	53
1935 ditto . . .	75	85	128	112	101	107	78
1936 ditto . . .	79	77	121	125	109	101	69
1937 ditto . . .	77	89	102	144	125	115	75
1938 ditto . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	90	164	142	125	106	81
1935 January . . .	79	94	126	106	103	116	121
February . . .	78	91	124	103	98	105	70
March . . .	73	84	124	100	92	97	61
April . . .	75	87	125	101	94	101	68
May . . .	74	84	120	104	100	103	75
June . . .	74	82	130	123	102	105	74
July . . .	73	86	129	120	103	106	74
August . . .	73	82	126	119	102	106	76
September . . .	71	82	128	114	100	109	78
October . . .	78	84	133	121	104	113	82
November . . .	75	83	130	115	106	110	78
December . . .	76	84	133	113	105	111	80

\* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufactures.

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
104	149	152	325	162	147	236	233	140	1920, Annual Average
83	104	143	280	142	108	236	244	146	1921 ditto
110	144	101	239	162	120	172	236	131	1922 ditto
90	138	244	221	163	135	163	208	120	1923 ditto
102	159	272	225	146	124	159	195	103	1924 ditto
154	177	205	210	132	104	125	166	110	1925 ditto
120	147	147	173	119	112	137	141	132	1926 ditto
93	146	167	159	126	110	131	151	146	1927 ditto
100	150	167	159	139	134	124	138	150	1928 ditto
95	122	146	160	133	113	128	141	151	1929 ditto
63	88	91	139	85	87	114	120	154	1930 ditto
49	76	83	123	68	67	109	101	150	1931 ditto
45	75	92	119	67	50	106	95	130	1932 ditto
41	77	80	113	64	59	99	95	124	1933 ditto
39	77	73	115	64	51	101	95	122	1934 ditto
50	74	78	117	77	59	100	84	113	1935 ditto
50	64	89	111	94	70	101	83	108	1936 ditto
56	67	89	117	126	81	144	92	117	1937 ditto
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 ditto
80	102	75	106	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
47	81	86	119	64	60	99	88	114	1935 January
45	78	80	120	60	54	98	87	114	February
47	78	71	119	66	55	97	82	119	March
46	74	76	119	70	55	99	83	114	April
54	77	78	118	85	57	101	82	119	May
54	81	75	117	82	56	100	83	119	June
49	76	78	117	79	53	101	83	114	July
48	69	70	114	79	58	100	88	103	August
47	69	76	115	85	58	101	82	108	September
51	70	83	117	84	67	102	85	114	October
56	70	84	115	85	62	100	87	108	November
56	69	82	115	86	75	101	87	108	December

since September, 1930, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page]

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	8	9	3	2
1936 January . . . .	80	81	128	124	106	105	78
February . . . .	79	77	121	123	106	101	76
March . . . .	76	77	121	122	108	95	68
April . . . .	80	78	122	123	115	100	65
May . . . .	77	74	119	120	112	95	62
June . . . .	78	75	119	127	112	99	65
July . . . .	79	76	121	131	110	104	70
August . . . .	79	77	122	127	97	104	71
September . . . .	80	77	124	126	107	104	70
October . . . .	82	77	124	123	118	103	70
November . . . .	79	78	119	126	110	102	70
December . . . .	83	78	118	127	109	103	70
1937 January . . . .	81	93	106	130	113	105	70
February . . . .	79	92	103	143	115	100	70
March . . . .	78	84	104	142	111	110	70
April . . . .	79	84	100	146	118	114	75
May . . . .	78	86	99	146	120	115	75
June . . . .	75	87	97	143	123	114	75
July . . . .	78	90	102	151	126	120	75
August . . . .	78	89	102	151	129	119	80
September . . . .	78	90	102	148	132	120	80
October . . . .	76	90	104	151	137	117	79
November . . . .	74	90	105	142	137	114	75
December . . . .	72	92	106	134	136	118	78

\*See note, at the foot

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—*contd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of Items Included
53	67	74	114	85	74	100	83	108	1936 January
53	65	78	114	85	76	100	82	108	February
55	65	80	114	85	77	100	84	108	March
53	67	89	113	82	68	100	82	108	April
50	65	90	108	85	65	100	83	108	May
47	64	99	108	82	62	99	83	108	June
44	64	102	108	87	65	99	84	108	July
40	63	92	108	92	67	101	84	108	August
45	62	92	108	95	67	101	84	108	September
48	61	88	109	99	70	102	84	108	October
50	64	90	110	122	73	105	84	108	November
54	67	93	114	131	81	107	84	108	December
51	65	96	118	129	80	119	89	108	1937 January
52	65	98	117	129	83	122	86	108	February
54	67	107	120	136	83	142	87	108	March
62	78	103	122	136	84	143	90	119	April
63	78	107	121	122	83	147	89	119	May
57	67	101	123	119	81	149	90	119	June
57	67	89	120	132	79	151	93	119	July
55	67	83	115	135	81	154	96	119	August
55	65	71	115	130	81	153	94	124	September
58	67	71	113	127	79	149	96	119	October
58	63	70	111	123	74	149	99	124	November
50	63	74	111	96	74	146	96	124	December

## PRICES CURRENT

No. 158.—INDEX NUMBERS of WHOLE-  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil, mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	0	5*	3	0	3	2
1938 January . . . .	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February . . . .	68	81	122	137	121	111	75
March . . . .	65	82	120	137	114	107	75
April . . . .	67	83	125	134	108	104	75
May . . . .	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June . . . .	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July . . . .	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August . . . .	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September . . . .	76	89	114	120	107	103	80
October . . . .	75	92	115	120	105	102	80
November . . . .	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December . . . .	78	93	147	120	100	107	75
1939 January . . . .	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February . . . .	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March . . . .	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April . . . .	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May . . . .	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June . . . .	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July . . . .	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August . . . .	83	96	162	140	114	101	80
September . . . .	93	105	166	151	135	107	80
October . . . .	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November . . . .	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December . . . .	105	119	174	163	171	120	85

\* See note\* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*concl'd.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manu- factured Articles	Building Materials (Teak- wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manu- factures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manu- factures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
8	4	2	7*	2	8	6	8	1	Number of items included
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	50	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
50	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	89	124	December
50	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	105	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	80	63	102	84	63	139	88	124	March
90	86	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	70	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	103	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	70	107	108	74	153	103	123	October
119	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
130	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

## PRICES CURRENT

## No. 159.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

*(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)*

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1920	276	310	344	333	359	277	509
1921	355	360	392	401	406	225	388
1922	326	315	287	318	328	277	358
1923	308	356	214	232	190	181	333
1924	335	246	289	239	195	207	380
1925	352	294	283	294	241	269	347
1926	360	281	295	310	274	276	324
1927	368	267	293	274	280	259	353
1928	357	264	259	257	295	272	356
1929	336	262	294	312	340	284	347
1930	273	177	207	211	232	155	282
1931	189	126	134	126	143	112	169
1932	175	150	143	142	144	140	197
1933	162	151	143	151	143	144	170
1934	162	135	143	146	138	127	189
1935	173	141	158	153	144	132	214
1936	178	152	156	154	145	134	189
1937	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939	184	153	175	172	215	171	197

## No. 160.—INDEX NUMBERS OF PRICES IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

*(Compiled from "Index Numbers of Indian Prices 1861-1931" and its annual addenda.)*

YEAR	Exported articles (28)	Imported articles (11)†	General index number for all articles (39)†
1873	100	100	100
1920	281	280	281
1921	239	228	236
1922	245	201	232
1923	224	193	215
1924	222	217	221
1925	233	211	227
1926	225	195	216
1927	209	185	202
1928	212	171	201
1929	216	170	203
1930	177	157	171
1931	195	134	127
1932	120	139	126
1933	118	128	121
1934	117	122	119
1935	128	122	127
1936	127	122	125
1937	133	144	128
1938	128	142	122
1939	133	137	124

NOTE.—These index numbers are for wholesale prices except in the case of foodgrains—jowar, bajra, barley, ragi, and gram, wholesale prices of these articles not being available before 1897.

† Since 1937 one item has been dropped.

---

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF  
EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH  
QUARTER DURING THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.**

---

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING  
(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Bone meal, 2nd un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 16½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Cere—			
			Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—						
April . . . . .	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 6 0	21 2 0	1 15 6	2 5 4
July . . . . .	62 0 0	48 0 0	3 10 0	21 0 0	2 1 3	2 10 4
October . . . . .	62 0 0	46 0 0	3 10 0	20 8 0	2 0 0	2 10 4
January . . . . .	60 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	23 2 0	2 8 6	2 13 9
1935-36—						
April . . . . .	47 0 0	46 0 0	4 0 0	22 0 0	2 3 3	2 12 0
July . . . . .	42 0 0	46 0 0	3 14 0	23 12 0	2 4 3	2 15 5
October . . . . .	50 0 0	46 0 0	4 5 0	26 2 0	2 10 0	2 12 0
January . . . . .	54 0 0	46 0 0	4 8 0	24 2 0	2 6 6	2 8 8
1936-37—						
April . . . . .	52 0 0	46 0 0	4 4 0	25 6 0	2 6 0	2 8 8
July . . . . .	52 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	27 2 0	2 11 6	2 12 0
October . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	4 8 0	29 15 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
January . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	31 4 0	3 6 0	3 2 10
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 15 0	3 8 6	3 2 10
July . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 0	2 12 0
January . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
May . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	21 10 0	2 0 6	2 8 8
June . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 12 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
July . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
August . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 14 0	21 6 0	2 0 3	2 5 3
September . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 7 0	2 1 3	2 5 3
October . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
November . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	21 0 0	2 1 0	2 10 4
December . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 13 0	25 14 0	2 0 0	2 15 5
January . . . . .	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
February . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 12 0	24 3 0	2 6 3	2 12 0
March . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	23 11 0	2 4 3	2 10 4

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month, but when such quotations are not available those price-reports. Blanks indicate that

# PRICES CURRENT

433

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS.

*of the local Chambers of Commerce)*

als			Coal, Jheria, Grade 1, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghatl (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)			Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs	Candy of 784 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 13 0	2 1 0	1 0 0	2 14 0	17 0 0	170 0 0	180 0 0	1934-35—
3 1 1	2 8 0	1 11 0	2 12 0	16 12 0	195 0 0	213 12 0	April
2 15 5	..	1 11 0	2 12 0	15 14 0	..	208 4 0	July
2 15 5	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	15 3 6	234 0 0	254 0 0	October
							January
							1935-36—
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 13 0	2 12 0	14 8 0	210 0 0	240 12 0	April
2 15 5	2 6 0	(a) 1 15 0	2 12 0	14 3 3	206 0 0	228 8 0	July
2 13 9	2 4 0	1 13 0	2 6 0	13 0 0	..	214 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 0 0	1 9 0	2 4 0	10 8 0	186 0 0	198 0 0	January
							1936-37—
2 8 8	2 0 0	1 10 0	2 3 0	13 2 0	189 0 0	203 0 0	April
2 10 4	2 8 0	1 13 0	2 3 0	12 10 0	205 0 0	220 0 0	July
3 2 10	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 3 0	10 0 0	..	218 0 0	October
3 6 2	2 6 0	2 8 6	2 12 0	11 0 0	211 0 0	228 0 0	January
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 11 3	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	189 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 0	4 12 0	11 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	168 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	163 0 0	April
3 1 1	2 0 0	2 0 0	3 12 0	11 2 5	136 0 0	158 0 0	May
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 13 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	140 0 0	June
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	1 15 0	1 14 0	3 12 0	11 12 0	137 0 0	143 0 0	August
2 15 5	1 14 0	1 14 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	..	152 0 0	September
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 2 0	1 15 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	158 0 0	November
2 15 5	2 2 0	2 1 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	151 0 0	161 0 0	December
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 6	3 6 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 0 0	140 0 0	149 0 0	February
2 15 5	2 10 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(a) Nominal.

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey shittings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides, arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—							
April . .	0 10 0	9 5 0	4 7 0	0 6 9	0 11 0	5 12 0	2 14 0
July . .	0 10 6	9 2 0	4 9 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	5 4 0	2 14 0
October . .	0 10 3	9 3 6	4 7 0	0 7 3	0 11 6	..	2 14 0
January . .	0 10 6	9 12 0	4 7 0	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 4 0	4 0 0
1935-36—							
April . .	0 10 2	9 4 6	4 6 0	0 7 8	0 12 6	6 12 0	4 2 0
July . .	0 9 10	9 5 6	4 7 0	0 8 1	0 11 9	6 4 0	3 0 0
October . .	0 9 10	9 6 0	4 6 0	0 8 3	0 11 10	..	3 8 0
January . .	0 9 10	8 13 6	4 7 0	0 7 8	0 10 8½	9 8 0	4 8 0
1936-37—							
April . .	0 9 7	8 12 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 0	8 12 0	3 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	8 11 0	4 10 0	0 7 6	0 10 3	8 6 0	3 10 0
October . .	0 9 8	9 5 0	4 8 0	0 7 3	0 11 0	8 10 0	3 12 0
January . .	0 9 11	10 15 0	4 10 0	0 7 8	0 11 3	10 8 0	5 6 0
1937-38—							
April . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 0 0
1938-39—							
April . .	0 9 6	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
May . .	0 9 6	9 3 0	4 12 0	0 7 2	0 11 0	8 8 0	4 10 0
June . .	0 9 6	9 0 6	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 3	7 12 0	4 4 0
July . .	0 9 6	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
August . .	0 9 6	9 1 0	4 10 0	0 6 11	0 10 6	8 8 0	4 4 0
September . .	0 9 6	8 12 6	4 10 0	0 6 8	0 10 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October . .	0 9 5	8 14 6	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
November . .	0 9 2	8 15 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
December . .	0 9 2	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 5	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
February . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 5	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
March . .	0 9 2	8 7 0	4 8 0	0 6 3	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW		HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED				JUTE MANUFACTURES			1934-35— April. July. October. January.  1935-36— April. July. October. January.  1936-37— April. July. October. January.  1937-38— April. July. October. January.  1938-39— April. May. June. July. August. September. October. November. December. January. February. March.
Goat skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5½ lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen	Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	Jute, raw Firsts	B. Twills, 2½ lbs 44" x 20½", 6 x 8	Hessian 10½ oz., 40"			
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)			
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.			
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
100 0 0	0 9 6	1 9 8	1 8 9	27 0 0	23 12 0	12 4 0			
77 8 0	0 8 10	1 6 0	1 5 10	24 0 0	23 10 0	11 1 0			
80 0 0	0 8 6	0 15 10	1 4 10	25 12 0	24 8 0	11 1 0			
82 8 0	0 8 6	1 2 0	1 4 4	32 0 0	26 6 0	12 6 0			
82 8 0	0 8 3	1 5 2	1 4 5	31 8 0	24 1 0	11 1 0			
97 8 0	0 8 9	1 7 7	1 5 7	32 12 0	24 9 0	11 6 0			
180 0 0	0 11 6	1 8 6	1 7 7	34 4 0	23 0 0	10 7 0			
180 0 0	0 10 6	1 12 2	1 7 3	35 8 0	21 6 0	9 15 0			
110 0 0	0 11 3	1 15 3	1 11 9	35 0 0	21 3 0	10 2 0			
117 8 0	0 12 3	1 14 7	1 12 4	30 0 0	19 9 0	10 0 0			
122 8 0	0 12 0	1 12 9	2 0 0	32 0 0	19 4 0	9 6 0			
127 8 0	0 12 4½	1 15 0	2 6 0	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 11 0			
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0			
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 6 0			
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0			
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 5 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6			
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0			
105 0 0	0 10 3	1 5 10	1 3 3	31 0 0	19 11 0	8 4 0			
92 8 0	0 10 0	1 4 2	1 3 6	29 0 0	20 3 0	8 9 0			
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0			
105 0 0	0 10 7½	1 3 7½	1 5 3	34 14 0	20 11 0	8 10 6			
92 8 0	0 10 7½	1 4 1½	1 5 2½	34 4 0	22 0 0	9 0 0			
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	23 2 0	9 8 0			
102 8 0	0 11 1½	1 3 6½	1 2 7½	33 8 0	23 0 0	9 8 0			
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 4	1 5 11	35 0 0	23 7 0	9 8 6			
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0			
107 8 0	0 11 1½	1 5 10½	1 4 4½	45 8 0	27 5 0	11 10 0			
107 8 0	0 11 4½	1 7 1	1 4 8	47 12 0	27 4 0	11 5 6			

[Continued on next page

No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil.
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brazier 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. 7 (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74·76 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—						
April . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 10 0	6 2 5	25 4 0	(a) 5 0 0
July . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 6 0	6 4 0	25 0 0	5 2 6
October . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	11 0 0	6 7 8	24 12 0	5 5 6
January . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 8 0	6 9 7	24 4 0	8 1 0
1935-36—						
April . . . . .	55 0 0	40 0 0	10 4 0	5 14 0	25 0 0	6 5 0
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 11 2	24 2 0	7 0 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 8 0	6 12 0	26 12 0	7 2 0
January . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 12 0	26 2 0	6 9 0
1936-37—						
April . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	5 13 0	27 11 0	6 14 6
July . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 4 0	(a) 5 13 0	29 8 0	7 3 0
October . . . . .	57 0 0	42 0 0	10 0 0	5 12 0	30 12 0	7 0 6
January . . . . .	64 0 0	52 0 0	12 12 0	6 10 0	35 12 0	7 3 6
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July . . . . .	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 8 0	9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	33 0 0	7 6 6
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
May . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 4 0
June . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 9 0	31 8 0	6 4 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
August . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 13 0	31 8 0	6 0 0
September . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	7 8 0	36 0 0	5 15 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
November . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 14 0
December . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 10 0	34 4 0	5 14 0
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
February . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 10 0	35 0 0	5 8 0
March . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 8 0	6 12 0	34 8 0	5 7 0

(a) Nominal.

† Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*contd.*

seeds

Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernel, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grain, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)	
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
32 0 0	2 0 6	5 10 0	19 8 0	4 9 0	28 12 0	1934-35—
34 0 0	2 7 0	5 14 0	21 15 0	4 13 0	30 14 0	April
42 8 0	2 9 6	..	27 0 0	4 6 0	31 10 0	July
65 0 0	3 11 0	11 5 0	41 8 0	5 4 0	41 14 0	October
						January
50 0 0	3 7 6	10 12 0	40 0 0	4 10 6	39 6 0	1935-36—
52 8 0	3 6 0	10 14 0	38 0 0	4 10 6	42 12 0	April
58 0 0	3 8 0	10 0 0	35 12 0	5 1 0	41 14 0	July
70 0 0	3 0 0	8 6 0	35 12 0	5 3 0	36 10 0	October
						January
70 0 0	2 13 0	8 7 0	35 0 0	5 3 0	30 12 0	1936-37—
67 0 0	3 3 0	9 0 0	41 4 0	5 12 0	43 4 0	April
71 8 0	2 13 0	8 2 0	35 4 0	5 7 0	38 12 0	July
87 0 0	2 13 0	9 3 0	38 4 0	5 12 0	39 6 0	October
						January
75 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0	1937-38—
87 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0	April
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0	July
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8	October
						January
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0	1938-39—
40 0 0	2 8 6	7 13 6	24 12 0	4 13 6	32 3 0	April
41 0 0	2 14 0	8 2 0	27 3 0	5 0 0	34 13 0	May
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0	June
42 0 0	2 11 6	7 14 0	25 12 0	4 12 0	33 14 0	July
43 8 0	2 13 0	7 12 0	24 12 0	4 13 6	33 6 0	August
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0	September
47 0 0	2 15 0	7 7 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	35 4 0	October
43 12 0	3 2 6	7 10 0	25 7 0	4 15 6	37 0 0	November
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	33 14 0	December
41 0 0	3 2 0	7 8 0	25 11 0	5 0 0	33 10 0	January
39 0 0	3 8 0	7 7 0	25 6 0	4 15 0	34 6 0	February
						March

[ Continued on next page

**No. 161.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING**

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, white quality	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump (c)	Petrol, ex-pump (c)	
	(Calcutta)	(a) (Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B md. (82½ lbs.)	B md (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1934-35—								
April . . .	12 6 0	50 8 0	11 0 0	1 5 0	5 2 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	..
July . . .	12 6 0	53 8 0	12 0 0	1 8 8	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	42 0 0
October . . .	12 6 0	61 8 0	11 8 0	1 14 0	4 10 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
January . . .	16 4 0	92 8 0	26 0 0	2 3 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
1935-36—								
April . . .	13 12 0	78 8 0	14 8 0	2 1 0	4 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	13 12 0	79 0 0	16 0 0	(b) 1 15 0	5 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
October . . .	16 4 0	89 8 0	18 0 0	2 3 0	5 6 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	56 0 0
January . . .	15 0 0	100 0 0	16 0 0	2 6 0	5 14 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	43 9 0
1936-37—								
April . . .	14 8 0	102 0 0	14 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	1 5 6	0 15 0	50 0 0
July . . .	15 0 0	98 8 0	15 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	33 0 0
October . . .	14 0 0	103 12 0	15 0 0	2 7 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	..
January . . .	16 8 0	130 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	6 0 0	1 5 0	0 15 0	54 8 0
1937-38—								
April . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 0 6	55 0 0
October . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
1938-39—								
April . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	16 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
May . . .	15 12 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 3 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	47 0 0
June . . .	15 4 0	63 0 0	16 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	50 8 0
July . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
August . . .	14 12 0	63 12 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	38 0 0
September . . .	14 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
November . . .	14 8 0	67 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 0 0
December . . .	14 4 0	65 0 0	16 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	33 8 0
January . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
February . . .	14 8 0	60 8 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	31 8 0
March . . .	14 8 0	59 0 0	17 0 0	1 15 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 8 0

(a) Since July 1935, fair average quality.  
(b) Neutral.  
(c) Retail.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1938-39 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING FOUR YEARS—*conold.*

Silk, raw, Mien- yang.  (d) (Bombay)	Shellac, T. N.  (Calcutta)	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool,† raw, Kandahar loose, un- cleaned best qua- lity, white  (Karachi)	
		Eating gur (Meerut)	Refining palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellikun- pam (Madras)	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher (Calcutta)	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mar- howrah (Cawnpore)	Auction sale average  (Calcutta)			
						For Exports lb.	For Internal consump- tion lb.		
186 lbs.	B md. (82½ lbs.)	Md (82½ lbs.)	Md (82½ lbs.)	B md. (82½ lbs.)	B md (82½ lbs.)			Md of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
4 12 0	39 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0	10 1 0	9 5 0	..	..	20 0 0	1934-35—
4 10 0	47 0 0	5 8 0	3 10 0	9 14 6	9 0 0	0 10 0	0 5 3	20 0 0	April
4 11 0	43 0 0	5 11 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	8 15 0	0 8 5	0 4 11	20 0 0	July
6 0 0	38 0 0	4 13 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	8 12 0	0 7 10	0 5 5	20 0 0	October
									January
..	24 0 0	4 10 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	8 13 0	..	..	19 0 0	1935-36—
3 14 6	24 0 0	4 4 0	3 10 0	9 11 0	8 12 0	0 9 11	0 4 10	21 0 0	April
5 9 6	28 0 0	4 12 0	..	10 11 0	9 9 0	0 9 7	0 5 1	21 0 0	July
4 11 6	23 0 0	3 4 0	..	9 14 0	8 9 0	0 9 6	0 4 7	21 0 0	October
									January
4 11 9	22 8 0	3 7 0	..	9 14 6	8 9 0	..	..	26 0 0	1936-37—
4 12 0	22 0 0	3 8 0	4 1 0	9 14 0	8 7 0	0 10 4	0 4 9	21 0 0	April
5 6 0	19 8 0	3 15 0	..	9 12 0	8 8 0	0 9 9	0 4 6	23 0 0	July
6 12 0	24 0 0	2 11 0	3 10 0	9 9 0	6 12 0	0 10 1	0 5 0	30 0 0	October
									January
6 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	1937-38—
6 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	April
5 14 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	46 0 0	July
5 4 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 9	0 4 3	46 0 0	October
									January
5 6 0	15 4 0	3 6 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	1938-39—
5 4 0	13 0 0	3 10 0	..	..	7 11 0	..	..	25 0 0	April
5 0 0	12 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 13 0	0 10 3	0 4 3	22 0 0	May
5 4 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	June
5 6 0	15 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	8 6 0	0 9 6	0 3 11	32 0 0	July
5 12 0	14 8 0	5 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 9 6	0 4 2	32 0 0	August
5 14 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 3	0 4 1	32 0 0	September
5 15 0	15 12 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 10 0	9 1	0 4 1	32 0 0	October
6 0 0	17 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 4 0	32 0 0	November
5 15 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	December
6 5 0	15 4 0	6 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 4	0 8 2	32 0 0	January
6 4 0	13 4 0	7 2 0	..	..	10 12 0	0 8 6	0 3 0	32 0 0	February
									March

(d) Since May 1935, prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb.

† Cleaned: since October 1937.

# No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
Bombay. (Base*: July 1914=100)												
1929-30 . . . .	148	147	147	148	149	149	149	150	150	147	144	141
1930-31 . . . .	140	139	140	139	136	136	131	127	121	117	113	111
1931-32 . . . .	111	110	109	108	108	108	108	108	109	110	110	111
1932-33 . . . .	108	107	107	109	109	109	109	110	110	109	106	106
1933-34 . . . .	101	100	104	103	103	102	100	101	98	96	96	94
1934-35 . . . .	93	94	95	97 (97)	97 (98)	100 (99)	100 (100)	101 (101)	99 (100)	98 (99)	99 (98)	98 (99)
1935-36 . . . .	{ 98 (98)	{ 100 (99)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 103 (101)	{ 104 (101)	{ 105 (102)	{ 103 (103)	{ 102 (102)	{ 102 (102)
1936-37 . . . .	{ 100 (100)	{ 100 (101)	{ 100 (100)	{ 101 (101)	{ 101 (101)	{ 102 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (102)	{ 103 (102)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)	{ 104 (104)
1937-38 . . . .	{ 104 (105)	{ 104 (105)	{ 106 (105)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (108)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)	{ .. (107)
1938-39 . . . .	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(102)

\*The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series, base: the average of prices during July 1933 to June 1934=100

## Ahmedabad. (Base: Year ending July 1927=100)

1929-30 . . . .	96	94	96	98	98	97	98	98	95	93	91	89
1930-31 . . . .	89	89	90	88	87	85	82	81	77	75	74	75
1931-32 . . . .	75	75	78	75	77	75	74	75	77	76	75	75
1932-33 . . . .	74	74	75	75	76	78	79	78	76	73	72	70
1933-34 . . . .	70	71	72	73	73	73	73	73	71	70	69	69
1934-35 . . . .	69	71	72	72	71	71	71	73	72	72	73	70
1935-36 . . . .	69	70	71	71	72	72	70	72	71	70	70	69
1936-37 . . . .	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38 . . . .	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	75	73	71	71
1938-39 . . . .	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68

## Madras.\* (Base: Year ending June 1936=100)

1938-39 . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
-----------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----

\*Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)

1929-30 . . . .	96	96	98	98	99	100	97	97	94	94	94	92
1930-31 . . . .	90	89	85	84	83	83	79	76	68	68	67	66
1931-32 . . . .	66	62	63	63	64	63	63	64	65	63	60	62
1932-33 . . . .	61	61	62	63	62	62	62	62	60	58	59	58
1933-34 . . . .	55	59	59	59	58	58	58	59	58	57	57	54
1934-35 . . . .	54	54	57	58	57	57	58	59	57	56	59	58
1935-36 . . . .	57	58	58	58	58	59	60	61	58	58	58	58
1936-37 . . . .	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38 . . . .	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62†	62	61	58
1938-39 . . . .	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59

Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)

1929-30 . . . .	90	88	87	88	90	90	92	91	89	87	87	83
1930-31 . . . .	79	78	78	78	76	76	74	71	65	63	62	62
1931-32 . . . .	62	60	60	62	64	63	62	63	62	61	61	62
1932-33 . . . .	57	57	56	57	60	61	61	60	57	58	57	53
1933-34 . . . .	52	56	54	55	55	54	54	55	54	52	52	52
1934-35 . . . .	53	53	54	55	54	56	56	57	56	55	58	53
1935-36 . . . .	54	55	55	57	58	57	59	56	56	56	55	54
1936-37 . . . .	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38 . . . .	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39 . . . .	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56

Lahore.\* (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1935-36 . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108	113	111
1936-37 . . . .	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	120	128	135
1937-38 . . . .	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39 . . . .	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120

\*Figures prior to January, 1936 are not available.

† Revised.

[Continued on next page]

No. 162.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1929-30 . . . .	168	172	175	174	173	172	172	171	174	167	162	161
1930-31 . . . .	162	150	147	150	149	143	139	133	123	121	125	126
1931-32 . . . .	118	117	118	121	122	124	121	117	117	121	125	126
1932-33 . . . .	118	118	121	117	115	112	111	108	105	107	105	104
1933-34 . . . .	105	104	106	109	110	105	104	103	105	105	105	103
1934-35 . . . .	104	105	105	108	108	111	109	107	101	111	109	105
1935-36 . . . .	107	109	109	109	111	109	118	113	108	105	105	100
1936-37 . . . .	102	109	108	110	110†	100	109	108	108	107	104	103
1937-38 . . . .	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39 . . . .	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1929-30 . . . .	167	170	171	174	176	176	179	165	150	146	146	144
1930-31 . . . .	153	164	157	150	153	147	144	142	115	122	123	124
1931-32 . . . .	121	123	123	120	127	127	128	119	101	122	123	124
1932-33 . . . .	108	111	115	119	117	116	119	100	95	95	93	90
1933-34 . . . .	93	96	94	95	96	97	102	103	87	86	88	83
1934-35 . . . .	91	100	100	106	110	110	108	105	99	102	91	97
1935-36 . . . .	99	101	101	109	109	109	114	105	100	99	100	98
1936-37 . . . .	100	103	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38 . . . .	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39 . . . .	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1929-30 . . . .	134	143	146	154	153	145	143	142	134	126	123	121
1930-31 . . . .	124	130	128	127	123	123	109	112	98	92	89	93
1931-32 . . . .	91	93	96	97	100	94	89	91	81	92	80	93
1932-33 . . . .	85	90	93	92	84	85	85	80	77	74	75	76
1933-34 . . . .	75	76	83	84	88	89	87	80	74	78	78	78
1934-35 . . . .	82	91	93	96	98	95	89	91	82	82	82	82
1935-36 . . . .	83	86	86†	94	94	96	88	93	91	89	88	87
1936-37 . . . .	86	89	104	107	103	96	97	98	90	88†	93	96
1937-38 . . . .	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39 . . . .	80	90	92	93	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund=82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . . .	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Coimbatore . . . . .	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
Madras . . . . .	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8
Nellore . . . . .	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7
North Arcot . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.7	2.7
Salern . . . . .	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2
South Canara . . . . .	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0
Tanjore . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
Tinnevely . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.5
Trichinopoly . . . . .										
Vizagapatnam . . . . .										
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Ahmednagar . . . . .	2.7	2.7	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.3
Belgaum . . . . .	2.7	2.7	3.0	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.6
Bombay . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5
Dharwar . . . . .	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.0
Dhulia . . . . .	3.0	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1
Nasik . . . . .	2.5	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	2.9	3.2
Sholapur . . . . .	3.1	3.1	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4
Surat . . . . .	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>SIND :</b>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Karachi . . . . .	1.9	2.0								
Shikarpur . . . . .	3.1	2.6								
<b>BENGAL :</b>										
Backerganj . . . . .	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.7
Bardwan . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.8
Calcutta . . . . .	3.5	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5
Chittagong . . . . .	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0
Dacca . . . . .	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.2
Dinajpur . . . . .	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.2
Khulna . . . . .	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.8
Midnapur . . . . .	4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0
Murshidabad . . . . .	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Rajshahi . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4
Rangpur . . . . .	4.8	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3
Tipperah . . . . .	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.9
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . . .	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Allahabad . . . . .	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9
Bareilly . . . . .	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7
Fyzabad . . . . .	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1
Garhwal . . . . .	6.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Gorakhpur . . . . .	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.6
Jhansi . . . . .	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
Lucknow . . . . .	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Meerut . . . . .	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
Mirzapur . . . . .	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saharanpur . . . . .	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Sitapur . . . . .	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9
Sultanpur . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1

[Continued on next page]

No. 163.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT IN BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund—*contd.*

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

Province and District.	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE:</b>										
Ambala . . . . .	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
Amritsar . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5
Dehra Ismail Khan . . . . .	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5
Delhi . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Ferozepur . . . . .	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.8
Hissar . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Jhelum . . . . .	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Lahore . . . . .	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6
Ludhiana . . . . .	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9
Lyallpur . . . . .	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Multan . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7
Peshawar . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
<b>BIHAR:</b>										
Darbhanga . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Hazariabagh . . . . .	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1
Manbhum . . . . .	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Monghyr . . . . .	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Patna . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
Purnea . . . . .	3.6	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2
Santhal Parganas . . . . .	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
<b>ORISSA:</b>										
Cuttack . . . . .	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
Sambalpur . . . . .	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.2
Ganjam . . . . .	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.2
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR:</b>										
Amraoti . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9
Chanda . . . . .	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.0	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.6
Chhindwara . . . . .	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Nagpur . . . . .	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5
Nimar . . . . .	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1
Raipur . . . . .	3.3	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.4
Sangor . . . . .	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Yeotmal . . . . .	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.7
<b>ASSAM:</b>										
Caohur . . . . .	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3
Darrang . . . . .	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3
Goalpara . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.3
Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8
Lakhimpur . . . . .	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4
Sylhet . . . . .	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2
<b>RASPUTANA:</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>COORG:</b>										
Coorg . . . . .	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA; in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	RICE (COMMON)									
MADRAS :										
Bellary . . . .	6 7	5 0	5 0	3 9	4 1	4 9	4 6	4 6	4 6	4 8
Coimbatore . . . .	7 4	5 2	5 1	4 3	4 0	4 5	4 7	4 4	4 4	4 4
Madras . . . .	7 0	4 8	4 7	4 4	3 5	3 8	3 9	3 8	3 8	4 2
Salem . . . .	8 0	5 4	5 2	4 0	4 0	5 2	4 7	4 9	5 6	5 0
Tanjore . . . .	5 9	4 8	4 3	3 1	3 4	4 3	4 0	3 8	3 6	4 1
Tinnevely . . . .	5 2	4 1	3 0	3 0	3 2	4 2	3 5	3 7	3 9	4 0
BOMBAY :										
Ahmedabad . . . .	7 8	6 7	5 8	5 4	4 7	4 8	5 1	5 4	4 8	5 2
Belgaum . . . .	5 8	4 1	3 3	3 2	3 4	4 3	4 0	3 9	3 5	4 0
Bombay . . . .	7 4	5 6	5 0	4 4	3 9	4 4	4 7	4 6	4 6	4 0
Surat . . . .	6 5	4 9	4 3	4 3	4 3	4 3	4 5	5 8	5 5	5 8
SIND :										
Karachi . . . .	5 3	4 0	4 1	4 0	3 8	4 1	3 0	3 9	3 8	3 8
Sikarpur . . . .	5 6	4 7	..	..	.	.	..	..	..	.
BENGAL :										
Bokerganj . . . .	6 2	4 2	3 3	3 0	3 8	3 4	3 8	3 9	3 9	4 7
Calcutta . . . .	7 7	5 5	4 2	3 8	4 5	4 6	4 8	4 4	4 4	4 6
Chittagong . . . .	5 1	4 2	3 8	3 6	4 1	3 5	4 3	4 0	4 0	4 1
Dacca . . . .	6 4	4 5	3 2	3 0	3 6	3 4	3 9	4 2	3 8	4 1
Dinajpur . . . .	5 1	3 6	2 0	2 9	3 2	3 2	3 9	4 2	3 9	3 7
Midnapore . . . .	4 9	3 0	2 7	2 6	3 2	3 9	3 5	3 1	3 3	3 7
Murshidabad . . . .	5 0	3 5	2 9	3 0	3 3	4 0	3 8	3 3	3 4	3 9
Rangpur . . . .	7 2	4 4	3 2	3 1	3 3	3 3	3 7	3 4	3 4	4 0
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra . . . .	6 8	4 7	4 2	3 8	3 8	4 2	4 4	5 0	4 5	4 7
Allahabad . . . .	5 9	4 6	4 3	4 1	4 1	4 2	4 3	4 4	4 0	3 9
Bareilly . . . .	6 2	4 7	4 7	4 7	4 3	4 5	4 5	4 7	4 2	3 6
Cawnpore . . . .	6 2	4 5	4 7	4 4	4 0	4 5	4 9	5 1	4 7	4 8
Meerut . . . .	6 0	4 2	4 0	4 0	3 9	5 0	5 0	5 0	5 0	5 0

[Continued on next page]

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.  
—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	RICE (COMMON)— <i>contd.</i>									
UNITED PROVINCES— <i>contd.</i>										
Mirzapur . . . . .	5·8	4·2	4·2	4·1	3·7	3·8	4·1	4·2	4·1	4·1
Saharanpur . . . . .	6·1	4·4	4·6	4·2	3·8	4·3	3·8	4·0	4·1	4·0
Fyzabad . . . . .	6·6	4·7	4·3	4·2	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·5	4·9
Lucknow . . . . .	6·1	4·9	4·5	4·2	3·9	4·2	4·2	4·5	4·2	4·4
Sultanpur . . . . .	4·9	3·7	3·4	3·2	3·7	4·2	4·1	4·2	4·1	4·2
PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar . . . . .	5·3	4·2	4·6	4·7	4·0	4·2	3·7	4·0	3·8	3·5
Delhi . . . . .	10·0	8·0	7·7	7·4	7·3	6·5	6·7	6·2	6·0	6·0
Ludhiana . . . . .	6·8	5·2	4·5	4·8	3·5	4·1	4·9	4·7	4·8	4·9
Multan . . . . .	4·8	3·3	3·3	3·4	3·0	3·0	3·4	3·8	3·9	3·7
Rawalpindi . . . . .	5·9	4·9	4·7	4·3	3·9	4·9	5·0	5·1	4·8	4·3
Peshawar . . . . .	6·4	4·8	4·6	4·8	4·2	4·7	5·6	4·6	4·4	4·4
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga . . . . .	7·0	5·0	3·8	3·9	4·0	4·3	4·4	4·2	4·0	4·4
Monghyr . . . . .	5·4	4·1	3·8	3·8	3·8	4·0	4·1	3·8	3·7	4·1
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	6·6	5·6	3·6	3·8	4·0	4·4	4·7	4·8	4·0	4·6
Patna . . . . .	4·8	3·4	3·2	3·1	3·1	3·6	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·7
Purnea . . . . .	5·7	3·6	3·0	3·6	3·8	3·8	4·1	4·0	4·1	4·3
ORISSA :										
Cuttack . . . . .	4·2	2·8	2·6	2·4	3·0	2·8	3·2	3·1	2·5	2·7
Ganjam . . . . .	6·1	4·7	3·7	3·3	2·6	2·7	3·4	3·3	3·7	3·8
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	5·2	3·7	3·6	3·2	3·2	3·6	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·7
Nagpur . . . . .	5·1	3·8	3·4	3·1	3·1	3·5	3·5	3·5	3·4	3·6
Raipur . . . . .	3·9	2·8	2·5	2·3	2·4	2·7	2·8	2·8	2·7	2·8
ASSAM :										
Cachar . . . . .	4·6	3·7	2·8	2·7	3·3	2·4	2·8	2·7	3·0	3·6
Goalpara . . . . .	6·1	3·1	3·1	2·9	3·6	3·4	3·5	3·8	4·0	4·2
Lakhimpur . . . . .	6·9	4·9	3·7	3·3	3·6	3·6	3·4	3·3	3·3	3·8
Sylhet . . . . .	5·8	4·7	3·9	3·5	3·4	3·5	3·5	3·1	3·2	3·6

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	WHEAT									
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . .	4 8	3 4	3 0	4 4	3 7	3 8	3 0	5 0	4 1	4 1
Ahmednagar . . . .	5 1	3 3	3 4	3 6	3 5	3 0	3 6	4 9	3 7	3 8
Belgaum . . . .	4 7	3 8	3 7	3 1	3 7	4 1	3 5	4 1	4 5	3 5
Bombay . . . .	6 3	4 1	4 3	4 8	4 1	4 2	4 3	5 0	4 5	4 1
Dharwar . . . .	4 6	3 6	3 9	3 1	3 8	4 0	3 4	3 8	4 2	3 3
Dhulla . . . .	5 2	3 7	4 0	3 8	3 7	3 5	3 0	4 7	4 0	3 8
Nasik . . . .	5 4	3 6	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 1	3 5	4 1	3 6	3 7
Surat . . . .	6 3	4 4	4 2	4 3	4 3	4 3	4 3	5 2	4 5	4 2
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . .	4 0	2 8	3 6	3 8	3 3	3 5	3 8	4 7	3 6	3 8
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . .	3 0	2 8	3 3	3 3	2 8	3 1	2 2	3 9	3 0	3 4
Allahabad . . . .	4 0	3 0	3 5	3 4	3 0	3 3	3 5	3 4	3 4	3 5
Barilly . . . .	3 4	2 5	3 3	3 0	2 8	3 1	3 2	3 7	2 9	3 2
Cawnpore . . . .	3 6	2 7	3 5	3 3	2 9	3 1	3 2	4 0	3 1	3 4
Meerut . . . .	3 3	2 3	2 9	3 0	2 5	2 8	3 0	3 4	2 6	3 0
Mirzapur . . . .	3 8	2 9	3 6	3 3	3 1	2 9	3 2	3 9	3 0	3 5
Muzaffarnagar . . . .	3 0	2 2	2 8	2 9	2 3	2 6	2 8	3 2	2 4	2 9
Shaharanpur . . . .	3 2	2 2	3 1	2 9	2 5	2 8	2 8	3 4	2 5	2 9
Fyzabad . . . .	3 8	2 8	3 4	3 1	2 8	3 1	3 2	4 0	3 2	3 5
Lucknow . . . .	3 4	2 6	3 3	3 0	2 8	3 0	3 1	3 7	3 0	3 3
Sultanpur . . . .	3 6	2 8	3 4	3 0	2 7	3 1	3 1	3 9	3 0	3 4

[ Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	WHEAT— <i>contd.</i>									
PUNJAB, DELHI, NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar . . . .	2'9	2'0	2'6	2'9	2'3	2'6	2'8	3'7	2'6	2'7
Delhi . . . . .	3'5	2'4	3'3	3'3	2'7	3'0	3'4	4'1	2'9	3'3
Ferozepur . . . .	3'2	2'1	2'7	3'0	..	..	..	3'9	..	3'0
Jhelum . . . . .	3'1	2'3	2'9	3'3	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'7	2'8	3'0
Ludhiana . . . .	3'1	2'0	2'7	2'8	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'6	2'6	3'0
Multan . . . . .	2'8	1'8	2'6	2'9	2'2	2'4	2'9	3'6	2'5	2'6
Rawalpindi . . .	3'3	2'4	3'2	3'2	2'8	3'0	3'0	3'6	2'8	2'9
Peshawar . . . .	3'2	2'3	2'8	3'0	2'4	2'7	2'9	3'1	2'5	2'6
BIHAR :										
Darbhanga . . . .	4'3	3'7	3'6	3'8	3'5	3'4	3'5	4'4	3'6	3'9
Hazaribagh . . . .	4'3	3'2	3'8	3'4	3'3	3'4	3'8	4'2	3'4	3'9
Monghyr . . . . .	4'0	3'2	3'5	3'1	3'2	3'2	3'3	4'2	3'4	3'7
Muzaffarpur . . .	4'3	3'2	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'5	3'6	4'4	3'6	3'8
Patna . . . . .	3'8	2'9	3'6	3'2	3'0	3'1	3'3	3'7	3'0	3'6
Purnea . . . . .	4'4	3'5	3'3	2'9	2'9	3'3	3'1	3'5	3'4	3'4
ORISSA :										
Cuttack . . . . .	4'8	3'2	3'4	3'9	3'7	3'7	3'9	4'7	4'0	4'2
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore . . . .	3'0	2'8	3'0	3'0	2'7	2'7	3'0	3'9	2'9	2'9
Nagpur . . . . .	4'5	2'9	3'3	3'5	3'1	3'1	3'5	4'5	3'7	3'7
Raipur . . . . .	3'0	2'1	2'6	2'6	2'4	2'6	3'0	3'9	3'0	3'0

# PRICES CURRENT.

449

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
BARLEY.										
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Agra . . . . .	2'7	1'9	2'0	2'3	1'9	2'1	2'0	2'6	2'3	2'7
Allahabad . . . . .	2'5	1'6	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'9	2'4	2'8
Bareilly . . . . .	2'1	1'6	2'1	2'0	1'8	2'0	1'9	2'3	2'0	2'6
Cawnpore . . . . .	2'4	1'6	2'3	2'3	2'0	2'0	2'1	2'6	2'3	2'6
Meerut . . . . .	2'0	1'5	1'9	2'1	1'7	1'8	1'9	2'2	2'0	2'4
Mirzapur . . . . .	2'6	1'9	2'7	2'4	2'3	1'9	2'2	2'9	2'2	2'9
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2'0	1'4	1'7	1'8	1'6	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'9	2'4
Shaharanpur . . . . .	1'9	1'3	1'7	1'7	1'4	1'6	1'6	2'0	1'7	2'1
Fyzabad . . . . .	2'4	1'8	2'4	2'2	1'9	2'2	2'1	2'7	2'3	2'9
Lucknow . . . . .	2'1	1'6	2'1	1'9	1'8	1'8	1'9	2'3	2'1	2'6
PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE :										
Amritsar . . . . .	2'1	1'3	1'5	2'2	...	...	...	2'5	1'9	2'1
Delhi . . . . .	2'5	1'7	1'8	2'2	1'7	2'0	2'1	2'5	2'1	2'7
Ludhiana . . . . .	1'9	1'4	1'7	1'9	1'6	1'6	1'8	2'3	2'1	2'4
Multan . . . . .	2'1	1'4	1'9	2'1	1'7	1'8	2'1	2'4	1'9	2'1
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'3	1'8	2'0	2'1	1'8	1'7	1'8	2'2	2'0	2'3
Peshawar . . . . .	2'1	1'6	1'8	2'1	1'9	1'7	1'8	2'1	1'6	1'9
BIHAR :										
Monghyr . . . . .	2'9	2'2	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'1	2'1	2'4	2'2	2'3
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	2'7	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'4	2'3	2'3	2'7	2'5	2'8
Patna . . . . .	2'3	1'9	2'2	2'0	2'1	2'1	2'0	2'4	2'1	2'6
GRAM.										
SIND :										
Karachi . . . . .	4'7	3'3	3'0	3'1	3'0	3'0	3'0	3'4	3'5	4'5
UNITED PROVINCES :										
Cawnpore . . . . .	3'6	2'3	2'4	2'4	2'3	2'4	2'3	2'6	2'6	3'4
Meerut . . . . .	4'0	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'5	2'7	3'4
Fyzabad . . . . .	3'3	2'1	2'4	2'6	2'5	2'5	2'2	2'6	2'5	3'4
PUNJAB AND DELHI :										
Amritsar . . . . .	3'7	2'4	2'2	2'4	2'0	2'2	2'2	2'6	2'8	3'7
Delhi . . . . .	4'1	2'5	2'4	2'5	2'1	2'3	2'5	2'8	3'0	3'8
Rawalpindi . . . . .	3'7	2'5	2'4	2'4	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'9	3'1	4'0
CENTRAL PROVINCES :										
Jubbulpore . . . . .	3'5	2'1	2'1	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'2	2'9	2'6	3'2
Nagpur . . . . .	4'5	3'0	2'8	2'9	2'9	2'9	3'0	3'4	3'4	4'0
Balpur . . . . .	3'8	2'4	2'3	2'2	2'4	2'4	2'6	3'0	2'7	3'2

[ Continued on next page

No. 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Jowar (Great Millet).										
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . .	2 6	1 9	3 0	2 0	2 6	2 9	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 3
Colmbatore . . . .	4 4	3 0	2 8	2 4	2 5	3 0	3 2	2 9	2 8	3 3
Trichinopoly . . . .	3 2	2 5	2 0	2 3	2 5	3 0	2 9	2 8	2 9	2 8
Salem . . . .	4 3	2 2	2 5	2 5	2 7	3 2	3 0	2 8	2 8	3 3
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . .	3 9	2 4	2 6	2 9	2 8	3 0	2 8	3 4	3 0	3 1
Ahmednagar . . . .	3 3	1 7	1 9	1 8	2 2	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 1	2 7
Belgaum . . . .	3 1	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 9	2 9	2 7	2 4	2 5	2 3
Bombay . . . .	5 2	3 5	3 8	3 3	3 1	3 3	3 5	3 8	3 5	3 6
Dhulla . . . .	3 3	2 1	2 7	2 6	2 4	2 7	2 7	3 1	2 8	3 3
Surat . . . .	4 6	3 2	3 7	3 2	3 6	3 8	3 3	3 8	3 5	3 6
<b>SIND :</b>										
Karachi . . . .	3 7	2 6	2 8	2 7	2 6	2 7	3 0	3 6	3 0	3 2
Shikarpur . . . .	3 1	2 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>										
Agra . . . .	2 9	1 7	1 8	2 1	1 9	2 3	2 0	2 6	2 3	2 7
Allahabad . . . .	2 3	1 4	2 0	2 2	1 7	2 6	1 9	2 4	2 1	2 6
Barilly . . . .	2 5	1 7	1 7	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 1	2 6	2 2	2 7
Cawnpore . . . .	2 6	1 4	1 8	2 0	1 8	2 2	2 1	2 6	2 3	2 6
Meerut . . . .	3 1	1 8	1 9	2 1	1 9	2 2	2 3	2 6	2 5	2 8
Mirzapur . . . .	2 8	1 6	2 1	2 3	1 9	2 2	2 2	3 0	2 5	2 7
Muzaffarnagar . . . .	3 3	2 9	1 9	...	2 7	...	...	...	...	...
Shaharnpur . . . .	...	...	2 3	...	2 4	...	2 5	2 8	2 6	2 5
Fyzabad . . . .	4 2	2 4	2 3	2 3	2 4	2 1	1 9	2 4	2 0	2 8
Lucknow . . . .	2 5	1 6	2 0	2 0	1 9	2 2	2 1	2 5	2 1	2 7
Sitapur . . . .	2 3	1 3	2 0	1 8	1 9	...	2 0	2 3	2 1	2 5
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH- WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>										
Amritsar . . . .	3 5	2 6	...	2 7	...	...	...	...	2 4	2 7
Delhi . . . .	3 1	1 7	2 0	2 3	2 1	2 5	2 3	2 8	2 7	3 0
Ludhiana . . . .	3 0	1 8	2 0	2 2	2 2	2 0	2 4	2 8	2 8	2 8
Multan . . . .	2 6	1 6	2 0	2 2	1 9	2 0	2 3	2 5	2 3	2 4
Rawalpindi . . . .	4 2	2 2	2 4	2 3	1 9	1 7	1 8	2 3	2 2	2 5
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Patna . . . .	3 7	2 2	2 6	2 0	2 9	2 8	2 3	2 7	2 5	2 7
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>										
Jubbulpore . . . .	2 7	1 3	1 9	2 1	2 1	2 3	2 5	2 0	2 4	2 1
Nagpur . . . .	3 1	1 9	2 7	2 3	2 3	2 6	2 7	3 0	2 7	3 0
Nimar . . . .	2 9	2 0	2 7	2 3	2 1	2 9	2 6	2 7	2 9	2 8

# PRICES CURRENT

451

## 164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).									
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Coimbatore . . . .	5 5	2 8	2 9	2 7	2 7	3 4	3 2	3 1	3 1	3 7
Salem . . . . .	5 7	3 6	4 0	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 7	3 9
Tanjore . . . . .	4 7	3 7	3 7	2 5	2 7	3 4	3 6	3 3	3 1	3 6
Vizagapatam . . . .	3 6	3 0	2 6	2 4	2 4	2 8	2 7	2 6	2 7	2 9
<b>BOMBAY:</b>										
Ahmedabad . . . . .	4 7	3 0	3 2	3 6	3 5	3 6	3 4	3 7	3 9	3 9
Ahmednagar . . . . .	4 0	1 8	2 2	2 7	2 9	2 6	2 8	3 4	2 7	3 3
Belgaum . . . . .	3 4	2 0	1 8	2 0	2 8	2 9	2 5	2 7	2 4	2 1
Bombay . . . . .	5 5	3 9	4 0	3 6	3 9	3 5	3 4	3 5	3 7	3 9
Dhulia . . . . .	4 4	2 6	3 1	3 3	3 5	3 2	3 3	3 9	3 4	3 5
Surat . . . . .	5 2	3 5	4 0	3 7	4 1	3 9	3 6	4 3	3 9	4 0
<b>SIND:</b>										
Karschl . . . . .	4 3	3 0	3 2	3 4	3 8	3 4	3 4	4 2	3 7	3 8
<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>										
Agra . . . . .	3 1	1 9	1 8	2 2	1 9	2 2	2 1	2 9	2 5	2 9
Allahabad . . . . .	3 3	1 7	2 2	2 3	2 0	2 3	2 2	3 0	2 4	2 8
Bareilly . . . . .	3 2	2 0	2 0	2 0	2 2	2 4	2 2	2 9	2 5	2 9
Cawnpore . . . . .	2 6	1 7	2 0	2 2	2 0	2 3	2 2	2 8	2 4	2 7
Meerut . . . . .	3 0	1 9	2 1	2 2	2 1	2 5	2 5	2 7	2 6	2 9
Mirzapur . . . . .	3 2	2 0	2 6	2 6	2 3	2 3	2 4	2 2	2 8	3 5
Musaffarnagar . . . .	2 5	1 8	1 9	...	...	..	...	..	2 1	3 3
Shaharanpur . . . . .	3 1	2 0	1 8	2 2	1 9	...	2 2	2 7	2 5	3 0
Fyzabad . . . . .	4 2	2 2	2 5	2 5	2 4	2 5	2 5	2 6	2 3	3 3
Lucknow . . . . .	3 1	1 6	2 2	2 1	2 9	2 0	2 0	2 8	2 2	2 8

[ Continued on next page

164.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
<b>Bajra (Spiked Millet)—<i>concl'd.</i></b>										
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE:</b>										
Amritsar . . . .	3.2	1.8	2.4	3.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . .	4.4	...	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.8	2.8	3.2
Ludhiana . . . .	4.2	2.1	1.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.0
Multan . . . .	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.8	1.0	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.6
Rawalpindi . . . .	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.8	1.0	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7
Peshawar . . . .	3.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.2
<b>Ragi</b>										
<b>MADRAS :</b>										
Bellary . . . .	2.7	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.0
Madras . . . .	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	3.1
Salem . . . .	3.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0
<b>BOMBAY :</b>										
Belgaum . . . .	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9
<b>BIHAR :</b>										
Darbhanga . . . .	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.9
Hazaribagh . . . .	2.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1
<b>ORISSA :</b>										
Ganjam . . . .	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0

## No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

## A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Year	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other Liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to the Govt.	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
1926	5,00,00	5,00,00	6,04,51	38,60,68	82,13	21,57,43	17,38,78	5,29,25	1,00,00	...	21,80
1926	5,00,00	5,00,00	7,14,12	18,14,82	78,87	11,38,60	14,76,23	6,16,32	...	...	1,08,30
1927	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	31,42,82	68,08	29,41,06(a)	5,63,78	6,34,03	2,00,00	...	58,36
1928	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,83	15,01,80	95,66	18,53,89(a)	1,14,08	5,26,16	1,06,00	3,26,46(b)	82,59

\* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000, in 1927 and Rs. 20,000 in 1928.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

## B.—Imperial Bank of India and Indian Joint-Stock Banks.\*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCES	
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1929	33	5,52,50	7,96,97	5,47,76	3,68,54	7,50,97	71,64,31	32,72,03	1,41,96,81	13,99,85	9,04,99
1930	31	5,52,50	7,47,81	5,52,56	4,42,84	7,58,01	70,60,06	33,35,51	1,47,32,49	13,04,24	7,07,01
1931	34	5,52,50	7,20,90	5,14,05	4,28,14	8,29,11	68,56,64	32,36,44	1,34,44,19	11,03,05	7,71,93
1932	34	5,52,50	7,81,81	5,42,96	4,39,33	7,06,95	68,36,55	73,84,00	1,47,77,30	20,87,00	9,76,76
1933	34	5,52,50	7,78,34	5,49,36	4,55,33	6,44,11	74,12,77	71,67,43	1,52,34,31	18,69,76	10,91,64
1934	36	5,52,50	7,90,49	5,65,65	4,37,74	6,72,20	73,37,95	76,77,26	1,67,77,41	18,97,88	11,14,26
1935	38	5,52,50	8,17,49	5,76,10	5,02,36	...	79,09,17	84,44,81	1,68,53,78	(a) 19,68,64	(a) 19,13,18
1936	42	5,52,50	8,46,82	5,73,08	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,70	(a) 18,56,41	(a) 15,28,37
1937	59	5,52,50	17,26,17	5,80,43	5,53,09	...	81,06,07	1,00,26,60†	1,81,34,17	(a) 18,43,19	(a) 16,81,50
1938	43	5,52,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,61	...	81,59,95	98,08,27	1,70,59,22	(a) 18,98,69	(a) 14,09,59

NOTE.—Figures of Joint Stock Banks for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

† Revised.

## C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are not located in India.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India	In India	Out of India	In India
		000 £	000 £	000 £	000 Rs.	000 £	000 Rs.
1929	18	106,344	121,286	1,514,053	66,65,91	219,252	9,04,70
1930	18	98,393	100,223	1,196,060	68,11,44	208,923	7,70,69
1931	17	102,234	83,730	1,130,891	67,47,26	236,738	8,80,73
1932	18	98,109	75,737	1,131,423	73,06,56	209,250	9,59,99
1933	18	65,931	58,049	908,307	70,78,42	181,066	6,71,96
1934	17	82,420	59,198	1,007,504	71,39,97	216,888	7,68,38
1935	17	79,048	57,966	1,060,952	76,18,33	211,805	12,55,03(a)
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	198,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,961	1,120,649	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,985	63,551	1,218,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937 are inclusive of those for Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[ Continued on next page

No. 165.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA—*contd.*

## D.—Indian Co-operative Banks.\*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans out- standing	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)	R (1,000)
1929-30 . . . . .	22	1,39,76	64,94	2,04,70	10,90,16	8,92,66	(a) 84,66
1930-31 . . . . .	27	1,55,38	97,04	2,55,02	12,57,38	10,69,60	(a) 88,23
1931-32 . . . . .	34	1,73,32	1,34,70	3,07,02	15,01,60	11,47,99	(a) 1,14,57
1932-33 . . . . .	36	1,96,49	1,72,33	3,58,82	18,09,77	11,41,67	(a) 2,42,80
1933-34 . . . . .	35	1,93,19	1,60,98	3,53,05	17,11,99	11,65,57	(a) 1,90,51
1934-35 . . . . .	41	2,18,61	2,08,85	4,22,46	17,93,04	13,11,10	(a) 2,07,37
1935-36 . . . . .	44	2,39,19	2,42,44	4,81,63	19,80,56	14,47,16	(a) 2,79,46
1936-37 . . . . .	45	2,49,81	2,60,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,35,36	(a) 3,41,06
1937-38 . . . . .	40	2,23,37	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	(a) 1,72,06
1938-39 . . . . .	43	2,40,62	2,04,68	5,35,30	22,92,48	18,33,66	(a) 2,03,36

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Include Government securities valued at Rs. 47,72,000, Rs. 33,74,000, Rs. 36,02,000, Rs. 95,28,000, Rs. 83,55,000, Rs. 64,35,000, Rs. 80,31,000, Rs. 69,79,000, Rs. 77,22,000, and Rs. 75,53,000, held by the Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank in 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1936-38, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

## No. 166 — PROPORTION PER CENT. OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . .	18	16	15	28	23	23	25	11	17	11
II. Exchange Banks*—										
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India . . . . .	15	13	15	12	12	10	15	18	19	13
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .	10	8	9	15	6	13	19	10	10	7
III. Indian Joint-Stock Banks—										
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 6,00,000 and over . . . . .	14	12	12	18	15	15	23	16	17	14
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 6,00,000 . . . . .	18	12	12	17	17	14	16	18†	16	15

\* The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India only.

† Revised.

---

---

**No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH  
INDIA AND AT WORK AT THE END OF EACH YEAR  
FROM 1929-30. CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.**

---

---

No. 167.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA\* and at  
(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	1,544	21,00,94,040	1,633	31,41,60,651	1,667	22,35,93,003	1,700	23,73,00,304
Insurance . . . . .	137	2,94,30,622	206	2,04,90,404	338	2,11,31,868	437	2,38,90,924
Navigation . . . . .	24	2,48,88,593	27	2,53,19,567	24	2,31,00,014	23	2,31,89,136
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	45	15,00,81,004	45	15,01,36,315	46	15,04,07,320	44	15,02,37,575
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	174	8,12,16,886	216	8,39,38,580	334	8,73,70,177	240	8,58,53,200
Trafficking and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	2,228	87,13,06,379	2,375	88,09,81,194	2,566	90,11,56,763	2,768	96,00,58,244
Tees . . . . .	484	11,95,17,074	490	12,67,76,354	475	12,73,98,123	459	12,65,80,426
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	73	77,73,481	75	1,07,24,023	74	1,05,28,686	74	83,10,438
Coal Mining . . . . .	217	9,46,39,916	216	9,10,57,337	214	8,67,15,899	213	9,35,77,504
Gold Mining . . . . .	1	1,42,900	2	1,42,900	2	1,42,900	1	1,42,900
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	63	11,63,56,095	62	12,03,41,100	64	12,11,91,561	63	11,78,22,528
Cotton Mills . . . . .	270	36,23,42,125	272	32,46,83,587	288	31,99,84,731	297	33,10,69,572
Jute Mills . . . . .	64	17,07,74,107	68	17,57,66,082	68	18,41,13,993	69	18,63,20,793
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	18	2,44,45,687	19	2,44,51,513	20	2,44,51,528	18	2,27,53,773
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	100	2,25,01,123	97	2,26,87,028	105	2,51,25,173	101	2,52,37,573
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	29	1,74,92,778	28	1,75,41,991	29	1,75,41,901	30	1,71,24,841
Flour Mills . . . . .	26	1,30,19,930	24	1,29,39,141	24	1,22,50,261	23	1,24,39,141
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	106	9,72,16,929	117	9,39,73,366	119	9,47,80,283	131	9,79,51,100
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	30	1,83,07,826	33	2,00,35,207	46	1,99,45,951	106	2,36,01,574
Other Companies . . . . .	371	11,15,79,676	393	7,32,21,073	410	7,13,25,646	440	7,08,80,037
TOTAL . . . . .	6,000	2,49,07,07,768	6,387	2,44,73,33,022	6,808	2,47,52,03,624	7,252	2,47,52,01,221

\* Excluding Burma.

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

457

WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.  
(the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

1929-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1,785	23,10,91,750	1,855	23,43,41,239	1,893	23,84,07,597	1,991	27,17,91,155	1,894	21,71,80,217	1,862	22,63,47,763
582	3,02,32,609	708	3,47,92,190	783	3,34,58,690	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,48,020	660	3,71,12,941
38	2,69,71,877	36	2,61,57,747	35	2,67,40,996	41	2,51,51,342	38	2,81,14,588	45	2,94,72,118
47	15,10,57,575	46	15,07,57,575	47	14,74,71,240	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288
273	3,74,20,567	293	3,84,89,704	310	4,29,09,563	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,48,35,419	378	4,67,92,668
3,296	92,04,35,873	3,571	93,65,92,129	3,834	91,25,13,407	4,193	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,19,60,270	4,421	1,01,38,09,194
485	13,72,30,476	478	13,71,86,537	476	13,68,83,042	472	13,60,70,618	417	12,36,59,020	423	12,55,23,975
61	85,67,953	78	78,42,391	81	80,65,332	87	79,67,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,726
275	10,45,70,643	282	10,22,00,933	283	10,42,97,666	262	9,74,46,651	200	8,00,34,612	208	8,14,87,942
1	...	2	...	3	...	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	2,64,255
75	12,47,18,308	73	12,06,41,438	75	12,27,81,763	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,80,956	85	11,74,80,240
306	32,16,83,100	316	31,77,93,846	329	29,37,90,114	331	31,85,90,186	324	31,92,05,467	337	32,41,72,825
69	18,75,16,391	75	18,18,88,561	80	18,48,17,951	82	19,13,13,966	78	20,28,29,801	78	20,38,87,021
21	2,39,56,973	20	2,39,57,323	20	2,26,53,234	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	40	2,27,08,685
106	2,39,08,478	114	2,10,45,344	123	2,19,27,705	181	2,17,55,333	143	2,19,67,110	140	2,41,23,032
33	2,02,72,841	34	2,02,90,168	33	2,10,15,093	35	2,10,15,093	20	90,44,280	29	94,44,280
30	1,34,38,914	33	1,34,74,414	34	1,34,63,896	30	1,18,02,070	26	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,88,716
143	10,19,60,419	153	10,77,41,600	162	10,85,60,478	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,387	215	12,38,51,300
151	4,31,91,615	172	6,42,74,151	190	7,42,45,074	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	168	10,50,10,734
554	7,90,40,327	595	7,62,45,834	706	7,89,85,591	777	8,08,41,943	778	8,35,85,443	846	9,29,37,383
8,846	3,63,51,72,640	8,934	3,66,80,14,314	9,467	3,64,30,92,941	10,061	3,72,24,48,784	9,677	3,64,04,77,615	10,070	3,75,42,48,876
(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)		(a)	

(a) Includes 608, 655, 695 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1929-34, 1934-35, 1935-36 and 1936-37, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

No. 168.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30 : CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	313	3,83,83,775	331	3,02,63,305	331	3,64,04,209	330	2,07,03,488	332	2,38,03,035
Insurance . . . . .	11	5,00,803	25	4,03,785	275	2,90,803	524	3,35,500	253	3,01,045
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	12	5,07,906	15	2,62,637	17	4,40,240	17	7,93,307	17	9,04,186
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	159	1,43,72,821	166	1,43,78,093	163	1,45,69,795	171	1,36,95,362	176	1,37,81,117
Tea . . . . .	11	41,36,195	11	42,80,370	11	42,98,111	12	50,54,876	11	42,35,130
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	26	38,17,703	29	40,12,643	26	40,31,925	26	40,46,763	24	39,29,527
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	12,03,495	9	12,87,855	9	13,26,185	9	13,00,335	9	13,37,773
Cotton Mills . . . . .	28	6,16,66,373	30	4,27,74,841	31	4,25,98,067	31	4,27,89,107	31	4,53,21,707
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	2	8,35,635	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	2	8,64,308	1	3,64,308
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	5	6,63,083	5	12,09,635	5	12,00,635	5	13,32,643	5	24,10,719
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	1	...	1	...	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275	2	19,67,275
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	2	93,700	2	1,14,500	2	1,56,200	2	1,56,100	2	1,56,100
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	4,12,255	2	4,11,755	2	4,11,755	3	8,85,287	3	24,10,662
Other Companies . . . . .	23	6,79,987	26	6,84,899	28	11,66,561	30	1,83,12,939	26	1,74,69,107
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>606</b>	<b>11,14,36,206</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>11,39,64,140</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>11,63,28,044</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>11,94,37,016</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>12,55,60,096</b>

  

Class of Companies	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan . . . . .	320	3,77,86,327	431	3,04,05,473	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,096	464	3,90,22,371
Insurance . . . . .	63	4,00,906	67	4,09,907	43	4,74,358	40	4,02,142	28	6,11,148
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766	1	6,95,766
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	16	8,32,770	17	8,32,770	15	7,19,267	23	7,26,717	29	8,37,744
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	173	1,42,19,400	209	1,53,68,714	211	1,74,74,408	262	1,58,77,996	301	1,80,84,448
Tea . . . . .	12	50,54,967	12	50,54,967	14	37,89,786	16	48,19,511	15	47,50,536
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	29	41,52,053	32	44,72,200	31	45,98,763	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,998
Coal Mining . . . . .	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,060	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	9	13,88,307	9	13,88,196	9	15,57,898	10	15,59,337	13	14,17,757
Cotton Mills . . . . .	35	4,80,16,183	39	5,14,15,031	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,333	40	5,14,30,519
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	9	3,70,917	2	4,10,074	3	4,32,837	5	15,95,942	5	16,51,692
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	5	26,37,880	3	10,29,006	3	10,30,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	2	1,01,050	2	1,01,050	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,250
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	4	1,76,700	7	3,13,236	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	5	1,46,970
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	3	24,10,610	3	24,10,610	3	24,12,020	6	85,19,833	7	87,54,403
Other Companies . . . . .	20	19,36,010	31	20,34,858	36	22,89,792	44	23,36,169	61	54,26,305
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>668</b>	<b>12,65,07,762</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>13,17,95,762</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>13,52,20,708</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>15,12,67,735</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>14,96,70,296</b>

No. 169.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at work at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	424	88	1,052	49	92	12	7	61
Insurance	61	90	253	16	113	8	10	10
Navigation	4	15	26	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	3	13	34	1	2	...	...	...
Other Transport and Transit	110	58	119	6	23	10	...	6
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	588	658	1,814	344	647	79	43	80
Tea	20	3	341	2	...	1	...	56
Other Planting Companies	27	8	38	1	...	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	7	166	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	6	15	50	...	3	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	63	177	76	10	...	2	2	1
Jute Mills	1	...	73	2	...	1	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	21	6	7	10	2	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	31	61	5	5	23	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	8	1	...	...	1	...
Flour Mills	...	4	8	4	4	1	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	35	138	7	4	5	4	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	15	68	36	16	10	...	3
Other Companies	218	92	289	74	90	11	...	15
TOTAL, 1928-29	1,561	1,400	4,431	465	1,043	171	94	215
1927-28	1,488	1,375	4,437	464	1,006	150	85	208
1926-27	1,387	1,431	5,080(a)	463	918	137	83	203
1925-26	1,262	1,419	4,914(a)	406	788	127	76	194
1924-25	1,168	1,310	4,329(a)	309	658	126	67	181
1923-24	1,030	1,182	4,680(a)	311	652	110	63	184
1922-23	917	1,098	3,966	268	459	100	57	179
1921-22	830	1,051	3,635	236	343	96	58	171
1920-21	800	969	3,652	224	285	97	54	166
1919-20	746	913	3,422	224	252	94	58	163

  

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Bala-chistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	18	4	1	...	...	7	5	1,262
Insurance	1	24	...	3	...	...	23	...	650
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
Railways and Tramways	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
Other Transport and Transit	...	4	3	...	1	...	29	...	378
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	13	68	11	17	1	...	147	6	4,431
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	423
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	75
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	203
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	85
Cotton Mills	...	...	1	3	...	...	3	...	387
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	78
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	49
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	140
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
Flour Mills	...	3	2	...	...	...	5	...	38
Estate, Land and Building	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	218
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	3	...	...	...	3	...	165
Other Companies	3	10	1	2	...	...	26	...	846
TOTAL, 1928-29	23	127	28	31	6	...	249	11	10,070
1927-28	21	134	19	33	5	1	239	12	9,677
1926-27	18	154	18	30	5	1	224	13	10,081(a)
1925-26	20	...	...	30	7	1	202	11	8,467(a)
1924-25	19	...	...	29	5	3	177	8	8,334(a)
1923-24	12	...	...	25	5	3	153	8	8,249(a)
1922-23	11	...	...	10	5	3	144	8	7,352
1921-22	6	...	...	22	5	3	124	10	6,800
1920-21	6	...	...	22	5	1	108	8	6,367
1919-20	5	...	...	22	4	2	86	8	6,006

(a) Includes 909, 653, 685 and 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31 and 1931-32, respectively, but were not finally dissolved.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 170.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1929-30.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-va-n-core	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin*	Total	
Banking and Loan . . . . .	53	1	2	2	249	17	140	484	
Insurance . . . . .	7	4	2	1	22	1	1	38	
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	7	1	1	...	16	2	2	29	
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	73	26	22	8	114	22	36	301	
Tea . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14	...	1	15	
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	46	...	3	57	
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	8	...	...	...	3	1	...	12	
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	19	4	8	1	2	2	40	
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	5	
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	3	...	1	...	...	1	5	
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	5	
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	7	
Other Companies . . . . .	21	4	5	...	12	6	13	61	
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1,044</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1937-38 . . . . .	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
	1936-37 . . . . .	160	51	34	18	390	38	199	890
	1935-36 . . . . .	135	51	42	15	425	38	211	917
	1934-35 . . . . .	129	48	39	16	425	37	...	693
	1933-34 . . . . .	126	44	34	14	641	35	...	894
	1932-33 . . . . .	120	43	34	14	924	40	...	1,175
	1931-32 . . . . .	118	44	36	13	653	41	...	905
	1930-31 . . . . .	121	42	36	11	403	40	...	653
1929-30 . . . . .	118	37	34	11	372	34	...	606	

\* Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies in Cochin are being collected only from 1935-36. Previous years' figures are not available.

No. 171.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA\* at the end of each year from 1928-29: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	26	89,996,301	26	89,996,301	27	94,740,611	27	98,125,584	27	96,186,000
Insurance . . . . .	137	63,966,920	137	64,428,199	133	66,364,099	137	67,769,673	135	71,583,753
Navigation . . . . .	16	37,800,636	16	38,666,425	18	40,033,923	17	39,828,432	18	40,667,800
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	16	29,000,006	16	29,000,006	16	23,706,066	16	23,709,066	15	23,654,909
Other transit and transport . . . . .	9	1,373,797	10	1,878,767	10	1,476,813	11	1,475,813	11	2,110,367
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	313	273,804,962	322	277,451,261	344	279,080,297	347	305,568,728	344	304,933,927
Tee . . . . .	178	26,932,618	177	26,982,375	174	26,648,714	179	26,140,626	178	26,008,130
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	20	2,593,319	23	2,596,889	24	2,747,134	24	2,747,164	22	2,451,289
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	150,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	1	90,461	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	20	154,866,607	20	96,492,299	20	96,582,608	22	96,983,742	23	180,041,057
Cotton Mills . . . . .	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	5	203,000	4	200,000
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,460	5	2,752,460	5	2,752,460
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	6	347,740	6	306,740	6	364,772	5	354,837	6	372,246
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	21,000	1	21,000	1	280,000
Other Companies . . . . .	23	5,828,697	27	64,947,621	26	65,348,373	25	39,420,046	28	40,420,065
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>783</b>	<b>689,362,303</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>695,899,250</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>702,462,379</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>709,550,100</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>796,475,582</b>

  

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38 (a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	27	90,762,849	27	92,564,949	27	55,258,031	26	64,198,239	24	96,254,979
Insurance . . . . .	141	68,141,606	138	71,307,321	143	87,601,283	134	73,416,948	148	75,720,766
Navigation . . . . .	19	41,071,731	19	41,202,053	20	40,339,647	19	34,877,962	20	36,944,392
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	16	24,064,909	16	24,064,909	16	24,064,909	15	23,914,000	15	33,947,334
Other transit and transport . . . . .	11	2,110,267	12	2,110,267	12	2,110,261	12	7,563,077	12	11,908,926
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	351	308,511,631	357	234,089,936	365	336,779,852	323	352,836,640	343	344,609,380
Tee . . . . .	175	26,373,333	174	26,430,337	175	27,982,337	175	27,973,127	181	28,346,165
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	23	2,653,220	23	2,678,376	23	2,616,906	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818
Coal Mining . . . . .	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	240,000	4	290,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	23	180,530,897	19	7,264,883	20	106,886,480	15	107,615,264	23	114,773,299
Cotton Mills . . . . .	4	200,000	4	200,000	4	600,000	3	200,000	4	271,778
Jute Mills . . . . .	5	2,752,400	5	2,752,460	5	2,752,400	5	3,562,400	5	3,562,400
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	180,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building . . . . .	5	372,774	5	372,774	6	1,012,389	6	1,012,339	10	393,068
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	1	280,000	3	396,656
Other Companies . . . . .	28	40,420,065	28	40,420,065	31	6,246,513	26	6,246,718	19	6,246,536
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>835</b>	<b>788,755,594</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>546,119,080</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>695,108,598</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>687,113,563</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>746,165,916</b>

\* Excluding Burma.

(a) Figures for 1938-39 have not been shown as the data for that year are not yet complete.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 172.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1928-29 : CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1928-29		1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	160,000	4	163,650	4	168,650	4	163,650	4	163,650
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	5	13,478,632	5	13,476,082	4	9,801,565	4	6,683,965	4	6,683,965
Tea . . . . .	9	584,334	8	510,720	8	516,845	8	598,819	8	527,985
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	15	1,794,620	14	1,549,387	16	1,567,805	14	1,509,383	16	1,570,680
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,744,903	6	1,744,303	6	1,776,703	6	1,776,738	6	1,776,738
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	159,238	3	175,330
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL . . . . .	45	18,000,636	43	17,683,280	44	13,666,806	42	10,972,663	44	10,979,228

  

Class of Companies	1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38(a)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	4	163,650	4	663,680	4	663,650	3	163,750	3	343,425
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	4	6,683,965	7	8,620,672	8	8,806,768	8	6,879,515	5	6,879,515
Tea . . . . .	8	527,985	8	527,985	8	515,985	11	521,424	10	533,423
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	16	1,571,385	15	1,514,398	16	1,608,038	16	1,573,979	17	1,584,367
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	6	1,776,738	6	1,777,847	6	1,744,846	6	1,543,071	5	1,526,846
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	3	21,325
Cotton Mills . . . . .	3	175,330	3	175,330	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830
Jute Mills . . . . .	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
TOTAL . . . . .	44	10,979,963	46	13,380,473	46	13,679,137	47	11,023,569	47	11,205,681

(a) Vide footnote (a) at pre-page.

No. 173.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan	Delhi	Cooch	Total
Banking and Loan . . .	...	10	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	34
Insurance . . . . .	2	38	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	148
Navigation . . . . .	...	3	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
Railways and Tramways .	3	2	5	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	15
Other Transit and Transport	...	3	10	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	15
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .	17	80	238	4	...	...	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	343
Tea . . . . .	18	...	154	...	...	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	181
Other Planting Companies .	4	...	12	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	21
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . . . .	2	5	11	...	...	2	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building .	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	10
Sugar (including Jaggery) .	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Companies . . . . .	...	6	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
<b>TOTAL, 1927-28 (a) .</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>837</b>
1936-37 . . . . .	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	793
1935-36 . . . . .	56	233	527	6	...	5	2	16	—	—	1	4	4	854
1934-35 . . . . .	54	235	511	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	834
1933-34 . . . . .	54	224	518	6	...	4	3	22	—	—	1	4	4	835
<b>TOTALS</b> 1932-33 . . . . .	53	225	493	6	...	4	3	23	—	—	1	4	4	831
1931-32 . . . . .	53	239	496	6	...	4	3	27	—	—	1	4	4	827
1930-31 . . . . .	53	237	478	5	...	4	3	26	—	—	1	4	4	815
1929-30 . . . . .	51	230	472	5	1	4	3	24	—	—	1	3	4	798
1928-29 . . . . .	55	228	453	5	1	4	3	27	—	—	1	3	3	783

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 461.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 174.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1928-29 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin*	Total
Banking and Loan . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance . . . . .	...	3	...	...	3
Navigation . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and manufacturing Companies . . . . .	3	2	...	...	5
Tea . . . . .	3	7	...	...	10
Other Planting Companies . . . . .	6	10	...	1	17
Coal Mining . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining . . . . .	5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying . . . . .	1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills . . . . .	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills . . . . .	...	...	1	...	1
<b>TOTAL, 1937-38 (a)</b> . . . . .	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>47</b>
1936-37 . . . . .	18	24	4	1	47
1935-36 . . . . .	17	25	4	2	48
1934-35 . . . . .	16	26	4	—	46
1933-34 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1932-33 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
<b>TOTALS.</b> { 1931-32 . . . . .	14	24	4	—	42
1930-31 . . . . .	17	23	4	—	44
1929-30 . . . . .	16	23	4	—	43
1928-29 . . . . .	16	25	4	—	45

\* Vide footnote (\*) at page 460.

(a) Vide footnote (a) at page 461.

---

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

---

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL  
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras . . .	Central . . .	204	23,325	6,54,19,693	56,08,355
	Agricultural* . .	11,503	674,486	3,82,04,946	81,46,303
	Non-Agricultural . .	1,773	352,296	1,72,78,250	1,08,57,081
2. Bombay . . .	Central . . .	140	18,452	4,40,69,587	39,88,535
	Agricultural* . .	4,049	262,300	1,64,25,364	45,69,634
	Non-Agricultural . .	937	330,948	1,38,17,867	1,53,73,949
3. Sind . . .	Central . . .	54	3,800	74,09,105	8,95,750
	Agricultural . . .	1,001	29,090	48,92,291	16,61,022
	Non-Agricultural . .	342	44,002	35,77,824	23,80,070
4. Bengal . . .	Central . . .	119	29,743	6,05,68,060	70,59,291
	Agricultural* . .	27,551	599,478	3,36,00,150	59,15,308
	Non-Agricultural . .	2,989	336,858	2,40,68,113	1,22,04,900
5. United Provinces	Central . . .	73	14,161	62,06,128	22,66,366
	Agricultural* . .	10,026	462,865	58,50,643	27,04,735
	Non-Agricultural . .	645	69,197	12,91,845	26,11,217
6. Punjab . . .	Central . . .	121	36,623	6,55,88,268	46,30,403
	Agricultural* . .	19,401	726,419	3,67,76,276	1,06,30,742
	Non-Agricultural . .	4,734	192,833	31,29,877	42,07,737
7. Bihar . . .	Central . . .	64	16,060	2,02,70,081	22,11,346
	Agricultural . . .	7,039	169,078	1,02,69,828	11,24,833
	Non-Agricultural . .	205	33,048	6,01,112	19,33,780
8. Orissa . . .	Central . . .	27	3,870	46,75,127	7,13,747
	Agricultural* . .	2,511	89,849	41,89,339	5,54,065
	Non-Agricultural . .	171	12,563	3,71,917	1,96,508
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central . . .	42	53,171	3,22,26,586	20,40,512
	Agricultural* . .	4,479	65,986	66,64,668	4,44,826
	Non-Agricultural . .	243	28,199	2,50,228	10,75,253
10. Assam . . .	Central . . .	21	2,024	20,40,287	3,08,799
	Agricultural* . .	1,356	43,305	14,76,884	2,32,817
	Non-Agricultural . .	174	16,295	11,59,538	3,86,834
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central . . .	1	752	8,77,823	61,300
	Agricultural . . .	754	27,139	7,48,083	3,01,809
	Non-Agricultural . .	64	3,078	74,713	1,34,607
12. Ajmer-Merwara . .	Central . . .	10	1,719	18,18,674	1,91,500
	Agricultural* . .	550	13,182	6,47,469	2,33,742
	Non-Agricultural . .	161	8,020	5,03,486	3,51,675
13. Coorg . . .	Central . . .	14	753	4,43,286	46,870
	Agricultural . . .	244	14,584	4,45,130	2,06,837
	Non-Agricultural . .	42	5,402	1,08,826	1,33,487
14. Delhi . . .	Central . . .	1	511	11,68,023	84,400
	Agricultural . . .	249	7,994	4,70,342	33,471
	Non-Agricultural . .	102	8,836	1,27,803	3,61,671
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central . . .	1	27	..	..
	Non-Agricultural . .	27	13,197	4,58,363	3,24,930
TOTAL . . .	Central . . .	985	204,991	31,27,80,728	3,01,06,184
	Agricultural* . .	90,713	3,175,735	16,07,59,413	3,67,60,234
	Non-Agricultural . .	12,609	1,455,672	6,68,19,762	5,25,34,599
	TOTAL, 1938-39 . .	104,307	4,836,398	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
TOTALS . . .	1937-38 . . .	91,244†	4,350,181†	52,69,51,720	11,55,81,756
	1936-37 . . .	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,388
	1935-36 . . .	88,969	3,952,112	54,29,73,697	10,88,68,604
	1934-35 . . .	89,184	3,937,252	53,85,72,070	11,47,03,661
	1933-34 . . .	88,364	3,846,127	55,03,67,498	11,31,40,871
	1932-33 . . .	88,705	3,831,790	56,85,14,798	10,95,87,396
	1931-32 . . .	89,542	3,861,612	56,87,89,489	10,77,66,633
	1930-31 . . .	90,064	3,899,768	56,65,68,767	10,60,17,730
	1929-30 . . .	88,693	3,803,947	56,83,42,450	10,23,65,741

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

† Revised.

POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.  
*Co-operative Movement in India* ").

Provinces.

CAPITAL.

Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
17,87,028	5,39,745	3,85,67,809	92,41,581	8,02,69,620	4,63,02,280	1
1,10,51,717	21,08,199	..	1,09,64,347	9,83,00,238	3,66,32,674	2
..	43,300	..	61,20,418	4,74,15,665	3,03,23,887	3
24,53,576	15,777	38,49,492	2,79,081	5,23,80,503	4,30,83,483	4
3,14,89,013	22,78,506	..	92,90,343	3,66,04,186	1,25,35,763	5
..	..	..	1,03,88,882	7,33,48,217	4,21,56,024	6
6,59,483	45,008	..	1,67,670	84,72,525	1,19,94,516	7
73,20,808	5,18,709	..	11,28,736	83,86,540	11,83,721	8
..	..	..	13,11,332	1,51,09,643	63,58,596	9
19,47,34	36,396	4,46,896	1,01,09,633	7,77,36,984	1,28,31,129	10
1,63,92,266	10,999	..	2,07,51,345	6,26,97,439	28,51,070	11
..	14,620	..	77,10,972	6,03,03,250	3,74,85,982	12
4,94,260	24,192	1,43,510	17,32,731	1,02,18,835	51,82,425	13
25,30,267	4,600	..	42,89,993	1,35,07,333	78,18,712	14
..	1,500	..	7,88,678	72,26,607	55,18,930	15
34,86,599	401	11,60,253	1,02,87,101	8,05,07,272	3,38,53,952	16
50,89,731	38,718	..	2,02,31,547	7,22,84,818	1,81,44,085	17
..	14,00,250	..	41,26,565	1,70,92,628	1,15,04,936	18
5,30,772	225	..	21,98,313	2,60,79,990	21,64,995	19
25,57,056	..	..	27,86,483	1,47,12,141	2,62,385	20
..	..	..	6,60,693	57,52,641	35,18,131	21
1,67,752	..	..	6,73,523	60,62,397	3,78,156	22
3,03,029	14,400	..	11,52,443	60,63,599	4,03,094	23
..	..	..	1,84,203	10,70,057	4,36,763	24
1,31,576	4,527	11,70,755	67,57,670	4,10,24,768	1,43,84,162	25
7,54,088	..	..	24,67,752	1,08,84,104	27,87,011	26
..	250	..	3,37,731	24,17,360	25,12,907	27
1,44,322	2,271	2,70,214	3,51,662	27,00,998	1,26,971	28
8,40,780	169	..	11,83,935	33,19,443	1,08,705	29
..	..	..	4,13,596	28,00,911	8,69,823	30
17,216	526	..	1,01,545	10,40,668	5,42,717	31
1,65,780	..	..	3,02,179	13,69,903	6,25,610	32
..	92,000	..	12,963	3,88,063	4,00,361	33
20,975	..	76,006	6,42,808	27,44,782	21,63,529	34
8,42,427	..	..	5,53,849	15,32,041	1,57,220	35
..	..	..	2,47,960	19,45,548	23,07,242	36
25,541	13,289	..	48,945	5,39,101	78,984	37
33,092	49,176	..	3,60,586	10,51,383	1,47,287	38
..	..	..	49,321	3,73,902	1,72,565	39
5,250	150	..	2,12,308	14,64,731	3,99,185	40
7,29,297	..	..	1,18,984	6,37,197	45,867	41
..	..	..	1,01,317	13,20,088	8,09,970	42
13,17,276	67,199	..	..	..	16,70,523	43
..	15,51,920	..	2,05,358	23,73,126	..	44
1,18,71,694	6,82,507	4,56,93,995	4,68,04,371	39,12,43,183	17,34,86,484	TOTAL
8,19,16,627	50,06,675	..	7,55,82,522	33,13,50,365	8,37,03,204	
9,37,88,321	73,31,102	4,56,93,995	3,26,59,983	23,00,27,646	14,61,06,640	1938-39
8,50,08,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383†	38,11,55,228†	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	..	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37
7,67,29,213	80,19,242	..	14,41,08,338	88,06,99,094	34,33,21,767	1935-36
7,43,53,795	83,06,215	..	13,79,95,153	87,39,30,894	35,48,04,570	1934-35
6,93,96,497	1,02,23,411	..	12,30,97,219	86,44,25,496	31,45,78,995	1933-34
6,84,08,738	1,02,48,304	..	11,06,30,219	86,73,89,455	28,73,46,140	1932-33
6,12,30,847	1,10,55,094	..	10,00,65,752	83,89,07,815	29,97,90,768	1931-32
6,13,09,168	1,13,54,025	..	9,07,08,402	83,59,58,092	37,90,56,535	1930-31
5,44,81,879	1,20,95,280	..	8,19,92,838	81,92,78,188	46,83,54,981	1929-30

are inclusive of those for Burma.

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

‡ Revised.

Continued on next page

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

No. 175.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State.	Kind of Society.	Number of Societies at close of the year.	Number of Members.	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks.	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Hyderabad	Central	42	8,736	69,30,516	16,66,624
	Agricultural	2,909	63,359	44,45,486	17,07,242
	Non-Agricultural	659	52,637	11,08,900	26,58,279
2. Mysore	Central	7	1,547	25,84,873	2,85,780
	Agricultural*	1,437	64,885	21,48,329	12,92,755
	Non-Agricultural	453	73,845	40,68,743	37,56,212
3. Baroda	Central	9	1,632	8,82,929	3,23,238
	Agricultural*	998	35,533	16,83,038	2,67,736
	Non-Agricultural	237	23,215	9,47,786	5,46,717
4. Bhopal	Central	18	1,277	34,662	63,711
	Agricultural	695	12,478	4,30,346	41,855
	Non-Agricultural	17	391	622	1,353
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,595	15,52,685	6,06,292
	Agricultural	3,913	75,963	505	6,91,034
	Non-Agricultural	61	865	375	12,379
6. Indore	Central	6	2,205	22,72,640	1,90,363
	Agricultural	765	13,849	16,77,210	..
	Non-Agricultural	61	12,496	8,42,967	6,08,457
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,532	22,89,143	4,92,678
	Agricultural	2,805	58,245	19,52,686	16,04,784
	Non-Agricultural	897	30,184	3,58,340	2,56,195
8. Travancore	Central	29	5,023	8,44,956	1,40,100
	Agricultural	1,233	129,069	5,02,219	17,06,776
	Non-Agricultural	374	60,793	10,02,799	13,69,103
9. Cochin	Central	1	166	7,63,045	61,697
	Agricultural*	130	10,958	3,57,493	1,38,280
	Non-Agricultural	171	18,140	3,64,214	2,84,966
TOTAL	Central	145	30,713	1,81,55,449	38,30,483
	Agricultural*	14,785	464,339	1,31,97,312	74,50,462
	Non-Agricultural	2,930	278,366	86,94,746	94,93,661
TOTAL, 1938-39		17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,006
TOTALS	1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
	1936-37	16,655	718,929	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216
	1935-36	16,838	710,374	4,21,25,420	2,00,88,683
	1934-35	16,827	704,263	4,19,30,417	2,01,15,043
	1933-34	16,719	703,558	4,31,01,891	1,98,49,197
	1932-33	16,557	688,697	4,40,28,099	1,94,71,577
	1931-32	16,508	673,986	4,20,33,906	1,87,91,658
	1930-31	16,102	655,072	3,99,85,260	1,80,65,753
	1929-30	15,494	625,481	3,65,45,319	1,69,95,805

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL					Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	94,891	..	23,61,365	1,10,53,396	21,80,150	1
1,80,963	25,881	..	2,93,623	86,53,195	8,38,482	
5,36,247	99,232	..	8,79,695	52,82,353	33,90,468	2
..	15,000	..	3,19,873	32,05,526	1,98,438	
2,38,962	79,739	18,11,744	15,99,240	71,70,763	13,06,374	3
52,33,707	1,87,867	..	26,87,934	1,59,34,463	66,81,221	
..	13,542	..	2,70,943	14,90,652	3,38,922	4
5,89,399	37,143	4,42,668	12,00,795	42,20,779	10,12,031	
20,31,095	44,004	..	2,41,251	38,10,853	10,90,451	5
..	2,15,349	..	4,53,686	7,67,408	49,131	
2,051	17,627	..	3,29,658	8,21,537	58,013	6
35	4,054	..	4,364	10,428	1,840	
..	30,58,126	..	8,20,304	60,37,407	11,75,248†	7
1,42,085	..	..	24,84,680	33,18,293	12,16,826	
5,191	..	..	73,677	91,622	21,549	8
..	2,28,470	..	4,21,868	31,13,341	2,36,213†	
77,645	418	..	16,03,991	33,59,204	1,28,014	9
10,08,868	..	..	2,08,611	26,68,903	11,56,842	
..	1,43,140	..	6,88,452	56,13,413	3,65,988	10
26,414	..	..	18,52,797	54,36,681	2,45,464	
9,750	..	..	2,14,260	8,38,545	83,530	11
..	1,82,500	..	99,488	12,67,044	1,20,493	
8,13,920	1,474	..	7,61,286	32,85,675	4,13,268	12
6,52,137	9,541	..	3,48,575	33,82,155	6,58,328	
..	..	..	1,15,959	9,40,701	2,34,827	13
1,09,351	2,915	11,30,944	2,91,658	20,30,641	5,65,913	
3,19,640	8,049	..	3,19,462	12,96,331	8,93,323	
..	39,51,018	..	55,51,938	3,14,88,888	48,99,410	TOTAL
16,80,790	1,65,197	33,85,356	1,24,17,717	3,82,96,834	57,84,385	
97,96,670	3,52,747	..	49,77,829	3,33,15,653	1,39,77,552	
1,14,77,400	44,68,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37
97,92,046	41,04,201	—	2,03,53,490	9,64,63,840	2,65,95,214	1935-36
95,86,228	40,60,787	—	1,92,28,285	9,49,20,760	2,89,35,782	1934-35
86,34,963	41,56,311	—	1,70,89,940	9,28,32,312	2,30,45,797	1933-34
68,88,967	54,06,056	—	1,52,03,436	9,09,98,135	2,31,59,301	1932-33
70,79,714	58,16,474	—	1,42,85,837	8,80,07,589	2,17,03,736	1931-32
64,34,535	61,26,585	—	1,25,04,144	8,31,66,277	2,86,10,604	1930-31
53,21,766	60,88,391	—	1,09,49,866	7,59,01,047	3,01,06,767	1929-30

‡ Figures include loans to Banks also.

† Relates to societies only.

# No. 176.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Number of Companies dealt with .	62	68	81	93	110
<b>INCOME</b>	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	3,39,68	4,30,47	4,67,48	5,18,20	5,76,93
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	95,80	1,08,96	1,18,40	1,24,52	1,35,53
Other receipts . . . . .	6,12	5,34	6,34	45,74	1,08,06
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,41,60</b>	<b>5,39,67</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>	<b>6,88,46</b>	<b>8,15,52</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	80,08	91,55	96,72	1,08,13	1,18,70
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	83,11	82,75	89,51	99,72	1,08,32
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	12,07	14,44	21,13	23,97	23,77
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	63	67	82	86	80
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	2,35	2,61	5,62	3,19	9,05
Expenses of management . . . . .	1,18,17	1,25,75	1,33,62	1,48,78	1,74,76
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	38,05	40,88	48,53	37,90	10,74
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	...	...	...	8,10	10,97
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	1,56,63	1,81,02	1,91,27	2,02,81	3,03,32
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,41,60</b>	<b>5,39,67</b>	<b>5,87,22</b>	<b>6,88,46</b>	<b>8,15,52</b>

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Number of Companies dealt with .	133	149	165	180	186
<b>INCOME</b>	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . . .	5,58,27	7,45,06	8,43,81	9,81,07	11,40,61
Net interest, dividends, and rents . . . . .	1,50,39	1,60,97	1,72,78	1,98,53	2,40,14
Other receipts . . . . .	25,87	27,30	1,18,33	21,32	33,36
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,34,43</b>	<b>9,33,39</b>	<b>11,34,92</b>	<b>12,01,52</b>	<b>14,13,10</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	1,29,07	1,51,42	1,53,69	1,58,87	1,93,67
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	1,27,61	1,30,02	1,45,64	1,50,43	2,00,39
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . . .	28,12	33,78	33,45	39,61	42,45
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	80	90	1,13	1,37	1,42
Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than life assurance . . . . .	7,94	4,48	7,70	9,83	9,08
Expenses of management . . . . .	2,06,22	2,31,03	2,73,90	3,16,54	3,04,53
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. . . . .	7,76	16,21	17,10	15,70	29,04
Miscellaneous* . . . . .	18,88	15,90	15,35	15,47	17,18
Increase to life assurance funds . . . . .	3,10,06	3,40,47	4,30,96	4,64,60	5,44,23
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,34,43</b>	<b>9,33,39</b>	<b>11,34,92</b>	<b>12,01,52</b>	<b>14,13,10</b>

NOTE.—Figures in tables nos 176—180, 182 and 183 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

\* Figures in respect of this item prior to 1932 are included in those shown against "Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.".

**No. 177.—AMOUNT of LIFE ASSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS of INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

As at end of financial year	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	18,73.94	20,53.40	22,46.11	25,10.13	28,75.04
Paid-up capital . . . . .	1,45.32	1,49.59	1,62.59	1,67.06	1,77.04
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,22.16</b>	<b>22,02.99</b>	<b>24,00.10</b>	<b>26,77.19</b>	<b>30,52.08</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	92.70	85.56	1,04.66	1,18.16	1,35.03
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	1,83.43	2,15.14	2,62.63	3,06.53	3,41.89
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	41.70	31.82	29.60	37.02	5.20
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	12,27.47	10,61.03	14,63.65	15,35.29	17,70.53
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	...	...	...	...	14.02
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	8,59.74	3,81.90	3,07.44	4,44.52	5,02.47
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	79.89	70.43	1,17.13	1,30.98	1,68.89
Land and House property . . . . .	1,27.06	1,35.15	1,45.73	1,60.14	1,90.75
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	52.16	3,46.99	50.84	53.84	44.80
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	82.43	88.71	1,01.00	1,21.17	1,67.17
Accrued interest . . . . .	26.01	28.54	31.02	30.95	...
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	79.90	70.31	75.02	1,09.46	1,38.85
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	12.89	38.99	43.40	56.15	80.80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,60.38</b>	<b>25,57.20</b>	<b>28,22.32</b>	<b>31,01.01</b>	<b>35,61.05</b>
As at end of financial year	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life assurance funds . . . . .	31,91.04	35,23.36	40,20.02	45,14.16	50,59.94
Paid-up capital . . . . .	2,03.51	2,16.08	2,40.43	2,48.17	2,66.59
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,95.15</b>	<b>37,40.04</b>	<b>42,69.45</b>	<b>47,62.33</b>	<b>53,26.53</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	1,58.39	1,82.13	1,94.89	2,10.26	2,08.56
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	3,71.87	4,01.40	4,40.37	4,78.93	5,48.24
Loans on stock and shares, etc. . . . .	17.44	27.35	13.95	15.70	16.93
Indian Government Securities* . . . . .	20,04.44	22,09.49	24,73.63	27,30.87	31,06.23
Securities of Indian States . . . . .	19.52	22.24	32.27	39.77	40.08
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	5,00.04	4,61.20	4,87.15	5,16.28	5,39.94
Shares in Indian Companies . . . . .	2,18.31	2,71.88	3,20.73	3,93.48	4,21.95
Land and House property . . . . .	2,18.08	2,37.23	2,84.01	3,20.47	3,86.19
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	46.26	43.95	28.83	38.76	36.02
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums and outstanding interest, etc. . . . .	1,91.74	2,10.05	1,75.01	1,89.25	2,15.57
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,46.30	1,82.81	43.68	43.54	44.17
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	95.42	1,10.73	1,02.18	2,05.65	2,16.31
Miscellaneous assets . . . . .	...	...	98.77	1,34.96	1,45.64
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,96.81</b>	<b>43,60.75</b>	<b>47,95.07</b>	<b>53,17.88</b>	<b>59,19.73</b>

\* Some Companies have their holdings of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

**No. 178.—AMOUNT OF NEW BUSINESS BY INDIAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES  
AND OF TOTAL BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	Financial year ending in				
	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	17,39,96	16,50,66	17,75,59	19,66,39	24,63,17
Annuities per annum . . . . .	16(a)	7(a)	26(a)	16(a)	18(a)
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	81,81,64	88,66,38	98,02,35	1,06,01,88	1,13,76,82
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,33	1,21	1,56	1,69	1,43
	Financial year ending in				
	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Assured . . . . .	28,91,77	32,61,41	37,80,21	41,73,86	46,68,12
Annuities per annum . . . . .	10(a)	29(a)	30	23	16
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Assured and Bonus . . . . .	1,36,65,30	1,51,63,46	1,74,66,84	1,96,73,62	2,15,85,94
Annuities per annum . . . . .	1,16	1,31	1,75	1,88	1,88

(a) Revised.

**No. 179.—NEW LIFE ASSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN COMPANIES in INDIA DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums assured.	Annuities p. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Assurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929* . . .	23	39,508	12,32,14	72	1,63	2,03	68,34
1930* . . .	23	39,538	11,75,82	29	2,81	2,03	69,36
1931* . . .	24	38,329	9,59,48	26	20,15	2,38	53,31
1932* . . .	24	25,920	8,75,04	63	10,66	6,79	47,85
1933* . . .	25	28,463	8,69,80	83	8,55	10,19	49,30
1934* . . .	25	31,555	10,14,01	2,67	43,25	†	54,63
1935* . . .	25	33,997	11,62,30	2,92	42,22	†	61,33
1936* . . .	25	34,133	10,86,99	1,91	27,32	†	57,41
1937* . . .	25	31,049	9,65,53	2,43	35,45	†	51,39
1938* . . .	26	25,952	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	†	43,43

\* Excludes particulars of two companies which have ceased to transact new business.

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 180.—TOTAL LIFE ASSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums assured (and bonuses)	Annuities p. a.	Premium income		
					Life Assurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1929 . . .	23	183,640	64,08,14	5,76	3,41,80	1,11	27,83,03
1930 . . .	23	202,703	69,76,48	2,40	3,87,46	1,44	30,02,42
1931 . . .	24	211,760	74,19,38	2,12	4,08,88	1,51	32,74,26
1932 . . .	24	219,767	76,69,76	2,53	4,18,92	4,54	33,86,08
1933 . . .	25	231,008	79,32,15	3,36	4,33,10	9,47	36,77,41
1934 . . .	25	244,483	83,33,54	5,44	4,79,69	†	39,60,36
1935 . . .	25	259,159	88,77,87	7,96	5,09,45	†	42,97,12
1936 . . .	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	†	43,86,53
1937 . . .	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	†	43,80,82
1938 . . .	26	276,142	94,31,02	11,08	5,12,07	†	44,96,52

† Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

**No. 181.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND  
AND TOTAL SUMS ASSURED IN FORCE (and BONUSES) AT END of YEAR.**

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . .	56,09	61,38	65,20	66,48	68,86
Net interest, dividends and rents	13,25	14,05	16,16	17,73	19,55
Other receipts . . . .	2	2	2	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>88,43</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . .	12,04	11,28	12,50	11,91	8,98
Claims by survivorship . .	12,96	14,38	16,20	17,06	17,81
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . .	2,89	3,38	4,41	4,76	3,64
Annuities and pensions . .	4	3	3	4	4
Expenses of management . .	3,07	3,42	3,14	2,94	3,18
Increase to life assurance funds	88,36	43,66	45,01	47,53	54,73
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,36</b>	<b>76,05</b>	<b>81,38</b>	<b>84,24</b>	<b>88,43</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>14,17,81</b>	<b>15,32,85</b>	<b>15,88,89</b>	<b>16,24,89</b>	<b>17,36,47</b>

  

	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>INCOME</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities . . . .	71,52	74,33	77,20	79,48	80,88
Net interest, dividends and rents	21,28	22,07	24,77	26,58	28,40
Other receipts . . . .	3	2	3	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>92,83</b>	<b>97,32</b>	<b>1,02,00</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . .	18,19	14,13	15,99	14,45	15,23
Claims by survivorship . .	23,71	23,28	25,81	28,49	32,19
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums . . . .	5,45	4,40	4,08	4,10	4,23
Annuities and pensions . .	4	4	3	3	5
Expenses of management . .	3,30	3,51	3,63	3,67	3,70
Increase to life assurance funds	47,14	51,87	52,55	55,35	53,99
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>92,83</b>	<b>97,32</b>	<b>1,02,00</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>17,88,56</b>	<b>18,56,94</b>	<b>19,56,73</b>	<b>19,89,87</b>	<b>20,89,98</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma. .

NO. 182.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN COMPANIES DURING EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

*(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)*

Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1920* . .	20	22.38	59.17	11.95	10.48	17.61	24	51.74	83.46
1930* . .	22	25.12	64.04	10.16	28.31	25.40	8.48	60.97	1,06.15
1931* . .	23	28.42	54.06	7.19	24.75	24.11	16.00	55.73	99.83
1932† . .	28	28.48	50.50	7.80	23.26	28.28(d)	10.30	64.06(e)	97.52
1933† . .	31	30.80	55.70	6.73	20.62	33.75(b)	16.45	71.08(b)	96.50
1934† . .	24	29.60	45.33	7.41	18.66	17.06	18.19	54.00	88.64
1935† . .	24	31.10	46.71	6.62	18.13	18.63	14.46	58.75	84.33
1936 . .	29	36.01	39.13	11.36	17.67	20.60	3.52	74.06	69.94(e)
1937 . .	33	46.96	55.36	18.54	36.42	33.33	11.42	95.83	1,08.35(d)
1938 . .	31	43.11	41.28	11.84	24.61	34.80	6.53	80.55	78.38(c)

Figures of one company and details of non-Indian premium income of	another company are not available.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	two other companies are not available.
" " " " " " " " " " " "	three other companies are not available.
(a) Including figures of one company's business for a period of 18 months.	
(b) " " " " " " " " " " " "	of about 6 months.
(c) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two companies, which amount to Rs. 9,62,000.	
(d) " " " " " " " " " " " "	of one company which amounts to Rs. 5,10,000.
(e) " " " " " " " " " " " "	of two companies which amount to Rs. 6,06,000.

**No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.**

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted within U. K.	1929	*80	97.19	20.77	54.21	1,73,174	2,08.21
	1930	*80	89.83	18.00	50.98	1,64,817	2,08.81
	1931	*80	72.45	15.71	50.39	1,38,555	3,13.64
	1932	*80	87.24	12.92	48.38	1,33,52	3,10.89
	1933	*55	86.30	11.74	41.91	1,10,38	2,44.34
	1934	*54(a)	71.27	12.23	44.08	1,28,48	3,38.38
	1935	*54	76.11	15.06	48.68	1,37,88	3,64.27
	1936	*55	69.82	14.15	40.08	1,24,07	3,00.74
	1937	*56	68.67	19.08	42.07	1,38,63	4,38.18
	1938	*56	67.73	18.36	50.38	1,34,46	4,17.30

\* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table.  
† The Indian premium income of one company is not available.  
(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

[ Continued on next page

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE  
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Australasia	1929	*6	10,48	18,38	3,75	33,61	17,06
	1930	*6	7,99	11,57	3,35	22,91	30,35
	1931	*6	7,42	12,56	4,60	24,58	32,92
	1932	*6(a)	7,33	10,76	3,39	21,47	22,83
	1933	*5	7,50	11,37	3,54	22,31	24,93
	1934	*5	7,31	12,01	3,66	22,98	25,82
	1935	*5	7,65	12,01	4,90	24,56	24,41
	1936	*5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46
	1937	*5	7,20	13,56	5,03	25,84	36,06
1938	*4	6,21	12,88	6,08	25,67	33,82	
" " Canada	1929	3	1,82	1,51	9	3,42	1,86
	1930	3	1,19	1,21	7	2,47	5,31
	1931	3	1,22	92	4	2,18	1,23
	1932	3	1,19	1,03	4	2,26	1,68(b)
	1933	3	1,22	1,00	4	2,26	1,55(b)
	1934	3	1,19	1,27	7	2,53	1,36(b)
	1935	3	1,30	91	6	2,26	1,07(b)
	1936	3	86	1,80	6	2,72	1,90(b)
	1937	3	90	2,05	10	3,05	2,10(b)
1938	3	99	1,62	8	2,69	1,72(b)	
" " Hongkong	1929	7	5,37	8,75	23	14,35	37,89
	1930	7	4,98	6,34	26	11,48	35,04
	1931	7	3,62	4,95	25	8,82	32,53
	1932	7	5,56	7,14	35	13,05	40,74
	1933	8	5,04	6,37	43	12,64	51,06
	1934	8	6,09	6,75	1,13	13,97	64,79
	1935	8	6,88	7,02	1,35	15,25	60,19
	1936	8	6,94	7,18	1,46	15,58	69,30
	1937	8	6,46	5,41	1,39	13,26	55,61
1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	49,08	
" " Straits Settlements,	1929	2	41	12	4	57	1,12
	1930	2	71	12	4	87	91
	1931	2	63	6	6	74	75
	1932	2	50	9	5	73	70
	1933	2	71	10	3	84	63
	1934	2	76	16	2	94	43
	1935	2	74	15	3	92	50
	1936	2	79	17	2	98	57
	1937	2	74	20	2	96	36
1938	3	78	17	1	96	81	
" " South Africa	1929	1	...	13	...	13	22
	1930	1	...	9	...	9	16
	1931	1	...	10	...	10	18
	1932	1	...	10	...	10	11
	1933	1	...	7	...	7	17
	1934	1	...	5	...	5	13
	1935	1	...	6	...	6	17
	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27
1938	1	...	14	...	14	22	

\* Excludes subsidiary companies, the figures of which are included in the Table

(a) Particulars of one company are not available

(b) Excludes Rs. 3,22,000, Rs. 2,98,000, Rs. 2,88,213, Rs. 1,26,300, Rs. 1,96,594, Rs. 3,83,375 and Rs. 5,60,759 in 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurance Companies and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE  
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR  
—*contd.*

Particulars of Companies.	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in U. S. A.	1929	10	8,75	5,05	...	13,80	2,42
	1930	10	8,87	2,68	...	11,55	2,09
	1931	9	8,80	1,93	...	10,73	2,71
	1932	8	10,03	2,55	...	12,58	2,77(d)
	1933	8	8,88	2,32	...	11,20	1,97(d)
	1934	9	10,50	2,10	...	12,60	2,37(d)
	1935	10	10,41	1,83	...	12,24	1,16(d)
	1936	10	8,06	2,70	7	10,82	2,33(d)
	1937	10	6,87	2,62	...	9,49	1,73(d)
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	1,96(d)
" " Switzerland .	1929	6	1,56	53	...	2,09	89
	1930	6(a)	1,19	44	...	1,63	88
	1931	6(a)	94	34	...	1,28	53
	1932	5	1,27	56	...	1,83	82
	1933	5	1,51	65	...	2,16	1,09
	1934	5	1,71	71	...	2,42	64
	1935	5	1,56	51	...	2,06	61
	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	76
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83
" " Germany .	1929	4	...	36	...	36	34
	1930	2(a)	...	2	...	2	3
	1931	2(a)	...	16	...	16	...
	1932	3(b)	2	2	...	4(d)	2
	1933	3(a)	1,64	2	54	2,20	...
	1934	5(a)	1,62	25	42	2,29	1,06
	1935	4(a)	27	13	1	41	45
	1936	3	21	8	2	31	52
	1937	3	20	12	2	34	40
	1938	1	5	...	...	5	...
" " Holland .	1929	3	47	28	19	82	6
	1930	3	37	21	3	61	6
	1931	3	30	14	3	47	5
	1932	3	29	12	3	44	...
	1933	3(a)	18	14	3	35	(e)
	1934	2	20	8	2	30	(e)
	1935	2	34	14	2	50	2(e)
	1936	1	17	13	2	32	2(e)
	1937	1	11	13	1	25	(e)
	1938	1	10	14	1	25	(c)
" " France .	1929	2	2,41	8	...	2,49	1,47
	1930	2(a)	2,20	...	...	2,20	1,08
	1931	2(a)	2,10	3	...	2,13	1,28
	1932	2(a)	2,02	...	1	2,03	1,55
	1933	2	1,66	6	1	1,73	1,70
	1934	3	2,54	14	18	2,86	2,53
	1935	3	2,52	29	29	3,10	2,91
	1936	3	3,27	20	36	3,83	3,01
	1937	3	3,16	28	57	4,01	2,89
	1938	2	2,71	15	63	3,49	2,19

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Including one company which has since stopped transacting business in India.

(c) Excludes Rs. 78,646, Rs. 1,01,869, Rs. 1,11,706, Rs. 86,242, Rs. 79,638, and Rs. 89,429 in 1923, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(d) Vide footnote (b) on pre-page.

(e) The Indian premium income of one company is not available.

[ Continued on next page

No. 183.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE  
BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN COMPANIES IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR  
—concl'd.

Particulars of Companies	Financial year ending in	Number of Companies	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Companies not doing Life business)
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
Constituted in Austria	1929	1	...	2	...	2	2
	1930	1	...	3	...	3	1
	1931	1	...	4	...	4	1
	1932	1	...	4	...	4	...
	1933	1	...	3	...	3	...
	1934	1	...	2	...	2	...
	1935	1	...	1	...	1	...
" " Italy	1929	1	...	1	...	1	...
	1930	1	43	...	...	43	...
	1931	1	75	...	...	75	27
	1932	1	58	...	...	58	40
	1933	1	62	...	...	62	16
	1934	1	50	9	...	59	27
	1935	2	95	23	4	1,22	2,30
	1936	2	1,40	56	5	2,01	1,79
	1937	2	98	52	8	1,58	1,77
	1938	2	1,10	65	7	1,82	1,51
" " Japan	1929	2	74	48	7	1,29	91
	1930	10	1,97	52	10	2,59	3,78
	1931	9	2,06	27	13	2,46	5,53
	1932	9	1,33	32	11	1,76	6,40
	1933	9	1,18	59	11	1,88	7,58
	1934	9	1,27	53	10	1,90	8,59
	1935	9	97	69	11	1,77	10,00
	1936	9	73	63	12	1,48	7,12
	1937	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32
	1938	8	59	65	19	1,43	7,58
" " Java	1929	6	60	21	16	97	7,73
	1930	5	64	60	12	1,36	27
	1931	5	44	44	6	94	34
	1932	5	42	30	6	78	35
	1933	5	36	25	6	67	28
	1934	5(a)	30	23	5	58	3(b)
	1935	5	42	25	6	73	2(b)
	1936	5	54	27	4	85	1(b)
	1937	5	34	27	4	65	1(b)
	1938	5	22	27	...	49	1(b)
Total	1929	5	30	30	...	60	1(b)
	1930	121	1,31,63	56,97	58,61	2,44,21	3,66,21
	1931	118	1,20,58	41,32	60,92	2,22,82	3,32,27
	1932	117	99,80	35,56	55,54	1,90,90	3,62,08
	1933	116	97,64	36,47	47,40	1,81,51	4,02,45*
	1934	111	97,61	35,02	46,68	1,79,31	4,39,80*
	1935	113	1,05,42	37,09	50,67	1,93,12	4,53,81*
	1936	114	1,10,53	37,67	55,53	2,03,63	4,96,08*
	1937	113	1,01,30	41,68	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82*
	1938	112	97,86	40,83	57,42	2,01,61	5,40,93*
	104	94,81	40,08	57,73	1,92,61	5,22,38	

\* Revised.

(a) Particulars of one company are not available.

(b) Vide footnote (c) on pre-page.

---

No. 184.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL RAINFALL ACCORDING TO CHIEF  
POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

---

No. 184.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL  
(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL				
			1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
		Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.
Madras .	Malabar . . . . .	100.3	116.9	105.2	111.6	119.8	142.2
	Madras, South-East . .	35.6	37.0	49.7	41.3	41.5	35.5
	Madras, Deccan . . .	24.9	23.1	26.7	20.6	23.5	27.7
	Madras Coast, North .	37.9	37.3	50.4	48.0	41.2	46.8
Bombay .	Gujarat . . . . .	32.5	26.5	34.7	38.5	32.8	43.0
	Konkan . . . . .	107.4	98.1	109.5	148.2	114.0	131.1
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	30.5	27.3	32.8	40.4	38.7	42.0
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	6.3	15.0	5.8	3.0	6.9	9.5
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	74.7	74.8	69.7	74.8	71.0	81.6
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	39.3	39.1	42.3	39.1	27.7	35.2
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	37.1	38.2	33.3	39.5	33.3	47.0
Punjab .	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	23.4	17.8	22.2	23.2	20.7	33.9
	Punjab, South-West .	10.1	12.1	9.1	10.6	9.5	12.7
Bihar .	Chota Nagpur . . . .	52.6	61.5	55.6	50.7	46.5	59.5
	Bihar . . . . .	48.4	53.0	43.4	45.2	36.1	54.0
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	57.6	62.6	55.6	60.5	59.0	77.9
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	32.5	25.6	31.9	47.9	35.5	45.6
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	46.6	44.8	43.3	57.3	48.8	58.6
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	53.8	56.1	50.4	58.6	53.5	60.2
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	100.3	117.2	101.2	108.6	105.0	90.5
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	15.9	17.5	14.1	11.7	16.2	18.1
Baluchistan . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	7.9	7.7	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.2
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands . . . . .	97.2	84.9	84.2	75.7	107.9	112.1
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North . .	34.4	25.3	28.9	43.0	35.0	46.1
	Hyderabad, South . .	29.9	23.9	28.0	34.0	29.4	40.6
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	36.2	39.2	38.7	36.7	47.8	48.7
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	41.4	39.4	40.4	34.7	35.1	42.4
Central India	Central India, West . .	34.6	28.8	35.3	42.5	36.2	46.5
	Central India, East . .	42.3	38.3	40.3	39.0	32.7	35.3
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West . . .	12.8	12.9	10.6	15.7	11.2	16.0
	Rajputana, East . . .	26.0	20.7	25.1	29.7	22.5	38.9

according to CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(India Meteorological Department.)

RAINFALL					Variation of 1938 rainfall from the normal	Per- centage variation from the normal	Sub-divisions
1934	1935	1936	1937	1938			
Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Ins.	Per cent.	
83.8	88.9	105.2	97.0	90.7	-9.6	-10	Malabar
31.5	34.6	35.1	39.4	30.0	-5.6	-16	Madras, South-East
17.1	25.7	23.1	22.9	28.2	+3.3	+13	Madras, Deccan
36.9	31.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	+4.4	+12	Madras Coast, North
33.3	29.9	24.0	41.0	28.4	-4.1	-13	Gujarat
117.1	95.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	+16.5	+15	Konkan
29.9	28.5	25.8	30.2	37.9	+7.4	+24	Bombay, Deccan
6.8	5.8	5.1	7.7	3.5	-2.8	-44	Sind
67.8	60.5	75.8	75.7	82.7	+8.0	+11	Bengal
40.5	34.6	57.5	37.9	51.7	+12.4	+32	United Provinces, East
38.8	32.7	53.3	31.7	32.3	-4.8	-13	United Provinces, West
19.4	23.5	25.2	22.2	16.9	-6.5	-28	Punjab, East and North
8.9	9.3	12.9	8.3	6.6	-3.5	-35	Punjab, South-West
48.2	47.2	65.3	57.7	46.4	-6.2	-12	Chota Nagpur
46.0	45.3	58.7	51.9	56.4	+8.0	+17	Bihar
57.4	49.2	75.3	59.7	54.4	-3.2	-6	Orissa
39.1	38.8	42.5	42.6	43.0	+10.5	+82	Berar
57.9	48.6	56.1	56.3	54.2	+7.6	+16	Central Provinces, West
57.1	49.7	69.3	62.6	63.5	+9.7	+18	Central Provinces, East
117.2	102.0	100.8	89.9	104.2	+3.9	+4	Assam
13.8	16.6	17.4	14.4	13.1	-2.8	-18	North-West Frontier Province
7.0	9.0	8.4	6.9	6.8	-1.1	-14	Baluchistan
109.2	114.6	101.3	122.0	110.0	+12.8	+13	Bay Islands
35.4	27.8	34.6	32.8	46.4	+12.0	+35	Hyderabad, North
25.5	28.8	30.4	28.7	34.6	+4.7	+16	Hyderabad, South
29.3	35.7	35.3	34.1	31.4	-4.8	-13	Mysore
31.4	38.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	-3.7	-9	Kashmir
46.2	33.4	34.1	39.5	38.1	+3.5	+10	Central India, West
48.3	39.5	48.9	42.6	43.3	+1.0	+2	Central India, East
14.7	11.4	11.1	13.3	8.5	-4.3	-34	Rajputana, West
32.4	28.7	24.1	25.2	20.5	-5.5	-21	Rajputana, East

## No. 155.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

*(Compiled from data published by*

Province	Sub-divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	0 01	—99	4 30	+696	2 09	+45
	Madras, South-East.	0 06	—94	2 27	+383	1 43	+180
	Madras, Deccan . .	0	—100	0 09	—36	0 39	+86
	Madras Coast, North	0 01	—98	1 06	+212	0 17	—60
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	0	—100	0	—100	0	—100
	Konkan . . .	0	—100	0 02	—60	0 30	+409
	Bombay, Deccan . .	0 02	—87	0 04	—56	1 06	+607
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	0 12	0	0	—100	0 01	—94
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	0 36	+6	1 01	+7	0 27	—84
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	1 02	+62	0 41	—25	0	—100
	United Provinces, West . . .	1 81	+111	0 52	—35	0 01	—98
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	2 06	+70	1 00	—1	0 12	—87
	Punjab, South-West	0 35	—31	0 65	+23	0 26	—60
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur . .	1 35	+82	1 53	+34	0 01	—99
	Bihar . . .	0 48	+12	0 58	—17	0	—100
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	0 43	+5	0 67	—36	0 56	—45

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1938.

*Meteorological Department, India.)*

1938								Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
6 53	+73	5 51	-24	22 33	-6	20 51	-8	Malabar
1 45	+12	1 95	-23	1 68	+8	3 27	+49	Madras, South-East
0 12	-81	1 94	+18	2 04	+24	2 71	-16	Madras, Deccan
0 08	-89	2 78	+49	5 30	+24	6 07	+10	Madras Coast, North
0	-100	0 65	+97	10 06	+04	11 22	-12	Gujarat
0 32	-14	2 15	+40	40 29	+61	32 70	-16	Konkan
0 60	-2	1 97	+48	7 12	+37	8 83	+14	Bombay, Deccan
0 04	-60	0 06	-76	0 39	+15	1 09	-35	Sind
1 68	-49	16 68	+118	16 99	+17	14 32	-6	Bengal
0 06	-68	1 22	+79	10 36	+116	15 06	+30	United Provinces, East
0 05	-83	0 34	-49	6 76	+67	11 80	+3	United Provinces, West
0 34	-38	0 16	-74	4 19	+104	4 40	-30	Punjab, East and North
0 25	-52	0 04	-91	2 18	+166	0 89	-64	Punjab, South-West
0 03	-96	2 80	+37	7 13	-19	10 37	-20	Chota Nagpur
0 07	-88	4 64	+105	14 09	+81	12 57	+2	Bihar
0 47	-68	5 49	+70	9 33	0	9 72	-23	Orissa

[Continued on page 486

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berat . . . .	0.25	—36	0.13	—64	0.32	—3
	Central Provinces, West . . . .	1.18	+82	0.39	—44	0.31	—46
	Central Provinces, East . . . .	0.34	—28	0.84	—25	0.29	—53
Assam . . . .	Assam . . . .	1.13	+66	0.61	—60	5.25	+31
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	1.25	—3	1.14	—6	1.85	—3
Baluchistan . . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	2.38	+105	0.56	—52	0.66	—45
Andamans and Nicobars . . . .	Bay Islands . . . .	0.53	—68	2.25	+159	0.99	+120
Hyderabad . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . .	0	—100	1.17	+290	0.77	+79
	Hyderabad, South . . . .	0	—100	0.91	+279	1.01	+146
Mysore . . . .	Mysore . . . .	0	—100	0.16	+23	0.55	+77
Kashmir . . . .	Kashmir . . . .	5.18	+43	5.30	+51	4.25	—7
Central India . . . .	Central India, West . . . .	0.40	+3	0	—100	0.05	—71
	Central India, East . . . .	2.13	+204	0.20	—71	0.03	—93
Rajputana . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . .	0.11	—39	0.03	—87	0	—100
	Rajputana, East . . . .	0.29	—19	0	—100	0.01	—95

SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from NORMAL, 1938—*contd.*

1938								Sub.Divisions
April		May		June		July		
Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0·25	+4	1·30	+136	12·42	+105	13·07	+42	Berar
0·20	—33	0·91	+52	12·09	+78	16·11	+21	Central Provinces, West
0·18	—75	1·46	+87	12·82	+37	16·57	+0	Central Provinces, East
8·61	—5	9·76	—19	20·02	+11	18·80	+1	Assam
0·84	—46	0·39	—51	1·91	+117	1·99	—25	North-West Frontier Province
0·48	—29	0·15	—48	0·22	—27	1·38	+38	Baluchistan
2·11	+36	14·26	+16	24·82	+44	13·17	—8	Bay Islands
0·44	—17	1·10	+43	9·15	+67	11·97	+51	Hyderabad, North
0·27	—67	1·42	+35	5·85	+39	6·62	+9	Hyderabad, South
1·43	—2	1·98	—45	4·83	+1	4·95	—31	Mysore
2·38	—32	0·74	—62	4·87	+104	6·12	—14	Kashmir
0·02	—87	0·98	+104	10·93	+126	14·17	+35	Central India, West
0·01	—96	0·51	+11	9·07	+81	13·93	+8	Central India, East
0·01	—94	0·17	—60	2·33	+75	3·64	+2	Rajputana, West
0·01	—94	0·24	—56	5·85	+114	8·66	+2	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 485]

**No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1938**

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Madras . . .	Malabar . . .	9 86	—22	8 47	+8	7 19	—36
	Madras, South-East	5 46	+51	4 72	+5	3 81	—46
	Madras, Deccan .	9 53	+144	9 71	+68	0 66	—84
	Madras Coast, North	7 11	+20	10 68	+66	3 63	—48
Bombay . . .	Gujarat . . .	4 47	—45	0 81	—83	1 19	+29
	Konkan . . .	21 59	—9	11 53	—7	13 97	+229
	Bombay, Deccan .	5 97	+12	7 33	+31	4 50	+51
Sind . . .	Sind . . .	1 73	—21	0 01	—99	0	—100
Bengal . . .	Bengal . . .	15 51	+0	10 76	—1	3 97	—21
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . .	14 17	+25	7 99	+16	1 40	—26
	United Provinces, West . . .	8 58	—22	1 86	—69	0 55	—37
Punjab . . .	Punjab, East and North . . .	3 99	—38	0 29	—91	0 26	—32
	Punjab, South-West	1 39	—46	0 57	—50	0 01	—91
Bihar . . .	Chota Nagpur .	13 46	—3	7 92	—1	1 74	—40
	Bihar . . .	14 91	+20	7 83	—10	1 16	—51
Orissa . . .	Orissa . . .	11 81	—7	7 93	—12	7 28	+47

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from  
—contd.

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
2.95	—59	0.91	—49	90.66	—10	Malabar
1.67	—78	2.24	—34	30.01	—16	Madras, South-East
0.11	—95	0.01	—98	28.21	+13	Madras, Deccan
5.18	+26	0.18	—80	42.25	+12	Madras Coast, North
0	—100	0.01	—75	28.41	—13	Gujarat
0.99	—2	0	—100	123.86	+15	Konkan
0.36	—64	0.08	—71	37.88	+24	Bombay, Deccan
0	—100	0.06	—14	3.51	—44	Sind
1.18	+49	0	—100	82.73	+11	Bengal
0.01	—95	0	—100	51.70	+32	United Provinces, East
0.02	—87	0	—100	32.33	—13	United Provinces, West
0.01	—92	0.06	—86	16.88	—28	Punjab, East and North
0	—100	0.05	—77	6.64	—34	Punjab, South West
0.07	—82	0	—100	4.41	—12	Chota Nagpur
0.04	—83	0	—100	56.37	+16	Bihar
0.67	—56	0	—100	54.36	—6	Orissa

No. 185.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT  
NORMAL, 1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		August		September		October	
		Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal
		17	18	19	20	21	22
		Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . .	5.70	—17	6.40	+9	3.10	+96
	Central Provinces, West . . . .	12.68	—1	4.89	—36	4.58	+160
	Central Provinces, East . . . .	15.60	+4	10.10	+33	5.14	+128
Assam . . . .	Assam . . . .	16.25	—3	15.20	+21	6.42	+14
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	2.63	—19	0.47	—61	0.24	—29
Baluchistan . . . .	Baluchistan . . . .	0.43	—56	0.04	—85	0	—100
Andamans and Nicobars . . . .	Bay Islands . . . .	14.37	+10	15.43	+5	11.21	+28
Hyderabad . . . .	Hyderabad, North . . . .	8.42	+19	10.23	+23	3.16	+45
	Hyderabad, South . . . .	8.71	+46	8.42	+25	1.38	—54
Mysore . . . .	Mysore . . . .	9.35	+79	6.45	+24	0.98	—82
Kashmir . . . .	Kashmir . . . .	5.86	—23	0.52	—85	0.96	—10
Central India . . . .	Central India, West . . . .	7.93	—26	1.23	—77	2.44	+201
	Central India, East . . . .	11.05	—16	4.05	—40	2.36	+59
Rajputana . . . .	Rajputana, West . . . .	2.04	—51	0.11	—95	0.06	—81
	Rajputana, East . . . .	4.61	—44	0.47	—88	0.39	—26

# RAINFALL

489

METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES from —conclld.

1938						Sub-Divisions
November		December		Total for the year 1938		
Actual.	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percent- age Depart- ure from Normal	Actual	Percentage Departure from Normal	
23	24	25	26	27	28	
Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	Ins.	Per cent.	
0	—100	0	—100	43·00	+32	Berar
0	—100	0	—100	54·24	+16	Central Provinces, West
0·13	—68	0	—100	63·47	+18	Central Provinces, East
2 09	+127	0·03	—91	104·17	+4	Assam
0·02	—93	0·40	—27	13·13	—17	North-West Frontier Province
0·08	—69	0·40	—37	6 77	—15	Baluchistan
8·60	+13	2·29	—51	110 03	+13	Bay Islands
0	—100	0·01	—97	46·42	+35	Hyderabad, North
0	—100	0·01	—95	34·60	+16	Hyderabad, South
0 69	—72	0·07	—84	31·44	—13	Mysore
0·24	—50	1·20	—39	37·62	—9	Kashmir
0	—100	0	—100	38·15	+10	Central India, West
0	—100	0	—100	43·34	+2	Central India, East
0	—100	0·01	—91	8·51	—34	Rajputana, West
0	—100	0	—100	20·53	—21	Rajputana, East

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
(Compiled from data published by

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Madras	Malabar . . . .	80.7	+1.3	81.6	+0.9	83.8	+0.7
	Madras, South-East .	77.7	+1.1	80.4	+1.3	83.3	+0.4
	Madras, Deccan . .	76.5	+1.1	82.2	+1.7	87.6	+0.8
	Madras Coast, North .	75.2	+0.9	78.6	+0.7	83.1	+0.9
Bombay	Gujarat . . . .	67.6	−1.3	69.8	−1.5	80.6	+1.9
	Konkan . . . .	76.6	+0.6	75.6	−0.4	80.6	+1.3
	Bombay, Deccan . .	73.8	+3.2	73.6	−0.7	82.6	+1.9
Sind . .	Sind . . . .	60.8	−2.1	66.0	−0.7	77.5	+1.4
Bengal .	Bengal . . . .	68.1	+2.6	68.3	−1.1	79.1	+3.8
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	62.4	+1.7	64.3	−0.6	79.6	+4.1
	United Provinces, West .	58.0	−0.5	60.4	−1.7	75.1	+2.7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North.	53.3	−1.2	56.4	−1.9	69.8	+1.3
	Punjab, South-West .	53.1	−1.6	57.2	−1.5	69.9	+0.8
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . .	65.0	+1.9	64.4	−2.7	80.3	+3.8
	Bihar . . . .	64.6	+2.6	65.1	−0.8	79.5	+3.5
Orissa .	Orissa . . . .	72.8	+2.7	73.4	−1.3	84.3	+2.7

STATIONS IN INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL (IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1938.  
*Meteorological Department, India.*

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
83·0	—0·6	83·7	0	79·3	—0·5	Malabar
86·0	—0·7	90·1	+1·7	86·0	—0·9	Madras, South-East
91·1	—0·5	92·0	—0·4	84·3	—3·3	Madras, Deccan
86·5	+0·2	90·8	+1·2	85·0	—3·3	Madras Coast, North
85·9	+1·0	88·8	+0·1	86·4	—1·7	Gujarat
84·6	+1·7	85·3	+0·3	80·7	—1·3	Konkan
86·4	+0·5	85·8	—0·9	78·2	—3·3	Bombay, Deccan
84·8	+0·9	91·6	+1·1	93·5	+0·5	Sind
87·0	+3·5	82·5	—1·9	83·6	—0·3	Bengal
88·7	+2·7	91·3	+0·2	87·2	—3·5	United Provinces, East
85·0	+1·7	93·1	+3·0	87·4	—3·5	United Provinces, West
81·5	+2·3	93·4	+5·1	88·8	—3·5	Punjab, East and North
82·1	+1·9	95·5	+5·2	92·5	—2·6	Punjab, South-West
87·6	+1·9	87·6	—2·1	83·2	—3·2	Chota Nagpur
87·7	+2·7	85·4	—2·1	84·9	—1·6	Bihar
88·8	+2·3	88·0	—0·5	84·5	—1·7	Orissa

[Continued on page 494]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		January		February		March	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Central Provinces and Berar .	Berar . . . . .	75.1	+4.2	72.9	—2.0	85.2	+2.3
	Central Provinces, West.	69.7	+3.7	67.6	—2.1	81.9	+3.3
	Central Provinces, East .	71.0	+3.9	70.5	—0.9	83.6	+4.1
Assam .	Assam . . . . .	63.9	+1.4	65.2	—0.2	74.5	+2.3
North-West Frontier Province.	North-West Frontier Province . . . .	50.6	—2.7	53.8	—2.7	64.8	—1.1
Baluchistan .	Baluchistan . . . .	50.0	—0.5	51.8	+0.5	62.1	+1.4
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands . . . .	80.8	—0.1	80.4	—0.9	82.1	—1.2
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North . .	75.0	+3.9	75.0	—0.5	84.4	+2.1
	Hyderabad, South . .	76.6	+3.1	79.4	+1.1	86.4	+1.9
Mysore .	Mysore . . . . .	72.4	+1.7	77.6	+2.9	80.9	+1.8
Kashmir .	Kashmir . . . . .	27.4	—2.7	27.3	—5.7	42.8	—0.9
Central India	Central India, West . .	65.0	+1.0	64.0	—2.9	79.2	+3.1
	Central India, East . .	62.3	+1.2	63.6	—1.9	78.4	+2.5
Rajputana .	Rajputana, West . . .	61.3	—0.6	64.7	—0.9	80.3	+4.0
	Rajputana, East . . .	59.6	—1.9	62.8	—2.5	78.5	+2.9

**DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),**  
**—contd.**

1938						Sub-Divisions
April		May		June		
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	
90·3	0	94·3	+0·1	82·1	—5·9	Berar
88·2	+0·7	94·0	+1·5	81·9	—6·1	Central Provinces, West
89·2	+2·1	92·9	+1·5	81·5	—4·5	Central Provinces, East
79·8	+3·5	81·1	+1·3	82·9	+0·6	Assam
76·5	+0·6	92·2	+5·8	92·0	—0·9	North-West Frontier Province
71·8	+2·3	82·7	+4·6	85·4	+0·9	Baluchistan
84·9	—0·6	82·9	—0·6	81·4	—0·4	Bay Islands
88·2	+0·1	90·0	—0·7	79·2	—5·1	Hyderabad, North
90·4	+0·9	92·0	+0·3	81·8	—4·0	Hyderabad, South
82·6	+0·7	81·8	+1·4	75·2	—0·6	Mysore
55·9	+1·3	70·0	+5·5	69·6	—0·9	Kashmir
85·8	+0·7	90·7	+0·7	81·6	—5·1	Central India, West
87·2	+1·0	95·2	+2·3	87·0	—4·7	Central India, East
90·1	+3·4	95·8	+1·9	93·7	—0·9	Rajputana, West
86·8	+0·9	95·8	+2·7	88·2	—4·5	Rajputana, East

[Continued on page 496]

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-  
1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Madras	Malabar . . . .	78.0	—0.7	79.3	+0.4	79.1	—0.2
	Madras, South-East .	85.2	—0.1	83.7	—0.8	83.4	—0.3
	Madras, Deccan . . .	83.2	—1.3	81.7	—1.8	81.1	—1.8
	Madras Coast, North .	84.3	—1.1	84.4	—0.3	83.6	—0.7
Bombay	Gujarat . . . .	83.6	—0.7	82.8	+0.6	82.9	+0.3
	Konkan . . . .	79.3	—0.7	79.7	+0.2	78.8	—0.7
	Bombay, Deccan . . .	76.6	—1.2	77.6	+0.7	77.1	—0.1
Sind . . . .	Sind . . . .	90.0	—0.5	87.4	—0.1	86.1	+0.2
Bengal . . . .	Bengal . . . .	83.4	+0.1	83.1	+0.1	84.0	+0.9
United Provinces	United Provinces, East .	84.8	—1.1	84.0	—0.3	84.8	+0.7
	United Provinces, West .	84.5	—0.8	83.8	+0.5	84.2	+1.8
Punjab	Punjab, East and North .	90.1	+1.6	88.1	+1.6	86.9	+2.8
	Punjab, South-West . .	91.6	+1.5	92.2	+1.7	88.6	+1.3
Bihar . . . .	Chota Nagpur . . . .	81.5	—0.3	80.6	—0.1	81.5	+1.0
	Bihar . . . .	84.1	—0.4	83.7	—0.1	85.0	+1.5
Orissa . . . .	Orissa . . . .	83.2	—0.3	83.3	+0.2	84.0	+0.6

# TEMPERATURE

495

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—*contd.*

1938						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
79·7	—0·3	80·0	—0·1	80·6	+1·1	Malabar
83·0	+1·3	79·3	+0·5	76·8	+0·3	Madras, South-East
80·4	—1·3	76·8	—0·7	74·0	—0·3	Madras, Deccan
82·4	0	76·5	—1·4	72·6	—1·4	Madras Coast, North
82·2	—0·3	75·2	—1·7	71·9	+1·3	Gujarat
78·9	—2·0	78·6	—1·4	78·5	+0·9	Konkan
75·7	—2·0	72·1	—0·9	69·6	—0·1	Bombay, Deccan
81·8	+0·9	72·0	—1·1	61·6	—0·2	Sind
81·8	+1·1	72·9	—0·7	67·0	+0·7	Bengal
81·4	+2·3	69·2	—0·1	62·0	+0·6	United Provinces, East
78·8	+1·9	65·8	—1·5	59·5	—0·3	United Provinces, West
77·7	+1·0	63·7	—1·3	56·5	+0·2	Punjab, East and North
79·2	+0·7	61·8	—1·7	57·4	+0·7	Punjab, South-West
77·1	+0·2	67·8	—1·1	60·6	—1·7	Chota Nagpur
81·8	+2·1	70·7	—0·1	63·5	+0·6	Bihar
81·0	—0·3	73·5	—1·1	68·6	—0·1	Orissa

No. 186.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-1938

Province	Sub-Divisions	1938					
		July		August		September	
		Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal	Mean temperature	Departure from Normal
		15	16	17	18	19	20
Central Provinces and Berar .	Berar . . . . .	79·7	—1·8	80·2	+0·3	80·9	+0·2
	Central Provinces, West.	79·0	—1·7	79·8	+0·7	81·3	+1·5
	Central Provinces, East .	79·3	—0·4	79·7	+0·8	79·8	+0·3
Assam . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	83·0	—0·3	83·2	+0·1	82·5	+0·2
North-West Frontier Province .	North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	93·1	+1·1	91·7	+2·0	86·2	+0·9
Baluchistan . . . . .	Baluchistan . . . . .	85·3	—1·0	84·5	+1·1	76·9	+0·1
Andamans and Nicobars .	Bay Islands . . . . .	81·3	—0·2	81·3	+0·1	80·6	—0·1
Hyderabad .	Hyderabad, North . . . . .	77·2	—1·9	78·0	+0·5	78·3	+0·3
	Hyderabad, South . . . . .	79·7	—1·5	80·3	0	79·8	—0·5
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	74·3	+0·5	74·2	+0·4	74·2	—0·1
Kashmir . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	74·7	+0·8	72·8	—0·3	64·4	—2·1
Central India {	Central India, West . . . . .	78·9	—1·3	78·4	+0·5	80·3	+1·7
	Central India, East . . . . .	83·1	—0·8	82·4	+0·7	83·9	+2·0
Rajputana . {	Rajputana, West . . . . .	90·0	—0·5	88·0	+0·7	89·5	+2·7
	Rajputana, East . . . . .	86·6	+0·3	84·2	+0·9	86·4	+2·9

# TEMPERATURE

497

DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL (in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT),  
—concl'd.

1938						
October		November		December		Sub-Divisions
Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	Mean tempera- ture	Departure from Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	
77.8	-1.9	72.3	-1.6	69.2	-0.1	Berar
77.6	+0.3	70.0	0	65.8	+0.9	Central Provinces, West
76.7	-0.2	69.8	-0.5	65.3	+0.1	Central Provinces, East
79.5	+0.9	69.2	-2.0	64.8	+1.1	Assam
76.7	+0.9	62.6	-1.3	55.7	+0.9	North West Frontier Province
69.2	+1.3	55.5	-2.5	51.4	+1.3	Baluchistan
81.4	-0.3	80.2	-1.7	80.4	-0.7	Bay Islands
76.6	-1.5	72.8	-0.5	69.8	+0.1	Hyderabad, North
78.5	-1.6	74.2	-1.1	71.4	-0.7	Hyderabad, South
73.4	-1.1	72.1	+0.1	70.9	+1.2	Mysore
56.8	-0.3	44.1	-1.6	36.3	+1.4	Kashmir
77.8	+0.8	67.5	-2.1	65.0	+0.7	Central India, West
79.0	+1.7	67.4	-0.3	61.0	+0.1	Central India, East
86.6	+3.7	71.5	-1.3	65.4	+1.3	Rajputana, West
82.1	+2.0	68.8	-1.7	63.4	+0.4	Rajputana, East

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 187.—AGRICULTURAL AREA AND YIELD†

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I, and*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . . . .	669,915,432	669,344,700	668,869,419	668,045,220	668,039,414
Area under forest* . . . . .	87,276,573	87,962,385	88,565,903	88,802,903	89,066,930
Net available for cultivation . . . . .	146,872,810	146,510,510	145,614,386	145,550,408	144,902,244
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallow . . . . .	155,491,449	154,016,726	154,999,889	154,610,389	153,626,749
Fallow land . . . . .	49,713,921	49,617,618	49,041,627	50,692,794	47,699,276
Net area sown with crops . . . . .	228,160,853	229,115,236	228,835,924	228,075,963	232,245,900
Area irrigated . . . . .	51,010,126	49,697,216	48,728,680	49,881,881	50,507,791
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	79,424,203	80,631,668	81,287,906	79,968,340	80,424,560
Wheat . . . . .	24,731,192	24,797,008	25,320,103	25,013,734	27,597,909
Barley . . . . .	7,028,798	6,692,971	6,495,226	6,406,170	6,724,070
Jowar . . . . .	23,240,828	22,808,485	21,809,475	21,461,510	21,401,471
Bajra . . . . .	13,291,242	13,698,562	13,941,599	14,007,040	13,138,065
Ragi . . . . .	3,999,737	3,972,870	3,370,753	3,826,268	3,732,104
Maize . . . . .	6,551,892	6,457,815	6,108,794	6,267,238	6,049,335
Gram . . . . .	11,458,536	13,643,927	15,931,743	13,926,173	16,545,694
Other grains and pulses . . . . .	30,294,060	30,032,659	30,449,361	30,587,405	30,609,950
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>200,018,488</b>	<b>202,735,765</b>	<b>205,013,960</b>	<b>201,462,887</b>	<b>206,223,158</b>
Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . . . .	7,897,902	8,241,111	8,289,156	8,800,881	8,078,032
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	2,582,581	2,868,987	3,040,802	3,367,536	3,363,576
Coffee . . . . .	90,851	92,349	91,714	93,308	94,588
Tea . . . . .	765,827	774,683	776,121	775,088	779,362
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	1,926,445	1,999,125	2,216,800	2,160,682	2,067,118
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	3,555,651	3,638,103	3,712,468	4,247,134	4,266,868
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	3,554,406	3,396,765	3,506,882	3,522,558	3,321,307
Groundnut . . . . .	5,019,801	5,310,454	4,226,008	5,457,978	5,948,891
Coconut . . . . .	654,111	689,665	617,858	637,827	640,128
Castor . . . . .	456,044	456,827	514,497	546,270	475,074
Other Oilseeds . . . . .	1,190,506	1,117,618	1,088,037	1,111,341	1,134,145
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>16,329,556</b>	<b>16,457,567</b>	<b>15,882,400</b>	<b>17,694,857</b>	<b>17,793,531</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	16,141,029	14,200,880	14,486,318	13,121,660	14,498,803
Jute . . . . .	3,269,028	3,402,254	1,845,216	1,876,066	2,494,024
Other fibres . . . . .	665,771	719,270	688,239	668,572	688,264
Indigo . . . . .	70,508	64,167	55,453	60,408	42,361
Orchard . . . . .	41,385	42,562	42,098	31,238	17,839
Tobacco . . . . .	1,174,155	1,112,188	1,150,280	1,117,194	1,085,362
Fodder crops . . . . .	9,880,781	9,299,888	9,624,662	9,959,067	10,207,003
<b>Estimated yield† of—</b>					
Rice (Cleaned) . . . . . tons	31,132,000	32,198,000	33,001,000	31,114,000	30,904,000
Wheat . . . . . "	10,449,000	9,896,000	9,024,000	9,455,000	9,370,000
Tea . . . . . lbs.	432,832,000	291,080,800	394,081,500	435,669,000	338,674,100
Cotton . . . . . 400 lbs. bales	6,991,000	6,750,000	4,678,000	5,970,000	6,492,000
Jute . . . . . "	10,335,000	11,205,000	5,542,000	7,072,000	7,937,000
Linseed . . . . . tons	380,000	377,000	416,000	406,000	376,000
Rape and Mustard . . . . . "	1,095,000	988,000	1,025,000	1,042,000	943,000
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . . "	455,000	526,000	476,000	551,000	541,000
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . . "	2,362,000	2,768,000	2,238,000	2,997,000	3,330,000
Castor seed . . . . . "	116,000	120,000	146,000	151,000	145,000
Raw Sugar (Gur) . . . . . "	2,752,000	3,228,000	3,075,000	4,676,000	4,896,000
Coffee . . . . . lbs.	39,424,000	32,978,000	33,614,000	33,037,000	34,601,000
Rubber . . . . . "	28,023,000	24,351,000	20,117,000	6,381,000	12,915,000

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not agree in most cases with those stated in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons, the chief amongst which are the following:—  
 (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers, and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.

*Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal crops in India)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	
668,064,327	511,511,949	511,964,403	511,791,210	520,554,946	Net area by professional survey
89,339,045	67,339,200	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,183,824	Area under forest *
144,816,680	92,881,954	96,535,407	92,441,606	91,811,179	Not available for cultivation
154,200,284	93,967,521	92,229,934	91,968,759	94,180,440†	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows
52,297,242	47,130,580	44,835,433	45,303,636	48,301,652	Fallow land
226,981,194	209,708,585	213,729,428	213,493,306	209,399,977	Net area sown with crops
50,683,556	49,890,752	50,158,218	52,882,964	53,730,420	Area irrigated
					Area under Food-grains—
79,520,027	67,785,916	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,038	Rice
25,655,219	26,088,233	25,188,652	26,632,810	27,780,646	Wheat
6,596,992	6,178,401	6,581,394	6,311,249	6,190,824	Barley
21,859,215	20,986,542	23,481,149	20,701,665	20,823,551	Jowar
13,101,694	13,668,671	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,237	Bajra
3,787,824	3,534,930	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	Ragi
6,184,685	5,967,634	5,741,578	5,633,096	5,722,548	Maize
13,732,519	14,558,991	15,532,164	13,961,951	11,682,738	Gram
30,262,806	28,881,131	28,790,862	28,392,765	28,853,446	Other grains and pulses
200,684,981	185,595,449	189,346,203	186,761,514	186,257,482	TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS
					Area under other food-crops (including fruit, vegetables, spices, etc.).
8,484,926	7,124,199	7,038,429	6,700,952	6,750,998	Area under—
3,523,572	3,975,801	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,153,744	Sugar
96,047	97,398	97,814	98,034	95,703	Coffee
782,970	731,230	737,989	738,500	737,523	Tea
					Area under Oilseeds—
2,127,673	2,121,427	2,342,180	2,489,131	2,477,737	Linseed
2,393,215	2,149,902	2,284,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	Sesamum (til or jinjh)
2,856,047	2,915,626	3,312,708	3,000,884	2,977,067	Rape and Mustard
4,048,324	3,646,604	4,752,281	4,408,366	5,698,433	Groundnut
665,060	657,035	655,423	657,185	658,895	Coconut
421,549	392,135	7416,938	400,446	416,216	Caster
1,036,368	1,572,182	1,707,796	1,591,587	1,637,187	Other Oilseeds
14,542,731	13,440,779	15,565,534	16,985,264	16,186,576	TOTAL OILSEEDS
					Area under—
14,485,510	15,242,250	14,838,822	15,358,719	13,847,031	Cotton
2,476,195	1,985,761	2,539,933	2,317,391	2,125,131	Jute
626,639	769,019	759,252	733,351	713,783	Other fibres
60,320	55,223	59,209	53,474	54,977	Indigo
9,469	9,988	10,250	9,263	10,158	Opium
1,256,855	1,121,208	1,047,668	1,138,128	1,155,200	Tobacco
10,308,036	10,543,444	10,572,569	10,410,541	10,370,801	Fodder crops
					Estimated yield† of—
30,235,000	23,209,000	27,824,000	26,600,000	23,969,000	Rice (cleaned)
9,729,000	9,434,000	9,752,000	10,764,000	9,963,000	Wheat
399,231,000	394,429,000	395,180,000	430,250,000	451,881,000	Tea‡
6,477,000	6,837,000	7,348,000	5,544,000	6,938,000	Cotton§
8,500,000	7,215,000	9,611,000	8,656,000	6,819,000	Jute
420,000	888,000	420,000	461,000	412,000	Linseed
900,000	957,000	964,000	1,021,000	923,000	Rape and Mustard
406,000	413,000	439,000	465,000	396,000	Sesamum (til or jinjh)
1,884,000	2,114,000	2,714,000	3,501,000	3,219,000	Groundnut (nut and shell)
105,000	122,000	128,000	104,000	111,000	Castor seed
5,140,000	5,981,000	6,476,000	5,403,000	3,347,000	Raw Rubber (Gur)
32,776,000	41,175,000	34,045,000	38,576,000	40,111,000	Coffee
37,156,000	27,554,000	30,448,000	32,297,000	31,096,000	Rubber‡

Tons  
 lbs.  
 400 lbs. bales  
 " " tons  
 " " " lbs.  
 "

† The acreage of crops given in this table is for British India only, and is compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics but the estimated yield includes the crops in certain Indian States and is compiled from the "Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India".

‡ The statistics of the production of tea, jute, and rubber are for calendar years.

§ Net exports and consumption.

|| Of this 9,966,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 188.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES  
1933-39.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Vol. I.*)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,562,106	..	1,562,106	1,562,106
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	35,484,800
Bengal . . . . .	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar . . . . .	44,325,305	..	44,325,305	44,325,305
Bombay . . . . .	48,720,919	..	48,720,919	48,720,919
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,112,272
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi . . . . .	368,456	..	368,456	368,456
Madras . . . . .	79,760,682	..	79,760,682	79,795,395
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,439,596	..	8,439,596	8,578,769
Orissa . . . . .	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab . . . . .	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,175,894
Sind . . . . .	30,179,066	..	30,179,066	30,179,066
United Provinces . . . . .	67,848,620	..	67,848,920	68,046,609
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>520,554,946</b>	<b>7,890,560</b>	<b>512,664,386</b>	<b>511,877,072</b>

  

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					Culturable area included in "other uncultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8* 11
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	
6	7	8	9	10		
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46,981	647,607	347,232	238,943	281,343	..
Assam . . . . .	4,100,883	4,577,400	18,774,650	1,412,955	6,618,912	..
Bengal . . . . .	4,688,193	9,300,924	6,638,732	5,015,347	24,730,100	143,060
Bihar . . . . .	6,606,945	6,148,185	6,800,775	6,791,000	17,978,400	..
Bombay . . . . .	8,821,190	5,712,230	913,021	4,994,829	28,779,649	148,280
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,893,761	4,881,011	14,017,848	3,950,319	24,369,533	5,657,038
Coorg . . . . .	331,737	359,474	11,690	161,034	148,329	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	82,709	62,604	50,829	172,314	..
Madras . . . . .	13,191,517	14,500,388	10,862,824	9,860,823	31,379,843	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	352,932	2,679,231	2,866,660	587,739	2,092,207	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,637,753	6,211,434	3,198,765	1,646,240	6,507,729	47,300
Punjab . . . . .	1,974,750	12,983,323	14,275,353	5,790,871	25,151,597	3,870,833
Sind . . . . .	760,469	13,798,854	5,505,834	5,005,638	5,108,271	..
United Provinces . . . . .	9,276,713	9,928,409	9,964,452	2,795,085	36,081,950	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>68,183,824</b>	<b>91,811,179</b>	<b>94,180,440</b>	<b>48,301,652</b>	<b>200,399,977</b>	<b>9,866,511</b>

\* Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1938-39.

(Compiled from *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.*)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private				
Ajmer-Merwara	313,148	..	.	15,856	82,028	196	98,080
Assam . .	7,487,256	228	352,670	1,400	..	300,451	654,749
Bengal . .	30,022,000	110,287	285,106	1,013,042	39,039	446,024	1,804,158
Bihar . .	23,351,800	695,282	809,524	1,457,415	472,970	1,602,362	5,037,553
Bombay . .	29,740,496	244,515	87,228	105,383	688,866	21,381	1,147,373
Central Provinces and Berar	27,438,243	†	841,331	†	168,908	49,919	1,060,158
Coorg . .	148,608	2,411	..	1,667	..	..	4,078
Delhi	194,250	44,946	..	353	39,496	..	84,795
Madras . .	35,957,582	3,752,569	153,008	2,902,016	1,290,161	386,971	8,443,725
North-West Frontier Province . .	2,452,812	452,420	431,941	..	80,533	67,222	1,032,116
Orissa . .	7,029,090	316,594	52,319	275,775	8,372	684,091	1,388,051
Punjab . .	28,845,320	11,165,912	444,008	41,526	4,749,094	142,968	16,543,598
Sind . .	5,630,948	3,864,191	29,205	..	27,291	512,862	4,493,049
United Provinces . .	44,971,491	3,762,163	44,911	58,222	5,554,051	2,589,590	11,958,937
TOTAL . .	243,584,004	24,411,518	3,531,401	5,872,655	13,209,309	6,705,037	53,730,420

\* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under "Private canals".

[Continued on next page]

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 189.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in Acres,  
1938-39—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	41	7,546	20,924	1,263	2,124	28,004
Assam . . . . .	686,648	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,719,003	13,104	3,518	65	114	6,115
Bihar . . . . .	3,536,997	294,342	146,922	2,500	1,496	64,784
Bombay . . . . .	171,955	202,376	10,604	257,591	72,006	22,709
Central Provinces and Berar	854,117	61,751	1,633	556	..	195
Coorg . . . . .	4,078	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	15	34,650	9,156	1,677	1,714	839
Madras . . . . .	7,503,668	2,503	5	521,389	300,561	3,190
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	41,837	374,104	54,739	25,901	7,515	253,748
Orissa . . . . .	1,206,081	894	..	..	..	1,234
Punjab . . . . .	836,856	5,820,423	334,965	201,595	401,922	542,246
Sind . . . . .	1,256,106	1,175,613	22,451	440,726	212,354	2,606
United Provinces . . . . .	548,060	4,890,184	2,153,215	57,179	12,940	290,920
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,316,362</b>	<b>12,877,530</b>	<b>2,778,131</b>	<b>1,510,442</b>	<b>1,012,746</b>	<b>1,230,569</b>

  

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	15,908	19	13,166	19,789	2,170	110,954
Assam . . . . .	354	..	8,539	..	9,298	654,749
Bengal . . . . .	50,663	33,091	107,872	775	11,412	1,945,741
Bihar . . . . .	616,419	117,245	158,969	1,731	76,148	4,037,553
Bombay . . . . .	103,900	74,698	183,062	34,739	212,909	1,346,549
Central Provinces and Berar	9,869	26,332	94,219	124	11,363	1,060,158
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,078
Delhi . . . . .	7,755	928	6,416	1,485	20,210	84,795
Madras . . . . .	999,553	93,483	342,500	164,754	544,349	10,475,964
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	31,442	51,044	33,579	17,580	154,250	1,055,733
Orissa . . . . .	194,534	29,373	21,055	827	7,775	1,462,673
Punjab . . . . .	1,209,983	283,216	320,554	2,759,632	4,118,673	16,335,065
Sind . . . . .	637,560†	6,629	51,490	855,907†	294,751	4,956,253
United Provinces . . . . .	2,791,907	1,076,650	401,734	369,617	460,314	13,061,570
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,669,846</b>	<b>1,797,603</b>	<b>1,743,161</b>	<b>4,226,913</b>	<b>5,923,532</b>	<b>53,001,840</b>

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.  
† Under reference.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1938-39.

(Compiled from Agricultural Statistics of India, Volume I.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or chulam (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or mirna (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . .	175	9,780	29,708	75,907	24,115	4	50,806
Assam . . . .	5,351,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . .	21,988,000	174,000	101,300	4,900	1,800	4,100	67,100
Bihar . . . .	9,578,600	1,093,300	1,294,000	65,100	60,300	611,700	1,520,600
Bombay . . . .	2,015,329	1,860,583	15,420	7,728,308	4,232,517	666,203	172,501
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	5,791,340	3,381,906	17,188	4,330,812	90,913	10,670	151,830
Coorg . . . .	84,677	..	..	..	..	2,854	..
Delhi . . . .	18	39,167	11,382	16,722	52,870	..	2,024
Madras . . . .	9,844,388	10,888	2,633	4,914,537	2,717,545	1,639,299	64,218
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	41,891	982,453	142,638	79,517	109,897	..	486,351
Orissa . . . .	5,147,885	3,672	250	44,122	6,495	291,227	30,673
Punjab . . . .	1,020,548	9,526,323	574,839	877,720	2,640,575	19,606	1,110,427
Sind . . . .	1,256,106	1,178,913	22,451	450,867	753,066	235	2,671
United Provinces .	7,785,475	8,520,501	3,988,015	2,245,039	2,057,244	214,593	1,063,312
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>69,917,938</b>	<b>26,780,646</b>	<b>6,199,824</b>	<b>20,833,351</b>	<b>12,776,237</b>	<b>3,490,560</b>	<b>5,722,518</b>

  

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (oil or jinja)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . .	5,082	27,509	222,986	191	24,603	189	2
Assam . . . .	(a)	259,132	5,610,638	9,081	22,662	405,730	..
Bengal . . . .	341,600	1,302,400	23,985,200	155,900	188,400	777,306	2,400
Bihar . . . .	1,346,600	4,044,700	19,654,900	576,300	114,200	198,200	..
Bombay . . . .	595,036	2,972,924	20,278,881	124,777	209,945	18,231	1,435,638
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	1,106,522	5,501,035	20,396,324	1,288,894	438,984	73,992	279,893
Coorg . . . .	..	1,115	88,646	..	34	..	..
Delhi . . . .	6,032	5,331	133,516	6	4	2,460	..
Madras . . . .	50,806	6,187,636	25,431,947	2,159	876,397	1,817	3,770,689
North-West Frontier Province . . . .	95,016	83,320	2,020,086	26	3,397	99,038	..
Orissa . . . .	8,869	652,479	6,183,672	7,548	114,791	27,627	20,657
Punjab . . . .	2,301,761	1,120,044	10,100,843	30,276	96,873	649,987	29,750
Sind . . . .	295,867	279,782	4,239,051	94	10,065	162,772	13
United Provinces .	5,529,552	6,369,041	38,802,763	282,485	321,576	258,764	159,382
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>11,682,733</b>	<b>28,853,445</b>	<b>186,257,482</b>	<b>2,477,737</b>	<b>2,421,031</b>	<b>2,077,067</b>	<b>5,698,433</b>

(a) Included under "Other food grains and pulses"

[Continued on next page

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1938-39—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugar-cane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . .	..	..	..	24,985	2,468	282	..
Assam . . . . .	..	4,619	..	442,092	.	88,542	..
Bengal . . . . .	13,300	200	28,900	1,166,100	178,900	208,900	66,300
Bihar . . . . .	..	33,800	297,600	1,520,100	88,700	375,300	..
Bombay . . . . .	28,702	45,927	628,148	2,491,068	228,359	76,120	1,180
Central Provinces and Berar	..	28,487	363,025	2,472,375	130,912	29,450	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	31	8,711	9	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	102	2,572	460	1,015	..
Madras . . . . .	586,800	267,627	62,570	5,568,119	615,991	98,262	95,807
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	.	3	103,364	9,243	51,091	..
Orissa . . . . .	30,021	20,391	82,989	301,027	23,197	32,029	262
Punjab . . . . .	..	29	2,104	809,328	62,145	354,285	..
Sind . . . . .	12	5,293	46,188	224,437	3,360	6,629	444
United Provinces . .	..	9,870	24,938	1,057,045	123,078	1,627,846	..
<b>Total . .</b>	<b>658,895</b>	<b>416,240</b>	<b>1,537,167</b>	<b>16,186,576</b>	<b>1,500,828</b>	<b>2,989,751</b>	<b>163,993</b>

  

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	27,478	..	20	27,498	2	..
Assam . . . . .	36,650	302,628	..	339,278	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	58,000	2,471,500	40,300	2,572,800	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	42,600	315,600	10,700	368,900	1,500	..
Bombay . . . . .	3,698,757	..	90,144	3,788,901	..	42
Central Provinces and Berar	3,652,817	..	82,300	3,735,117	14	69
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,495	..	171	1,666	..	14
Madras . . . . .	1,628,714	..	229,628	2,158,342	28,576	1,658
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,066	..	1,041	23,107	..	76
Orissa . . . . .	8,321	24,932	12,277	45,580	..	1,075
Punjab . . . . .	2,902,393	..	38,789	2,941,092	6,840	11,723
Sind . . . . .	855,852	..	243	856,095	11	768
United Provinces . .	651,978	7,471	208,170	867,619	2,196	413
<b>TOTAL . .</b>	<b>13,887,031</b>	<b>3,125,131</b>	<b>713,783</b>	<b>17,725,945</b>	<b>39,139</b>	<b>15,833</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm.

No. 190.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1938-39—*concl'd.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	14	..	890
Assam . . . . .	..	..	439,089	11,482	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	200,500	816,000	4,300	110,900
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4 100	101,300	..	21,100
Bombay . . . . .	..	9	8	155,060	27,201	2,480,450
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	11,233	2,308	508,993
Coorg . . . . .	..	40,941	440	10	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	1,508	..	45,322
Madras . . . . .	..	51,623	77,516	320,131	150,622	431,865
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	15,640	12	142,074
Orissa . . . . .	..	130	..	30,596	818	15,394
Punjab . . . . .	3,975	..	9,430	82,630	2,131	4,873,668
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	4,755	115	188,272
United Provinces . . .	6,183	..	6,409	98,879	2,171	1,548,578
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>10,158</b>	<b>95,703</b>	<b>737,528</b>	<b>1,155,200</b>	<b>189,984</b>	<b>10,370,801</b>

  

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,373	15,516	17,109	313,118	31,805	281,313
Assam . . . . .	461,204	*	141,981	7,487,256	868,344	6,618,912
Bengal . . . . .	817,000	226,700	79,000	30,022,900	5,292,800	24,730,100
Bihar . . . . .	445,100	513,400	221,400	23,351,800	5,373,400	17,978,400
Bombay . . . . .	207,814	2,974	6,826	29,740,406	960,847	28,779,619
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117,013	3,421	1,014	27,438,243	3,068,910	24,369,333
Coorg . . . . .	9,871	..	..	148,668	339	148,329
Delhi . . . . .	6,352	200	1,586	191,250	21,936	172,314
Madras . . . . .	711,351	49,276	130,433	35,957,582	4,577,739	31,379,813
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	43,640	35,329	3,150	2,452,812	360,605	2,092,207
Orissa . . . . .	140,028	54,326	105,720	7,029,090	521,361	6,507,729
Punjab . . . . .	272,027	201,863	13,333	28,845,320	3,693,723	25,151,597
Sind . . . . .	49,317	3,188	54,506	5,630,948	522,677	5,108,271
United Provinces . . .	590,274	217,588	19,850	44,971,491	8,889,541	36,081,950
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>3,905,859</b>	<b>1,353,811</b>	<b>885,908</b>	<b>243,584,001</b>	<b>34,184,027</b>	<b>209,399,977</b>

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.  
\* Included under non-food crops.

No. 190A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,  
1938-39.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maise (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar- cane (in tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea (b) (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	3,000	3,000	3,000	1,000	10,000	(c)	(a)	...	...
Assam . .	1,742,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	37,000	...	261,937,200
Bengal . .	7,587,000	44,000	32,000	2,000	(c)	21,000	97,000	480,000	...	106,339,400
Bihar . .	2,654,000	385,000	419,000	15,000	16,000	352,000	415,000	369,000	...	1,304,000
Bombay . .	789,000	337,000	5,000	1,320,000	501,000	71,000	91,000	100,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provin- ces and Berar	1,725,000	672,000	3,000	920,000	22,000	76,000	185,000	45,000	...	...
Coorg . .	56,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	8,984,100	100,600
Delhi . .	(a)	11,000	4,000	1,000	12,000	(c)	2,000	(c)	...	...
Madras . .	4,100,000	(a)	(a)	1,265,000	613,000	27,000	11,000	274,000	11,624,500	38,130,200
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	235,000	42,000	11,000	10,000	214,000	13,000	57,000	...	...
Orissa . .	1,405,000	1,000	(c)	10,000	1,000	7,000	3,000	62,000	700	...
Punjab . .	(a)	3,235,000	151,000	69,000	218,000	384,000	375,000	229,000	...	2,777,300
Sind . .	504,000	365,000	6,000	101,000	72,000	1,000	47,000	14,000	...	...
United Provin- ces . .	2,070,000	2,694,000	1,132,000	421,000	308,000	607,000	1,481,000	1,432,000	...	1,856,400
TOTAL . .	22,612,000	7,985,000	1,852,000	4,147,000	1,804,000	1,770,000	2,720,000	3,148,000	20,600,300	411,595,100

  

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground- nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute (b) (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (in cwt. of dye)	Rubber (b) (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(c)	(a)	(a)	...	8,000	...	...	...	(a)
Assam . .	(a)	(a)	65,000	...	(a)	14,000	570,000	...	...	7,000
Bengal . .	29,000	31,000	152,000	(a)	(a)	20,000	5,690,000	...	...	132,000
Bihar . .	79,000	17,000	108,000	...	4,000	7,000	436,000	200	...	93,000
Bombay . .	12,000	22,000	3,000	582,000	6,000	651,000	...	...	...	30,000
Central Provin- ces and Berar	106,000	31,000	16,000	72,000	5,000	530,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	728,000	(a)
Delhi . .	(a)	(a)	(c)	...	...	(f)	...	...	...	(c)
Madras . .	(a)	94,000	(a)	1,613,000	22,000	369,000	...	3,900	3,455,000	119,000
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . .	(a)	(a)	8,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	10,000
Orissa . .	1,000	13,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	57,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . .	3,000	8,000	110,000	(a)	(a)	1,104,000	...	1,500	...	32,000
Sind . .	(a)	1,000	15,000	(a)	(c)	364,000	...	...	...	2,000
United Provinces	148,000	101,000	438,000	(a)	(d)4,000	179,000	(a)	200	...	76,000
TOTAL . .	378,000	321,000	915,000	2,274,000	43,000	3,259,000	6,753,000	5,300	4,183,000	454,000

(a) Not available.

(b) For calendar year 1938.

(c) Less than 500 tons.

(d) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable data at present.

(e) 500 tons.

(f) Less than 500 bales.

---

No. 191.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not avail- able	Balance of area fully assessed	Cul- tivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA (1938-39)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	784,204	259,783	524,511	208,818	2,24,012	207,692
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,812	160,121	617,691	59,928	1,00,514	153,351
<b>ASSAM (1938-39)</b>						
Rajyatwari	29,872,142	25,482,723	4,389,419	{ 3,852,601	1,27,00,893	8,622,251
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	1,693,526	1,240,747	452,779	{ 300,443	17,63,664	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	1,919,132	.	3,019,132	{ 1,347,557	3,70,683	
<b>BENGAL (1937-38)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,158,169	2,339,404	36,818,765	{ 13,923,208	2,31,35,023	48,089,221
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,099,863	5,830,663	4,269,199	{ 2,003,435	83,73,057	
<b>BIHAR (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	{ 17,095,171	1,07,36,086	32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,030,231	1,859,117	2,774,114	{ 1,896,574	18,51,872	
<b>BOMBAY (1935-36)</b>						
Rajyatwari	44,675,934	21,872,172	22,803,762	10,889,737	3,75,37,504	16,715,903
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	3,977,512	2,555,075	1,622,437	{ 234,213		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR (1938-39)</b>						
Rajyatwari	11,192,016	1,217,813	9,946,773	7,041,117	2,32,29,748	15,323,058
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	(b) 39,444,528	12,567,392	26,879,436	14,219,284		
Government Forests	12,471,828	12,471,828	..	..		
<b>COORG (1937-38)</b>						
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
<b>DELHI (1938-39)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,456	4,878	363,578	172,314	3,81,116	636,246
<b>MADRAS (1938-39)</b>						
Rajyatwari	58,514,889	25,507,906	33,006,983	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,185	8,430,608	5,678,634	95,42,222	11,487,938
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1938-39)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	8,576,769	1,087,202	7,489,567	1,939,833	30,31,568	2,490,886
<b>ORISSA (1936-37)</b>						
Rajyatwari, Gountai and Malgu- rari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,860,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,469,933	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,256	4,955,100	2,276,722	35,73,536	
<b>PUNJAB (1938-39)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,175,894	20,290,655	33,885,239	24,194,858	5,05,20,423	23,551,210
<b>SIND (1935-36)</b>						
Rajyatwari	30,180,024	22,203,309	7,976,715	4,608,802	1,73,54,528	3,888,323
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1930-37)</b>						
Zamindari and village communi- ties (temporarily settled)	60,660,243	6,902,084	53,758,159	{ 31,761,968	{ 6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)	7,306,010	1,334,423	5,971,587	{ 3,856,820	{ 54,28,745	

\* Miscellaneous revenue.

† Includes 5,555,493 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khulna, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

‡ Incomplete.

¶ Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details are not available.

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

and ASSESSED,  
39.  
of India, Vol. I.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE ‡		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
1 1 4 — 12 5	2,24,012 1,00,544	— 6 9 — " 7	1 1 9 1 10 10	207,692 129,873	— 14 10 — 12 5	AJMER-MERWARA (1938-39) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
1 11 6	1,00,68,331 8,67,187 3,70,083	2 4 8 1 14 8 — 1 6	2 9 10 2 14 2 — 4 5	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1938-39) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 5	2,31,34,707 83,14,898	— 10 — 1 15 3	1 3 7 3 3 3	43,480,020	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (temporarily settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 0 6	1,07,07,214 18,00,105 3,003*	— 4 5 — 10 5	— 7 5 — 14 3	27,042,963	— 5 5	BIHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (temporarily settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 3 11	2,97,07,190 9,48,139	1 4 10 — 9 4	1 7 11 4 — 0	15,462,557 1,202,317	1 14 9 — 12 5	BOMBAY (1935-36) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)
1 8 3	1,00,27,087 1,15,52,483 ...	1 — 2 — 6 11 ...	1 6 9 — 13 — ...	12,982,054	1 10 7	CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR (1938-39) Rajyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government forests
2 12 8	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	COORG (1937-38) Rajyatwari
— 9 7	3,74,820	1 — 6	1 10 11	636,246	— 9 5	DELHI (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10 — 13 3	6,31,44,531 77,16,079	1 14 7 — 14 6	2 8 8 1 5 9	32,665,986 8,830,019	1 14 11 — 11 —	MADRAS (1938-39) Rajyatwari Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 3 5	26,57,248	— 5 8	1 5 11	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE - (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396 3,33,964 33,22,096	— 9 5 — 1 1 — 10 9	— 14 2 — 2 2 1 7 4	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Rajyatwari, Gountani and Malguari Zamindari (temporarily settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 2 4	4,74,78,527	1 6 5	1 15 9	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1938-39) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
4 7 5	1,62,98,714	2 — 8	3 8 7	3,888,323	4 3 1	SIND (1935-36) Rajyatwari
1 7 5 — 15 6	6,11,21,296 54,17,540	1 2 2 — 14 6	1 14 9 1 6 6	(c) 31,220,530 (c) 3,279,283	1 8 10 — 15 4	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)

‡ Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of Land Irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras:										
Cauvery-Mattur Project	114	504	93,586	6,50,41,082	12,20,107	3,21,824	8,08,283	1'36	20,17,443	30'38
Godavari Delta system.	510	1,887	665,609	1,80,06,784	40,46,862	12,79,016	33,66,935	17'75	7,88,230	27'64
Kistna Delta system.	407	2,365	771,314	2,15,03,740	35,35,104	9,32,532	26,05,572	12'12	9,02,997	26'36
Cauvery Delta system.	1,368	3,206	220,907	82,63,737	11,90,012	3,30,268	8,08,744	10'35	3,67,389	27'64
Pennar River Canals system.	31	477	66,945	60,00,033	5,11,746	1,24,948	3,86,793	5'55	2,67,015	24'42
Periyar System.	153	118	96,098	1,08,35,654	6,68,578	1,72,246	4,94,333	4'56	4,70,008	25'34
Chitrole Minor River System.	280	79	14,837	2,89,228	35,713	46,168	—10,458	...	12,519	120'27
Lower Coleroon Anti-out System.	368	620	78,983	30,01,609	3,20,367	1,42,230	1,78,147	5'93	1,31,104	44'39
Other Systems.	604	868	246,559	1,98,11,110	11,66,215	6,02,212	5,03,003	2'54	8,60,868	56'83
Total.	3,929	10,133	2,666,549	15,65,71,094	1,33,03,088	40,12,331	92,01,357	5'97	66,67,813	30'16
Bombay.	60	7	7,077	14,08,355	1,44,100	26,183	1,18,917	8'07	46,361	17'46
Bengal.	60	181	38,208	1,29,58,862	5,71,193	3,24,226	2,46,966	1'9	6,32,104	60'8
United Provinces:										
Ganges Canal.	568	3,381	1,895,933	4,47,27,671	75,46,702	19,38,560	56,16,202	12'56	14,84,957	25'61
Lower Ganges Canal.	662	3,168	902,486	4,20,45,527	55,34,108	14,04,180	41,26,078	9'62	13,08,519	25'37
Eastern Jumna Canal.	129	797	423,732	60,38,058	25,76,670	5,23,262	20,53,398	34'00	2,05,046	20'81
Agia Canal.	100	901	389,003	1,23,69,150	14,67,695	4,12,068	10,44,622	8'43	3,84,108	23'33
Sarda Canal.	912	3,365	852,344	9,91,47,730	29,24,734	18,14,409	21,10,325	2'13	46,13,314	46'23
Other Canals.	302	830	830,636	5,49,06,310	63,81,662	47,01,262	15,80,400	2'69	20,07,496	71'08
Total.	2,871	11,011	4,964,294	25,93,44,766	2,74,24,431	1,05,79,591	1,65,44,840	6'33	99,01,320	39'67
Punjab:										
Upper Bari Doab Canal.	332	1,503	1,295,286	2,17,46,756	61,10,128	13,02,342	47,17,786	21'69	7,93,407	23'79
Western Jumna Canal.	308	1,740	1,151,650	1,94,48,687	31,33,524	14,75,359	16,56,265	8'63	7,00,112	47'08
Sidhuai Canal.	67	250	245,879	18,10,902	9,63,272	57,983	9,06,579	65'61	68,165	2'94
Birhind Canal.	514	1,037	2,041,600	2,64,19,461	60,52,134	12,67,362	38,14,773	14'44	91,01,016	24'90
Chenab Inundation Canals.	226	159	220,970	11,69,655	6,67,887	1,80,254	4,87,633	41'69	44,380	26'99
Lower Chenab Canal.	446	2,437	2,451,928	4,06,93,178	1,76,67,365	30,01,560	1,45,55,705	31'17	17,49,697	17'09
Lower Jhelum Canal.	181	1,007	1,716,158	2,10,74,158	51,79,504	10,01,675	61,76,165	19'81	7,63,489	19'35
Upper Chenab Canal.	161	1,243	652,776	4,20,59,209	57,84,366	12,36,327	25,46,059	6'06	16,40,935	32'67
Upper Jhelum Canal.	128	685	839,068	4,60,46,813	16,02,498	10,02,000	8,00,498	1'75	16,80,202	55'69
Lower Bari Doab Canal.	133	1,334	1,487,638	2,32,47,629	60,32,976	14,02,590	94,30,385	36'69	8,61,084	14'12
Butley Valley Project.	533	2,934	1,649,460	5,07,48,907	98,04,142	24,82,321	73,81,621	8'22	85,28,605	25'17
Haveli Project, Central Workshops and Baghawal Quarry.	...	...	...	2,80,84,034	5,31,559	1,19,185	4,12,374	1'47	6,95,597	22'42
Total.	2,827	14,829	12,288,521	66,66,62,979	6,46,05,724	1,46,18,579	4,99,88,145	13'68	1,33,81,600	22'63
Bihar.	362	1,325	594,601	2,66,23,344	24,59,515	9,27,773	15,31,042	5'71	6,64,734	37'73
North-West Frontier Province.	86	185	210,168	72,16,793	10,40,987	3,46,030	7,03,057	9'74	2,59,226	33'04
Sind:										
Desert Canal.	248	98	1,217,787	27,82,340	3,59,078	1,54,165	1,99,513	7'17	1,07,009	43'59
Fulei Canal.	367	818	205,230	60,03,714	3,09,940	2,83,559	83,981	1'40	3,21,077	77'11
Pinyari Canal.	362	...	103,251	13,11,964	2,80,875	1,407,005	73,870	5'63	66,455	68'56
Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction.	1,067	4,400	3,827,863	36,27,14,488	1,27,03,140	51,85,338	76,13,802	2'69	1,19,87,775	40'52
Other Canals.	928	200	577,207	63,85,814	13,63,213	10,06,084	1,86,179	2'99	2,36,944	83'14
Total.	3,693	5,106	4,016,407	39,00,48,937	1,49,91,746	63,35,401	81,50,345	2'73	1,26,17,160	46'59
Baluchistan.	33	140	124,391	1,09,24,020	3,11,238	2,15,343	95,966	0'88	5,08,133	69'19
Total Productive Irrigation Works.	13,689	43,807	24,709,120	1,14,00,46,650	12,48,01,921	3,81,85,356	5,06,76,555	7'61	4,48,69,740	30'68

Note.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

(2) Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

# IRRIGATION

511

## RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital outlay		
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>										
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
Madras . . . . .	832	075	153,440	3,86,85,900	704,400	3,56,726	3,47,773	0 00	16,99,019	50 64
Bombay . . . . .	1,000	1,253	263,673	10,03,01,173	30,02,823	16,55,012	14,07,810	1 32	41,20,763	54 04
Bengal . . . . .	70	255	53,412	84,02,053	1,42,560	1,03,002	39,567	0 5	2,76,175	72 9
United Provinces . . . . .	417	1,012	(a) 463,677	3,68,11,077	20,45,585	9,68,007	10,81,888	2 94	12,71,709	47 11
Punjab . . . . .	993	1,012	815,111	1,81,04,079	12,90,913	13,31,435	-61,422		5,09,608	104 76
Bihar . . . . .	61	204	105,129	87,91,180	3,47,782	2,39,191	1,18,591	1 35	2,85,405	65 90
Central Provinces . . . . .	414	2,917	293,810	6,78,96,765	6,67,856	5,70,412	87,444	0 13	24,44,000	86 71
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	195	508	267,738	2,42,00,454	10,77,008	5,06,663	5,11,245	2 11	8,42,360	53 57
Sind . . . . .	369	191	119,144	39,83,760	1,37,873	1,68,740	-80,867		1,14,501	122 30
Orissa . . . . .	372	1,632	310,022	3,38,01,432	7,10,810	6,95,755	14,555	0 04	10,68,242	97 05
Kajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	29,81,507	79,769	96,776	-17,007		94,964	121 32
Baluchistan . . . . .	8	71	20,303	35,60,200	53,430	56,507	-3,077		1,34,044	108 76
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>10,558</b>	<b>2,884,250</b>	<b>34,68,32,803</b>	<b>1,03,10,416</b>	<b>68,13,916</b>	<b>81,06,500</b>	<b>1 01</b>	<b>1,28,62,073</b>	<b>66 09</b>
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>										
Madras . . . . .	294	...	...	92,20,450	1,03,010	1,56,988	-48,328		3,92,678	144 73
Bengal . . . . .	1,372	...	...	3,17,22,541	7,20,056	8,30,874	-1,10,219		12,84,125	115 3
Orissa . . . . .	11	...	...	1,55,403	...	...	4		4,768	...
<b>TOTAL, UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,10,98,498</b>	<b>8,28,099</b>	<b>9,87,242</b>	<b>-1,58,543</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>10,81,561</b>	<b>119 13</b>
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>10,558</b>	<b>2,884,250</b>	<b>38,79,37,296</b>	<b>1,11,30,115</b>	<b>78,01,158</b>	<b>33,37,957</b>	<b>0 80</b>	<b>1,45,43,634</b>	<b>70 03</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1928-30</b>										
	<b>19,976</b>	<b>54,365</b>	<b>27,593,370</b>	<b>1,62,79,76,946</b>	<b>13,60,01,036</b>	<b>4,59,86,514</b>	<b>9,00,14,522</b>	<b>5 80</b>	<b>5,04,18,374</b>	<b>33 81</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>										
1937-38 . . . . .	20,121	54,334	27,325,080	1,60,27,73,109	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,05,270	5 92	8,04,16,062	34 17
1936-37 . . . . .	19,638	53,876	26,570,988	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,56,900	9,03,58,037	6 18	6,00,18,779	34 50
1935-36 . . . . .	19,770	53,798	24,542,210	1,46,22,01,087	13,16,70,074	4,72,00,898	8,44,78,178	5 78	5,49,85,796	35 88
1934-35 . . . . .	21,021	57,989	24,974,353	1,60,97,73,060	13,38,85,426	4,91,82,203	7,42,03,223	4 91	8,57,70,878	39 86
1933-34 . . . . .	20,050	53,979	26,010,861	1,48,75,60,794	13,10,30,710	4,85,58,144	8,24,81,575	5 54	5,43,84,899	37 06
1932-33 . . . . .	21,019	56,187	26,267,082	1,40,23,75,624	12,54,54,330	4,71,69,764	7,82,84,568	5 38	5,15,30,734	37 80
1931-32 . . . . .	23,057	51,101	25,306,161	1,42,63,10,902	11,53,70,206	4,45,08,638	7,08,68,660	4 92	4,78,93,101	38 57
1930-31 . . . . .	22,913	40,618	26,622,486	1,36,44,09,186	12,09,20,904	5,09,34,204	6,30,36,700	4 69	4,69,60,320	47 08
1929-30 . . . . .	22,990	50,038	27,361,206	1,30,28,84,335	12,94,29,508	5,85,83,531	7,09,45,977	5 44	4,81,45,741	45 26

(a) Includes 1,167 acres of free irrigation.

No. 193.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of  
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	IRRIGATION					
	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a) 5,706,270	(a) 1,185,910	6,892,180	2,52,68,442	3 92	20,41,67,210(b)
Bombay . . . . .	171,001*	99,550*	(c) 434,399	39,28,141	0'04	3,17,14,000
Sind . . . . .	2,826,824	1,016,111	4,742,935	1,44,12,004	3'04	8,73,66,891
Bengal . . . . .	105,008	1,100	106,174	7,13,761	6'7	55,58,435
United Provinces . . . .	1,886,646	3,450,038	5,336,684	2,04,70,016	5'52	29,63,79,738
Punjab . . . . .	6,471,970	6,701,768	13,173,738	(d) 6,00,20,394	5'05	38,90,44,014
Bihar . . . . .	586,472	108,593	695,065	28,15,350	4'05	3,90,74,072
Orissa . . . . .	(e) 306,637	(f) 4,184	310,821	7,10,310	2 29	1,25,95,505
Central Provinces and Berar .	318,003	5,291	(g) 324,898	7,40,939	2'29	83,64,109
North-West Frontier Province	226,302	251,604	477,906	21,27,895	4'45	1,86,21,426
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,444	12,859	20,303	53,430	2'63	3,33,329
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	6,727	2,571	9,298	70,453	8'22	3,25,275 (h)
<b>TOTAL, 1928-29</b> . . . . .	<b>18,709,394</b>	<b>18,739,654</b>	<b>32,614,401</b>	<b>14,69,57,741</b>	<b>4'51</b>	<b>1,00,35,48,862</b>
1927-28 . . . . .	10,020,212†	13,620,949†	32,812,084†	15,33,23,368	4'67	1,04,07,15,116
1926-27 . . . . .	18,327,228	11,000,764	30,450,142	15,25,07,072	5'01	1,08,36,81,706
1925-26 . . . . .	17,933,218	11,003,974	30,060,616	15,47,80,891	5'15	1,00,36,08,438
1924-25 . . . . .	17,050,743	11,051,924	28,881,679	14,25,70,377	4'93	80,55,14,461
<b>TOTALS 1923-24</b> . . . . .	<b>17,907,606</b>	<b>12,051,340</b>	<b>30,223,108</b>	<b>14,71,95,387</b>	<b>4'87</b>	<b>90,90,30,936</b>
1922-23 . . . . .	17,784,233	12,451,934	30,400,758	14,06,28,953	4'92	90,18,73,773
1921-22 . . . . .	17,515,937	11,640,317	29,332,168	13,57,33,098	4'63	85,97,93,886
1920-21 . . . . .	18,544,008	12,245,125	30,057,783	13,80,01,028	4'46	87,60,93,295
1919-20 . . . . .	18,700,245	12,754,251	31,614,773	14,90,86,259	4'74	1,20,00,12,218

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to

\* Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available. † Revised.

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,263,528 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 4,27,074 of net revenue earned by the Central Workshop Division.

(e) Includes 103,325 acres "single-cropped" and 7,825 acres "Provisional".

(f) Includes 3,013 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusive of 1,604 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

## IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

*reports and annual returns.)*

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	103,747		1,889,499	13,67,40,323	1,421,773	tons 97,367	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
540	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,392	82,625	6,978	1,288,870	9,07,44,511	112,327	c. ft. 2,194,309	Bengal
896	58	18	34,984	5,20,752	..	c. ft. 272,068	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 2,182,408, tons 37,950	Punjab
107	6,245	166	88,026	33,57,059	4,119	tons 37,146	Bihar
208½	16,404	1,807	7,450,464	72,43,166	32,517	c. ft. 1,932,163	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	...	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,205½	200,169½	8,869	10,731,943	28,88,95,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 6,580,948, tons 172,353	TOTAL, 1936-39
4,274	195,642½	8,069	7,967,961	26,68,73,256	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,068, tons 228,180	1937-38
4,211½	202,336½	8,746	11,335,251	26,12,47,001	1,527,718	c. ft. 5,915,309, tons 156,769	1938-39
3,823½	197,490½	8,626	11,098,702	22,58,23,431	1,435,340	c. ft. 5,103,256, tons 228,178	1935-36
3,917½	200,423½	31,917	14,091,956½	37,66,59,905	2,472,981	c. ft. 9,106,216, tons 2,928,198	1934-35
3,857	255,954½	23,430	11,688,370	32,26,63,119	2,413,439	c. ft. 8,388,392, tons 5,571,004	1933-34
3,977	170,366½	26,964	11,689,708	28,55,83,025	3,481,583	c. ft. 6,712,509, tons 4,880,686	1932-33
3,986½	176,781½	25,382	12,100,019	33,06,13,584	3,000,817	c. ft. 10,133,367, tons 7,429,444	1931-32
4,028	174,096½	24,871	13,093,851½	35,70,13,265	2,866,944	c. ft. 8,780,160, tons 5,725,973	1930-31
4,008½	192,484½	22,751	12,762,801	46,05,06,453	3,122,364	c. ft. 9,188,225, tons 8,727,669	1929-30
							TOTALS

1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

½ Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

## IRRIGATION

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS.(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)

	1937-38						
	Central Govern- ment	Govern- ment of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . .	98,781	..	6,74,964	31,09,182	10,21,301	2,17,81,318	4,36,78,444
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	4,00,377	..	1,38,47,775	—35,112	..	27,71,558	2,01,24,816
Total .	4,97,158	.	1,45,22,769	31,64,080	10,21,301	2,45,52,776	6,88,03,280
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses .</b>	3,25,900		43,43,951	15,47,388	14,01,146	1,04,68,184	1,66,25,944
Net Receipts .	1,71,058	..	1,01,78,818	16,16,692	—3,79,845	1,40,84,592	4,71,77,316
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	7,64,138	..	84,30,813	41,62,105	21,89,710	1,09,92,517	1,32,55,996
<b>III.—Net Revenue , . .</b>	—5,92,165	..	17,48,005	—25,45,473	—25,09,555	30,92,075	3,39,21,320
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . . .</b>	13,503	4,566	1,05,840	69,205	1,70,093	8,384	1,91,214
Land Revenue due to Irriga- tion . . .	.	..	81,01,313	6,01,886	..	..	..
Total .	13,503	4,566	82,97,153	6,70,591	1,70,093	8,384	1,91,214
<b>V.—Expenditure (a) . . .</b>	2,47,520	8,869	43,73,636	12,47,101	11,55,480	1,89,811	8,80,154
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . .</b>	2,34,026	4,302	—39,23,527	5,78,510	9,70,397	1,81,477	6,88,940
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . .	89,116	..	28,78,676	1,95,163	2,09,554	81,97,367	73,02,973
To end of the year . . .	1,77,83,578	..	19,90,49,854	19,86,42,432	5,10,95,065	28,26,87,022	34,97,13,275

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the  
case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

# IRRIGATION

515

## No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS of IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1937-38					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . .	28,28,768	8,40,687	..	21,70,502	6,54,506	10,05,099
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	43,247	.	2,87,034	1,64,965	1,24,67,517
Total . . .	28,28,768	8,83,934	.	24,07,536	8,19,463	1,34,72,616
Deduct—Working Expenses.	10,76,844	6,78,509		8,66,321	6,86,890	67,39,541
Net Receipts . . .	17,51,924	3,05,375		15,11,215	1,32,573	67,33,075
II.—Interest on Capital . . .	11,50,033	25,21,593	..	12,645	10,78,000	1,44,80,183
III.—Net Revenue . . .	6,01,891	—22,16,218	.	14,08,570	—9,40,427	—77,53,108
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . .	1,15,165	90,029	..	36,076	10,610	9,770
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	4,776	..	..	97,535	3,86,614
Total . . .	1,15,165	95,405	..	36,076	1,08,154	3,46,384
V.—Expenditure (a) . . .	3,33,322	86,593	46,054	3,45,190	2,55,850	3,87,688
VI.—Not Expenditure . . .	2,19,157	—8,500	46,054	3,09,114	1,47,708	30,304
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
During the year . . .	3,275	3,789	..	44,250	..	3,21,464
To end of the year . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,76,921	..	3,12,63,682	3,19,03,511	29,38,38,456

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

No. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,24,45,140
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
<b>Total .</b>	<b>4,35,098</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,34,57,139</b>	<b>31,29,375</b>	<b>14,34,416</b>	<b>2,94,70,016</b>	<b>6,09,06,375</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses .</b>	<b>3,56,034</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38,39,374</b>	<b>15,95,488</b>	<b>12,51,982</b>	<b>1,17,93,738</b>	<b>1,59,04,160</b>
<b>Net Receipts .</b>	<b>78,164</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>96,17,765</b>	<b>15,33,887</b>	<b>1,82,434</b>	<b>1,76,76,278</b>	<b>4,50,02,215</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital .</b>	<b>7,37,731</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,59,510</b>	<b>41,67,113</b>	<b>21,92,404</b>	<b>1,11,73,328</b>	<b>1,38,91,293</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue .</b>	<b>—6,59,567</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,58,255</b>	<b>—24,33,220</b>	<b>—20,09,070</b>	<b>65,02,950</b>	<b>3,11,10,922</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,98,941</b>	<b>70,552</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	..	59,14,582	5,88,695	..	..	..
<b>Total .</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>61,13,523</b>	<b>6,59,247</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure(a).</b>	<b>2,42,170</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>39,08,722</b>	<b>9,20,597</b>	<b>16,97,107</b>	<b>1,48,243</b>	<b>10,91,223</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b>	<b>2,33,409</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>—22,04,801</b>	<b>2,70,350</b>	<b>14,14,950</b>	<b>1,45,754</b>	<b>9,76,085</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,400	2,03,45,256
To end of the year .	(b) 1,71,94,615	..	(b) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	28,47,53,412	(b) 37,07,61,644

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(b) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previously recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 —

*Central Government* :—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994  
*Madras* :—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4  
*Punjab* :—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Havell project . . . . . +Rs. 7,03,113

**NO. 194.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT  
and DRAINAGE WORKS—concl'd.**

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North- West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
I.—Gross Receipts— Direct Receipts . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,04,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation]. . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,88,823
<b>Total .</b>	<b>28,06,597</b>	<b>6,57,856</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21,27,895</b>	<b>7,01,361</b>	<b>1,33,93,721</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses</b>	<b>11,52,760</b>	<b>5,68,339</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>9,08,969</b>	<b>6,33,430</b>	<b>65,04,706</b>
<b>Net Receipts . .</b>	<b>16,53,837</b>	<b>89,517</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,18,926</b>	<b>17,881</b>	<b>68,89,015</b>
II.—Interest on Capital .	11,50,139	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,000	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . .	5,03,698	—23,55,083	..	12,02,734	—10,55,119	—55,66,201
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . .	87,622	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
<b>Total .</b>	<b>87,622</b>	<b>96,797</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>28,307</b>	<b>1,68,852</b>	<b>3,49,932</b>
V —Expenditure (a) . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure .	2,33,706	—14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	—6,642
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>						
During the year . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,90,208
To end of the year .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	3,07,16,470(b)	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664

(a) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept

(b) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38 :—

N-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . —Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders  
of the Local Government . . . . . —Rs. 4,87,445

**Total . —Rs. 5,99,772**

No. 195.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . .	125,163	15,248	186	..	15,434	12·3	21,871,000	13,37,180
Bombay . .	76,026	10,560	160	..	10,720	14·1	53,639,000	27,95,422
Bengal . .	78,708	6,385	956	..	7,321	9·3	27,034,000	4,84,203
United Provinces .	106,248	5,224	538	411	6,173	5·8	66,774,000	22,34,454
Punjab . .	96,880	1,524	3,207	448	5,179	5·3	85,226,000	20,51,198
Rihar . . .	69,348	1,310	662	1	1,973	2·8	8,018,006	2,60,754
Orissa . . .	82,398	1,402	716	1	2,119	6·5	6,556,000	2,77,989
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	.	..	19,432	19·7	42,253,000	18,60,850
Assam . . .	55,445	6,514	..	14,557	21,071	38·0	15,323,000	5,36,770
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	3,864,000	1,04,662
British Baluchistan	46,074	341	..	472	813	1·7	749,408	1,50,230
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	309,289	29,592
Coorg . . .	1,582	518	.	..	518	32·7	546,063	42,508
Sind . . .	47,155	1,078	77	..	1,155	2·4	13,656	1,00,692
Andamans and Nicobars	2,568	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	2,742,259	7,905
TOTAL, 1938-39 .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,915,675	1,22,83,418
1937-38 .	849,220	72,586	6,916	23,870	103,372	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,528
1936-37 .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,660	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554
1935-36 .	846,065	71,477	6,412	21,070	99,959	11·8	266,928,184	1,02,05,955
1934-35 .	1,100,641	106,240	6,938	108,333	281,511	25·6	401,142,598	99,96,730
TOTALS-1933-34 .	1,099,503	106,079	7,003	169,582	282,664	25·7	317,257,091	1,12,07,444
1932-33 .	1,099,313	106,179	7,212	147,828	261,219	23·8	313,707,129	1,10,67,710
1931-32 .	1,101,902	105,060	6,682	133,139	245,831	22·3	305,911,538	1,13,27,397
1930-31 .	1,102,602‡	107,753	6,263	135,694	249,710	22·6	322,852,829	1,25,86,354
1929-30 .	1,102,491‡	107,353	6,298	135,503	249,154	22·6	350,163,521	1,50,83,945

NOTES (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 123.

(2).—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

‡ Excludes Delhi Province and the British Pargana of Manipur (Central India).

---

No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

---

**No. 196.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS**  
*(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute)*

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE		
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserves
Madras . . . . .	Sq. miles 15,434	Sq. miles 14,955	Sq. miles 13,864	98·0
Bombay . . . . .	10,729	7,362	6,769	69·7
Bengal . . . . .	7,321	874	842	13·8
United Provinces . . . . .	6,173	4,504	4,396	86·2
Punjab . . . . .	5,179	868	853	57·0
Bihar . . . . .	1,973	1,195(a)	807(a)	91·2(a)
Orissa . . . . .	2,119	1,465	1,361	104·5
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,432	15,429	14,633	79·4
Assam . . . . .	21,071	32	31	0·5
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	278	149	148	56·0
British Baluchistan . . . . .	613	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	73	73	100·0
Coorg . . . . .	518	216	211	41·7
Sind . . . . .	1,165	671	666	63·2
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,189	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .</b>	<b>94,457</b>	<b>47,795</b>	<b>44,853</b>	<b>67·0</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .				
1937-38 . . . . .	103,072	36,985	35,620	50·7
1936-37 . . . . .	99,138	38,720	37,380	54·5
1935-36 . . . . .	99,959	37,804	35,375	52·0
1934-35 . . . . .	281,511	37,872	35,693	42·1
1933-34 . . . . .	282,064	48,513	46,283	42·9
1932-33 . . . . .	261,219	46,843	44,879	41·3
1931-32 . . . . .	245,831	46,271	43,236	40·8
1930-31 . . . . .	249,710	45,838	43,862	40·7
1929-30 . . . . .	249,154	46,178	43,997	40·9

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) Includes figures for

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.  
and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles 1,720	Sq. miles 709	1,842,264	86,107	1,928,371	Madras
1,607	8,819	34,264	2,891,714	2,925,978	Bombay
6,098	126	62,847	213	62,400	Bengal
2,127	839	435,014	1,066,612	1,501,626	United Provinces
483	480	463,736	2,117,868	2,611,604	Punjab
298	1,458	10,327	415,584	425,911	Bihar
512	1,475	86,611	169,453	256,064	Orissa
1,688	14,906	2,844,966	267,071	3,102,037	Central Provinces and Berar
4,102	10	26,558	19,273	45,831	Assam
86	172	11,393	12,428	23,821	North-West Frontier Province
892	..	35,363	73,288	108,671	British Baluchistan
71	40	12,012	2,394	14,406	Ajmer-Merwara
205	490	3,136	16,130	19,266	Cooch
83	842	195,623	18,761	214,389	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
31,378	30,474	6,093,639	6,147,826	12,241,365	TOTAL, 1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,607	7,254,118	4,087,246	11,341,366	1936-37
21,097	28,061	7,288,271	4,367,093	11,655,364	1935-36
47,997	52,057	7,304,957	4,641,874	11,946,831	1934-35
46,737	40,147	7,371,539	4,707,610	12,079,149	1933-34
49,993	45,924	7,422,346	4,564,318	11,986,664	1932-33
47,966	37,048	7,548,906	5,056,408	12,605,314	1931-32
46,400	36,951	8,346,263	4,478,203	12,824,466	1930-31
45,849	37,324	9,276,168	4,808,737	14,084,905	1929-30
					TOTALS

are inclusive of Burma.  
P rotated forests.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

(Compiled from information supplied by the

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
QUANTITY (Tons)					
<b>COAL</b>					
Bengal . . . . .	5,965,104	6,316,528	5,810,184	5,782,603	5,691,189
Punjab . . . . .	43,136	50,619	54,840	72,867	94,099
Bihar . . . . .	15,085,639	14,995,452	13,390,482	11,593,630	10,941,445
Orissa . . . . .	882,331	952,371	978,040	1,049,238	1,234,523
Central Provinces . . . . .	321,545	358,035	274,278	208,802	192,036
Assam . . . . .	10,984	11,301	13,472	13,957	9,141
Baluchistan . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>22,308,739</b>	<b>22,684,306</b>	<b>20,510,296</b>	<b>18,721,087</b>	<b>18,162,433</b>
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	970	1,005	743	1,233	2,118
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	47,505	68,973	142,312	253,586	316,539
Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .	5,238	4,593	3,082	4,971	2,321
Hyderabad . . . . .	815,875	812,298	757,575	781,121	753,402
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	205,132	193,233	226,928	240,488	252,768
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	35,275	35,123	38,148	37,043	33,194
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	3,517	31,351	113,858	264,257
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	2,131
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>	<b>1,109,995</b>	<b>1,118,742</b>	<b>1,200,139</b>	<b>1,432,300</b>	<b>1,626,730</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>23,418,734</b>	<b>23,803,048</b>	<b>21,716,435</b>	<b>20,153,387</b>	<b>19,789,163</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bengal . . . . .	2,28,49,786	2,49,46,910	2,21,68,189	1,88,07,330	1,62,67,325
Punjab . . . . .	2,89,895	3,07,399	2,65,067	3,83,155	4,45,629
Bihar . . . . .	5,35,35,384	5,48,78,637	4,80,74,172	3,66,82,754	3,19,67,068
Orissa . . . . .	37,07,085	40,75,994	39,41,934	39,97,513	46,78,061
Central Provinces . . . . .	40,77,868	38,81,504	30,96,174	22,60,307	17,85,226
Assam . . . . .	95,651	87,722	1,14,911	1,13,930	64,096
Baluchistan . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>	<b>8,45,55,669</b>	<b>8,61,78,166</b>	<b>7,76,60,447</b>	<b>6,22,44,989</b>	<b>5,52,07,405</b>
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.	7,836	7,988	5,920	9,732	16,816
Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.	2,28,944	3,54,723	7,03,973	11,41,137	12,75,452
Kalat State, Baluchistan . . . . .	47,388	35,227	19,385	35,455	15,143
Hyderabad (a) . . . . .	35,31,253	30,88,547	30,61,779	30,63,495	25,74,111
Rewah, Central India . . . . .	7,88,192	7,86,754	9,70,329	10,06,944	9,88,182
Bikaner, Rajputana . . . . .	1,99,842	1,60,232	1,49,491	1,50,469	1,46,603
Korea State, Eastern States Agency.	..	13,686	1,27,040	4,44,383	9,61,999
Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.	..	..	..	..	372
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>	<b>48,03,455</b>	<b>44,47,157</b>	<b>50,27,917</b>	<b>58,51,615</b>	<b>59,78,678</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>8,93,59,124</b>	<b>9,26,25,323</b>	<b>8,26,98,364</b>	<b>6,80,96,604</b>	<b>6,11,86,083</b>

(a) Estimated.

NOTE.—Prior to 1936 the figures in table No. 197 are inclusive of those of Burma.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

523

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE.

Director, Geological Survey of India.)

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					COAL
6,159,486	6,682,752	6,667,841	6,527,820	7,745,372	Bengal
125,266	144,123	156,849	166,632	184,028	Punjab
12,323,760	12,438,058	12,016,914	13,836,717	15,364,079	Bihar
1,438,980	1,526,690	31,061	47,127	44,425	Orissa
186,313	(b) 218,830	1,507,982	1,504,159	1,658,626	Central Provinces
10,519	4,946	(b) 201,593	(b) 243,650	(b) 207,300	Assam
		3,451	10,624	14,388	Baluchistan
20,244,324	21,015,699	20,585,691	22,336,729	25,278,218	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,214	1,907	1,646	4,013	11,028	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
306,649	309,282	223,664	391,787	448,235	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
4,221	4,612	4,648	6,855	7,494	Kalat State, Baluchistan
769,636	729,414	852,739	1,076,241	1,211,163	Hyderabad
289,381	329,369	329,488	331,291	336,593	Rewah, Central India
36,510	34,425	30,177	32,369	34,717	Bikaner, Rajputana
400,350	589,806	580,143	850,701	1,012,858	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
3,162	2,181	2,625	2,500	2,600	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
1,813,123	2,000,996	2,025,130	2,699,657	3,064,688	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
22,057,447	23,016,695	22,610,821	25,036,386	28,342,906	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
1,64,29,424	1,72,76,463	1,70,40,371	2,10,13,790	3,10,96,838	Bengal
5,62,397	6,30,794	6,03,504	8,36,790	10,20,856	Punjab
3,31,22,292	3,29,60,619	3,15,13,969	4,09,23,918	5,37,10,370	Bihar
53,37,793	54,51,135	90,006	1,50,528	1,44,002	Orissa
14,29,479	(b) 20,71,013	50,23,918	49,80,150	61,18,233	Central Provinces
60,838	36,992	(b) 16,95,710	(b) 19,05,911	(b) 24,48,607	Assam
		19,895	69,991	91,812	Baluchistan
5,60,42,223	5,84,27,016	5,59,87,373	6,98,81,078	9,46,30,718	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
13,695	6,913	7,240	19,498	44,112	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Assam.
10,77,933	10,05,735	6,42,937	10,50,525	12,76,610	Talcher State, Eastern States Agency.
25,011	34,659	25,676	39,722	52,098	Kalat State, Baluchistan
23,69,076	23,71,781	27,16,474	32,17,860	52,75,033	Hyderabad (a)
10,31,595	11,52,135	11,36,189	11,77,547	13,71,920	Rewah, Central India
1,66,858	1,51,210	1,38,465	1,46,133	1,70,485	Bikaner, Rajputana
14,22,900	20,69,210	18,38,800	25,62,576	35,95,309	Korea State, Eastern States Agency.
11,660	2,181	5,250	7,500	7,550	Raigarh State, Eastern States Agency.
61,18,728	67,93,824	65,11,031	82,21,361	1,17,93,117	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
6,30,80,951	6,52,20,840	6,24,98,404	7,81,02,439	10,64,23,835	GRAND TOTAL

[Continued on next page]

(b) Includes figures for mines in the Khasi and Jaintia Hills which are situated within the British territory.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GOLD</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
United Provinces . . . . .	4	2	4	4	5
Punjab . . . . .	2	7	10	7	10
Burma . . . . .	36	59	37	46	52
Bihar . . . . .	}	30	..	50	267
Orissa . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>72</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>334</b>
Mysore (a) . . . . .	363,741	329,134	330,437	329,575	335,774
Kashmir . . . . .	56	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>363,797</b>	<b>329,134</b>	<b>330,437</b>	<b>329,575</b>	<b>335,774</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>363,869</b>	<b>329,232</b>	<b>330,488</b>	<b>329,682</b>	<b>336,108</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
United Provinces . . . . .	200	100	254	266	405
Punjab . . . . .	108	367	583	480	825
Burma . . . . .	2,522	4,450	1,965	3,599	3,625
Bihar . . . . .	}	1,500	..	3,650	19,738
Orissa . . . . .					
<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>4,330</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>7,995</b>	<b>24,593</b>
Mysore . . . . .	2,06,67,238	1,86,78,794	2,07,99,131	2,53,43,443	2,76,15,478
Kashmir . . . . .	2,700	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>2,06,69,938</b>	<b>1,86,78,794</b>	<b>2,07,99,131</b>	<b>2,53,43,443</b>	<b>2,76,15,478</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,06,64,268</b>	<b>1,86,85,211</b>	<b>2,08,01,043</b>	<b>2,53,51,438</b>	<b>2,76,40,071</b>
<b>PETROLEUM</b>					
QUANTITY (Gallons)					
Punjab . . . . .	19,208,880	7,662,200	5,557,720	5,900,480	4,236,136
Burma . . . . .	253,400,524	256,554,027	243,914,568	247,570,296	249,000,899
Assam . . . . .	33,538,689	46,813,881	55,546,463	55,135,256	52,771,987
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>306,148,093</b>	<b>311,030,108</b>	<b>305,018,751</b>	<b>308,606,031</b>	<b>306,009,022</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
Punjab . . . . .	48,02,220	19,15,550	13,89,430	14,75,120	10,59,034
Burma . . . . .	5,36,34,977	4,23,62,916	4,82,89,120	3,99,89,819	5,25,50,896
Assam . . . . .	58,88,812	82,19,346	94,56,700	93,26,099	90,05,926
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,43,26,009</b>	<b>5,24,97,812</b>	<b>5,91,35,250</b>	<b>5,07,91,038</b>	<b>6,26,15,866</b>
<b>SALTPETRE</b>					
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>91,708*</b>	<b>76,538*</b>	<b>123,117*</b>	<b>165,782*</b>	<b>189,546*</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>9,61,051*</b>	<b>7,21,501*</b>	<b>9,91,087*</b>	<b>12,27,321*</b>	<b>15,57,816*</b>

\* Export figures. Owing to the removal of restrictions on the manufacture of saltpetre output is exported, a small part being retained in the

(a) Fine

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1924	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					<b>GOLD</b>
5	3	1	2	3	United Provinces
1	10	7	6	4	Punjab
890	1,482	—	—	—	Burma
114	33	82	26	16	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
1,010	1,528	90	34	23	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	Mysore (a)
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
321,133	326,125	331,856	330,710	321,115	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
322,143	327,653	331,946	330,744	321,138	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
390	172	97	150	260	United Provinces
85	882	512	537	372	Punjab
63,257	1,15,546	—	—	—	Burma
8,323	2,006	5,004	1,645	996	Bihar
		..	..	..	Orissa
72,036	1,19,506	5,613	2,332	1,628	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
2,01,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	Mysore
..	..	..	..	..	Kashmir
2,91,99,075	3,02,82,269	3,04,92,796	3,03,93,539	3,04,73,769	<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
2,92,71,130	3,04,01,775	3,04,98,409	3,03,95,871	3,04,75,397	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
QUANTITY (Gallons)					<b>PETROLEUM</b>
3,510,948	3,436,776	4,396,792	9,939,420	21,113,420	Punjab
254,760,070	251,338,974	—	—	—	Burma
63,754,262	67,886,536	64,844,712	65,718,437	65,968,951	Assam
322,025,280	322,662,336	69,241,504	75,657,857	87,082,371	<b>TOTAL</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
8,77,737	8,59,194	10,99,198	24,84,855	52,78,355	Punjab
(b) 4,82,77,033	(b) 4,98,63,495	—	—	—	Burma
1,08,86,009	1,15,92,240	1,10,72,813	1,12,22,009	1,12,64,787	Assam
6,00,41,379	6,23,14,929	1,21,72,011	1,37,06,864	1,65,43,142	<b>TOTAL</b>
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					<b>SALTPETRE</b>
166,282*	173,259*	162,808*	167,147*	148,824*	<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>
VALUE (Rupees)					
13,38,171*	13,35,583*	11,47,437*	11,17,844*	11,68,446*	<b>TOTAL, INDIA</b>

[Continued on next page]

gold.

(b) Estimated.

substances, reliable statistics of production are no longer available. Nearly the whole of the country for consumption as fertilizer.

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>CHROMITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Bihar . . . . .	3,149	5,101	2,749	7,638	7,008
Baluchistan . . . . .	17,905	25,387	12,189	228	2,702
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	21,054	30,488	14,938	7,866	9,770
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	28,511	20,196	4,975	9,999	5,756
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	49,565	50,684	19,913	17,865	15,526
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	68,440	99,222	37,269	1,08,972	1,01,804
Baluchistan . . . . .	2,66,761	3,77,980	1,81,291	3,420	40,530
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	3,35,201	4,77,202	2,18,560	1,12,392	1,42,434
Eastern States Agency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore State . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	5,06,568	3,90,254	96,466	1,63,283	80,811
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	8,41,769	8,67,456	3,15,026	2,75,675	2,23,245
<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	(c)11,303	(c)17,146	(c)13,437	(c)9,729	(c)12,550
Bihar . . . . .	(b)73,519	(b)119,787	(b)144,250	(b)165,977	(b)181,907
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	365	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	84,822	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
Mysore State . . . . .	5	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	84,827	136,933	157,687	176,071	194,457
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	50,20,544	45,97,974	32,25,003	19,81,499	30,03,983
Bihar . . . . .	17,68,415	25,99,709	22,95,025	26,69,565	24,20,038
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	6,900	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
Mysore State . . . . .	(a)	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	67,88,959	71,97,683	55,20,028	46,57,964	54,24,021
<b>DIAMONDS</b>					
QUANTITY (Carats)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,628	1,321	639	1,254	2,342
VALUE (Rupees)					
Central India States . . . . .	1,27,101	72,533	34,683	72,189	63,695

(a) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

527

and STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>CHROMITE</b>
7,010	11,397	7,053	7,678	5,194	Bihar
2,346	7,642	21,089	27,209	21,892	Baluchistan
..	..	..	500	..	Bombay
9,356	19,039	28,142	35,387	27,086	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	520	94	Eastern States Agency
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,400	16,969	Mysore State
12,220	20,088	21,344	26,920	17,063	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
21,576	39,127	49,486	62,307	44,149	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
92,237	1,26,514	93,899	1,07,258	99,928	Bihar
35,190	1,10,860	3,07,505	4,05,215	3,26,014	Baluchistan
..	..	..	5,000	..	Bombay
1,27,427	2,37,374	3,91,404	5,17,473	4,25,942	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	5,200	940	Eastern States Agency
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,12,916	2,55,620	Mysore State
1,82,639	2,42,591	2,13,088	3,18,116	2,56,560	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
3,10,066	4,79,965	6,04,492	8,35,689	6,82,502	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>COPPER-ORE AND MATTE</b>
(c)11,000	(c)8,950	—	—	—	Burma
(b)280,433	(b)298,740	357,194	371,458	289,076	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,458	288,076	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	115	51	Mysore State
291,433	307,690	357,194	371,573	288,127	GRAND TOTAL
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
21,99,879	26,56,205	—	—	—	Burma
33,10,964	34,02,387	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	Bihar
..	..	..	..	..	Madras
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,69,790	32,40,640	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
..	..	..	1,725	101	Mysore State
55,10,843	60,58,592	40,03,200	48,71,515	32,40,741	GRAND TOTAL
<b>QUANTITY (Carats)</b>					<b>DIAMONDS</b>
2,480	1,401	1,457	1,175	1,720	Central India States
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
1,22,501	55,877	62,171	54,979	68,813	Central India States

(b) Copper-ore "milled".

(c) Copper matte.

[ Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>GRAPHITE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	39	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	7	5	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	39	..	7	5	..
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	1,163	..	(b)	(b)	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	(b)	(b)	..
Central Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Eastern States Agency . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	1,163	..	..	..	..
<b>ILMENITE</b>					
Travancore . . . . .	23,670	28,766	36,166	50,052	52,980
{ Tons .	3,83,267	4,45,406	5,66,878	7,73,182	7,04,638
{ Ra. .					
<b>IRON-ORE</b>					
	QUANTITY (Tons)				
Bihar . . . . .	1,390,266	1,099,441	588,299	666,881	616,950
Orissa . . . . .	(c)46,140	(c)33,458	(c)1,886	(c)6,560	(c)36,293
Burma . . . . .	715	925	763	803	777
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	4,329	4,496	2,118
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	1,437,121	1,133,824	595,277	678,740	656,138
Keonjhar, Eastern States	187,203	24,909	109,841	186,173	195,944
Agency	759,875	659,392	901,246	891,193	341,502
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States	44,356	31,500	18,519	4,395	35,041
Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	991,484	715,801	1,029,606	1,081,761	572,487
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,428,555	1,849,625	1,624,883	1,760,501	1,228,625
	VALUE (Rupees)				
Bihar . . . . .	31,62,872	26,20,288	12,65,337	15,51,267	13,83,803
Orissa . . . . .	1,84,560	1,33,832	7,544	26,240	1,45,172
Burma (a) . . . . .	2,145	2,775	2,289	2,409	2,331
Central Provinces and Berar	..	..	2,597	4,456	1,291
Other Provinces . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . .	33,49,577	27,56,895	12,77,767	15,84,372	15,32,597
Keonjhar, Eastern States	(a)7,48,812	31,136	1,09,841	1,86,173	1,95,943
Agency	22,79,625	19,78,176	27,03,738	21,33,961	6,32,129
Mayurbhanj, Eastern States	1,13,222	1,06,320	67,391	15,263	1,37,245
Agency	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Indian States . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . .	31,41,659	21,15,632	28,80,970	23,35,397	9,65,317
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	64,91,236	48,72,527	41,58,737	39,19,769	24,97,914

(a) Estimated.

(b) Not available.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

529

AND STATE in INDIA ; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Tons)					GRAPHITE
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	1	...	10	...	Madras
99	406	237	...	20	Central Provinces
238	150	151	320	...	Mysore
...	...	...	228	438	Eastern States Agency
337	557	388	558	458	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Ajmer-Merwara
...	50	...	1,000	...	Madras
49	9,274	1,380	...	981	Central Provinces
4,767	2,157	3,020	6,410	...	Mysore
...	...	...	8,892	19,710	Eastern States Agency
4,816	11,481	4,400	16,302	20,691	TOTAL
75,644	127,051	140,477	181,047	252,220	Tons } Travancore Rs. }
5,21,959	7,81,894	8,30,159	11,26,329	15,46,436	
QUANTITY (Tons)					IRON-ORE
810,547	1,155,965	1,375,214	1,587,362	1,421,090	Bihar
(c)23,930	(c)23,085	...	...	...	Orissa
898	800	549	354	611	Burma
...	...	...	...	...	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
835,375	1,179,850	1,375,763	1,587,716	1,421,701	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
307,461	283,489	259,819	307,935	494,980	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
645,108	876,939	849,412	942,701	791,367	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
38,974	24,019	41,937	32,450	35,627	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
1,081,543	1,184,447	1,151,168	1,283,116	1,321,974	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
1,916,918	2,364,297	2,526,931	2,870,832	2,743,675	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Bihar
13,32,381	18,09,413	22,22,580	27,30,077	26,89,096	Orissa
95,720	92,340	...	...	...	Burma(a)
2,694	2,400	1,646	1,032	1,833	Central Provinces and Berar
...	...	...	...	...	Other Provinces
14,30,795	19,04,153	22,24,226	27,31,139	26,91,829	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
3,07,461	2,83,488	2,59,819	3,18,646	5,13,893	Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency
9,98,517	12,85,740	12,92,663	14,31,760	12,30,200	Mayurbhanj, Eastern States Agency
1,45,026	76,946	1,35,162	1,04,833	1,15,052	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Other Indian States
15,41,004	16,46,174	16,87,644	18,55,239	18,65,145	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
29,71,799	35,50,327	39,11,870	45,86,378	48,66,974	GRAND TOTAL

(c) Figures for Northern Shan States only.

[ Continued on next page.

## No. 197.—PRODUCTION OF CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MAGNESITE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras . . . . .	22,134	15,563	4,978	13,492	11,131
Mysore . . . . .	1,363	960	355	372	4,075
TOTAL . . . . .	23,497	16,523	5,333	13,864	15,206
VALUE (Rupees)					
Madras . . . . .	1,08,722	67,978	21,540	64,482	67,557
Mysore . . . . .	20,445	16,761	5,808	8,273	30,123
TOTAL . . . . .	1,29,167	84,739	27,348	72,755	97,680
<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Madras . . . . .	35,068	16,733	5,433	8,049	16,998
Bombay . . . . .	71,237	43,398	31,058	612	...
Bihar . . . . .	22,698	11,203	7,938	2,272	7,453
Central Provinces . . . . .	622,003	552,344	302,344	77,186	28,789
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	751,006	623,678	347,373	88,119	53,240
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	9,415	3,984	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	140,604	145,961	149,633	79,023	101,260
Mysore . . . . .	39,821	18,802	973	554	285
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	53,433	37,356	39,665	44,908	60,407
Ponai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	165	...	...	3,115
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	243,273	208,265	190,471	124,485	165,067
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	994,279	829,946	537,844	212,604	218,307
VALUE (Rupees)*					
Madras . . . . .	4,40,137	1,88,595	63,504	42,148	2,26,073
Bombay . . . . .	16,38,699	9,22,738	6,66,009	8,246	...
Bihar . . . . .	5,22,131	2,38,194	1,66,995	30,590	99,125
Central Provinces . . . . .	1,52,80,529	1,25,52,003	67,68,724	11,20,671	3,82,894
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA . . . . .	1,78,81,496	1,39,01,530	76,65,232	12,01,655	7,08,092
Chota Udaipur, Bombay . . . . .	2,12,899	68,580	...	...	...
Sandur, Madras . . . . .	16,32,884	15,02,482	15,84,481	3,48,141	13,46,758
Mysore . . . . .	4,89,194	2,05,146	10,841	2,660	3,790
Jhabua, Central India . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gangpur, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Keonjhar, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	8,35,329	5,23,139	5,53,325	3,09,837	8,03,413
Ponai, Eastern States Agency . . . . .	...	2,309	...	...	41,429
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES . . . . .	31,70,306	23,01,656	21,48,647	6,60,638	21,95,390
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,10,51,802	1,62,03,186	98,13,879	18,62,293	29,03,482

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MAGNESITE</b>
11,859	12,840	12,966	23,782	23,052	Madras
3,116	4,144	2,502	2,384	2,559	Mysore
14,975	16,984	15,468	26,166	25,611	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
71,208	75,905	77,248	1,40,708	1,34,876	Madras
27,010	29,405	24,948	23,230	25,717	Mysore
98,218	1,05,310	1,02,196	1,63,938	1,60,593	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>QUANTITY (Tons)</b>					<b>MANGANESE-ORE</b>
20,145	16,135	15,358	21,159	33,809	Madras
...	4,866	28,994	59,764	61,598	Bombay
15,112	16,667	11,722	24,180	24,469	Bihar
186,025	385,179	568,806	695,177	646,465	Central Provinces
221,282	422,847	624,880	800,280	766,341	<b>TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA</b>
127,356	159,436	102,966	149,782	116,571	Chota Udaipur, Bombay
428	871	1,559	5,548	5,323	Sandur, Madras
...	...	...	...	...	Mysore
...	...	...	...	...	Jhabua, Central India
...	...	...	...	...	Gangpur, Eastern States
54,208	53,891	68,116	82,128	64,901	Agency
...	...	...	...	...	Keonjhar, Eastern States
3,032	4,438	15,921	13,856	14,790	Agency
185,024	218,636	188,562	251,314	201,588	Bonsai, Eastern States
409,306	641,483	811,442	1,051,694	967,929	Agency
<b>VALUE (Rupees)*</b>					<b>TOTAL—INDIAN STATES</b>
1,61,316	2,36,048	1,62,446	6,17,865	10,91,443	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>
...	1,05,429	5,73,616	25,43,558	24,83,127	
2,51,237	3,61,135	2,31,912	10,29,101	9,86,387	
33,09,160	87,42,143	1,20,09,607	3,13,20,037	2,75,32,752	
37,21,713	84,44,755	1,29,77,581	3,55,10,561	3,20,93,709	
...	...	...	...	...	
8,99,951	23,32,541	9,75,728	40,42,399	35,47,181	
3,232	12,728	15,641	1,55,543	1,67,929	
...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	
5,08,805	7,88,424	7,82,053	27,76,269	29,38,459	
29,991	64,931	2,03,809	4,68,386	5,47,484	
14,41,879	31,98,824	19,77,231	74,42,507	72,01,053	
51,63,592	1,26,43,379	1,49,54,812	4,29,53,068	3,92,94,762	

[Continued on next page

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>MICA*</b>					
	QUANTITY (Cwts.)				
Madras . . . . .	10,194	11,348	6,958	8,369	8,005
Bihar . . . . .	42,560	40,887	31,720	24,097	32,674
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	311	294	185	177	326
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA .	53,065	52,519	38,863	32,643	41,005
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	25	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana .	104	135	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	37	73	100	70	70
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES .	166	208	100	70	70
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	53,231	52,727	38,963	32,713	41,075
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Madras . . . . .	5,56,030	6,53,761	3,52,030	3,89,925	4,09,737
Bihar . . . . .	20,77,784	19,92,204	16,69,720	10,35,466	12,59,180
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	17,479	14,718	10,884	6,510	10,128
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA .	26,51,293	26,60,683	20,32,634	14,31,901	16,79,045
Mysore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Gwalior . . . . .	1,776	...	...	...	...
Shahpura, Rajputana .	3,690	3,303	...	...	...
Jaipur . . . . .	3,000	5,000	5,000	3,500	3,000
Tonk . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Travancore . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL—INDIAN STATES .	8,466	8,303	5,000	3,500	3,000
GRAND TOTAL . . . .	26,59,759	26,68,986	20,37,634	14,35,401	16,82,045
<b>MONAZITE</b>					
Travancore { tons	180	14	90	654	139
Rs. {	24,120	1,990	12,015	81,755	21,178
<b>RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)</b>					
	QUANTITY (Carats)				
Upper Burma . . . .	(b)43,650	(b)30,090	(a)	560	1,103
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	(c)1,464,168
TOTAL . . . . .	43,650	30,090	...	560	1,465,261
<b>VALUE (Rupees)</b>					
Upper Burma . . . .	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	(a)	583
Kashmir . . . . .	...	...	...	...	92,000
TOTAL . . . . .	1,81,760	1,31,155	42,864	...	92,583

\* Figures relate to dressed mica only and are incomplete.

(a) Not available.

(b) These figures represent the output of the Burma Ruby Mines, Ltd., which went into liquidation in 1931. They do not include the stone raised by Indian miners.

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

533

and STATE IN INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*contd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Cwts.)					MICA*
9,189	9,495	(e) 13,689	(g) 15,767	(i) 22,915	Madras
45,979	48,674	71,738	85,978†	84,235	Bihar
387	384	(f) 1,496	(h) 2,034	(j) 1,684	Ajmer-Merwara
55,555	58,553	86,923	103,779	108,531	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
...	...	...	20	600	Mysore
...	...	...	12	280	Gwalior
...	...	...	...	...	Shahpura, Rajputana
151	160	95	780	405	Jaipur
...	...	...	...	12,810	Tonk
...	41	53	67	240	Travancore
151	201	148	879	14,335	TOTAL INDIAN STATES
55,706	58,754	87,071	104,658	123,169	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					Madras
3,76,071	3,94,514	5,09,471	6,64,092	6,08,247	Bihar
16,86,266	21,38,731	27,00,147	31,70,933	34,12,315	Ajmer-Merwara
5,136	6,197	33,018	87,513	68,926	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
20,67,473	25,39,442	32,42,636	39,22,538	40,82,488	Mysore
...	...	...	600	2,895	Gwalior
...	...	...	(a)	(a)	Shahpura, Rajputana
...	...	...	...	...	Jaipur
9,126	9,670	8,214	24,993	9,303	Tonk
...	...	...	...	83,855	Travancore
...	3,500	1,500	2,150	19,092	TOTAL—INDIAN STATES
9,126	13,170	9,714	27,743	1,15,145	GRAND TOTAL
20,76,599	25,52,612	32,52,350	39,50,281	42,04,633	
QUANTITY (Carats)					MONAZITE
21,775	105,642	—	—	—	tons } Travancore
1,071,869	798,929	(k) 491,747	(k) 18,344	(k) 4,892	Rs. }
1,093,644	904,571	491,747	18,344	4,892	RUBIES (including sapphires and spinels)
VALUE (Rupees)					Upper Burma
36,741	1,14,392	—	—	—	Kashmir
1,33,961	(d)	22,376	550	150	TOTAL
1,75,302	1,14,392	22,376	550	150	Upper Burma
					Kashmir
					TOTAL

(e) Sapphires with corundum. (d) Value not yet determined.

† Revised.

(f) Excludes 10,714 cwts. of waste mica useful for splittings.

(g) " 1,358 " " " " " " "

(h) " 28,119 " " " " " " "

(i) " 663 " " " " " " "

(j) " 33,556 " " " " " " "

(k) " 1,419 " " " " " " "

(k) Figures for Sapphires only.

[Continued on next page.]

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

No. 197.—PRODUCTION of CHIEF MINERALS in each PROVINCE

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>SILVER</b>					
QUANTITY (Ounces)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	22
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,047
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	7,280,517	7,054,206	5,900,400	5,998,956	6,054,069
Mysore State . . . . .	17,810	17,844	22,605	27,781	26,172
GRAND TOTAL	7,298,327	7,072,050	5,923,005	6,026,737	6,080,241
VALUE (Rupees)					
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	30
Northern Shan States, Burma . . . . .	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,695
TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA	1,07,31,482	76,87,674	51,97,367	62,32,915	65,74,725
Mysore State . . . . .	25,155	20,894	31,867	38,796	38,210
GRAND TOTAL	1,07,56,637	77,08,568	52,29,234	62,71,711	66,12,935
<b>WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES</b>					
QUANTITY (Tons)					
Burma . . . . .	1,068	1,509	969	848	836
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	329	1,270	1,635	1,542	1,768
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1,397	2,779	2,604	2,390	2,604
VALUE (Rupees)					
Burma . . . . .	12,01,598	11,13,917	3,80,297	2,95,093	4,22,332
Southern Shan States (a) . . . . .	3,70,125	9,37,280	6,40,920	5,36,616	8,92,840
Jodhpur State . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	15,71,723	20,51,207	10,21,217	8,31,709	13,15,172
<b>ZIRCON</b>					
Travancore . . . . .	1,473	640	855	491	675
{ tons					
{ Rs.	1,44,787	67,378	1,07,855	50,607	44,887

# MINERAL PRODUCTION

535

and STATE in INDIA; QUANTITY and VALUE—*concl'd.*

1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
QUANTITY (Ounces)					SILVER.
14	16	...	...	...	Bihar
5,792,019	5,825,913	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
5,792,033	5,825,929	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
25,491	24,477	25,345	24,642	22,295	Mysore State
5,817,524	5,850,406	25,345	24,642	22,295	GRAND TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
10	24	...	...	...	Bihar
74,44,482	1,01,94,765	—	—	—	Northern Shan States, Burma
74,44,501	1,01,94,789	...	...	...	TOTAL—BRITISH INDIA
41,494	38,952	33,619	32,343	29,877	Mysore State
74,85,995	1,02,33,741	33,619	32,343	29,877	GRAND TOTAL
QUANTITY (Tons)					WOLFRAM (Tungsten) CONCENTRATES
1,333	2,540	—	—	—	Burma
1,995	1,297	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	13	10	Jodhpur State
3,328	3,837	—	13	10	TOTAL
VALUE (Rupees)					
15,18,015	26,16,048	—	—	—	Burma
22,71,906(b)	13,29,979(b)	—	—	—	Southern Shan States (a)
...	...	...	24,500	9,600	Jodhpur State
37,89,921	39,46,027	—	24,500	9,600	TOTAL
380	6,654	2,210	1,329	1,450	ZIRCON
13,699	92,661	84,258	39,036	40,737	tons } Rs. } Travancore

(a) Including Karenni State.

(b) Estimated.

**No. 198.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE PRODUCTION OF MINERALS FROM MINES IN INDIA FOR WHICH RELIABLE RETURNS OF LABOUR STATISTICS ARE AVAILABLE.**

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Director, Geological Survey of India.)*

— .	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
Chromite . .	1,745	2,143	1,168	1,885	1,577	1,825	2,435	2,207	2,689	1,058
Coal . . .	179,607	184,370	173,175	165,567	169,173	169,354	179,152	181,687	194,705	226,887
Copper Ore and Matte	463	1,089	1,806	1,853	2,050	2,787	2,784	2,878	3,216	2,743
Diamonds . .	1,972	1,354	894	1,223	2,163	1,798	1,188	1,246	983	1,005
Gold . . .	18,551	17,365	18,447	18,892	20,401	21,652	22,444	23,103	24,119	24,200
Iron Ore . .	16,617	12,684	14,605	12,215	9,598	14,272	16,888	21,118	20,043	19,577
Magnesite . .	1,533	1,006	373	1,021	1,048	1,086	1,069	1,163	1,674	1,686
Manganese Ore .	31,971	21,093	14,639	5,786	4,545	8,549	16,242	20,796	30,208	34,080
Mica . . .	16,582	18,111	14,950	12,006	12,559	15,033	23,108	25,151	29,421	31,066
Monazite, Zircon and Ilmenite	421	660	853	1,464	1,654	2,116	3,663	3,513	3,430	4,356
Petroleum . .	25,931	24,976	26,267	20,710	21,398	18,839	18,281	4,343	6,366	7,655
Ruby, sapphire and spinel	394	876	696	.	50	53	96	...	...	...
Salt . . .	59,598	59,886	61,625	60,341	62,713	60,584	60,739	55,561	55,625	57,665
Tin & tungsten concentrated.	8,767	9,800	6,667	7,430	10,131	13,804	20,034	...	150	80
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>364,152</b>	<b>355,363</b>	<b>336,165</b>	<b>310,293</b>	<b>313,055</b>	<b>331,302</b>	<b>363,008</b>	<b>342,766</b>	<b>373,129</b>	<b>413,458</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 include those of Burma.

---

No. 199.—ENUMERATION OF FACTORIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

---

## No. 199—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . .	..	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . .	...	...	..	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . .	1		.	...	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards . . . .	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	2	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general) .	9	6	3	10	6	3	5	2	1
Forage presses . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Gas works . . . .	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . .	1	5	1	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . . .	3	8	1	11	5	5	3	...	1
Railway workshops . .	...	16	5	14	16	7	10	...	3
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations	3	2	2	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	13	10	2	4	10	6	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL .</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage Presses . . . .	...	1	...	...	6	7	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . .	1	1	...	...	2	1	...	...	2
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>

Note.—Figures in table No. 199 are exclusive of Burma.

in BRITISH INDIA.

*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Clothing
...	...	1	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	31	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	2	...	49	49	Engineering (general)
...	...	2	...	...	...	3	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mills
...	5	1	...	...	...	26	24	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	1	1	42	43	Printing presses
1	...	...	...	...	...	72	71	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	0	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	2	...	24	24	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
2	...	4	...	...	...	52	51	Miscellaneous
6	12	9	...	6	2	334	331	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
								<b>B.—SEASONAL</b>
...	6	...	...	...	...	20	22	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	27	28	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
6	18	9	...	6	2	361	359	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>

[Continued on next page.]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	53	338*	...	20	26	13	2	..	23
Hosiery . . . . .	10	14	3	3	7	50	...	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	2	75†	1	6	2	...	3	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	7	4	...	...	3	6	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	58	...	5	4	19	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>7</b>	...	<b>23</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . . . .	15	38	1	17	5	4	4	..	4
Electrical engineering . . . . .	2	10	...	14	1	2	1	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . . . . .	4	17	3	11	10	4	0	1	16
General engineering . . . . .	14	127‡	10	161	13	19	17	1	11
Kerosene tinning and packing . . . . .	8	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . . . .	...	48	1	8	1	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . . . .	23	21	...	13	6	1	15	3	8
Shipbuilding and engineering . . . . .	...	3	...	12	...	...	1	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	11	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . . . .	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4	76	6	8	6	16	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>71</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries . . . . .	11	27	2	...	11	45	3	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . . . . .	2	...	1	5	4	...	3	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10	7	...	6	2	18	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>23</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>10</b>	...	...
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . . . .	4	52	3	9	...	1	...	...	2
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	7	...	...	2	4	4	5	2	...
Coffee . . . . .	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . . . .	...	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Flour mills . . . . .	...	11	13	11	13	10	7	...	...
Food canning and bottling . . . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	13	1	12	4	20	1	9	...
Rice mills . . . . .	401	26	...	411	10	34	64	56	...
Sugar . . . . .	4	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	1	8	1	4	2	2	1	...	1
Water pumping stations . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56
Miscellaneous . . . . .	136	29	4	3	4	...	10	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>649</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>IV.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures . . . . .	11	...	3	10	2	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . . . .	2	4	...	15	3	5	...	...	5
Dyeing and bleaching . . . . .	...	67	...	...	2	1	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	1	...	6	2	3	...	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	3
Matches . . . . .	53	6	...	17	6	2	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	10	100	7	35	21	16	26	1	46
Paints . . . . .	...	3	...	8	...	1	...	...	1
Soaps . . . . .	...	5	...	13	1	1	...	1	...
Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	10	...	8	1	1	7	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>75</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>55</b>

\* Includes 126 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

† " 40 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

‡ " 69 factories " " " " " " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Dolhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
								<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
...	...	...	3	5	...	492	361	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	1	7	...	130	124	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	105	104	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	98	69	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	89	61	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	4	13	...	927	728	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
7	...	...	...	7	1	103	88	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	31	30	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	78	73	Electrical generating and transforming stations
9	...	...	...	2	1	385	320	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	34	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	42	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	90	90	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	1	...	12	8	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
2	...	2	...	1	1	6	6	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	...	...	122	76	Miscellaneous
22	2	3	4	11	3	935	777	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
...	...	...	...	7	...	106	96	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	7	...	173	157	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	70	28	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	27	25	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	9	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	4	...	80	81	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	50	50	Ice and aerated waters
44	...	...	...	...	...	1,135	1,062	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	12	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	30	26	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	...	...	233	233	Miscellaneous
45	4	...	...	5	2	1,657	1,538	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	26	23	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	...	30	26	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	75	70	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	1	...	13	14	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Lac
2	...	...	...	...	...	88	105	Matches
13	...	...	...	...	...	276	251	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	13	11	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	36	37	Miscellaneous
15	...	...	...	3	...	584	575	<b>TOTAL</b>

[Continued on next page]

## No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>Vl.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . .	1	3	...	3	3	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	.	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . .	76	277†	13	96	36	37	11	5	17
Miscellaneous . . .	8	11	...	17	1	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . .	66	34	5	3	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . .	5	7	...	11	4	7*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries . . .	1	2	2	12	3	6	6	...	8
Glass . . .	1	6	...	12	47	3	...	1	3
Saw mills . . .	10	14	...	13	1	1	1	1	7
Stone dressing . .	...	..	...	3	..	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	23	43	2	4	3	4	...	...	..
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . .	4	3	...	2	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	5	15	...	3	7	2	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1	6	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling press . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	132	...	...	33	21	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . .	7	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	19	64	5	49	3	3	...	..	1
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>1,714</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>213</b>

\*Includes four Sports works.

† Includes 169 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								V I.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Paper pulp
8	3	...	5	17	5	608	437	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	1	...	39	26	Miscellaneous
8	3	...	5	18	5	657	475	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
..	...	...	...	...	..	116	85	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	34	31	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	.	...	.	2	...	43	36	Cement, lime and potteries
...	..	...	...	...	...	73	60	Glass
6	..	...	...	...	...	54	47	Saw mills
...	1	..	...	...	...	7	5	Stone dressing
..	..	1	...	1	...	84	74	Miscellaneous
7	1	1	...	3	...	411	338	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skinner and Hides—
.	.	..	...	.	...	14	16	Leather and shoes
...	..	...	...	...	...	32	24	Tanneries
..	...	...	...	...	...	9	7	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	..	...	...	55	47	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	186	185	Miscellaneous
..	...	1	.	...	...	189	187	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	9	...	153	127	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	9	...	165	140	TOTAL
99	10	5	13	69	10	5,752	4,966	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

## No. 199.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—consolid.</b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . .	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Rice mills . .	...	...	98	...	...	...	...	...	77
Sugar . . .	10	87(a)	1	12	74	4	30	3	...
Tea . . .	75	...	...	201	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	73	...	...	...	...	...	1	.	12
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyos, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	..	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	349	634	109	18	59	340	1	...	421
Jute presses . .	...	...	...	65	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>421</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL .</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,760</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>727</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>737</b>

(a) Includes 79 gur factories.

IN BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								<b>3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	19	19	Coffee
...	...	...	1	3	...	7	8	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	175	155	Rice mills
4	...	...	...	...	...	234	250	Sugar
653	...	...	...	...	1	1,053	1,037	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	86	78	Miscellaneous
657	...	...	1	3	1	1,577	1,549	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Chemicals, Dyestuffs, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	23	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	2	...	21	...	...	1,957	1,970	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	69	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Miscellaneous
3	2	...	21	...	...	2,026	2,042	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	<b>TOTAL</b>
660	2	...	22	3	1	3,630	3,615	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
759	12	5	35	73	11	9,382	8,571	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
765	30	14	35	78	13	9,743	8,930	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

## No. 200.—AVERAGE\* DAILY NUMBER OF

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,423	110	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	202	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	463	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	403	...	...	...	128	200	789	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	417	1,617	...	2,170	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	51	273	43	1,066	...	847	688	...	14
Engineering (general) . . . . .	1,172	1,281	546	1,908	550	747	854	241	52
Forage presses . . . . .	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	900	...	818	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	638	4,940	852	6,945	3,214	3,707	...	...	2,030
Printing presses . . . . .	1,004	1,097	160	3,128	1,792	1,410	720	...	255
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,275	2,140	18,323	9,112	10,579	8,773	...	70
Saw mills . . . . .	...	94	...	10	40	8	...	...	77
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	192	...	1,134	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	94	100	67	1,412	646	63	43	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	52	...	...	178	...	...	320	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	774	602	98	587	1,228	512	181	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,325</b>	<b>20,669</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>34,713</b>	<b>18,594</b>	<b>18,192</b>	<b>12,374</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>2,406</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage presses . . . . .	...	(b)	...	...	324	240	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7	17	...	...	188	24	...	...	23
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>	<b>5,332</b>	<b>20,686</b>	<b>3,942</b>	<b>34,713</b>	<b>19,106</b>	<b>18,465</b>	<b>12,374</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>2,524</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>1.—Textiles.</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	69,100	328,056(a)	...	31,447	42,894	7,587	1,313	...	20,950
Hosiery . . . . .	1,422	1,710	70	2,320	375	1,488	...	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	4,082	...	...	279,084	6,133	...	5,013	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	494	1,083	85	1,882	35	450	108	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	...	1,600	...	...	2,381	2,521	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	180	6,283	...	201	214	1,376	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>76,178</b>	<b>339,792</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>314,884</b>	<b>51,022</b>	<b>13,421</b>	<b>6,434</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>20,950</b>

Note.—Figures in table No. 200 are exclusive of Burma.

\* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

(b) Information not available.

# INDUSTRIES

547

**WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.**  
to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer- Mer- wara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangal- ore	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,532	1,812	Clothing
...	...	18	...	...	...	254	256	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	45	507	529	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,580	1,064	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,210	4,338	Dockyards
...	206	...	...	150	...	3,328	3,321	Electrical engineering
18	...	38	...	122	...	7,014	6,769	Engineering (general)
...	...	73	...	...	...	133	60	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,724	1,874	Mints
...	287	1,044	...	...	...	22,657	22,386	Ordnance factories
286	99	...	...	559	25	12,000	11,520	Printing presses
87	...	...	...	...	...	55,359	53,802	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	235	266	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	37	34	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,336	1,305	Telegraphs
...	26	...	...	330	...	2,971	2,725	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	550	631	Woollen mills
211	...	467	...	...	...	4,660	4,290	Miscellaneous
553	618	1,038	...	1,161	70	120,687	118,102	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
								<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>
...	218	...	...	...	...	791	962	Forage Presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	262	215	Miscellaneous
...	218	...	...	...	...	1,063	1,177	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
553	836	1,038	...	1,161	70	121,640	119,369	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
								<b>1.—Textiles—</b>
...	...	...	5,006	10,744	...	516,037	472,470	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	73	482	...	7,939	7,704	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	205,162	205,785	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	15	...	5,002	3,708	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,592	6,707	Woollen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,258	5,768	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	5,078	11,221	...	838,985	802,142	<b>TOTAL</b>

[Continued on next page

No. 200.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>A.—PERMANENT—<i>contd.</i></b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing . . .	1,615	2,243	30	1,789	207	228	96	...	87
Electrical engineering . .	57	538	...	1,058	25	87	625	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations . .	260	793	324	2,350	1,222	491	515	18	390
General engineering . . .	2,306	5,451	841	24,084	1,310	1,200	5,265	106	387
Kerosene tinning and packing	804	1,471	850	2,680	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping . . .	...	3,201	45	1,567	51	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops . . .	11,706	8,814	...	11,441	2,780	50	3,076	313	779
Shipbuilding and engineering	...	1,378	...	14,926	...	...	258	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	...	1,355	...	...	471	...	...	...	...
Tramway works . . .	373	778	114	1,005	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	294	2,107	231	1,136	136	737	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,375</b>	<b>28,629</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>63,536</b>	<b>7,142</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>1,652</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries . . .	602	1,017	60	...	411	1,719	1,483	...	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills . .	872	...	10	15,248	70	...	22,543	...	...
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills . . .	...	...	...	252	...	798	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries . . .	...	...	...	398	23	1,013	1,924	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,348	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>15,808</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>25,950</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery . . .	198	1,236	118	1,117	...	50	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . .	230	...	...	334	227	397	239	42	...
Coffee . . .	3,198	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy produce . . .	...	156	...	...	72	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	782	876	1,036	686	1,165	438	...	107
Food canning and bottling . .	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . .	...	414	30	634	115	400	...	12	184
Rice mills . . .	16,189	307	...	18,635	501	773	3,521	2,645	...
Sugar . . .	1,062	...	...	1,557	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . .	5,807	420	212	1,440	623	143	1,763	...	...
Water pumping Stations . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	7,540	2,386	80	755	494	...	867	...	34
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,222</b>	<b>5,768</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>21,067</b>	<b>4,704</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>2,821</b>	<b>2,320</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bone and manures . . .	931	...	951	1,770	536	...	...	...	...
Chemicals . . .	56	433	...	3,538	243	202	...	...	674
Dyeing and bleaching . . .	...	7,507	...	...	214	20	...	...	...
Gas works . . .	...	410	...	758	64	144	...	...	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	735	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	2,758	2,439	...	5,400	1,166	337	...	...	303
Oil mills . . .	212	4,831	525	2,095	3,247	861	1,909	17	1,602
Purita . . .	...	95	...	1,445	...	22	...	...	37
Soap . . .	...	843	...	932	14	23	...	26	...
Turpentine and rosin . . .	...	...	...	...	190	156	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	1,107	...	379	161	167	1,884	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,957</b>	<b>17,825</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>17,050</b>	<b>5,634</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,515</b>

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i> II.—Engineering—								
				220	36	6,708	5,906	Couch-building and motor car repairing
351	...	...	...	...	...	3,416	3,336	Electrical engineering
...	...	120	...	...	...	6,807	6,487	Electrical generating and transforming stations
52	83	...	...	...	...	42,422	30,872	General engineering
779	...	...	...	68	45	6,839	6,255	Kerosene tinning and packing
64	...	...	...	...	...	2,804	4,121	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	47,208	48,005	Railway workshops
401	...	...	6,838	...	...	17,002	14,709	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,426	1,729	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	27	...	2,207	2,114	Tramway works
...	...	...	...	44	30	6,018	4,549	Miscellaneous
125	...	138	...	...	...			
1,762	83	264	6,838	365	111	143,257	133,033	TOTAL
III.—Minerals and Metals—								
...	...	...	...	221	...	5,513	4,700	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	38,249	30,818	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	252	163	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
2,025	...	...	...	...	...	2,821	2,479	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,300	4,254	Miscellaneous
2,025	...	...	...	221	...	51,746	51,443	TOTAL
IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—								
...	...	...	...	46	...	2,704	1,980	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	60	1,658	1,646	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,263	4,990	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	228	241	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	153	...	5,437	5,964	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	56	64	Food canning and bottling
14	60	...	...	...	...	1,053	1,920	Ice and aerated waters
958	...	...	...	...	...	43,610	41,310	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,619	2,448	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1,140	11,755	6,845	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	44	39	Water pump and stations
...	30	...	...	...	...	13,679	9,075	Miscellaneous
972	90	...	...	197	1,310	87,905	79,564	TOTAL
V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—								
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,158	4,368	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	14	...	4,484	4,170	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	...	8,504	8,085	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	16	...	1,472	1,466	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	735	802	Lac
433	...	...	...	...	...	12,766	13,898	Matches
608	...	...	...	...	...	16,482	14,075	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	17	...	1,616	1,614	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,838	1,859	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	346	277	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,058	4,031	Miscellaneous
1,066	...	...	...	47	...	56,118	54,635	TOTAL

(Continued on next page)

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—consolid.</b>									
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . .	(a)	961	...	5,434	1,426	...	...	...	...
Paper pulp . . .	...	...	...	885	...	1,074	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,707	10,344	506	6,820	2,627	1,871	907	230	686
Miscellaneous . . .	335	291	...	1,067	45	41	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>4,182</b>	<b>11,536</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>14,163</b>	<b>4,008</b>	<b>2,983</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>686</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . . .	6,614	1,366	315	397	...	...	3,911	67	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	631	667	...	954	308	1,015*	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	337	63	870	2,970	41	1,055	2,540	...	4,960
Glass . . .	95	700	...	2,110	4,219	134	...	163	344
Saw mills . . .	1,261	1,237	..	403	21	8	21	26	76
Stone dressing . . .	..	..	..	250	...	...	77	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,042	2,640	30	395	485	163	...	...	192
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>9,980</b>	<b>6,503</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>7,578</b>	<b>5,074</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>6,559</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>5,541</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . . .	192	222	...	3,344	2,078	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . .	1,818	937	..	108	1,414	125	...	..	...
Miscellaneous . . .	126	261	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>3,512</b>	<b>4,422</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling Press . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	8,822	...	...	18,705	1,904	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>5,836</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>18,705</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . .	1,354	...	...	986	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,270	3,859	217	9,161	337	334	...	...	30
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>2,624</b>	<b>3,859</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>10,147</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL.</b>	<b>158,772</b>	<b>416,600</b>	<b>7,415</b>	<b>489,553</b>	<b>86,007</b>	<b>30,003</b>	<b>59,802</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>32,596</b>

\*Includes 927 workers employed in sports works.

(a) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North- West Frontier Province	British Baluchis- tan	Ajmer- Merwara	Dolbi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								11.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,761	7,276	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,909	1,400	Paper pulp
176	71	...	283	919	143	30,382	27,206	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	222	...	2,001	1,465	Miscellaneous
176	71	...	283	1,141	143	42,068	37,445	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,660	11,034	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,475	3,342	Carpentry and cabinet making
140	...	...	...	155	...	13,158	11,067	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,705	7,156	Glass
775	...	...	...	...	...	3,918	3,008	Saw mills
...	25	...	...	...	...	361	424	Stone dressing
...	...	85	...	35	...	5,027	4,240	Miscellaneous
924	25	85	...	190	...	46,804	40,261	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,730	6,564	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,522	5,077	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	462	244	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,710	11,885	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	50	...	...	...	73	81	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	20,431	26,732	Miscellaneous
...	...	50	...	...	...	26,504	26,813	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,340	2,920	Rope works
...	...	...	...	776	...	15,984	15,683	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	776	...	18,324	18,612	TOTAL
6,925	289	408	12,190	14,158	1,472	1,321,066	1,256,803	TOTAL PERENNIAL

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>continued</i>.</b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . .	2,380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Rice mills. . .	...	...	2,181	...	...	...	...	...	1,520
Sugar . . .	2,921	(a) 4,158	350	2,491	43,631	1,320	18,110	517	...
Tea . . .	3,116	...	...	18,004	847	212	341	...	...
Tobacco . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	2,459	...	...	...	...	...	58	...	128
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>10,876</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>31,335</b>	<b>44,478</b>	<b>1,532</b>	<b>18,702</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1,606</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills. . .	...	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . .	...	...	..	...	...	...	290	...	...
Lac . . .	...	...	...	44	...	...	1,741	...	...
Oil mills . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,031</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling . .	19,328	37,375	15,800	2,772	5,420	22,268	25	...	24,180
Jute presses . .	...	...	...	14,374	74	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>19,328</b>	<b>37,375</b>	<b>15,987</b>	<b>17,146</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>22,268</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>24,180</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . .	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . .	...	52	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>27</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b> .	<b>30,231</b>	<b>41,817</b>	<b>18,518</b>	<b>38,535</b>	<b>49,972</b>	<b>23,500</b>	<b>20,758</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>25,854</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>180,008</b>	<b>458,417</b>	<b>25,933</b>	<b>528,078</b>	<b>135,979</b>	<b>53,203</b>	<b>80,680</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>50,450</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>104,335</b>	<b>479,103</b>	<b>20,875</b>	<b>562,791</b>	<b>155,095</b>	<b>72,268</b>	<b>93,034</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>61,974</b>

(a) Includes 1,924 workers employed in *gur* factories.

(b) Information not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*concl'd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl'd.</i> B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,380	2,646	Coffee
...	...	...	14	79	...	101	99	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,710	2,537	Rice mills
88	...	...	...	...	...	73,523	74,075	Sugar
42,909	...	...	...	...	16	66,044	65,453	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	154	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,645	2,243	Miscellaneous
42,097	...	...	14	79	15	148,508	147,307	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	235	267	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	200	338	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,785	1,088	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,310	2,313	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	129,519	133,210	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	14,448	16,699	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	97	128	Miscellaneous
503	76	...	1,673	...	...	144,064	150,037	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	53	50	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	70	50	TOTAL
43,200	78	...	1,687	79	15	205,040	200,607	TOTAL SEASONAL
50,125	345	408	13,886	14,237	1,487	1,616,115	1,556,500	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
50,677	1,181	2,046	13,886	15,308	1,557	1,737,755	1,675,969	GRAND TOTAL

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIAL

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (b)	United Provinces States (c)
<b>1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1*	...	...	1	...	...	...
Dairy	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Electrical engineering (a)	1	6	...	...	...	3	...	...
Engineering (general)	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	3	1	1	1	3	...	...
Railway workshops	1	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including distures)	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	8	1	3	1	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	18	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBANS</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	6	31	16	...	14	1	1	...
Hosiery	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Silk mills (including distures)	3	17	...	6	...	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	4	...	5	1	...	...	...
Woollen mills	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	9	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	2	...	5	4	...	...
General engineering	3	2	2	...	...	1	...	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and entlery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
Foundries	2	4	...	...	8	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	10	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>

\* Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(c) Represent figures of Rampur State only.

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.\*

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

Madras States (b)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						<b>1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—</b>
				3	3	<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	15	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	3	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	1	...	...	...	...	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	1	...	Dairy
...	...	...	...	1	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	12	13	Electrical engineering(a)
...	...	...	...	2	5	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	1	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	4	Stone dressing.
...	...	...	...	9	10	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	8	9	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	1	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	4	5	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	22	73	Miscellaneous
...	1	1	...	70	145	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
...	...	9	...	23	16	<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	6	5	Sugar
...	...	...	...	30	21	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	9	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
...	1	10	...	100	166	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS</b>
						<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
						<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
						<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
3	6	9	3	80	77	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	2	...	5	3	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	1	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	26	18	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	10	9	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	3	3	Woollen mills
1	9	6	...	18	23	Miscellaneous
4	16	17	4	144	134	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	3	1	...	16	15	<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	2	Dockyards
...	1	2	...	15	13	Electrical engineering
...	...	...	...	12	16	Electrical generating and transforming stations
5	...	...	...	3	3	General engineering
3	...	...	...	4	4	Kerosene fitting and packing
...	...	1	...	4	4	Metal stamping
...	...	3	...	4	5	Railway workshops
...	1	2	...	6	6	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
9	5	9	...	60	64	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	9	6	<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
...	...	...	...	2	...	Foundries
...	...	...	...	1	...	Iron and steel smelting
3	1	1	...	15	16	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
2	1	1	...	27	23	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

(a) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(b) Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

*[Continued on next page.]*

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION of LARGE INDUSTRIA

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Daroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provinces States (b)
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>								
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries.	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...
Coffee.	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills.	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters.	8	13	1	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills.	8	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories.	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories.	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Tobacco.	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations.	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	37	18	2	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone and manures.	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals.	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Lac.	...	1	2	1	2	1	...	...
Matches.	...	6	3	...	2	2	...	...
Oil mills.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints.	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
Soap.	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin.	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	13	7	2	1	2	1	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles.	2	13	6	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	4	3	1	2	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	1	2	...	5	1	...	...
Glass.	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Saw mills.	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing.	32	...	1	...	1	6	...	...
Miscellaneous.	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and Shoes.	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Tanneries.	4	3	...	1	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>								
Miscellaneous.	108	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Jewellery workshops.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rope works.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous.	...	7	...	2	1	6	...	...
<b>TOTAL.</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL.</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

(a) Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(b) Represent figures for Rampur State only.

ESTABLISHMENTS in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1988	Total for the year 1987	Industry
						<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>
						<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	5	5	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	4	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	3	2	Coffee
...	...	1	...	1	4	Flour mills
24	...	...	...	43	2	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	2	33	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	5	2	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	2	3	Tobacco
1	1	...	...	50	2	Water Pumping Stations
					53	Miscellaneous
25	1	1	...	132	110	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	1	...	4	3	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	2	3	Vene and manures
...	...	...	...	3	2	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	2	Dyeing and bleaching
2	2	5	...	25	23	Lea
10	...	11	...	46	43	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	6	4	Paints
...	...	...	...	3	...	Soap
...	...	1	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
22	2	18	...	80	77	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	...	...	1	1	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
3	...	1	...	30	33	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
4	...	1	...	31	33	Miscellaneous
						<b>TOTAL</b>
43	...	...	...	64	58	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
2	...	...	...	13	10	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	3	...	16	12	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	5	3	Glass
2	...	4	...	11	7	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	40	8	Stone dressing
...	...	1	...	7	12	Miscellaneous
47	1	9	...	156	110	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	2	2	...	13	13	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	16	16	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	20	20	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	...	...	...	115	25	<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
1	...	...	...	115	25	Miscellaneous
						<b>TOTAL</b>
...	3	...	...	3	6	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	34	34	Reeds and Combs
33	...	...	...	...	...	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	Rope works
1	2	11	...	30	9	Rubber goods
						Miscellaneous
34	5	11	...	69	52	<b>TOTAL</b>
149	33	69	4	860	656	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only

[Continued on next page]

## No. 201.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)	United Provinces States (b)
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>conold.</i></b>								
<i>B.—Seasonal—</i>								
<i>Textiles—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>								
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>								
Coffee . . .	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Rice Mills . . .	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . .	...	...	...	...	3	2	...	(a)2
Tea . . .	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	37	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	44	5	...	...	6	3	...	2
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>								
Bones and manures . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil Mills . . .	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
Paints . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...
<i>Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—</i>								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>								
Tanneries . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Other and Processes—</i>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . .	80	16	115	...	247	32	...	...
TOTAL	80	16	115	...	247	32	...	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>								
Rubber . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL	127	31	115	2	257	37	...	2
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	407	183	167	26	306	64	2	2
GRAND TOTAL	419	210	171	28	313	91	2	2

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.  
 (a) Include figures for Mandgaon and Raigarh States only.  
 (b) Represent figures for Rampur State only.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES\*—*concl'd.*

Madras States†	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1938	Total for the year 1937	Industry
						<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> <i>—concl'd.</i>
1	...	...	..	3	1	B.—Seasonal— <i>Textiles—</i> Miscellaneous
1	...	...	...	3	1	TOTAL
...	..	...	..	..	1	<i>Engineering—</i> steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	..	..	..	..	1	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	..	3	<i>Minerals and Metals—</i> Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	..	3	TOTAL
...	...	...	..	3	4	<i>Food, Drink and To- bacco—</i> Coffee
..	...	...	...	1	2	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	2	2	Ice and aerated waters.
...	...	...	...	7	14	Rice Mill
1	2	...	...	10	8	Sugar
62	...	...	...	64	63	Tea
1	1	...	...	40	31	Miscellaneous
64	3	..	...	127	124	TOTAL
...	...	1	...	1	1	<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i> Bones and manures
1	...	1	...	2	1	Matches
...	5	5	...	16	15	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
1	5	7	...	19	17	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	1	<i>Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—</i> Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	1	...	1	1	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	4	1	Miscellaneous
...	...	3	...	5	3	TOTAL
..	...	1	..	1	1	<i>Processes connected with skins and hides—</i> Tanneries
...	...	1	...	1	1	TOTAL
...	20	98	...	608	741	<i>Gins and Presses—</i> Cotton ginning and baling
...	20	98	...	608	741	TOTAL
3	...	...	...	3	5	<i>Miscellaneous—</i> Rubber
...	...	..	...	1	...	Miscellaneous
3	...	...	...	4	5	TOTAL
69	28	100	...	767	896	TOTAL SEASONAL
217	61	178	4	1,617	1,583	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
217	62	188	4	1,717	1,716	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saurar and Banganapalle States only.

No. 202.—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS  
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad‡	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (c)
<b>1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	63	...	...	...	40	...	...
Carpentry and Cabinetry making	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	3,700	...	...	865	...	...
Dairy	...	130	...	...	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	96	...	...
Electrical engineering (b)	797	1,293	153	...	...	1,608	...
Engineering (general)	348	200	...	...	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	...	29	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,608	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	218	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	174	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	524	502	200	153	125	288	...
Railway workshops	3,307	1,019	400	...	...	2,347	...
Saw mills	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	187	...	2,198	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	779	1,173	35	863	146	516	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>10,913</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>3,213</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>4,648</b>	...
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	2,531	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	800	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	17,485	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	<b>17,485</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>2,521</b>	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS</b>	<b>6,033</b>	<b>10,913</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>20,698</b>	<b>2,149</b>	<b>7,169</b>	...
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	9,337	12,008	20,046	...	43,383	1,200	3,073(a)
Hosiery	...	50	...	...	89	...	...
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	538
Silk mills (including filatures)	100	1,103	...	319	...	...	...
Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	930	...	1,445	337	...	...
Woollen mills	...	...	141	590	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	40	50	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,437</b>	<b>14,089</b>	<b>21,127</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>43,288</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>2,610</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	303	26	...	...	...	30	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	54	83	...	754	348	...
General engineering	96	80	73	...	...	35	...
Kerosene tinning and packing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	200	...	...	150	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	75	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	35	...	106	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>331</b>	...	<b>904</b>	<b>403</b>	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	308	154	...	...	95	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	26	...	...
Miscellaneous	638	...	...	...	...	325	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>154</b>	...	...	<b>131</b>	<b>325</b>	...

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days in the year.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August 1935.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Include figures for Nagpur and Raigarh States only.

## EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*.

*Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)*

United Provin- ces States (a)	Nadras States (c)	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	103	84	<b>FACTORIES OWNED BY STATES</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,646	<b>DABBERS—</b>
...	...	606	...	...	3,170	4,288	<b>A.—Permanent—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	120	...	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	96	...	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	...	70	...	3,679	4,091	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	548	832	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	29	26	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	2,503	2,340	Electrical engineering (b)
...	...	...	...	...	216	216	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	174	237	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,070	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,702	1,761	Mints
...	...	...	...	...	6,973	6,546	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	43	50	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	2,385	2,197	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	...	3,511	13,758	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	606	70	...	27,542	44,041	<b>TOTAL PERMANENT</b>
...	...	...	1,170	...	3,766	2,225	<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	800	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	17,486	11,161	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	1,170	...	22,081	13,876	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATES</b>
...	...	606	1,240	...	49,623	57,417	<b>DABBERS</b>
...	3,064	1,038	6,704	5,535†	105,414	90,803	<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
...	...	43	54	...	238	50	<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
...	...	...	...	2,820	3,930	3,930	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	1,522	1,942	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	2,712	3,681	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	...	731	697	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	95	401	720	...	815	2,963	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	8,149	2,084	7,077	8,356	114,790	101,405	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>II.—Engineering—</b>
...	22	105	20	...	505	541	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	148	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical engineering
...	...	50	60	...	310	658	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	382	...	...	...	657	587	General engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	806	...	75	...	663	373	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	425	332	Railway workshops
...	...	...	90	...	165	170	Steel trap, lock and cutlery
...	...	30	40	...	210	1,026	Miscellaneous
...	1,071	185	285	...	3,947	4,386	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	487	377	<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	60	...	Fonderies
...	...	...	...	...	26	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	2,964	600	30	...	4,567	3,664	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,964	600	30	...	5,090	3,841	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Figures relate to the year ending 31st Aug. 1936.

(a) Represents figures for Rampur State only.

(b) Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

(c) Includes figures for Travancore, Cochin, Saurashtra and Bangalore States only.

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States (a)
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	158	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	67	...	...	...	142	...	...
Coffee	...	153	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	202	411	29	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1,146	55	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1,621	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	1,039	90	...	...	75	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	90	...	...	90	...	...
Miscellaneous	3,341	1,661	50	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>5,201</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures	79	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	...	...	300	46	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	400	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	105	...	...
Matches	1,248	80	509	70	686	160	...
Oil mills	66	301	75	...	105	65	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	110	62	24	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	25	...	30	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	445	363	54	94	339	25	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	407	1,018	611	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	398	112	60	85	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	1,006	32	430	...	2,464	880	...
Glass	334	...	...	...	100	...	...
Saw mills	...	60	340	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	2,931	...	300	...	40	2,096	...
Miscellaneous	115	60	...	550	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,227</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>3,885</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	134	...	...
Tanneries	625	235	...	50	...	29	...
Miscellaneous	...	1,320	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1,455</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous	8,176	571	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,176</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rope work	...	56	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	858	...	95	21	132	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>38,099</b>	<b>24,531</b>	<b>24,745</b>	<b>3,400</b>	<b>49,574</b>	<b>6,810</b>	<b>2,010</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.  
(a) Include figures for Naudgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

United Provinces States. †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
							<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>—contd.</i></b>
					168	137	<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	239	193	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	162	179	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	50	...	65	134	Coffee
...	759	...	...	...	85	40	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,401	1,123	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	1,201	1,275	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,621	1,441	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	1,194	985	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	...	180	433	Tobacco
...	3,000	...	...	...	7,192	4,361	Water pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	3,750	20	50	..	13,323	9,165	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	20	...	80	...	179	112	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	346	465	Bone and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	400	482	Chemicals
...	198	383	675	...	105	...	Dyeing and bleaching
...	2,178	...	341	...	3,914	3,801	Lea
...	...	...	...	...	3,238	2,764	Matches
...	...	...	...	...	232	166	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	101	...	Paints
...	...	...	46	...	...	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2,394	282	1,143	..	8,676	7,490	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	127	...	...	...	127	120	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
...	147	...	70	..	1,543	1,392	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	..	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	274	..	70	..	1,069	1,621	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	3,657	...	...	...	5,698	5,147	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	205	...	...	...	860	973	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	1,313	...	6,114	5,870	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	383	180	...	887	841	Glass
...	393	...	106	...	904	864	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	11,327	3,602	Stone dressing
...	...	...	55	...	780	1,913	Miscellaneous
...	4,095	383	1,023	..	20,465	18,800	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	134	...	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	...	100	115	...	1,154	990	Leather and Shoes
...	...	...	...	...	1,320	1,336	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	100	115	..	2,608	2,226	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	21	...	...	...	8,768	1,206	<b>IX.—Gins and Processes—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	21	...	...	...	8,768	1,206	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	65	...	...	65	165	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery Workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reeds and Combs
...	13,443	...	...	...	95	120	Repairs, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	13,408	13,436	Rope works
...	54	390	385	...	1,360	178	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	517	Miscellaneous
...	13,407	385	385	...	15,019	14,408	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	31,324	3,989	10,777	8,355	200,163	164,484	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Kämpur State only.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

[Continued on next page

35A

## No. 202.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India	Rajputana	Eastern Aruacy States (a)
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
—concl.							
B.—Seasonal—							
Textiles—							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	143	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	143	...
<b>Engineering—</b>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	170	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . .	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
Ice and aerated water .	...	...	...	...	30	30	...
Rice Mills . . . . .	198	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,421	680	...
Tea . . . . .	...	390	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	1,384	...	...	...	35	...	...
TOTAL . . .	1,583	580	...	...	1,516	680	...
<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bones and Manures .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	95	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	80	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	80	...	...	...	95	...	...
<b>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	50	...	...	...
<b>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Gins and Process—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	5,118	668	8,634	...	13,381	1,639	...
TOTAL . . .	5,118	668	8,634	...	13,381	1,639	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . .	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
TOTAL . . .	...	...	...	...	31	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . .	6,780	1,238	8,634	50	14,923	2,461	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . .	43,400	25,750	33,570	2,480	63,497	8,780	2,610
GRAND TOTAL . . .	48,443	26,971	34,306	2,480	68,646	10,940	2,610

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.  
(a) Includes figures for Mandgaon and Balgarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*—*concl'd.*

United Provin- ces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States	Western India States	French Settlements	Total for the year 1936	Total for the year 1937	Industry
							<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b> <i>—concl'd.</i>
...	61	...	...	...	303	40	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
...	61	...	...	...	203	40	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	154	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	170	443	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	30	141	Flour Mills
...	...	...	...	...	60	51	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	198	389	Rice Mills
1,768	193	1,415	...	...	5,437	3,352	Sugar
...	2,329	...	...	...	2,719	2,786	Tea
...	40	20	...	...	1,479	1,063	Miscellaneous
1,768	2,562	1,495	...	...	10,093	8,235	TOTAL
...	...	...	80	...	30	75	Chemicals, Dyes, etc.— Bones and Manures—
...	74	...	221	...	295	100	Matches
...	...	165	182	...	523	523	Oil Mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Paints
...	74	165	433	...	847	898	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	350	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	400	...	400	400	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	136	...	186	1,500	Stone dressing
...	...	...	536	...	586	2,350	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	...	...	25	...	25	25	Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
...	...	...	25	...	25	25	TOTAL
...	...	953	6,897	...	37,390	49,556	Gins and Presses— Cotton Ginning and ballin g
...	...	953	6,897	...	37,390	49,556	TOTAL
...	82	...	...	...	82	123	Miscellaneous— Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	81	...	Miscellaneous
...	82	...	...	...	113	123	TOTAL
1,768	2,779	2,853	7,891	...	49,357	61,109	TOTAL SEASONAL
1,768	34,003	6,542	18,698	8,355	249,410	325,593	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
1,768	34,003	7,147	19,908	8,355	290,003	383,010	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Bampur State only.

‡ Include figures of Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States only.

## FACTORIES

## No. 203.—STATISTICS OF ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS AND CONVICTIONS

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE		Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER  With Sunday Holiday
			Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total	
			Men	Women	Males	Females			
Madras . . .	Perennial	1,290	113,620	36,089	7,406	1,981	5,001	164,097	577
	Seasonal	528	15,176	14,885	15	66	96	30,238	185
Bombay . . .	Perennial	1,768	377,604	54,720	3,700	306	939	437,269†	378
	Seasonal	727	24,845	16,871	77	37	4	41,834	122
Sind . . .	Perennial	111	10,452	843	39	...	23	11,357	46
	Seasonal	211	14,148	4,112	127	37	94	18,618	68
Bengal . . .	Perennial	1,348	467,348	52,339	3,576	287	716	524,269	503
	Seasonal	387	27,835	7,520	1,984	428	758	38,525	69
United Provinces	Perennial	372	100,413	2,741	1,025	...	302	104,601	114
	Seasonal	158	47,957	2,378	129	...	20	50,484	21
Punjab . . .	Perennial	418	45,792	696	1,001	8	698	48,195	51
	Seasonal	362	15,694	7,798	290	154	137	24,073	...
Bihar . . .	Perennial	240	66,083	5,732	284	24	153	72,276	65
	Seasonal	71	20,054	652	7	11	34	20,758	1
Orissa . . .	Perennial	77	2,630	1,329	53	...	16	4,028	11
	Seasonal	3	478	39	...	...	...	517	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Perennial	221	27,918	7,474	488	27	187	36,094	73
	Seasonal	516	13,713	12,167	...	...	...	25,880	181
Assam . . .	Perennial	105	6,709	240	389	13	126	7,477	58
	Seasonal	660	28,831	10,441	2,204	788	936	43,200	37
North-West Front- ier Province	Perennial	22	878	2	2	...	5	887	11
	Seasonal	8	266	28	...	...	...	294	6
Baluchistan . . .	Perennial	14	1,985	14	...	...	47	2,046	8
	Seasonal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ajmer-Merwara . .	Perennial	13	11,795	389	11	...	4	12,199	8
	Seasonal	22	824	659	...	...	204	1,687	4
Delhi . . .	Perennial	75	14,850	267	74	...	128	15,319	30
	Seasonal	3	79	...	...	...	...	79	1
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	12	1,002	502	14	...	24	1,542	11
	Seasonal	1	10	5	...	...	...	15	1
TOTAL, 1936 . . .	Perennial	6,086	1,249,109	163,377	18,062	2,646	8,459	1,441,653	1,939
	Seasonal	3,657	209,910	77,555	4,833	1,521	2,283	296,102	696
TOTALS . . .	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,755	2,635
	1927	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,669	2,408
	1926	8,338	1,299,364	222,769	23,454	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225
	1925	8,831	1,332,747	229,710	27,384	5,634	15,457	1,610,932	2,363
	1924	8,658	1,248,009	220,860	†	†	18,362	1,487,281	2,325
	1923	8,458	1,169,474	216,887	†	†	19,091	1,405,402	2,255
	1922	8,241	1,172,296	225,632	†	†	21,783	1,419,711	2,262
	1921	8,143	1,173,372	231,183	†	†	26,932	1,431,487	2,104
	1920	8,148	1,235,425	254,905	†	†	37,972	1,528,302	2,143
	1919	8,120	1,249,165	257,161	†	†	46,843	1,553,169	2,310

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936 are inclusive of Burma.

\* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1924) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(a) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(b) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(c) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

† These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

‡ Figures are included in the column 'Adults'—Men and Women.

# FACTORIES

567

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.  
*Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]*

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act*	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
586	36	284	12	603	2,197	2,312	Perennial } Madras
208	103	120	...	35	77	112	Seasonal }
1,165	47	292	40	2,411	7,755	10,206	Perennial } Bombay
574	9	172	4	34	18	56	Seasonal }
65	10	14	2	68	300	370	Perennial } Sind
140	1	57	7	30	36	73	Seasonal }
350	495	82	54	1,675	7,550	9,279	Perennial } Bengal
16	302	9	2	37	69	108	Seasonal }
191	62	17	8	347	1,628	1,983	Perennial } United Provinces
51	85	1	15	95	287	397	Seasonal }
284	83	92	14	59	1,623	1,696	Perennial } Punjab
341	31	45	4	14	60	78	Seasonal }
72	103	16	23	439	2,614	3,076	Perennial } Bihar
...	70	11	5	48	128	181	Seasonal }
... 5	61	32	2	1	32	35	Perennial } Orissa
...	3	...	...	1	5	6	Seasonal }
93	55	4	7	28	789	824	Perennial } Central Provinces and
332	3	27	3	9	33	45	Seasonal } Berar
47	...	6	2	52	302	356	Perennial } Assam
623	660	4	3	50	142	195	Seasonal }
...	11	...	...	2	2	4	Perennial } North-West Frontier
2	...	5	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Province
6	4	...	...	4	52	56	Perennial } Baluchistan
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal }
5	...	...	...	9	1,145	1,154	Perennial } Ajmer-Merwara
18	...	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal }
45	4	...	3	13	310	326	Perennial } Delhi
2	2	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal }
1	...	...	...	...	63	63	Perennial } Bangalore and Coorg
...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Seasonal }
2,915	971	819	167	5,711	26,362	32,240	Perennial } TOTAL, 1938
2,302	1,259	461	43	353	858	1,254	Seasonal }
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	1938
4,842	2,188	1,182	215	5,343	22,765	28,323	1937
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	1936
4,879	2,084	965	207	4,831	18,081	23,119	1935
4,088	2,151	1,468	233	4,440	16,114	20,787	1934
3,986	2,104	866	194	3,776	14,739	18,709	1933
3,900	2,066	906(396)	162	3,513	14,452	18,127	1932
4,010	2,015	1,016(391)	174	3,693	15,949	19,807	1931
3,996	1,993	1,201(498)	240	4,115	17,420	21,784	1930
3,764	1,993	1,302(463)	240	4,389	15,579	20,208	1929

\* Figures in brackets show the total number of persons convicted.

## No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	54	8,09,00,050 £60,000	4,62,13,560(a) £51,643	18,60,000	6,332	1,315,954
Bombay† . . . . .	208	25,35,23,122	20,61,73,316	2,26,00,012	130,698	5,466,747
Bengal . . . . .	27	5,59,20,000	2,20,78,499	33,81,000	9,434	395,776
United Provinces . . . . .	26	7,32,00,000	2,17,30,673(b)	24,00,000	10,993	692,803
Punjab . . . . .	14	35,00,000	20,36,579	...	2,112	100,600
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	11	3,77,92,500	2,46,06,630	...	6,337	361,952
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	...	1,428	52,360
Delhi . . . . .	5	1,66,25,000	1,59,98,560	...	2,485	108,590
Bihar . . . . .	2	25,00,000(c)	15,11,000(c)	4,00,000	338	18,352
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39</b> . . . . .	350†	52,78,00,672 £60,000	34,19,88,417 £51,643	3,06,41,012	170,157	8,513,134
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937-38 . . . . .	318 { 50,65,54,965 £60,000	31,59,02,135 £51,643	{ 2,97,72,373	166,312	8,113,347
	1936-37 . . . . .	297 { 49,84,20,687 £60,000	31,62,31,669 £51,643	{ 2,93,37,449	163,121	8,042,088
	1935-36 . . . . .	303 { 49,13,53,998 £60,000	31,70,89,232 £51,643	{ 2,93,97,422	164,198	8,084,826
	1934-35 . . . . .	288 { 48,88,88,572 £60,000	30,70,09,293 £51,643	{ 2,84,53,977	161,524	7,906,401
	1933-34 . . . . .	289 { 47,10,99,215 £60,000	31,67,47,986 £51,643	{ 4,09,87,700	162,084	8,139,758
	1932-33 . . . . .	278 { 46,09,42,675 £60,000	32,34,99,590 £51,643	{ 4,03,46,548	160,110	8,121,262
	1931-32 . . . . .	266 { 46,86,28,550 £60,000	33,47,27,273 £51,643	{ 3,52,09,303	154,102	7,893,064
	1930-31 . . . . .	261 { 48,28,58,350 £60,000	32,98,05,789 £51,643	{ 3,34,14,375	153,481	7,866,436
	1929-30 . . . . .	256 { 48,36,19,750 £60,000	35,08,52,434 £51,643	{ 3,83,53,387	155,805	8,127,072

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

\* Capital of 30 mills not available.

† Excludes 11 mills—4 in Bombay, 3 in United Provinces, 1 each in Bengal, Bihar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

‡ Excludes figures for 116 factories not filed under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of three concerns of which one is owned by Government.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Capital for one mill from the Government Fund.

No. 204.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	1,65,42,857	97,56,064	24,57,143	2,132	125,232
Mysore . . . . .	7	91,25,000	83,22,760(c)	12,00,000	2,544	160,481
Baroda . . . . .	16	1,91,45,000	1,19,26,976	..	6,814	324,900
Gwalior . . . . .	6	87,00,000	82,91,020	38,00,000	3,919	148,014
Central India—Indore . . . . .	7	1,62,22,500	1,60,64,455	42,30,400	6,246	213,134
" Ratlam . . . . .	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	..	400	16,300
Rajputana—Kishangarh . . . . .	1	15,00,000	6,60,590	..	400	28,004
Mewar . . . . .	1	20,00,000	7,34,200(c)	..	250(e)	7,812(e)
Coochin . . . . .	2	24,80,090	13,79,810	..	381	34,160
Bombay States . . . . .	6	(b)	1,25,000(d)	..	763	19,988
Western India States . . . . .	7	46,16,000	37,90,000	..	2,134	104,640
Eastern Agency States—						
Rajnandgaon . . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	..	300	11,000
French Settlements . . . . .	3	2,50,000	2,50,000	..		
		£200,000	£156,580	..	2,052	88,124
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .	65†	8,37,80,447	6,79,50,594	1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
TOTAL.						
1937-38 . . . . .	66	8,35,54,107	6,31,10,765	1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1936-37 . . . . .	64	8,24,92,500	6,24,45,059	1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501
		200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1935-36 . . . . .	62	8,11,97,500	6,11,69,024	1,24,79,400	26,277	1,212,530
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	Fr10,000,000			
1934-35 . . . . .	62	7,62,53,807	5,76,04,833	1,03,87,454	24,540	1,157,671
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	..			
1933-34 . . . . .	55	7,33,92,500	5,53,92,137	63,89,100	21,669	1,071,449
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000	..			
1932-33 . . . . .	53	7,37,42,500	5,41,57,272	61,73,000	20,594	1,044,586
		£200,000	£156,580			
		Fr10,000,000				
1931-32 . . . . .	51	7,28,17,500	5,34,81,446	57,84,160	19,449	1,015,266
		£200,000	£5,140,488	£99,000		
		Fr10,000,000	4,97,73,206	30,00,000		
1930-31 . . . . .	49	6,85,17,500	£140,488	£99,000	18,244	935,903
		£200,000				
		Fr10,000,000				
1929-30 . . . . .	48	6,67,17,500	5,00,22,390	46,39,500	17,542	894,807
		£200,000(a)	£140,488	£99,000		

\* Capital of 9 mills not available.

† Excludes 5 mills—2 in the Baroda State 1 each in Rajkot, Kutch and Cambay for which figures have not been included as they remained closed during the year.

(a) Includes capital of one company reported in francs.

(b) Private concerns—capital not available.

(c) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(d) Working capital of one private concern.

(e) Relates to August, 1939.

## No. 205.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs., £, and \$	Paid-up capital Rs., £, and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill Consumption of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each)	
				Looms	Spindles		
Bihar . . . . .	3	Rs. 62,00,000†	Rs. 39,00,000†	455	11,024	6,463,062	
Bengal . . . . .	98(b)	25,31,50,000 £3,175,000 \$83,750,000	19,38,01,125(a) £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	65,720	1,296,501		
Madras . . . . .	2	15,05,000§	15,05,000§	805	21,664		
United Provinces	3	68,00,000	33,49,500	809	18,208		
Central Provinces and Berar (d) . . . . .	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,068		
TOTAL, 1938-39 . . . . .	107	26,81,61,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062	
TOTALS	1937-38 . . . . .	105	24,88,47,000 £3,175,000 \$3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £2,525,000 \$3,750,000	66,705	1,337,958	7,355,635
	1936-37 . . . . .	104	24,42,47,000 £3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £2,525,000	65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420
	1935-36 . . . . .	104	24,11,47,000 £3,175,000	19,97,07,038 £2,525,000	63,724	1,279,416	6,022,927†
	1934-35 . . . . .	100	23,05,67,000 £3,175,000	19,67,69,738 £2,525,000	61,387	1,221,786	5,356,709**
	1933-34 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,56,54,808 £2,525,000	59,501	1,194,405	5,004,000†
	1932-33 . . . . .	99	23,70,67,000 £3,175,000	19,72,05,145 £2,525,000	60,506	1,202,183	(c) 5,002,000
	1931-32 . . . . .	103	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,76,49,386 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,426	1,220,586	4,269,000
	1930-31 . . . . .	100	23,60,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	19,61,74,249 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	61,834	1,224,982	4,564,000
	1929-30 . . . . .	98	21,86,67,000 £3,175,000 \$12,000,000	18,71,65,615 £2,525,000 \$12,000,000	53,900	1,140,435	6,424,000

\* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June. Figures prior to 1932-33 relate to mills in the membership of the Indian Jute Mills Association only.

† Excludes figures for two mills.

\*\* Excludes figures for 3 mills.

‡ Capital of one mill not stated.

§ Capital of one mill not stated as it has other branches of business for which capital cannot be distinguished.

(a) Capital of two mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Excludes figure for one mill.

(d) The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

# INDUSTRIES

571

## NO. 206 — WOOLLEN MILLS, NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

### I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION (d)	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . .	3(i)	—	(f)32,425	285 (j)	100		
Bombay . . .	4(k)	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,50,000	394	27,070		
Bengal . . .	1†	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . .	3*	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)600	(h)24,664		
Punjab . . .	23(e)	(g)1,00,00,000	(g)5,80,000	(c)771	(a)19,817		
Bihar . . .	1†	—	(f)3,16,410	36	1,716		
<b>TOTAL, 1935</b> .	<b>35</b>	<b>1,56,50,000</b>	<b>64,28,835</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>73,943</b>		
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	55,924	
	1935	20	1,51,50,000	66,05,541	1,318	54,068	
	1934	16	1,51,50,000	66,71,287	1,126	55,849	
	1933	17	1,53,50,000	66,96,986	1,134	54,643	
	1932	13	1,51,50,000	70,46,068	1,091	49,613	
	1931	13	1,51,60,000	70,44,001	1,093	50,289	
	1930	12	1,51,50,000	68,28,576	1,447	60,293	
	1929	12	1,70,00,000	82,40,357	1,216	63,412	

### II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . .	3(l)	46,25,000(m)	30,22,657(m)	123(b)	5,803	1,673,240	12,70,838
Baroda . . .	1	5,00,000	3,00,000	61	1,950	354,959	3,73,973
<b>TOTAL, 1938</b> .	<b>4</b>	<b>51,25,000</b>	<b>33,22,657</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>7,753</b>	<b>2,028,199</b>	<b>16,44,811</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209
	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155
	1935	5	63,75,000	36,85,895	185	10,186	2,787,204
	1934	4	58,75,000	33,52,707	116	7,744	2,142,880
	1933	5	68,55,000	40,32,707	239	9,744	2,838,806
	1932	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,052,234
	1931	5	66,75,300	40,32,707	189	10,084	3,287,210
	1930	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	174	8,869	3,250,201
	1929	5	66,75,000	40,32,707	173	9,259	2,578,328

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma

\* Two are private concerns.

† Government Jall Factory.

(a) Represents figures for two mills.

(b) Excludes 200 hand-loom.

(c) Excludes 376 hand-loom and 26 shuttle looms and represents figures for nineteen mills only.

(d) Returns are incomplete

(e) Includes two mills which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(g) Represents capital of one mill.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jall Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 35 hand-loom and 20 fly shuttle looms.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) One is a proprietary concern.

(m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

## No. 207.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

## 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1(a)	23,00,000	303	1,51,300
Bombay . . . . .	4(d)	14,25,000(c)	4,523	16,52,108
Bengal . . . . .	4	1,06,38,250	44,875	1,88,49,000
United Provinces . . . . .	2(b)	48,00,000	3,213	14,32,267
Punjab . . . . .	1	32,50,000	7,200	25,20,000
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
TOTALS {	1937 . . . . .	11	56,593	2,48,13,096
1936 . . . . .	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791
1935 . . . . .	10	1,19,62,500	47,305	1,89,87,767
1934 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	44,179	1,71,13,169
1933 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	43,206	1,79,36,760
1932 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	40,391	1,87,43,909
1931 . . . . .	9	1,14,62,500	40,558	1,85,00,489
1930 . . . . .	10	1,64,62,500	39,706	1,74,12,178
1929 . . . . .	9	1,44,62,500	40,712	1,86,75,694

## 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION	
			Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
TOTALS {	1937 . . . . .	1	457	1,18,365
1936 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	277	89,565
1935 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	314	76,941
1934 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	326	88,661
1933 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	237	90,147
1932 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	215	65,335
1931 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	156	49,003
1930 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	111	19,083
1929 . . . . .	1	7,36,796	75	25,290

(a) Started work in July 1938.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Excludes figure for a private concern.

(d) Includes one mill which is a private concern and did not work throughout the year.

## No. 208.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

*(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)*

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1938	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	211,899	1937 . . . . .	6	1,239,629
Bengal . . . . .	...	...	1936 . . . . .	6	1,159,470
United Provinces . . . . .	1	18,893	1935 . . . . .	7	1,264,588
Punjab . . . . .	2*	784,865	1934 . . . . .	8	1,594,317
			1933 . . . . .	8	1,505,556
			1932 . . . . .	9	1,778,699
			1931 . . . . .	10	1,929,599
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	161,109	1930 . . . . .	11	2,102,460
			1929 . . . . .	11	2,588,557
TOTAL, 1938 . . . . .	6	1,176,766			

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935 are inclusive of Burma.

\* One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

---

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION.

---

## INDUSTRIES

No. 209.—COTTON MILLS—

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton

I.—British

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	425,346	436,624	480,788	508,992	464,247
„ 21 to 30 . . .	240,540	227,896	262,527	264,645	223,981
„ 31 to 40 . . .	43,674	57,421	66,979	72,173	68,310
„ above 40 . . .	14,816	26,215	32,877	34,574	34,832
Wastes, etc. . . .	6,443	6,509	4,955	5,388	5,341
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>730,819</b>	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>
Madras . . . . .	74,480	76,926	87,729	104,910	98,274
Bombay . . . . .	467,289	475,944	549,039	558,595	484,715
Bengal . . . . .	37,053	37,763	37,620	40,821	39,912
United Provinces . . . .	76,456	85,049	89,731	93,130	93,865
Punjab . . . . .	3,717	4,032	5,171	5,063	2,571
Burma . . . . .	2,576	3,265	3,259	3,280	3,329
Central Provinces and Berar	45,111	45,102	44,143	45,385	41,595
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	5,695	6,003	6,962	7,797	8,098
Delhi . . . . .	18,442	19,581	24,472	26,791	24,352
Bihar (a) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sind (b) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>730,819</b>	<b>753,665</b>	<b>848,126</b>	<b>885,772</b>	<b>796,711</b>

II.—Indian

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . .	68,036	77,115	81,269	90,462	83,183
„ 21 to 30 . . .	31,285	31,793	31,478	32,858	30,846
„ 31 to 40 . . .	2,691	3,326	4,094	5,013	7,501
„ above 40 . . .	462	1,096	1,125	2,020	2,526
Wastes, etc. . . .	267	283	281	287	293
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>102,741</b>	<b>113,613</b>	<b>118,247</b>	<b>130,650</b>	<b>124,349</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 include Burma.

## PRODUCTION

*Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)**India.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
473,718	488,104	476,164	484,927	553,976	Counts 1 to 20
246,225	249,496	231,744	258,749	295,272	" 21 to 30
87,449	103,847	114,985	142,052	156,464	" 31 to 40
40,250	53,320	56,103	79,318	85,035	" above 40
5,609	5,811	8,127	10,573	13,283	Wastes, etc.
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL
103,766	113,615	129,886	136,401	168,800	Madras
523,044	548,806	512,882	592,126	647,663	Bombay
41,056	40,991	38,065	38,303	45,695	Bengal
99,701	108,020	115,003	107,410	117,704	United Provinces
2,700	7,119	9,035	9,924	15,727	Punjab
4,023	—	—	—	—	Burma
45,009	46,428	47,599	52,546	59,599	Central Provinces and Berar
8,631	10,385	8,608	12,217	15,110	Ajmer-Merwara
25,311	25,204	25,990	25,499	30,889	Delhi
—	—	—	784	2,313	Bihar (a)
—	—	35	419	—	Sind (b)
853,241	900,568	887,103	975,619	1,104,030	TOTAL

*States and Foreign Territory*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	Yarn—
99,452	102,816	112,531	124,156	134,054	Counts 1 to 20
36,188	33,249	36,934	44,121	46,038	" 21 to 30
8,606	8,502	8,043	10,403	11,282	" 31 to 40
3,627	5,209	5,749	5,795	6,578	" above 40
307	272	276	622	1,264	Wastes, etc.
148,179	155,048	163,533	185,097	199,216	TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

( ) " " Sind " " " " February, 1937

*[Continued on next page.]*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
Grey and bleached piece-goods—					
Chadars . . . . . 000 lbs	20,725	17,630	18,415	18,467	17,678
Dhatis . . . . . "	141,900	150,187	173,916	194,402	171,587
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	19,959	17,601	22,392	23,067	22,472
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	477	3,765	5,740	8,667	9,597
Printers . . . . . "	2,031	2,455	3,222	1,973	2,671
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . . "	111,021	123,454	152,042	138,644	131,710
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	19,886	26,701	37,466	35,820	32,457
Tent cloth . . . . . "	2,697	2,507	1,824	2,675	2,006
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	29,900	41,215	24,610	21,017	19,541
Other sorts . . . . . "	8,484	8,356	10,340	11,035	12,059
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>357,680</b>	<b>393,871</b>	<b>449,967</b>	<b>455,767</b>	<b>421,678</b>
Coloured piece-goods . . . . . 000 lbs	114,761	104,132	124,813	131,170	118,330
Grey and coloured goods other than piecegoods { 000 lbs	4,600	3,027	3,020	3,300	3,159
Hosiery . . . . . { Doz	1,157,534	763,705	803,214	1,010,770	805,750
Miscellaneous . . . . . { 000 lbs	1,723	1,525	1,761	2,310	2,183
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . . . . { Doz	502,328	444,947	550,148	653,650	681,683
" . . . . . { 000 lbs	2,810	2,206	3,126	3,905	4,603
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>126,941</b>	<b>113,999</b>	<b>135,329</b>	<b>142,185</b>	<b>129,720</b>
" . . . . . { Doz.	<b>1,659,862</b>	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . . { 000 lbs	<b>484,621</b>	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>
" . . . . . { Doz.	<b>1,659,862</b>	<b>1,208,652</b>	<b>1,353,362</b>	<b>1,564,420</b>	<b>1,487,433</b>
<b>Madras</b> . . . . . 000 lbs	<b>20,714</b>	<b>19,668</b>	<b>21,774</b>	<b>22,538</b>	<b>20,131</b>
<b>Bombay</b> . . . . . "	<b>376,413</b>	<b>392,057</b>	<b>459,248</b>	<b>462,222</b>	<b>415,072</b>
<b>Bengal</b> . . . . . "	<b>14,357</b>	<b>16,748</b>	<b>17,204</b>	<b>20,852</b>	<b>23,642</b>
<b>United Provinces</b> . . . . . "	<b>30,339</b>	<b>33,955</b>	<b>36,370</b>	<b>41,466</b>	<b>47,410</b>
<b>Punjab</b> . . . . . "	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>2,076</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>1,440</b>
<b>Central Provinces and Berar</b> . . . . . "	<b>21,343</b>	<b>21,648</b>	<b>21,101</b>	<b>20,714</b>	<b>18,614</b>
<b>Ajmer-Merwara</b> . . . . . "	<b>4,421</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>5,886</b>	<b>6,710</b>	<b>6,455</b>
<b>Delhi</b> . . . . . "	<b>15,939</b>	<b>17,785</b>	<b>21,657</b>	<b>21,119</b>	<b>18,342</b>
<b>Bihar (a)</b> . . . . . "	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Burma</b> . . . . . "	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Sind (b)</b> . . . . . "	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . . "	<b>484,621</b>	<b>507,870</b>	<b>585,296</b>	<b>597,952</b>	<b>551,398</b>

NOTE (1)—Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2)—For conversion of pounds into yards, 4·3 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " November, 1938.

# INDUSTRIES

577

PRODUCTION—*contd.*

*India.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
19,305	19,685	21,187	21,085	24,000	Woven goods—
196,002	210,630	194,458	202,408	245,762	Grey and bleached piece-goods—
24,925	26,619	30,173	32,648	23,814	000 lbs Chaddars
14,289	14,568	14,762	23,231	18,182	" Dhutis
2,776	1,912	2,086	3,746	1,951	" Drills and jeans
151,168	144,301	157,828	184,075	181,752	" Cambrics and lawns
					" Printers
					" Shirtings and longcloth
35,350	33,654	38,377	39,504	40,228	T-cloth, domestics and sheet-
2,137	2,727	3,579	4,902	5,135	ings
20,863	23,715	23,769	22,406	9,764	" Tent-cloth
13,397	13,641	16,105	20,105	22,768	" Khadi, Dunggri or Khaddar
					" Other sorts
480,212	491,512	502,324	554,110	588,356	" TOTAL
124,628	127,121	127,295	136,689	143,367	000 lbs Coloured piece-goods
3,260	4,383	4,369	5,090	4,962	000 lbs } Grey and coloured goods
880,773	1,201,046	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	Doz } other than piece-goods
4,500	4,639	5,477	6,881	6,962	000 lbs } Hosiery
1,376,472	1,370,420	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	Doz } Miscellaneous
5,736	5,163	5,195	5,165	6,191	000 lbs
3,283	4,324	5,593	7,531	6,681	" Cotton goods mixed with silk
					and wool
141,407	145,630	147,020	161,376	168,133	000 lbs } TOTAL
2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	Doz. }
621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	000 lbs } GRAND TOTAL
2,257,245	2,571,466	2,740,025	3,493,288	3,403,798	Doz. }
23,530	23,255	23,503	25,748	24,122	000 lbs Madras
456,690	471,240	473,839	527,479	550,844	" Bombay
32,368	32,601	34,986	36,855	43,808	" Bengal
54,836	53,740	62,922	63,382	61,609	" United Provinces
2,220	5,688	6,796	7,764	16,564	" Punjab
25,096	23,611	21,272	24,763	26,614	" Central Provinces and Berar
6,843	7,399	4,872	7,036	7,700	" Ajmer-Merwara
20,040	19,525	21,957	22,380	24,761	" Delhi
47	83	106	79	466	" Bihar (a)
449	—	—	—	—	" Burma
..	..	..	..	1	" Sind (b)
621,619	637,142	650,253	715,486	756,489	" TOTAL

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from April, 1932.

(b) " " Sind " " " " November, 1938.

[Continued on next page

*II.—Indian States and*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars. . . 000 lbs	3,040	2,802	2,750	3,340	3,408
Dhutis . . . "	15,334	14,094	14,398	15,755	16,532
Drills and jeans . . "	5,064	3,436	3,849	5,214	4,033
Cambrics and lawns . . "	97	305	66	372	832
Printers. . . . "	1,515	1,364	1,241	524	874
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . "	19,252	17,863	24,215	26,508	30,307
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . "	3,847	5,598	5,039	3,763	4,226
Tent-cloth . . . . "	494	892	250	179	183
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . "	13,314	19,004	16,961	19,528	11,132
Other sorts . . . . "	2,121	1,095	1,280	1,842	2,589
<b>TOTAL . . . . "</b>	<b>64,073</b>	<b>66,453</b>	<b>70,049</b>	<b>76,025</b>	<b>74,116</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs</b>	<b>11,098</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>13,808</b>	<b>19,554</b>	<b>19,280</b>
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods, { 000 lbs	36	152	218	242	233
{ Doz.	7,244	15,660	28,130	36,201	36,011
Hosiery . . . { 000 lbs	200	143	214	234	158
{ Doz.	74,025	54,736	72,511	92,691	63,708
Miscellaneous . . . 000 lbs	1,989	2,019	2,237	387	362
Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool . . "	214	334	436	507	314
<b>TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>13,537</b>	<b>16,035</b>	<b>16,913</b>	<b>20,924</b>	<b>20,347</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>81,269</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>128,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>77,615</b>	<b>82,488</b>	<b>86,962</b>	<b>96,949</b>	<b>94,463</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>81,269</b>	<b>70,396</b>	<b>100,641</b>	<b>128,892</b>	<b>99,719</b>

PRODUCTION—*concl'd.**Foreign Territory.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39		
					Woven goods—	
					Grey and bleached piece-goods—	
3,892	4,004	5,555	6,549	6,714	000 lbs	Chadars
19,143	23,591	25,310	25,538	33,578	"	Dhutis
4,601	5,618	5,614	6,605	6,354	"	Drills and jeans
1,927	1,624	1,217	1,319	2,078	"	Cambrics and lawns
1,181	1,032	837	912	1,289	"	Printers
36,315	37,885	37,080	41,963	42,901	"	Shuttings and long cloth
5,972	5,183	6,806	8,462	10,089	"	T-cloth, domestics and sheetings
363	319	379	354	304	"	Tent-cloth
14,978	14,036	15,884	16,232	17,034	"	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
2,135	3,219	3,529	5,111	5,101	"	Other sorts
90,510	96,411	102,211	113,075	125,112	"	TOTAL
22,838	25,752	27,368	32,509	35,041	000 lbs	Coloured piecegoods
444	736	776	1,068	1,525	000 lbs	} Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods
49,750	90,204	115,175	161,718	154,259	Doz.	
219	170	487	615	570	000 lbs	} Hosiery
105,236	70,179	216,125	307,971	282,941	Doz.	
472	511	383	848	993	000 lbs	Miscellaneous
547	352	335	604	413	"	Cotton goods mixed with silk and wool
24,520	27,521	29,349	35,644	38,545	000 lbs	} TOTAL
154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz.	
115,030	126,932	131,560	148,719	163,987	000 lbs	} GRAND TOTAL
154,986	160,383	331,600	469,689	437,200	Doz.	

### No. 210.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

*(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)*

		1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—</b>						
1. TWIST AND YARN .	Tons	44,035	42,289	51,859	53,933	55,033
<b>2. MANUFACTURES—</b>						
Canvas .	{ Tons	1,599	1,337	2,074	3,080	3,428
	{ Yds.	2,835,305	2,373,708	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753
Gunny Bags—						
(a) Hessian	{ Tons	45,947	49,496	64,243	60,388	62,622
	{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	260,364,607
	{ No.	98,160,325	108,229,077	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545
(b) Sacking	{ Tons	540,146	561,126	639,775	668,476	618,885
	{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436
	{ No.	521,285,803	547,348,961	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832
Gunny Cloth—						
(a) Hessian	{ Tons	288,893	328,151	457,893	488,661	447,629
	{ Yds.	1,101,506,432	1,271,284,540	1,762,589,445	1,876,393,171	1,701,968,349
(b) Sacking	{ Tons	25,748	25,296	30,082	31,743	31,254
	{ Yds.	56,405,089	54,865,044	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine .	Tons	3,452	3,466	7,187	5,387	2,631
TOTAL	{ Tons	949,820	1,011,161	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482
	{ Yds.	1,160,746,826	1,328,523,292	1,881,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285
	{ No.	619,446,128	655,578,038	757,067,261	798,261,350	773,220,377
<b>II. PAPER—</b>						
White and un-bleached Printing other than News printing .	Owts.	381,516	422,162	422,048	476,945	478,220
Coloured Printing other than News printing .	"	25,475	23,952	33,477	38,573	31,078
Writing paper and Envelopes .	"	287,294	309,518	292,406	327,722	405,829
Manilla .	"	10,557	13,803	11,729	13,274	15,245
Badami .	"	97,380	101,134	119,358	112,722	123,544
Packing Papers .	"	38,111	43,326	47,381	57,137	57,700
Pulp Boards .	"	7,767	4,458	1,640	4,233	7,060
Blotting .	"	4,006	5,567	3,215	13,117	14,224
Other kinds .	"	39,908	38,065	39,371	32,499	51,057
TOTAL .	"	892,013	961,085	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—</b>						
1. Pig IRON—						
Basic .	Tons	967,561	1,147,319	1,100,418	1,083,908	993,803
Foundry .	"	375,514	393,397	451,921	560,163	581,759
TOTAL .	"	1,343,075	1,540,716	1,552,339	1,644,151	1,575,562

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department. Figures for 1934-35 are inclusive of Burma.  
(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1933.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>III. IRON and STEEL MANUFACTURES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2. IRON CASTINGS AND MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Iron Castings . Tons	77,968	73,530	95,768	111,790	83,855
Steel Castings . "	2,615	2,273	2,710	2,624	3,688
Miscellaneous Castings . "	258	293	284	580	319
<b>TOTAL . "</b>	<b>80,841</b>	<b>76,096</b>	<b>98,762</b>	<b>114,994</b>	<b>87,862</b>
<b>3. STEEL INGOTS . "</b>	<b>834,030</b>	<b>879,708</b>	<b>860,806</b>	<b>921,802</b>	<b>977,358</b>
<b>4. SEMIS—</b>					
Blooms, Billets and Slabs . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	553,852	581,449
Tin Bars . "	71,133	68,757	71,767	80,190	56,098
Sheet Bars . "	..	..	..	117,076	140,218
Sleeper Bars . "	4,957	2,265	6,596	8,159	12,081
<b>Total . "</b>	<b>76,090</b>	<b>71,022</b>	<b>78,363</b>	<b>759,277</b>	<b>790,746</b>
<b>5. FINISHED STEEL*—</b>					
Rails, heavy, 50 lbs. and above . "	78,293	64,268	84,029	74,522	91,257
Rails, light, below 50 lbs. . "	247	757	1,660	2,721	2,593
Beams . . "	85,225	89,364	71,623	58,970	76,495
Bars . . . "	124,529	131,217	131,957	195,280	196,566
Channels . . "	8,658	12,527	6,910	12,228	14,201
Angles . . . "	31,672	39,909	47,843	49,923	50,969
Tees . . . . "	10,690	12,536	7,262	6,107	5,075
Fishplates . . "	3,474	2,814	2,880	3,867	4,140
Steel Sleepers . "	14,170	15,984	15,098	8,859	16,337
Plates . . . . "	34,070	46,129	50,499	64,684	65,213
Black Sheets . . "	21,007	40,465	28,553	27,365	25,626
Galvanised Sheets—					
Plain . . . . "	17,504	19,944	21,628	11,124	23,873
Corrugated . . "	54,147	55,291	70,295	69,900	71,217
Tin plates . . . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	56,239	46,239
Wires (including Hard, Bright, Annealed and Galvanised, and Galvanised Barbed) . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	17,298	22,769
Wire nails . . . "	(a)	(a)	(a)	6,288	10,866
Hoops . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	53
Tubes . . . . . "	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . . "	67,573	74,464	73,066	722	2,329
<b>TOTAL . . . . "</b>	<b>551,268</b>	<b>605,669</b>	<b>613,303</b>	<b>668,127</b>	<b>725,742</b>

\* Does not include the production of some re-rolling mills.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

[ Continued on next page ]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>IV. PETROL—</b>					
Aviation Petrol . Gallons	2,235,800	39,978	47,601	10,024	57,324
Motor Spirit . . "	78,822,751	17,203,365	16,688,668	15,698,729	19,763,107
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	<b>81,058,551</b>	<b>17,243,341</b>	<b>16,736,269</b>	<b>15,708,753</b>	<b>19,820,431</b>
<b>V. KEROSENE OIL—</b>					
Highly refined— (Superior quality) . . "	82,230,453	10,832,758	14,871,671	15,802,065	16,782,741
Less refined— (Ordinary quality) . . "	87,038,957	22,181,734	20,949,937	20,978,421	21,947,848
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	<b>169,267,410</b>	<b>33,014,492</b>	<b>35,821,608</b>	<b>36,780,486</b>	<b>38,730,589</b>
<b>VI. PORTLAND CEMENT . . Tons</b>	<b>780,794</b>	<b>890,683</b>	<b>997,414</b>	<b>1,169,894</b>	<b>(c)</b>
<b>VII. SUGAR(a)—</b>					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	158,687	80,574	65,689	(d)28,947†	43,582†
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar (c) . . "	13,314,662	17,044,920	20,501,817	(d)18,737,227†	13,066,264†
(iii) Palmyra Sugar(c) . . "	242,995	219,352	233,450	(d)161,833†	219,853†
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	<b>13,716,344</b>	<b>17,344,846</b>	<b>20,800,956</b>	<b>(d)18,928,007†</b>	<b>13,359,699†</b>
<b>VIII. MATCHES(a)—</b>					
<b>I. (A)—BOXES OR BOOKLETS CONTAINING ON AN AVERAGE—</b>					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . . Gross	14,025,723	18,732,358	17,441,275	17,552,533	17,781,517
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive . . "	2,254,867	1,648,202	2,305,643	2,873,182	1,853,397
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive . . "	169,146	630,409	795,303	989,557	1,222,045
(B)—Boxes Containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights" . . "	42,601	142,208	131,412	159,774	205,490
(C)—Boxes or Packets Containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Birs" . . "	..	..	..	..	..
(D)—All other matches . . "	493	..	..	..	1,353
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	<b>(b)16,492,937</b>	<b>21,153,267</b>	<b>20,763,633</b>	<b>21,576,051</b>	<b>21,063,802</b>
<b>IX. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>					
Flour . . Mds.	5,616,997	5,654,141	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761
Atta { High grade . . "	3,451,337	3,280,303	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,362
Low grade . . "	1,442,542	1,636,621	1,937,769	2,535,690	2,401,183
Bran . . . . "	2,601,715	2,628,092	2,542,012	3,056,108	2,971,802
Soojee . . . . "	591,689	510,858	580,701	849,292	719,838
Others . . . . "	70,391	84,541	91,437	139,411	85,577
<b>TOTAL . . "</b>	<b>13,774,671</b>	<b>13,794,556</b>	<b>14,286,196</b>	<b>16,884,109</b>	<b>16,482,543</b>

\* Figures relate to excised issues only

† Figures are for Crop year, November to October

1931 (a) Figure are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts,

(b) Includes 107 gross boxes for which details are not available

(c) Figures not available

(d) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows :—

(i) Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	Cwts.
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	15,870
(iii) Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	5,874,801
	71,804

Total 5,962,475

(e) Figure for 1937-38 and 1938 . . . . . represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>X. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—</b>			
<b>I. DISTILLERIES (a)—</b>			
<b>1. Country spirit—</b>			
(i) Plain . . . L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700
(ii) Spiced . . . "	599,933	642,281	682,381
(iii) Sophisticated . . . "	35,642	44,988	60,810
<b>2. Indian made " Foreign " spirit—</b>			
(i) Brandy . . . "	18,993	25,798	24,742
(ii) Whisky . . . "	13,173	13,038	16,927
(iii) Rum . . . "	66,252	64,967	59,962
(iv) Gin . . . "	8,502	9,586	10,616
(v) Other sorts . . . "	2,890	3,271	5,225
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit.	410,076	420,084	487,382
4. Denatured spirit . . . "	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714
<b>II. BREWERIES (b)—</b>			
<b>1. Ale—</b>			
(i) Indian beer . . . "	204,834	201,808	367,164
(i.) Beer brewed on English principles . . . "	916,741	918,702	752,322
2. Porter . . . . "	..	..	..
3. Stout . . . . "	43,622	43,918	37,665
<b>XI. PAINTS—</b>			
Dry Colours . . . . Cwts.	31,248	96,767	131,068
Paste Paints . . . . "	103,546	212,053	196,843
Mixed Paints . . . . "	80,393	150,952	155,567
Enamels . . . . "	4,318	8,962	11,282
Varnishes . . . . "	21,256	41,881	39,446
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . . . . "	15,503	28,794	43,140
<b>TOTAL . . . . "</b>	<b>(c) 256,294</b>	<b>539,110</b>	<b>577,346</b>

(a) Figures represent actual quantity issued.

(b) Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(c) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

[Continued on next page]

No. 210.—PRODUCTION of CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—*concl'd.*

	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>XII. HEAVY CHEMICALS—</b>					
Hydrochloric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	6,919	7,212
(ii) Fuming . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	42	..
Nitric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	9,736	11,763
(ii) Fuming . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	7	..
Sulphuric Acid (a)—					
(i) Ordinary or non-fuming . "	529,837	556,431	559,656	535,101	511,697
(ii) Fuming . "	48	79	34	44	4
Alum (b) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	55,623	34,495
Aluminium Sulphate (c) . . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	116,151	90,168
Ammonium Sulphate—					
• (i) Neutral . Tons	14,034	17,619	16,041	17,782	14,860
(ii) Acid . . "	222	232	1,707	440	..
Ferrous Sulphate Cwts.	(d)	(d)	(d)	12,910	11,777
Magnesium Sulphate (Epsom Salt) . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	61,197	70,135
Sodium Sulphate (Glauber's Salt) . "	(d)	(d)	(d)	20,425	16,640

(a) Figures represent production in 100 per cent. concentration from the year 1937-38.

(b) By alum is meant double salts containing aluminium sulphate, such as potassium aluminium sulphate and ammonium aluminium sulphate.

(c) All forms of aluminium sulphate itself whether called alum cake, aluminic or sulphate of alumina are included under aluminium sulphate.

(d) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1937.

No. 211.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen- diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis-tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	2	2	302	91	11	80
Assam . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bengal . . . . .	191	120	95,938	6,57,916	4,15,422	2,42,494
Bihar . . . . .	18	10	23,992	12,420	11,691	729
Bombay . . . . .	52	40	50,907	1,82,310	59,816	1,22,494
Central Provinces and Berar .	35	30	13,317	16,207	9,756	6,451
Delhi . . . . .	23	22	21,492	24,850	12,988	11,862
Madras . . . . .	87	66	49,376	86,645	51,875	34,770
North-West Frontier Province .	6	4	307	934	376	558
Punjab . . . . .	55	22	24,878	21,981	18,626	3,355
Sind . . . . .	24	21	9,589	48,506	25,739	22,767
United Provinces . . . .	35	23	11,759	10,199	7,147	3,052
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province).	24	24	97,152	3,20,117	1,57,265	1,62,862
<b>Total—1928-29 . .</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>399,159</b>	<b>13,82,176</b>	<b>7,70,712</b>	<b>6,11,464</b>
<b>TOTALS—</b>						
1937-38 . . . . .	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37 . . . . .	262	219(a)	257,308	10,60,106	4,39,815	6,20,490
1935-36 . . . . .	241	205	268,326	12,44,927	6,57,835	5,87,092
1934-35 . . . . .	213	183	284,918	10,90,046	5,20,066	5,69,981
1933-34 . . . . .	191	160	208,071	10,34,119	4,83,939	5,50,180
1932-33 . . . . .	170	147	237,369	11,19,936	5,58,912	5,61,024
1931-32 . . . . .	131	121	235,693	9,58,865	4,12,175	5,46,690
1930-31 . . . . .	119	106	219,115	7,22,192	3,45,003	3,77,189
1929-30 . . . . .	104	90	242,355	8,32,707	5,20,942	3,11,765

NOTE.—(i) Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

No. 212.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information published in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1929-30.		1930-31.		1931-32.		1932-33.		1933-34.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	28	159,444	28	127,089	26	127,123	28	122,667	27	98,682
2. Tramways .	3	4,074	3	2,148	4	2,438	3	1,834	3	2,007
3. Textiles .	10	16,183	16	19,153	21	26,310	21	21,485	22	20,727
4. Engineering .	1	445	3	812	4	598	†	†	†	†
5. Printing Presses	5	3,404	5	2,534	3	1,440	6	2,966	7	3,182
6. Municipal .	6	2,455	10	3,094	8	2,849	11	3,840	14	5,039
7. Seamen .	3	37,121	5	46,094	6	54,403	7	52,361	9	45,691
8. Docks and Port Trusts	9	6,170	6	5,458	7	5,646	9	6,910	10	7,466
9. Miscellaneous .	25	13,059	30	12,133	42	14,906	62	25,316	68	25,277
Total .	90	242,355	106	219,115	121	235,693	147	237,369	160	208,071
Number of Women Members	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,999

  

Branches of Industries.	1934-35.		1935-36.		1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	46	156,108	50	140,798	53	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,991
2. Tramways .	3	3,519	3	1,279	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357
3. Textiles .	25	23,721	26	26,709	29	28,971	84	69,444	75	73,074
4. Engineering .	8	1,018	8	2,649	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729
5. Printing Presses	13	5,642	13	5,504	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442
6. Municipal .	20	7,061	21	9,647	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409
7. Seamen .	7	55,414	8	26,511	7	24,527	9	46,057	6	45,121
8. Docks and Port Trusts.	10	7,691	13	9,098	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645
9. Miscellaneous .	51	24,749	63	37,131	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391
Total .	183	284,918	205	268,326	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159
Number of Women Members.	..	4,837	..	7,309	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1936-37 are inclusive of Burma.

† Figures included under "Miscellaneous".

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office.)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,302	1,099	940	928	954
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	1,042	1,145	957	820	723
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	34	34	32	31	35
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	14	21	14	20	18
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	51	48	34	66	45
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	16	14	11	4	3
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	54	60	38	29	46
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	22	12	9	8	8
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	50	37	33	45	39
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	151	119	96	97	60
Excavating and mining . . . . .	7	4	2	3	5
Flying machines . . . . .	6	5	0	2	3
Furniture . . . . .	6	7	4	6	8
Games and toys . . . . .	9	10	10	8	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills). . . . .	5	12	5	9	5
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	42	30	30	15	22
Heating and lighting . . . . .	107	58	42	57	55
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	24	4	16	21	24
Metallurgy . . . . .	65	53	24	33	60
Motor cars . . . . .	9	6	2	5	5
Railways . . . . .	59	68	60	58	52
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	13	12	9	9	16
Talking machines . . . . .	24	15	24	12	8
Textile industry . . . . .	99	74	85	74	60
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	12	11	11	11	14
Wireless signalling and controlling . . . . .	27	13	17	6	13
Others . . . . .	455	358	321	299	331
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
<b>Number of applications from—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	231	212	203	200	295
Indians . . . . .	100	114	109	162	192
Others . . . . .	122	98	94	107	103
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	1,161	887	737	650	659
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	5	..	..	3	6
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	3	2	..	2	5
<b>patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	632	724	920	1,162	1,188
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyrights in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	7,650	5,154	3,474	1,223	1,224
Number of designs registered . . . . .	7,613	5,340	3,287	1,084	1,068†
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	180	114	118	280	419
Indians . . . . .	91	79	75	249	337
Others . . . . .	89	35	43	31	32
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	7,433	5,226	3,169	804	649
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Applications for patents . . . . .	13,920	10,990	9,400	9,280	9,540
Patents sealed* . . . . .	34,000	31,350	28,710	24,600	21,690
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,38,560	1,48,250	1,41,750	1,45,100	1,47,700
Others . . . . .	17,663	18,771	11,560	10,409	14,212
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,04,003</b>	<b>2,05,364</b>	<b>1,91,420</b>	<b>1,89,389</b>	<b>1,98,142</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911.

† Includes 63 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1932.

No. 213.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and  
INCOME from FEES realised therefrom—*contd.*

	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
<b>Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,007	980	1,068	1,246	1,243
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	771	867	919	986	1,084
<b>Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	36	27	24	39	42
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	20	12	14	13	6
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	50	58	60	67	46
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	7	2	2	3	7
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	38	47	53	91	77
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .	15	11	19	18	7
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	49	33	27	51	60
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	105	122	155	161	174
Excavating and mining . . . . .	4	9	12	4	5
Flying machines . . . . .	4	6	6	6	3
Furniture . . . . .	7	11	8	10	10
Games and toys . . . . .	10	7	9	7	10
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	1	10	2	4	7
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	44	31	30	32	50
Heating and lighting . . . . .	50	62	66	72	50
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	9	11	14	14	20
Metallurgy . . . . .	29	35	38	62	63
Motor cars . . . . .	1	5	3	4	3
Railways . . . . .	4	30	26	28	28
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	10	16	20	23	11
Talking machines . . . . .	7	6	9	12	5
Textile industry . . . . .	81	73	63	75	77
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	4	13	14	10	19
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	3	7	28	27	65
Others . . . . .	376	341	366	413	395
<b>Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	341	262	275	303(a)	313(a)
Indians . . . . .	218	150	190	202	220
Others . . . . .	138	90	76	101	93
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	666	723	793	943	930
<b>Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1	4	2	4	..
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	4	1	1†	2	..
<b>Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees . . . . .	970	754	666	623	698
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
<b>Applications for copyright in a design—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,228	1,419	1,401	1,302	1,219
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,228†	1,326†	1,371†	1,326†	1,110†
<b>Number of designs registered by—</b>					
(a) Persons resident in India . . . . .	582	586	777	913(a)	813(a)
Indians . . . . .	459	405	473	759	645
Others . . . . .	123	181	304	159	168
(b) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	646	740	594	408	303
<b>INCOME FROM FEES —</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Applications for patents . . . . .	10,070	9,800	10,680	12,460	12,430
Patents sealed* . . . . .	23,130	26,010	27,570	28,080	32,520
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,49,750	1,57,859	1,54,200	1,81,350	1,88,600
Others . . . . .	6,262	7,765	6,046	8,393	8,011
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,88,512</b>	<b>2,01,425</b>	<b>1,98,496</b>	<b>2,30,283</b>	<b>2,41,561</b>

\* Under Act II of 1911

† Includes 94, 54, 103, 83 and 15 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937 respectively.

‡ Relates to the application received in 1935.

(a) Exclusive of Burma.

---

No. 214—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

---

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½') . . . . .	20,509	20,802	21,107	21,131	21,132
Metre Gauge (3' 3½") . . . . .	17,176	17,440	17,520	17,653	17,644
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0") . . . . .	4,039	4,039	4,177	4,177	4,177
Total route mileage . . . . .	41,724	42,281	42,813	42,961	42,953
Capital at charge to end of year . . . 000 Rs.	8,56,74,62	8,60,80,77	8,76,34,25	8,84,90,68	8,84,41,23
Gross earnings . . . . . „	1,16,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,57,65
Working expenses . . . . . „	75,48,61	74,23,43	60,09,11	68,89,62	69,54,15
Net earnings . . . . . „	40,59,53	32,33,57	23,11,45	27,30,94	30,03,50
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.74	3.72	3.21	3.09	3.40
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	65.02	69.66	71.08	71.61	69.84
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .	9,493	7,543	7,026	7,065	7,647
Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .	6.08	5.61	5.81	5.88	5.96
Working expenses per train mile . . . . .	3.99	3.92	4.01	4.01	3.97
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	2.09	1.68	1.80	1.87	1.99
No. of Passengers—					
1st class . . . . . 000	804	670	508	429	421
2nd „ . . . . . „	9,125	8,089	5,987	5,278	5,050
Intermediate class . . . . . „	17,900	16,189	12,354	10,871	10,557
3rd class . . . . . „	606,468	550,879	487,037	485,317	473,585
Total (a) . . . . .	634,297	575,827	505,836	501,895	489,613
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class . . . . .	16.2	16.4	17.2	18.2	18.1
2nd „ . . . . .	7.78	7.70	8.28	8.82	8.76
Intermediate class . . . . .	4.02	4.10	4.22	4.26	4.23
3rd class . . . . .	3.02	3.01	3.13	3.21	3.17
Weight of goods carried (a) . . . 000 tons	87,376	83,377	74,575	70,601	76,513
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . . . . .	6.14	6.06	6.15	6.35	6.32

NOTE.—In Tables Nos. 214-218 figures for years prior to 1935-36  
(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total rail

## STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways).*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
21,200	21,196	21,197	21,197	21,165	Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year— Broad Gauge (54')
17,659	15,704	15,718	15,757	15,862	Metre Gauge (3' 3½")
4,162	4,358	4,158	4,122	4,107	Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0")
43,021	41,058	41,068	41,076	41,134	Total route mileage
8,85,47,18	8,44,66,01	8,45,43,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	000 Rs. Capital at charge to end of year
1,02,81,07	1,00,20 66	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	„ Gross earnings
70,80,18	68,10,52	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,14,49	„ Working expenses
32,20,89	32,12,14	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	„ Net earnings
3-64	3-80	4-39	4-40	4-24	Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge
68-67	67-95	64-46	64-73	60-14	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,912	7,700	8,911	9,043	8,019	Net earnings per mean mile worked
5-89	5-67	5-72	5-57	5-40	Gross earnings per train mile
3-91	3-85	3-68	3-61	3-58	Working expenses per train mile
1-98	1-82	2 04	1-06	1-50	Net earnings per train mile
406	361	389	397	385	No. of Passengers— 000 1st class
4,818	4,498	4,329	4,217	4,038	„ 2nd „
10,316	10,469	11,085	11,824	11,375	„ Intermediate class
481,051	467,804	473,803	505,347	514,825	„ 3rd class
496,591	488,182	479,606	521,285	530,623	Total (a)
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
18-0	17-8	17-9	18-0	17-8	Average rate charged per passenger per mile
8-72	8-39	8-34	8-35	8-49	1st class
4-24	4-22	4-12	4-14	4-08	2nd „
3-08	3-02	2 97	2-97	2-95	Intermediate class
84,506	82,949	82,406	87,289	88,361	3rd class
Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	
6-07	6-00	6-22	5-78	5-98	000 tons Weight of goods carried (a)
					Average rate charged per ton per mile

are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.  
of figures shown in table No. 216 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual ways.

*[Continued on next page]*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Railway Staff*—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	4,981	4,773	4,533	4,314	3,906
Indians—					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes	579,040	554,001	520,575	504,282	497,667
(ii) Depressed classes . . . . .					
Muslims . . . . .	182,349	172,076	157,876	153,089	151,636
Anglo-Indians and Domiciled Europeans . . . . .	14,647	14,267	13,570	13,089	12,841
Sikhs (b) . . . . .	..	..	8,767	8,601	8,339
Indian Christians (b) . . . . .	..	..	14,398	15,002	16,048
Pariahs	36,716	35,843	12,161	11,535	10,999
Other classes					
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>812,752</b>	<b>777,086</b>	<b>727,447</b>	<b>706,198</b>	<b>697,530</b>
<b>Grand Total . . . . .</b>	<b>817,733</b>	<b>781,859</b>	<b>731,979</b>	<b>710,512</b>	<b>701,486</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	358	387	255	231	232
Railway servants . . . . .	438	351	260	216	219
Others . . . . .	2,560	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>3,356</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>2,757</b>	<b>2,826</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	9,474	9,557	9,480	9,376	9,248
{ Electric . . . . .	44	65	75	75	75
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)(c) . . . . .	36	40	42	40	40
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d) . . . . .	23	29	29	33	35
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	94	94	111	110	117
Coaching vehicles †—					
Passenger carriages (a) . . . . .	20,412	20,873	21,012	20,872	20,753
Other vehicles ‡ . . . . .	7,408	7,452	7,502	7,496	7,536
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	94,735	93,890	94,272	93,861	92,855
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	43,225	43,349	43,385	42,976	42,141
(iii) Other wagons‡ . . . . .	16,984	17,159	17,072‡	16,776‡	16,249
(2) Other gauges‡ . . . . .	70,498	81,979	81,305‡	80,609‡	80,034
<b>Total Goods stock ‡ . . . . .</b>	<b>234,382</b>	<b>236,377</b>	<b>235,984</b>	<b>234,222</b>	<b>232,279</b>
<b>Train Mileage—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	89,377	88,673	81,681	80,318	79,958
{ Electric . . . . .	505	1,339	1,580	1,592	1,602
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	59,969	55,943	48,294	44,998	46,955
{ Electric . . . . .	327	607	558	530	573
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	31,952	31,095	30,014	31,657	33,188
{ Electric . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total (including departmental) { Steam . . . . .</b>	<b>180,239</b>	<b>182,735</b>	<b>165,195</b>	<b>161,447</b>	<b>164,811</b>
{ Electric . . . . .	<b>843</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>2,244</b>

\* Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines

† Excluding vehicles used exclusively on

‡ Including also Railway

(a) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for

(b) Separate figures for Sikhs and Indian Christians prior to 1931-32 are

(c) Figures up to

(d) " " "

STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
8,524	8,112	2,948	2,700	2,506	Railway Staff*
					Europeans
					Indians—
					Hindus—
501,158	432,946	400,079	394,448	397,025	(1) Hindus other than Depressed classes
	57,246	90,745	99,887	104,218	(2) Depressed classes
152,363	158,122	151,612	158,536	154,837	Muslims
13,459	12,785	12,771	12,800	13,110	Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans.
8,752	8,151	8,068	8,067	7,745	Sikhs (b)
16,774	16,471	17,055	17,218	17,703	Indian Christians (b)
					Parsis
9,635	618	1,556	1,507	1,513	Other classes
	4,584	1,508	1,803	1,880	
702,132	686,918	684,312	689,371	698,161	Total
705,656	689,030	687,280	692,071	700,866	Grand Total
209	177	176	320	280	Number of Persons killed on the Railways—
					Passengers
217	193	194	238	199	Railway servants
2,605	2,639	2,788	2,817	2,995	Others
3,031	3,009	3,163	3,370	3,474	Total
9,056	8,572	8,487	8,415	8,376	Rolling stock—
75	75	73	73	74	Steam } Locomotives
42	46	45	49	31	Electric } Locomotives
34	33	41	40	62	Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (c)
118	118	118	118	118	Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (d)
20,887	19,188	19,087	18,964	18,763	Electric Motor Coaches
6,079	7,018	7,172	7,167	7,114	Coaching vehicles†—
					Passenger carriages (a)
					Other vehicles ‡
94,527	94,677	93,807	92,311	92,694	Goods stock—
42,527	42,631	42,480	44,056	41,509	(1) Broad Gauge—
16,057	16,037	16,012	15,873	15,809	(i) Covered wagons
79,471	70,079	69,476	69,269	70,062	(ii) Open wagons
					(iii) Other wagons ‡
232,582	223,424	221,775	221,509	223,074	(2) Other Gauges ‡
					Total goods stock ‡
81,421	82,377	84,772	90,255	93,420	Train Mileage—
1,561	1,544	1,418	1,859	1,357	Steam } Coaching train miles
50,527	49,422	53,111	58,572	60,028	Electric } Coaching train miles
559	566	587	594	634	Steam } Goods train miles
34,161	32,400	30,748	29,753	29,059	Electric } Goods train miles
--	--	--	--	--	Steam } Mixed train miles
					Electric } Mixed train miles
171,617	167,930	173,206	183,437	188,209	Steam } Total (including departmental)
2,171	2,144	2,038	1,979	2,017	Electric } Total (including departmental)

and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.  
 Railway Service.

service vehicles.  
 the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item,  
 not available, but are included under "Other classes."

1937-38 are for Rail Motors

" " " Steam coaches.

[Continued on next page

No. 214.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl.*

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year (including ferries and Sapsense) on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ALL GAUGES.							
State lines worked by the State.	15,630	4,61,98.46			56,01.42	38,59.22	17,42.20
State lines worked by Companies.	14,096	2,00,14.62			38,36.42	25,33.18	13,03.29
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,25.59			6.63	6.64	—1
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	116	91.71			9.51	4.80	4.71
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,076	7,12.79			81.03	44.25	36.78
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,94.77			13.70	7.72	5.98
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	1,912	17,68.30			2,81.89	1,43.21	1,38.18
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	229	2,50.91			40.80	24.98	15.81
Unassisted companies' lines.	1.7	62.76			4.13	3.01	52
District Board lines.	35	54.18			8.75	5.86	2.89
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	299	1,70.79			31.16	22.22	8.94
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	5,898	45,08.40			6,17.23	3,55.16	2,62.07
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,183	9,73.05			1,11.33	85.48	65.85
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16.63			1.34	89	45
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	74	2,43.87			29.55	17.70	11.85
Miscellaneous.	19	8.87			57	44	13
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	—	3,17.52			—	3.17	—3.17
Total of all Railways, 1935-39 }	41,134	8,47,92.21	130,623†	88,361†	1,07,14.96	71,18.49	35,96.47
1937-38	41,076	8,45,08.20	521,285	87,289	1,07,57.00	69,62.55	37,94.45
1936-37	41,068	8,45,42.07	489,606	82,406	1,04,36.51	67,28.29	37,08.22
1935-36	41,069	8,44,66.01	483,132	82,949	1,00,22.86	68,10.52	32,12.14
1934-35	43,021	8,85,47.18	496,591	84,503	1,02,61.07	70,60.18	32,00.89
Total of all Railways 1933-34	42,953	8,84,41.23	489,613	76,518	99,57.65	69,54.15	30,03.50
1932-33	42,961	8,84,90.68	501,895	70,801	96,20.56	68,69.83	27,50.74
1931-32	42,818	8,76,34.25	505,836	74,575	97,20.56	69,09.11	28,11.45
1930-31	42,281	8,69,20.77	575,627	83,377	1,06,57.00	74,23.48	32,33.57
1929-30	41,724	8,56,74.62	634,297	87,376	1,16,08.14	76,48.65	40,59.49

† Details not available.

---

**No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.**

---

No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I.						
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,104-24	1,106-88	1,181-43	1,181-43
Chaparmukh-Silghat . . . . .	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katakhal-Lala-bazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-23	28-49	28-49	28-49	28-49
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	100-68	100-68	100-68
Total Assam-Bengal . . . . .	--	--	1,279-27	1,281-36	1,306-41	1,306-41
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,270-82	1,308-45	1,270-37	1,269-67
Mashrak-Thawe . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-1-31			30-32	39-32
Tirhoot . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-75	806-40	805-86	802-78	802-51
Total Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	--	--	2,076-72	2,114-31	2,112-47	2,111-53
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,287-23	2,344-84	2,413-35	2,413-55
Central India Coal-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-28				53-55
Annupur-Mahendragarh . . . . .	5'-6"	17-6-28	40-03	53-85	53-85	
Mayurbhanj . . . . .	2'-0"	20-1-05	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Parlakmedil Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-00	40-37	40-37	56-30	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi . . . . .	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54
Rajpur-Dhamtari . . . . .	2'-0"	10-9-00	66-94	56-91	56-94	56-94
Satpura . . . . .	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-15	625-15	625-70	625-92
Tumsar-Tirodi Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-4-16	18-74	18-74	18-74	18-74
Total Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	--	--	3,255-64	3,326-57	3,417-06	3,412-48
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,009-82	1,085-40	1,035-30	1,035-30
Nagda Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	15-7-96	34-61	34-79	34-79	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad . . . . .	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State . . . . .	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-36	12-36	12-35	12-35
Tapti Valley . . . . .	5'-6"	1-12-08	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,876-16	1,894-37(b)	1,894-37(b)	1,895-58(b)
Ahmedabad-Parantli . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dhrangadra . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-6-98	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28
Gaekwar's Mehsana . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	256-01	256-01	256-09	254-82
Jalpur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-05	181-11	181-11	181-11	181-11
Palanpur State (d) . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-11	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72-12	72-12	72-28	72-28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani . . . . .	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada . . . . .	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-43	25-49	25-49	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj . . . . .	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-17	28-18	28-18	28-18
Rajpipla State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-97	39-24	39-24	58-06	58-06
Piplod-Devgad Baria . . . . .	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	--	--	3,898-49	3,925-58	3,944-38	3,944-31
Burma—	3'-3½"	1-5-77	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25
Alon-Ye-U . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-7-22				
Burma Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-4-07				
Moulmein-Ye . . . . .	3'-3½"	2-8-23				
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-22	(e)	(e)	(e)	(e)
Southern Shan States . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-6-12				
Mandalay-Madaya Light . . . . .	2'-6"	10-2-12				
Pegu-Kayan . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-27				
Total Burma . . . . .	--	--	2,046-28	2,057-25	2,057-25	2,057-25
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	791-92	790-38	845-31	843-17
Sara-Sirajganj . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-15	49-66	49-66	49-66	49-66
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	3'-3½"	28-8-77	983-66	983-71	982-53	1,034-55
Cooch Behar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-9-93	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	2'-6"	18-7-61	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khulna-Bagerhat . . . . .	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Total Eastern Bengal . . . . .	--	--	1,895-22	1,893-73	1,947-48	1,997-66

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross

Class II consists of railways with gross

Class III consists of railways with gross

(a) Amalgamated with the

(b) Including Palanpur

(c) Figures shown under

(d) Called "Palanpur Dabra" up

(e) Amalgamated with the

(f) Formed a separate railway "Gaekwar's Baroda

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

*Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

END OF THE YEAR

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 100-68	1,131-43 50-81 23-49 99-82	1,131-71 50-81 23-49 100-38
1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,306-41	1,405-55	1,306-39
1,269-59 39-32 804-08	1,269-73 39-32 803-61	1,269-28 39-32 801-67	1,269-06 39-32 799-52	1,269-05 39-32 812-38	1,267-20 39-32 810-56
2,112-99	2,112-06	2,110-27	2,107-90	2,120-75	2,117-08
2,412-83 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 18-74	2,411-79 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 4-20	2,412-10 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 --	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 --	2,412-07 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 --	2,411-92 53-84 70-64 56-30 116-54 56-94 625-92 --
3,411-75	3,396-17	3,392-28	3,392-25	3,392-25	3,392-10
1,035-80 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,898-39(b) 88-73 40-28 (f) 181-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (f) 181-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-28 88-73 40-28 (f) 181-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-06 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,881-20 88-73 40-28 (f) 17-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-94 88-73 40-28 (f) 17-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52	1,035-30 34-79 21-42 12-35 155-72 1,878-94 88-73 40-28 (f) 17-11 (a) 72-28 30-68 25-49 28-18 58-37 9-52
3,692-30	3,692-30	3,691-30	3,511-51	3,500-16	3,509-16
2,055-61	2,059-89	—	—	—	—
(e)	(e)	—	—	—	—
2,055-61	2,059-89	..	..	..	..
842-08 49-66 1,035-03 33-09 17-14 19-75	844-77 54-42 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 54-22 1,039-04 33-09 17-14 19-75	846-31 53-08 1,038-28 33-09 17-14 19-75
1,997-65	2,003-21	2,009-55	2,000-55	2,009-55	2,008-55

Name of Railway

CLASS I.

Assam-Bengal—  
Chaparmukh-Bhaghat.  
Katakhal-Lala-bazar.  
Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar.

Total Assam Bengal.

Bengal and North-Western—  
Mashrak-Thawe.  
Tirhoot.

Total Bengal and North-Western.

Bengal-Nagpur—  
Central India Coal-fields.  
Anuapur-Mahendragadh.  
Mayurbhanj.  
Parlakimedi Light.  
Purulia-Ranchi.  
Raipur-Dhamtari.  
Satpura  
Tumsar-Tirodi Light.

Total Bengal-Nagpur.

Bombay, Baroda and Central India—  
Nagda Ujjain.  
Gaekwar's Petlad  
Tatapur-Cambay State.  
Tapti Valley.  
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.  
Ahmedabad-Parantij.  
Dhruvadra.  
Gaekwar's Mehsana.  
Jaipur State.  
Palanpur State (d).  
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.  
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pant.  
Godhra-Lunavada.  
Nadiad-Kapadvanj.  
Rajpipla State.  
Piplot-Devgad Baria.

Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India.

Burma—  
Aloin-Ye-U  
Burma Extensions  
Moulmein-Ye  
Pyinmana-Taungdwingyi.  
Southern Shan States.  
Mandalay-Madaya Light.  
Pegu-Kayah.

Total Burma.

Eastern Bengal—  
Sara-Strajenj.  
Eastern Bengal.  
Cooch Behar State.  
Eastern Bengal.  
Khulna-Bagerhat.

Total Eastern Bengal.

earnings of Rs 50 lakhs and over a year.

earnings of less than Rs 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs 10 lakhs a year.

earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

min line 3'-3½" gauge.

Dessa (Palanpur State).

Class II.

to 1935-36.

main line.

State " 3'-3½" gauge, in 1933-34 (vide pp. 602 and 603).

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I—contd.						
East Indian—	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,026-29	4,101-27	4,157-21	4,219-33
Hardwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-99	79-27	75-23	75-22	75-32
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-11-95	82-52	82-52	82-52	82-52
Total East Indian . . . . .	--	--	4,320-12	4,291-65	4,347-59	4,410-21
Great Indian Peninsula—	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,194-16	3,181-14	3,163-94	3,165-68
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State.) †	5'-6"	1-11-84	44-88	50-64	50-64	50-64
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-95	113-29	113-28	113-28	113-28
Rina-Goonna-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Darwha-Pusad . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-31	..	..	42-65	42-65
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-26	27-26	27-26	27-26
Ellichpur-Yectmal . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Pachora-Jamner . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-76	34-76	34-76	34-76
Pulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-83	21-83	21-83	21-83
Total Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	--	--	3,700-56	3,699-79	3,725-24	3,726-98
Jodhpur—	3'-3½"	24-6-82	726-94	752-81	752-81	751-36
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-8-92	174-41	174-41	174-41	174-41
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
Total Jodhpur . . . . .	--	--	950-85	976-72	976-72	975-27
Madras and Southern Mahratta—	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,117-90	1,119-02	1,118-80	1,118-80
Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-91	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Madras and Southern Mahratta	3'-3½"	24-3-84	1,661-93	1,661-93	1,661-78	1,661-79
Alnavar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bangalore-Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	209-98	209-98	210-49	210-49
Bezwada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	51-80	51-80
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-62	51-62	51-19	51-19
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-4-51	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
Bangli State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-10	51-10	51-10	51-10
Total Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	--	--	3,223-91	3,230-03	3,229-74	3,229-75
Mysore State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-31	} (a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15				
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13				
Tarikere—Narasimha-rajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15				
Bangalore—Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84				
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	} (f)	(f)	(f)	(f)
Total Mysore State . . . . .	--	--				
Nizam's State—	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Kazipet-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	1-2-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Karepalli-Kothagudam . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Vikarabad-Bidar . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-80	56-37	56-37	56-37	56-37
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Hyderabad-Godavari Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Parbhani-Purli . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-49	39-49	39-49	39-49
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-06	148-06	148-06	148-06
Dronachellam Kurnool . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-37	36-37	36-28	36-28
Jankampet Bodhan . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-11-38	..	..	..	..
Total Nizam's Guaranteed State . . . . .	--	--	1,238-33	1,238-33	1,238-24	1,247-02

† Figures prior to 1936-37 relate to

- (a) Figures shown  
 (b) Excludes 31.75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section  
 (c) Includes Bezwada—Magulpatam  
 (d) Included under Madras and Southern  
 (e) Shown under Mysore State  
 (f) Shown under Madras and

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR.

1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Name of Railway
4,221-15 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,218-12 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-04 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-34 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-21 32-04 75-82 65-73	4,217-26 32-04 75-82 65-73	CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>  East Indian— Hardwar-Dehra. South Bihar. Cawnpore-Burhwal Link.
4,394-74	4,391-71	4,391-23	4,390-93	4,390-80	4,390-85	Total East Indian,
3,165-76 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-78 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-38 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,165-63 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	3,133-88(b) 56-64 113-46 147-07 42-80 27-30 117-81 34-62 21-83	Great Indian Peninsula— Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) †. Bhopal-Ujjain. Bina-Gooma-Baran. Darwla-Pusad. Dhond-Baranath. Ellehpur-Yectmal. Pachora-Jamner. Pulgaon-Arvi.
3,727-29	3,727-29	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,727-16	3,695-41	Total Great Indian Peninsula.
751-36 174-41 49-50	751-36 174-41 49-50	767-05 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-52 49-50	766-94 238-58 49-50	Jodhpur— Jodhpur-Hyderabad (British Section). Mirpur Khas-Khadro.
975-27	975-27	1,055-07	1,054-96	1,054-96	1,065-02	Total Jodhpur.
1,118-80 9-88 21-41 1,661-79 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-44 1,661-83 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,119-10 9-88 21-41 1,660-33 19-12 210-49 51-80 51-19 29-27 4-90 51-04	1,113-10 9-88 21-41 1,712-13(c) 19-12 (c) (d) (e) (f) 4-90 51-04	Madras and Southern Mahratta— Kolar Gold-fields. Tenali-Kapalle. Madras and Southern Mahratta. Anavur-Pandell (Provincial). Bangalore-Harihar. Bangalore-Masulipatam. Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier). Kolar State. Sangli State. West of India Portuguese.
3,229-69	3,230-03	3,228-53	3,228-53	3,228-53	2,966-85	Total Madras and Southern Mahratta.
(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	338-23 38-63 63-57 28-60 210-49 51-19	Mysore State Bangalore - Chickballapur Light. Kolar District Tarikere - Narsimha-rajapura Tramway. Bangalore - Harihar. Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier)
(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	(f)	722-71	Total Mysore State
330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 ..	330-18 21-47 145-69 24-52 166-25 50-31 385-65 39-44 148-08 36-28 12-04	Nizam's State— Berwada Extension. Kazipet-Balharanah. Karapalli-Kothagudem. Vikarabad-Bidar. Hingoli Branch. Hyderabad-Godavari Valley. Parbhani-Puri. Secunderabad-British Frontier. Dronachellam Kurnool. Jankampet Bodhan.
1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,347-87	1,359-91	Total Nizam's Guaranteed State.

Bhopal-Itarsi (Indian State Section).  
under class II  
to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January 1939.  
Section  
Mahratta  
from 1938-39.  
Southern Mahratta.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS I—conold.						
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,516-85	5,554-95	5,693-74	5,552-68
Shahdara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-26	48-30	48-33	48-33	48-33
Amritsar Patti Karur	5'-6"	21-9-06	54-30	54-79	54-79	54-79
Bahawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	62-70	151-53	151-76	151-02
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-10	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	44-70	45-04	44-66	44-92
Phagwara-Bahon (Including Jajon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	45-59	45-59	45-59	45-62
Jammu—Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-90	16-01	16-01	16-01	15-86
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-93	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	79-08	79-08	79-59	78-50
Mandla-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-88	46-38	46-68	46-68
Rajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	108-57	108-57	107-78	107-78
Slakot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	38-59	38-60	38-60	38-60
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-28	80-96	80-96	80-96	80-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-50	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-02	59-92	59-92	59-98
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	103-03	102-99	102-99	102-99
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman Khanal)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-80	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-75	61-75	61-66	61-66
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	58-24	58-22	53-22	53-22
Mari Indus (Kalabagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pezu-Tank-Manzai.	2'-6"	15-6-13	158-60	158-58	157-48	157-48
Total North-Western	--	--	6,825-79	6,954-51	7,092-18	6,949-44
Bhilikhand and Kumaon—	3'-3½"	12-10-84	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	312-06	312-06	312-06	312-06
Total Bhilikhand and Kumaon	--	--	570-78	570-78	570-78	570-78
South Indian—	5'-6" (a)	23-5-60	601-97	600-08	599-03	599-03
Shoranur Cochin	5'-6"	2-6-02	64-75	64-75	64-75	64-73
South Indian	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,820-96	1,455-00	1,468-30	1,467-88
Nilgiri	3'-3½"	15-6-09	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Palani Karaikkal	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04
Pollachi-Palghat	3'-3½"	1-4-33	--	--	--	84-00
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Tinnevely-Tiruchendur	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-42	50-42	50-42	49-58
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-04	95-96	95-96	98-72	98-39
Morappur-Hoaur	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-30	73-30	73-30	73-30
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-9-05	25-38	25-38	25-38	25-38
Total South Indian	--	--	2,847-42	2,459-55	2,494-58	2,526-47
TOTAL CLASS I	--	--	37,535-38	38,020-16	38,460-12	38,566-46

(a) Converted from 3"—3½"

in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS I—contd.
5,551-39	5,551-84	5,601-89	5,602-79	5,602-79	5,602-74	North-Western—
48-33	48-23	48-33	48 33	48-33	48-33	Shaldara-Narawal.
54-81	54-81					Amritsar Patti Kasur.
151-69	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	Behawalnagar-Fort Abbas-Kut-Al-Imara.
25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	Jind Panipat (Indian State Section).
45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	Jullundur-Mukerian.
46-03	46-03	46-03	46 03	46-03	46 03	Phagwara-Rahon (including Jajon Extension)
15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15-86	15 86	Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section).
21-98	21 98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	Kanpur-Chachran.
78-58	78-58	78-58	78 58	78-58	78-58	Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal.
46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	46-68	Mandra-Bhaun.
107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	Bagpura-Bhatinda.
38-60	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	38-70	Shikot-Narawal.
30-06	30-06	30-06	30 06	30-06	30-06	Sirhind Bupar.
76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	Jacobabad-Kashmir.
59-93	59 93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	Kaika-Simla.
102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	102-99	88 46	Kangra Valley.
173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173 84	Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanal).
61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61 86	Kohat-Thal.
53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53-22	53 22	Larkana-Jacobabad.
157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157 48	Mari Indus (Kalebagh-Banna) and Laki-Pezu Tank-Manzal.
6,949-49	6,949-76	6,944-90	6,946-00	6,946-00	6,981-42	Total North-Western.
258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	258-72	Rohilkhand and Kumaon—
312-06	312-06	312-06	311-16	311-16	311-16	Lucknow Bareilly
570-78	570-78	570-78	569-88	569-88	569-88	Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon.
599-03	598-97	599-14	599-14	599-14	599 13	South Indian—
64-73	64-69	65-01	65-01	65-01	65 01	Shoranur Cochin.
1,501-16	1,501-18	1,506-69	1,506-46	1,506-51	1,506 27	South Indian.
28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28 96	Nilgiri.
14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	Peralam Karaikkal.
25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	Podanur Pollachi.
7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	Pollachi-Paighat.
38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	Pondicherry.
50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	Tinnevely-Tiruchendur.
97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	Travancore (British Section).
73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81	73-81	Travancore (Indian State Section).
25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	25-88	Morappur-Rosur.
						Tirupattur-Krishnagiri.
2,526-26	2,526-18	2,532-18	2,531-95	2,532-00	2,531-75	Total South Indian.
38,208-10	38,294-43	36,307-53	36,121-00	36,134-46	36,573-08	TOTAL CLASS I.

gauge to 8'—6" gauge on the 24th October, 1934

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS II,						
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-3-97	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-93	35-04	35-04	33-71	33-71
Bengal Doonars Extensions . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-09	121-09	121-25	121-25
Total Bengal Doonars . . . . .	--	--	156-13	156-13	154-96	154-96
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307-01	307-01	307-01	307-01
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	9-12-91	759-27	795-35	795-85	795-85
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-00	51-00	51-00	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	16-3-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
Total Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	--	--	146-44	146-44	146-44	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-8-82	80-02	80-02	80-02	80-02
Ledo and Tikak Margherita . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
Total Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	--	--	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	--	--	--	--
Khijadiya-Dhari (c) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	--	--	--	--
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-71	333-06	333-06	333-06	333-06
Bodelli Chhotu Udalpur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar . . . . .	3'-3½"	6-4-38	--	--	--	--
Total Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	--	--	355-73	355-73	355-73	355-73
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	19-1-81	106-24	106-24	106-24	106-24
Jetalpur-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-4-93	46-21	46-21	46-21	46-21
Khijadiya-Dhari (c) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-22	37-22	37-22	37-22
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total Gondal . . . . .	--	--	189-67	189-67	189-67	189-67
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-05	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	65-92	65-92
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-4-97	54-22	54-22	54-22	54-22
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
Total Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	--	--	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35
Jumagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-9-88	143-33	143-33	143-33	167-82
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-3-05	102-33	102-33	102-33	102-33
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	287-09	304-43	312-33	312-33
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-63	38-63	38-63	38-63
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	63-57	63-57	63-57	63-57
Tarikere-Narasimha-rajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-70	26-60	26-60	26-60
Total Mysore . . . . .	--	--	415-99	433-23	441-13	441-13
Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
TOTAL CLASS II . . . . .	--	--	3,168-71	3,222-53	3,229-26	3,249-82

(a) Figures shown

(b) Figures up to 1932-33 shown under Bombay, Baroda

(c) Taken over to Gaekwar's Baroda State

(d) Figures shown under

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*contd.*

END OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	202-57	CLASS II;
89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	89-50 121-16	Barai Light;
160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	Bengal Doocars; Bengal Doocars Extensions.
307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 795-85	307-01 852-29	Total Bengal Doocars;
51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	51-07 95-44	Bhavnagar State, Bikaner State.
146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	Darjeeling-Himalayan; Darjeeling Himalayan Extensions.
86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	86-02 5-50	85-61 5-50	Total Darjeeling-Himalayan.
91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-52	91-11	Dibru-Sadiya. Ledo and Tikak Margherita;
(b) 255-12 .. 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 ..	255-12 37-46 333-06 22-67 15-65	Total Dibru-Sadiya.
610-85	648-31	648-31	648-31	648-31	663-96	Gaekwar's Baroda State. Khiladiya-Dhari (c). Gaekwar's Baroda State; Bodeli Chhota Udaipur. Prachi Road—Kodinar.
106-24 48-21 37-22 (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	106-24 46-16 .. (a)	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 .. 41-25	118-74 46-16 41-25	Total Gaekwar's Baroda State.
189-67	152-40	152-40	206-15	206-15	206-15	Gondal. Jetalpur-Rajkot. Khiladiya-Dhari (c). Porbandar State.
43-87	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	Total Gondal.
(d)	(d)	(d)	179-80	179-80	179-80	Howrah-Aranta Light;
65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	65-92 54-22 37-21	74-73 59-96 37-21	Jalpur State.
157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	157-35	171-90	Jamnagar-Dwarka; Jamnagar. Okhamandal.
167-82 102-33	199-09 132-26	210-60 132-26	210-60 132-26	229-22 132-26	229-22 132-26	Total Jamnagar-Dwarka.
312-33 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	321-90 38-63 63-57 26-60	338-23 38-63 63-57 26-60	(d)	Junagad State; Morvi.
441-13	450-70	450-70	450-70	467-03		Mysore. Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light. Kolar District. Tarikere-Narasimharajapura Tramway.
92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	Total Mysore;
3,509-64	3,536-78	3,643-24	3,781-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	Shabdara (Telhi)-Sahasapur Light.
						TOTAL CLASS II.

under Class III.  
and Central India Railway against Gaekwar's Mohnana Railway in Class I (Vide pages 596 & 597),  
from Gondal Railway on 1st April 1934,  
Class I.

## No. 215.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END			
			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33
CLASS III.						
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Bankura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-10	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	7-11-94	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpuranj . . . . .	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	..	..	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58
Bukhtjarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-5-05	52-15	52-15	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Bahat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	25-51
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	24-2-08	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Gwallior Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-99	253-20	253-20	294-02	294-02
Howrah-Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-8-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
Jessore-Jhenidah (b) . . . . .	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	36-75	36-75	36-75
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	13-9-83	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	18-7-15	27-50	27-50	27-50	26-75
Matheran Hill Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-29	41-29	41-29	41-29
Raspore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37	2-37
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-95	67-30	85-51	110-07	132-39
TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .	..	..	1,019-69	1,037-90	1,124-03	1,145-60

(a) Figures shown  
(b) Closed to all

IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—*conold.*

OF THE YEAR						Name of Railway
1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	
						CLASS III.
32-26 65 16 59-95 52-24	32-36 65-18 59 95 52-24	32-26 65-10 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-10 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-16 59-95 52-24	32-26 65-18 59 95 52-24	Ahmadpur-Katwa. Arrah-Sasaram Light. Bankura Damodar River. Barnset-Basirhat Light.
33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	33-27 8-31	Bengal-Provincial. Dasghara-Jamalpuranj.
41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	41-58	Total Bengal-Provincial.
33-00 32 47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25 51	33-00 32-47 7-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72-00 25-51	33-00 32-47 72 00 25-51	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light; Burdwan Katwa. Cutch State. Dehri-Kohtas Light
55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	55-44	Dholpur State.
27-00 294-92 (a) 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294 92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43-87 19-75 3-31	27-00 294-92 43 87 19-75 3-31	Futwah-Islampur Gwallor Light. Howrah-Amta Light. Howrah-Sheakhala Light. Jagadhri Light.
36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41 29 20 10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 41-29 20-10 2-37 132-39	36-75 32-50 26 25 26-75 12 61 41 29 2-37 145-64	36-75 32-50 26-25 26-75 12-66 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-23 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145-64	32-50 26-25 26-75 12-61 (a) 20-10 2-37 145 64	Jessore-Jhenidah. (b) Jorhat (Provincial). Kalighat-Falta. Kulasekarapatnam Light; Matheran Hill Light. Porbandar State. Tuzipore-Ballpara Light. Trivellore Light. Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
1,145-60	1,189-47	1,202-72	1,161-43	1,124-71	1,124-68	TOTAL CLASS III.

under Class II.  
kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS 1.					
5'-6" gauge;					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1929-30	23,005	2,02,46	16,149	5,23,68
	1930-31	21,373	1,77,34	15,910	5,48,06
	1931-32	18,268	1,57,07	12,810	4,88,69
	1932-33	17,321	1,49,18	12,022	4,66,00
	1933-34	16,440	1,41,50	12,590	5,33,44
	1934-35	16,740	1,46,64	15,121	5,81,21
	1935-36	17,017	1,48,78	16,432	6,38,80
	1936-37	16,305	1,41,39	15,454	6,22,44
	1937-38	17,558	1,54,86	17,732	7,16,00
	1938-39	17,766	1,52,79	18,224	7,17,11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1929-30	62,005	2,16,62	4,609	4,07,32
	1930-31	58,781	2,00,55	4,388	3,68,23
	1931-32	56,703	1,98,14	3,943	3,59,02
	1932-33	58,582	2,01,81	3,956	3,57,57
	1933-34	56,816	2,02,89	4,739	3,95,88
	1934-35	58,099	2,03,98	5,030	3,98,66
	1935-36	59,398	2,07,08	4,945	4,05,29
	1936-37	60,390	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,32
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,01	5,605	4,38,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,434	4,16,60
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1929-30	28,179	1,55,80	5,428	2,48,87
	1930-31	28,773	1,34,21	5,008	2,32,90
	1931-32	29,569	1,19,66	4,276	1,87,56
	1932-33	26,903	1,14,02	3,816	1,80,73
	1933-34	26,479	1,12,49	4,398	1,98,02
	1934-35	27,548	1,18,21	5,354	2,10,94
	1935-36	29,013	1,17,48	4,665	1,87,23
	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,16,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
East Indian . . . . .	1929-30	72,097	5,97,74	24,433	12,53,00
	1930-31	66,656	5,34,81	23,335	11,85,75
	1931-32	61,267	5,07,88	20,042	11,17,71
	1932-33	59,255	5,01,86	19,220	11,31,94
	1933-34	58,042	4,80,70	20,924	12,04,48
	1934-35	59,179	5,02,47	22,775	12,70,87
	1935-36	59,694	5,03,11	24,134	12,54,73
	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	12,46,70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,00	23,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18,67
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	1929-30	62,952	4,18,16	11,252	9,53,20
	1930-31	54,992	3,53,93	10,300	9,00,39
	1931-32	49,974	3,43,55	9,288	7,64,81
	1932-33	52,621	3,47,08	9,500	7,78,94
	1933-34	50,124	3,38,43	9,735	8,19,28
	1934-35	50,051	3,20,51	10,078	8,26,77
	1935-36	51,424	3,33,45	10,250	8,44,85
	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,496	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,88,29
	1938-39	56,169	3,37,27	10,968	8,69,34
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1929-30	29,287	1,76,01	4,093	3,04,79
	1930-31	26,328	1,56,18	3,726	2,73,69
	1931-32	23,135	1,46,58	3,493	2,60,20
	1932-33	21,350	1,50,03	3,148	2,29,12
	1933-34	19,083	1,38,67	3,484	2,33,12
	1934-35	18,145	1,36,38	3,687	2,50,17
	1935-36	18,060	1,32,66	3,643	2,50,49
	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,67,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,83	4,161	2,76,65
	1938-39	19,013	1,35,90	4,342	2,97,70

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>5'-6" Gauge—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Nizam's State . . . . .	1929-30	5,282	32,88	1,680	93,98
	1930-31	5,129	31,88	1,749	97,56
	1931-32	4,291	29,82	1,646	96,59
	1932-33	3,963	30,62	1,621	87,08
	1933-34	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,27
	1934-35	3,492	30,66	1,802	95,72
	1935-36	3,390	31,83	1,817	92,58
	1936-37	3,126	31,19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	1929-30	79,481	5,37,63	13,865	9,13,03
	1930-31	68,010	4,91,77	13,588	8,98,50
	1931-32	(a)	4,38,84	11,863	8,01,76
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	10,938	7,58,14
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	11,368	8,20,49
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	12,552	8,85,41
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	13,084	9,13,76
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92,93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,478	9,88,19
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	1929-30	8,214	53,97	2,468	82,25
	1930-31	7,588	47,05	2,409	80,35
	1931-32	(a)	42,20	2,156	68,82
	1932-33	(a)	(a)	1,942	67,22
	1933-34	(a)	(a)	2,074	72,05
	1934-35	(a)	(a)	2,031	72,75
	1935-36	(a)	(a)	2,418	74,02
	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80,79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,66
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,635	76,30
North-Western (Total) . . . . .	1929-30	84,140	5,91,60	14,524	9,95,88
	1930-31	72,622	5,38,82	14,115	9,78,85
	1931-32	57,485	4,76,04	12,481	8,70,28
	1932-33	58,377	4,78,81	11,263	8,19,36
	1933-34	60,174	4,61,42	11,850	8,92,64
	1934-35	65,109	4,61,00	12,618	9,55,16
	1935-36	64,516	4,62,51	13,715	9,92,78
	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	63,186	4,88,07	13,509	10,77,49
	1938-39	64,060	4,69,38	14,080	10,64,58
South Indian . . . . .	1929-30	13,087	63,98	2,093	99,98
	1930-31	13,975	67,64	2,019	1,02,41
	1931-32	12,207	61,42	1,769	95,21
	1932-33	12,294	60,64	1,753	90,61
	1933-34	12,795	58,45	1,619	87,82
	1934-35	14,137	59,71	1,873	97,69
	1935-36	13,355	59,39	2,105	1,05,07
	1936-37	13,924	58,07	2,221	1,14,05
	1937-38	14,074	60,65	2,176	1,17,87
	1938-39	13,762	57,44	2,250	1,20,99
Total 5'-6" Gauge . . . . .	1929-30	390,224	24,55,20	84,323	49,80,70
	1930-31	335,481	21,94,81	77,560	46,87,84
	1931-32	312,889	20,40,16	69,698	42,40,07
	1932-33	310,616	20,28,95	66,299	41,41,85
	1933-34	303,519	19,60,38	72,084	44,76,46
	1934-35	312,500	19,79,56	79,288	46,86,19
	1935-36	315,797	19,96,23	81,706	47,74,82
	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58,32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	88,208	52,92,72
	1938-39	336,425	20,56,51	89,365	52,56,91

(a) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
3'-3½" Gauge.					
Assam Bengal . . . . .	1929-30	14,512	89,21	1,698	1,11,00
	1930-31	12,629	79,44	1,676	1,10,92
	1931-32	10,461	64,98	1,601	1,05,68
	1932-33	10,512	59,40	1,391	92,08
	1933-34	10,245	56,16	1,515	98,00
	1934-35	10,243	54,49	1,883	1,13,61
	1935-36	11,027	57,60	1,593	95,28
	1936-37	11,990	62,56	1,583	1,01,01
	1937-38	13,247	66,99	1,616	1,02,17
	1938-39	14,023	72,00	1,832	1,16,55
Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	1929-30	39,703	1,61,63	3,548	1,80,54
	1930-31	36,418	1,52,83	3,425	1,73,09
	1931-32	31,650	1,32,30	3,698	1,86,46
	1932-33	30,273	1,31,70	3,987	1,90,50
	1933-34	28,389	1,24,74	4,384	2,11,60
	1934-35	28,883	1,29,45	5,214	2,18,49
	1935-36	31,192	1,39,51	5,220	2,15,93
	1936-37	31,371	1,39,09	5,292	2,36,64
	1937-38	32,486	1,48,33	5,464	2,32,17
	1938-39	32,772	1,48,78	4,827	2,27,79
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	1929-30	30,483	2,08,05	4,150	3,26,45
	1930-31	28,445	1,92,49	3,771	3,13,42
	1931-32	25,193	1,76,73	3,310	2,79,96
	1932-33	26,107	1,91,86	3,187	2,68,64
	1933-34	22,683	1,71,89	3,332	2,76,71
	1934-35	23,021	1,75,91	3,629	2,97,25
	1935-36	23,052	1,78,00	3,693	3,00,97
	1936-37	22,157	1,65,68	4,051	3,30,25
	1937-38	23,720	1,75,59	4,126	3,28,55
	1938-39	25,755	1,78,76	4,120	3,16,62
Burma . . . . .	1929-30	33,124	1,41,11	5,494	3,17,03
	1930-31	28,802	1,18,51	4,945	2,80,15
	1931-32	22,847	97,97	3,975	2,51,43
	1932-33	21,209	98,31	3,449	2,17,34
	1933-34	20,330	85,59	4,021	2,52,08
	1934-35	20,736	88,42	4,175	2,65,35
	1935-36	..	..	..	..
	1936-37	..	..	..	..
	1937-38	..	..	..	..
	1938-39	..	..	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1929-30	16,082	1,05,55	2,416	1,16,95
	1930-31	11,735	76,99	2,219	1,04,92
	1931-32	9,479	62,06	1,937	98,52
	1932-33	9,563	61,13	1,890	98,02
	1933-34	9,487	59,72	2,032	1,05,18
	1934-35	9,562	59,92	2,292	1,07,73
	1935-36	10,925	64,98	2,292	1,10,77
	1936-37	12,088	68,88	2,477	1,26,23
	1937-38	13,697	77,97	2,386	1,22,44
	1938-39	13,650	75,54	2,724	1,26,54
Jodhpur . . . . .	1929-30	3,709	35,64	1,013	49,37
	1930-31	3,688	34,69	1,016	53,94
	1931-32	3,064	30,44	789	45,67
	1932-33	3,142	32,36	840	43,70
	1933-34	3,246	32,94	876	50,41
	1934-35	3,791	36,88	1,066	59,42
	1935-36	4,448	40,74	1,358	62,63
	1936-37	4,791	41,97	1,296	69,91
	1937-38	4,926	43,47	1,297	72,55
	1938-39	4,593	41,35	1,322	69,16

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS I— <i>contd.</i> 3'-8½" Gauge— <i>contd.</i>					
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1929-30	19,727	1,18,01	2,974	2,54,88
	1930-31	18,729	98,31	2,645	2,27,19
	1931-32	18,331	98,78	2,664	2,24,78
	1932-33	14,388	96,48	2,387	1,98,87
	1933-34	13,552	87,76	2,371	1,28,18
	1934-35	13,080	84,64	2,562	1,08,94
	1935-36	13,232	88,77	2,415	1,06,89
	1936-37	13,659	81,76	2,588	1,19,73
	1937-38	15,870	82,84	2,420	1,04,42
	1938-39†	16,763	73,66	2,440	1,10,23
Mysore State . . . . .	1938-39*	7,276	28,50	801	39,17
Nizam's State . . . . .	1929-30	6,684	24,77	797	54,15
	1930-31	6,460	23,85	866	54,87
	1931-32	5,804	29,79	678	46,09
	1932-33	5,205	28,58	608	40,87
	1933-34	4,074	26,42	684	46,61
	1934-35	4,726	26,37	662	44,24
	1935-36	4,907	26,77	681	44,02
	1936-37	4,515	27,06	696	50,08
	1937-38	5,236	28,02	705	51,68
	1938-39	5,530	28,08	752	47,73
Bombay and C. Kumaon . . . . .	1929-30	6,090	24,24	1,017	24,74
	1930-31	6,878	24,74	1,058	32,29
	1931-32	6,101	22,20	984	24,27
	1932-33	6,242	22,77	1,051	24,94
	1933-34	6,676	23,55	1,237	28,81
	1934-35	6,023	23,96	1,431	40,43
	1935-36	6,828	23,83	1,502	40,87
	1936-37	6,566	23,67	1,766	45,40
	1937-38	6,954	24,90	1,609	42,89
	1938-39	6,983	25,14	1,569	42,42
South Indian . . . . .	1929-30	52,259	2,55,70	4,128	1,93,12
	1930-31	50,127	2,14,87	4,128	1,75,45
	1931-32	45,104	1,98,16	3,588	1,69,39
	1932-33	46,975	1,99,88	3,097	1,55,40
	1933-34	46,090	1,86,82	3,848	1,60,78
	1934-35	44,913	1,88,49	3,662	1,66,67
	1935-36	39,832	1,59,38	3,516	1,55,09
	1936-37	41,080	1,55,52	3,462	1,64,90
	1937-38	47,304	1,65,73	3,525	1,68,90
	1938-39	47,596	1,67,91	3,467	1,64,17
Total 3 3½" Gauge . . . . .	1929-30	222,371	11,70,91	27,234	12,48,23
	1930-31	201,766	10,23,27	25,789	10,25,94
	1931-32	174,834	9,08,06	23,119	14,16,25
	1932-33	178,617	9,16,84	21,884	13,42,88
	1933-34	165,371	8,56,58	24,044	14,50,78
	1934-35	165,548	8,68,58	26,466	15,22,13
	1935-36	145,008	7,74,53	22,270	12,22,15
	1936-37	148,266	7,66,14	23,162	13,44,40
	1937-38	162,840	8,14,74	23,148	15,25,47
	1938-39	174,243	8,80,61	23,946	13,60,88

\* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

† Excludes figures for Bangalore Harthar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</b>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1929-30	4,344	24.62	888	25.00
	1930-31	3,514	19.77	723	21.04
	1931-32	2,941	14.53	580	16.54
	1932-33	2,489	14.09	607	17.10
	1933-34	2,452	12.75	697	17.86
	1934-35	2,674	12.78	679	17.74
	1935-36	2,835	12.66	785	17.15
	1936-37	2,751	11.57	759	17.75
	1937-38	2,912	11.75	923	19.38
	1938-39	3,048	11.88	361	19.64
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1929-30	1,463	4.63	201	4.43
	1930-31	1,388	4.76	255	4.43
	1931-32	1,951	4.76	217	4.28
	1932-33	2,050	5.05	213	4.45
	1933-34	2,034	4.79	226	4.85
	1934-35	2,012	4.64	241	4.61
	1935-36	2,032	4.70	264	5.06
	1936-37	2,056	4.79	317	5.93
	1937-38	2,051	4.79	328	5.60
	1938-39	1,119	5.32	243	5.74
Eastern Bengal	1929-30	931	1.34	2	2
	1930-31	890	1.50	7	18
	1931-32	734	1.32	4	7
	1932-33	656	1.12	4	4
	1933-34	675	1.13	3	4
	1934-35	689	1.13	4	5
	1935-36	639	1.08	3	5
	1936-37	680	1.12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1.17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1.24	6	1
Great India Peninsula	1929-30	1,385	6.01	280	10.72
	1930-31	931	4.14	265	9.32
	1931-32	860	3.75	159	4.40
	1932-33	878	3.74	154	6.44
	1933-34	755	3.08	158	5.71
	1934-35	776	3.06	162	5.08
	1935-36	803	2.92	150	5.88
	1936-37	614	2.24	173	6.04
	1937-38	960	2.48	158	5.27
	1938-39	1,204	2.78	139	5.30
Mysore State*	1938-39	902	2.05	53	1.43

\* Figures in parentheses are shown under Class II.

## RAILWAYS

611

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>						
North-Western (Commercial)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,363	13,65	353	17,60
		1930-31	1,235	13,45	436	10,13
		1931-32	(a)	11,80	330	17,40
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	350	14,88
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	388	14,17
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	377	15,20
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	383	14,68
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	620	16,92
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	450	15,29
North-Western (Military)	2'-6"	1929-30	330	2,13	133	4,80
		1930-31	295	2,31	120	4,40
		1931-32	(a)	1,83	108	3,17
		1932-33	(a)	(a)	89	2,48
		1933-34	(a)	(a)	76	2,58
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	66	2,49
		1935-36	(a)	(a)	84	3,47
		1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
		1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
		1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	3,91
North-Western (Total)	2'-6"	1929-30	1,693	15,78	486	22,40
		1930-31	1,530	15,76	556	22,53
		1931-32	1,151	13,13	416	20,66
		1932-33	1,100	12,05	424	17,31
		1933-34	1,118	11,06	440	16,75
		1934-35	1,114	10,36	423	17,69
		1935-36	1,148	10,49	446	18,15
		1936-37	1,099	10,16	515	20,41
		1937-38	1,105	11,54	590	20,83
		1938-39	1,055	10,52	515	18,20
South Indian	2'-6"	1929-30	705	3,08	61	1,58
		1930-31	629	1,79	57	1,58
		1931-32	526	1,55	53	1,38
		1932-33	439	1,27	49	1,25
		1933-34	350	99	47	1,14
		1934-35	306	86	54	1,32
		1935-36	278	79	44	1,09
		1936-37	769	1,41	43	1,07
		1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
		1938-39	885	1,29	45	1,03
Total	2'-6" and 2'-0"	1929-30	10,490	54,04	1,890	64,19
		1930-31	9,298	47,72	1,817	60,23
		1931-32	7,862	29,04	1,428	46,33
		1932-33	7,618	27,32	1,451	40,65
		1933-34	7,985	23,80	1,571	40,34
		1934-35	7,571	22,88	1,563	46,49
		1935-36	7,735	22,64	1,692	46,88
		1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
		1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
		1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,902	51,38
Total Class I	"	1929-30	623,086	36,81,05	113,449	66,88,12
		1930-31	564,544	32,67,60	105,106	62,57,01
		1931-32	495,585	29,87,25	94,245	57,02,65
		1932-33	491,840	29,83,11	89,584	55,80,36
		1933-34	476,274	28,50,76	97,649	59,82,58
		1934-35	485,619	28,75,97	107,847	62,64,81
		1935-36	488,535	28,03,40	105,688	60,43,85
		1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,96
		1937-38	501,490	29,32,20	113,415	68,70,57
		1938-39	528,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67

(a) Information not available.

## RAILWAYS

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS II.			No (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Barak Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	1,776	13,24	209	10,87
		1930-31	1,440	10,52	183	8,99
		1931-32	1,187	8,17	200	10,79
		1932-33	1,154	8,60	169	9,89
		1933-34	1,065	7,98	183	10,48
		1934-35	992	7,02	185	9,70
		1935-36	1,071	8,20	186	9,71
		1936-37	876	6,80	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
Bengal Doon . . . . .	3'-8½"	1929-30	1,586	5,30	316	20,62
		1930-31	1,399	4,63	279	17,78
		1931-32	1,192	3,71	220	14,21
		1932-33	1,149	3,50	205	14,98
		1933-34	1,110	3,50	235	15,57
		1934-35	1,107	3,46	275	16,18
		1935-36	1,066	3,28	252	14,29
		1936-37	1,073	3,28	194	13,08
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1929-30	2,923	15,23	434	13,47
		1930-31	2,758	14,38	395	12,76
		1931-32	2,748	14,32	391	12,93
		1932-33	2,889	14,65	449	14,69
		1933-34	2,848	14,48	526	17,08
		1934-35	3,050	15,29	625	17,43
		1935-36	3,049	15,24	556	16,39
		1936-37	2,969	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	2,981	14,03	481	13,79
		1938-39	2,782	14,31	430	13,11
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1929-30	2,340	10,37	471	22,50
		1930-31	2,251	18,95	477	26,42
		1931-32	1,987	15,88	432	23,34
		1932-33	1,996	16,29	363	17,22
		1933-34	1,847	15,05	358	18,24
		1934-35	2,068	16,43	414	19,51
		1935-36	2,134	16,90	431	19,66
		1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,208	19,56	464	22,18
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	935	4,95	152	14,05
		1930-31	869	4,28	145	13,21
		1931-32	669	3,50	144	12,84
		1932-33	535	3,16	129	11,13
		1933-34	590	2,95	147	11,64
		1934-35	638	2,70	152	12,28
		1935-36	701	2,99	168	12,73
		1936-37	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,87
Dibru Sadia . . . . .	3'-8½"	1929-30	2,022	6,21	769	22,21
		1930-31	2,000	6,14	891	23,89
		1931-32	1,798	5,42	606	17,75
		1932-33	1,637	4,95	542	15,73
		1933-34	1,485	4,68	359	14,46
		1934-35	1,398	4,32	384	15,54
		1935-36	1,387	3,71	630	15,51
		1936-37	1,318	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1938-39	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
Cakwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-8½"	1932-33	Formed part of Baroda and Central India Railway.	3'-8½" gauge	of Bombay, Railway.	
		1933-34	8,879	12,83	310	7,44
		1934-35	4,148	13,48	374	8,58
		1935-36	4,290	13,89	369	7,90
		1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	384	8,13
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	394	9,15

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
Class II— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gaskwar's Baroda State . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	4,105	12.68	473	9.48
		1930-31	3,683	11.20	416	9.19
		1931-32	3,807	10.67	378	9.38
		1932-33	3,208	11.19	370	10.07
		1933-34	3,063	10.66	415	11.80
		1934-35	2,985	10.36	388	10.89
		1935-36	3,000	9.96	366	10.33
		1936-37	3,025	10.33	394	11.55
		1937-38	2,898	10.00	385	11.12
		1938-39	2,838	9.77	419	12.43
Gondal . . . . .	2'-6 3/4"	1929-30	2,701	12.03	402	11.06
		1930-31	2,617	11.37	456	10.48
		1931-32	2,428	10.82	477	10.86
		1932-33	2,486	10.93	489	10.88
		1933-34	2,458	10.64	479	11.64
		1934-35	2,229	9.85	390	11.48
		1935-36	2,196	9.77	352	9.40
		1936-37	2,353†	11.11	518	11.82
		1937-38	2,325	11.38	699	13.65
		1938-39	2,323	11.09	580	12.92
Jaipur State † . . . . .	3'-6"	1936-37	1,106	0.85	163	4.05
		1937-38	1,156	7.19	170	5.43
		1938-39	1,122	6.95	230	7.63
Howrah Amta Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	3,198	8.08	62	1.70
		1930-31	2,973	8.40	61	1.63
		1931-32	2,329	7.90	59	1.57
		1932-33	2,497	7.50	56	1.56
		1933-34*	2,491	7.08	60	1.62
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	2'-8 1/2"	1929-30	707	6.36	332	8.05
		1930-31	710	6.03	316	6.72
		1931-32	691	5.86	307	6.20
		1932-33	712	6.18	324	6.20
		1933-34	709	5.85	328	6.63
		1934-35	739	6.38	363	7.09
		1935-36	726	6.12	397	7.37
		1936-37	675	5.91	334	6.95
		1937-38	777	7.09	376	6.67
		1938-39	722	5.82	388	6.78
Junagadh State . . . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1929-30	1,827	7.18	224	6.16
		1930-31	1,706	6.86	222	6.96
		1931-32	1,716	6.39	229	6.90
		1932-33	1,799	6.75	230	6.37
		1933-34	1,955	7.28	266	7.46
		1934-35	2,104	7.65	302	8.01
		1935-36	2,250	8.22	282	7.31
		1936-37	2,434	8.73	281	8.16
		1937-38	2,406	8.68	311	9.37
		1938-39	2,566	9.02	318	9.46
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3 3/4" and 2'-6"	1929-30	964	7.98	212	11.87
		1930-31	970	7.38	214	10.96
		1931-32	943	7.81	247	8.19
		1932-33	953	8.03	231	6.82
		1933-34	953	7.06	216	6.69
		1934-35	1,086	8.36	269	7.69
		1935-36	1,284	8.33	299	8.20
		1936-37	1,165	8.45	314	8.03
		1937-38	1,175	9.02	316	8.58
		1938-39	1,120	8.48	320	8.73
Mysore . . . . .	3'-8 1/2"	1929-30	3,528	17.81	357	12.98
		1930-31	3,194	15.36	316	11.76
		1931-32	2,760	14.06	327	11.81
		1932-33	3,130	14.05	309	10.90
		1933-34	3,260	15.44	292	11.30
		1934-35	3,142	14.77	323	11.60
		1935-36	3,314	14.82	358	12.43
		1936-37	3,467	15.27	418	12.72
		1937-38‡	4,898	18.59	557	18.60

\* Figures from 1934-35 are shown under Class III.

† Previous years' figures are shown under B. B. & C. I. Railway under Class I.

‡ Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months, viz., September 1936 to March 1937.

§ Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Mysore (a)	2'-6"	1929-30	882	2,43	51	1,56
		1930-31	692	1,80	39	1,30
		1931-32	519	1,46	35	1,23
		1932-33	608	1,73	36	1,22
		1933-34	613	1,76	33	1,12
		1934-35	666	1,81	29	1,05
		1935-36	835	1,91	36	1,19
		1936-37	825	1,92	35	90
		1937-38*	867	1,97	42	99
Mysore (b)	2'-0"	1929-30	50	15	9	27
		1930-31	47	13	8	26
		1931-32	45	11	5	23
		1932-33	44	13	8	26
		1933-34	41	13	8	29
		1934-35	42	12	8	31
		1935-36	36	11	8	39
		1936-37	30	9	9	29
		1937-38*	38	8	9	29
Shabdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light.	2'-6"	1929-30	1,161	5,45	113	4,75
		1930-31	1,059	5,01	83	3,61
		1931-32	870	4,20	36	4,04
		1932-33	949	4,63	94	4,14
		1933-34	979	4,75	129	5,29
		1934-35	993	4,77	100	3,23
		1935-36	955	4,56	149	4,23
		1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01
		1937-38	906	4,87	185	5,59
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16
<b>Total Class II</b>						
		1929-30	20,605	1,45,45	4,701	1,70,50
		1930-31	23,219	1,32,66	4,601	1,66,06
		1931-32	25,085	1,20,32	4,143	1,51,43
		1932-33	25,744	1,43,17	3,954	1,41,21
		1933-34	29,348	1,32,72	4,344	1,58,66
		1934-35	27,377	1,26,67	4,581	1,60,57
		1935-36	28,113	1,28,49	4,839	1,56,98
		1936-37	29,235	1,34,25	4,998	1,59,97
		1937-38	30,096	1,43,76	5,336	1,70,73
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10
<b>CLASS III.</b>						
Ahmadpur-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	233	1,10	13	13
		1930-31	251	92	13	13
		1931-32	226	83	15	22
		1932-33	229	83	19	23
		1933-34	227	81	19	26
		1934-35	219	82	15	20
		1935-36	186	67	11	15
		1936-37	174	63	13	18
		1937-38	203	72	18	24
		1938-39	221	77	19	25
Arrah-Basrah Light	2'-6"	1929-30	673	3,24	55	94
		1930-31	649	3,05	51	1,00
		1931-32	543	2,57	57	1,16
		1932-33	455	2,24	60	1,14
		1933-34	404	2,04	65	91
		1934-35	397	2,04	94	1,37
		1935-36	423	2,19	85	1,29
		1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05
		1937-38	448	2,23	58	1,08
		1938-39	433	2,39	67	1,34

(a) Formerly called Bangalore-Chik Ballapur Light Railway.

(b) Formerly called Tarkare Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

\* Figures for 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	1929-30	252	1,23	27	66
		1930-31	208	1,08	22	50
		1931-32	185	88	24	51
		1932-33	172	87	27	58
		1933-34	160	84	34	71
		1934-35	157	79	23	48
		1935-36	147	74	15	32
		1936-37	132	69	13	40
		1937-38	139	71	21	44
		1938-39	135	65	29	57
Baraset-Badrhat Light	2'-6"	1929-30	1,606	4,39	40	1,16
		1930-31	1,485	4,04	41	1,11
		1931-32	1,470	3,93	41	1,12
		1932-33	1,252	3,28	26	76
		1933-34	1,332	3,65	44	1,16
		1934-35	1,275	3,51	30	1,00
		1935-36	1,209	3,65	53	1,36
		1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15
		1937-38	1,233	3,79	42	1,02
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	84
Bengal Provincial	2'-6"	1929-30	663	1,13	29	39
		1930-31	588	97	24	34
		1931-32	506	82	16	25
		1932-33	482	79	16	24
		1933-34	459	73	19	29
		1934-35	430	72	10	16
		1935-36	332	55	14	13
		1936-37	333	53	28	23
		1937-38	366	60	18	27
		1938-39	390	63	16	23
Buxtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1929-30	613	2,03	55	1,12
		1930-31	608	2,03	58	1,12
		1931-32	659	2,46	68	1,33
		1932-33	468	1,59	64	1,10
		1933-34	470	1,38	49	77
		1934-35	594	1,90	63	1,02
		1935-36	491	1,49	63	96
		1936-37	617	1,88	51	81
		1937-38	434	1,42	52	87
		1938-39	495	1,50	50	88
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	1929-30	383	1,58	26	35
		1930-31	386	1,33	30	43
		1931-32	305	1,24	30	43
		1932-33	295	1,21	28	40
		1933-34	274	1,10	26	38
		1934-35	259	1,08	21	26
		1935-36	217	90	18	16
		1936-37	205	85	17	19
		1937-38	229	94	20	25
		1938-39	229	90	24	30
Outeh State	2'-6"	1929-30	90	53	23	55
		1930-31	98	60	24	38
		1931-32	123	77	27	41
		1932-33	148	96	36	50
		1933-34	185	88	34	46
		1934-35	242	1,05	37	62
		1935-36	204	1,18	29	69
		1936-37	220	1,24	43	77
		1937-38	265	1,29	35	67
		1938-39	266	1,30	38	83

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>						
Dehri-Rohas Light . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	125	33	140	3.54
		1930-31	121	30	110	1.94
		1931-32	100	25	80	1.45
		1932-33	87	23	77	1.35
		1933-34	79	21	90	1.39
		1934-35	84	22	162	1.97
		1935-36	91	23	115	1.55
		1936-37	74	19	94	1.37
		1937-38	94	23	103	1.46
		1938-39	110	23	217	2.08
Dhoopar State . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	156	65	69	1.59
		1930-31	139	59	61	1.39
		1931-32	103	44	62	1.01
		1932-33	137	62	62	1.01
		1933-34	112	47	67	1.13
		1934-35	116	44	81	1.26
		1935-36	131	56	71	1.16
		1936-37	110	44	67	1.10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1.18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1.05
Futwah Islampur . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	333	1.23	19	.23
		1930-31	356	1.17	23	.33
		1931-32	333	.93	19	.23
		1932-33	273	.69	13	.22
		1933-34	256	.86	18	.28
		1934-35	262	.86	12	.31
		1935-36	231	.79	13	.25
		1936-37	176	.66	17	.21
		1937-38	242	.81	23	.27
		1938-39	274	.90	21	.24
Gwalior Light . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	511	3.52	163	4.37
		1930-31	421	3.15	137	3.28
		1931-32	393	2.30	150	3.63
		1932-33	606	3.41	173	4.16
		1933-34	601	3.36	164	3.92
		1934-35	433	3.20	165	3.50
		1935-36	434	3.23	191	3.33
		1936-37	473	3.22	213	3.73
		1937-38	473	3.23	206	4.01
		1938-39	449	3.11	233	4.90
Howrah-Amra Light . . .	2'-0"	1934-35*	2,580	7.30	61	1.63
		1935-36	2,509	6.39	62	1.53
		1936-37	2,360	6.45	55	1.56
		1937-38	2,500	6.67	63	1.70
		1938-39	2,493	6.64	33	1.39
Howrah-Sheakhola Light . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	923	1.43	13	.42
		1930-31	837	1.32	13	.50
		1931-32	813	1.26	14	.29
		1932-33	747	1.17	14	.30
		1933-34	706	1.12	17	.35
		1934-35	656	1.05	16	.33
		1935-36	654	1.03	11	.33
		1936-37	724	1.07	14	.27
		1937-38	815	1.17	14	.23
		1938-39	844	1.19	14	.23

\*Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of Passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Jagadhri Light . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	178	11	7	9
		1930-31	93	6	7	8
		1931-32	55	4	5	5
		1932-33	67	4	5	7
		1933-34	57	3	10	10
		1934-35	74	5	6	8
		1935-36	71	4	6	8
		1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
Jomsore-Jhenidah . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	157	58	12	47
		1930-31	147	27	10	40
		1931-32	173	20	8	29
		1932-33				
		1933-34				
		1934-35	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Jorhat (Provincial) . . .	2'-0"	1929-30				
		1930-31				
		1931-32				
		1932-33				
		1933-34	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
		1934-35				
		1935-36				
		1936-37				
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
Kailghat-Falta . . .	2'-6"	1929-30	891	1,95	63	81
		1930-31	863	1,71	51	64
		1931-32	724	1,51	67	82
		1932-33	608	1,20	48	57
		1933-34	590	1,17	47	49
		1934-35	527	1,10	55	56
		1935-36	670	1,04	38	35
		1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	234	71	20	57
		1930-31	241	76	20	58
		1931-32	230	69	17	44
		1932-33	208	66	17	43
		1933-34	181	55	17	37
		1934-35	156	47	12	27
		1935-36	151	44	18	26
		1936-37	162	48	18	21
		1937-38	176	42	18	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
Matheran Light . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	24	90	1	18
		1930-31	21	66	2	18
		1931-32	20	75	3	16
		1932-33	27	58	1	11
		1933-34	25	71	2	18
		1934-35	23	61	2	14
		1935-36	24	61	2	10
		1936-37	28	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	68	2	11

(a) Information not available from 1932-33 to 1935-36 and closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May 1936,  
 (b) Information not available.

No. 216.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III—<i>concl'd.</i></b>						
Porbandar State . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1929-30	385	1,41	180	2,15
		1930-31	356	1,32	166	1,97
		1931-32	324	1,22	139	1,73
		1932-33	294	1,19	118	1,59
		1933-34	323	1,17	107	1,29
		1934-35	391	1,23	112	1,34
		1935-36†	389	1,27	119	1,30
Tozpore-Balpara . . .	2'-0"	1929-30	220	50	21	1,13
		1930-31	236	51	19	1,07
		1931-32	290	63	17	94
		1932-33	286	61	13	76
		1933-34	270	59	14	77
		1934-35	251	55	18	79
		1935-36	250	56	16	75
Trivellore Light . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	245	55	21	80
		1937-38	232	48	20	89
		1938-39	214	42	19	89
		1929-30	79	5	.	.
		1930-31	61	4	.	.
		1931-32	46	3	.	.
		1932-33	45	3	.	.
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1933-34	85	2	.	.
		1934-35	19	1	.	.
		1935-36	33	2	+	+
		1936-37	19	1	+	+
		1937-38	11	1	+	+
		1938-39	9	1	+	+
		1929-30	544	3,17	49	2,05
Udaipur-Chitorgarh . . .	3'-3 3/4"	1930-31	564	3,39	53	1,88
		1931-32	544	3,33	57	1,88
		1932-33	567	3,57	64	1,82
		1933-34	558	3,53	58	2,06
		1934-35	569	3,41	52	1,88
		1935-36	635	4,10	65	2,06
		1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,50
Total Class III . . .		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,68
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
		1929-30	9,385	31,83	1,036	21,96
		1930-31	8,689	29,29	936	19,00
		1931-32	8,140	27,86	926	18,43
		1932-33	7,856	25,92	881	17,23
		1933-34	7,224	25,46	901	17,80
Total Class III . . .		1934-35	9,748	32,33	1,017	19,15
		1935-36	9,636	32,23	1,016	18,53
		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,388	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19

† Later years' figures are included under Gondal Railway shown under Class II.

‡ Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

---

217.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

---

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway)

Railway System,	Gauge,	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bengal . . . . .	3'-6"	1929-30 . .	25,08,93	3,22,15
		1930-31 . .	25,65,74	3,10,44
		1931-32 . .	25,25,36	1,90,25
		1932-33 . .	25,88,10	1,69,18
		1933-34 . .	25,84,09	1,78,11
		1934-35 . .	25,41,44	1,92,08
		1935-36 . .	25,72,53	1,71,74
		1936-37 . .	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38 . .	25,91,08	1,87,14
		1938-39 . .	26,25,14	2,04,29
Bengal and North-Western . . . . .	3'-6"	1929-30 . .	20,01,97	3,63,90
		1930-31 . .	21,32,37	3,24,68
		1931-32 . .	21,61,98	3,15,10
		1932-33 . .	21,65,09	3,29,21
		1933-34 . .	21,69,00	3,34,08
		1934-35 . .	21,82,34	3,46,39
		1935-36 . .	21,98,62	3,56,19
		1936-37 . .	22,08,25	3,73,66
		1937-38 . .	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39 . .	22,56,46	3,80,77
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-0"	1929-30 . .	74,61,40	9,29,92
		1930-31 . .	76,33,53	9,13,38
		1931-32 . .	77,26,48	7,29,80
		1932-33 . .	77,49,12	7,04,25
		1933-34 . .	77,68,78	7,64,44
		1934-35 . .	77,95,03	8,14,97
		1935-36 . .	73,25,59	8,76,59
		1936-37 . .	78,34,13	8,41,43
		1937-38 . .	77,74,98	9,50,75
		1938-39 . .	78,14,26	9,49,25
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3" and 2'-0"	1929-30 . .	76,82,56	12,60,41
		1930-31 . .	78,06,14	11,70,55
		1931-32 . .	78,43,41	11,02,52
		1932-33 . .	80,94,41	11,15,58
		1933-34 . .	79,69,39	11,42,15
		1934-35 . .	79,95,39	11,76,00
		1935-36 . .	77,74,17	11,94,98
		1936-37 . .	77,01,41	12,55,06
		1937-38 . .	77,07,87	12,60,68
		1938-39 . .	77,32,40	12,50,00
Burma . . . . .	3'-6"	1929-30 . .	34,75,53	4,86,92
		1930-31 . .	35,31,29	4,23,19
		1931-32 . .	35,80,36	3,73,00
		1932-33 . .	35,05,52	3,47,44
		1933-34 . .	35,19,96	3,56,47
		1934-35 . .	35,02,69	3,78,33
		1935-36 . .	..	..
		1936-37 . .	..	..
		1937-38 . .	..	..
		1938-39 . .	..	..
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3" and 2'-0"	1929-30 . .	51,08,51	6,90,59
		1930-31 . .	52,06,63	5,92,13
		1931-32 . .	52,60,64	5,13,98
		1932-33 . .	52,65,25	5,08,80
		1933-34 . .	52,25,48	5,20,66
		1934-35 . .	52,38,55	5,58,14
		1935-36 . .	52,88,76	5,44,00
		1936-37 . .	52,76,78	5,90,42
		1937-38 . .	52,77,79	5,95,18
		1938-39 . .	53,00,90	6,07,77

## SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA.

*Board on Indian Railways.)*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,42.56	79.59	64.17	8.15	Assam-Bengal.
1,32.18	78.26	68.81	8.05	
1,22.28	68.08	64.24	8.09	
1,21.31	47.97	71.65	1.89	
1,29.50	48.61	74.81	1.72	
1,36.10	50.98	70.85	2.20	
1,39.54	82.20	81.25	1.25	
1,56.78	24.20	86.63	0.94	
1,61.84	25.80	86.48	0.98	
1,6591	88.38	81.21	1.40	
1,57.44	2,05.46	45.88	9.23	Bengal and North-Western.
1,55.09	1,69.74	47.74	7.96	
1,46.08	1,69.07	46.84	7.33	
1,47.53	1,81.68	44.81	8.29	
1,46.86	1,87.17	43.97	8.63	
1,58.05	1,88.31	45.63	8.68	
1,67.24	1,88.95	46.95	8.59	
1,77.01	2,01.65	46.75	9.13	
1,89.34	2,00.90	47.71	9.01	
1,91.35	1,89.42	50.25	8.89	
7,79.82	1,50.10	83.86	2.01	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,99.57	1,72.81	78.78	2.26	
6,18.46	1,19.84	84.46	1.46	
5,20.10	1,84.15	78.85	2.23	
5,40.08	2,24.86	70.65	2.89	
5,75.60	2,39.47	70.82	3.07	
6,09.80	2,68.79	69.84	3.40	
6,69.02	1,72.41	79.51	2.20	
6,81.10	2,69.65	71.64	3.47	
7,03.09	2,46.16	74.07	3.15	
7,72.09	4,88.32	61.25	6.86	Bombay, Baroda and Central Indis.
7,65.84	4,04.91	65.41	5.19	
6,61.75	4,40.87	69.02	5.63	
6,43.03	4,72.60	57.84	5.84	
6,28.51	5,13.64	55.03	6.44	
6,81.86	4,94.14	57.98	6.18	
6,68.29	5,81.69	55.51	6.84	
7,10.50	5,42.56	58.70	7.04	
7,31.04	5,29.64	57.99	6.87	
7,37.15	5,12.85	58.97	6.63	
3,06.53	1,80.80	62.25	5.18	Burma.
3,13.92	1,09.27	74.18	3.09	
2,84.85	88.75	76.24	2.48	
2,72.90	74.84	78.55	2.13	
2,80.98	85.49	76.67	2.43	
2,85.12	98.21	75.36	2.66	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,76.65	2,13.94	69.02	4.19	Eastern Bengal.
4,78.87	1,19.26	79.86	2.29	
4,28.94	85.64	88.45	1.62	
4,25.65	82.65	88.74	1.87	
4,37.76	88.10	84.00	1.59	
4,46.67	1,12.47	79.80	2.15	
4,56.90	87.10	84.00	1.65	
4,64.13	1,26.24	78.60	2.89	
4,78.28	1,21.90	79.50	2.31	
5,02.16	1,06.61	82.62	1.99	

## No 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
East Indian . . . . .	5'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	1,44,33.04	19,75.98
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,46,48.91	18,85.10
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,47,58.88	17,42.05
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,45,83.71	17,64.70
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,44,20.45	18,29.58
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,44,85.80	18,87.84
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,47,02.01	18,86.87
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,48,05.97	19,58.78
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,48,54.41	21,15.93
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,48,77.51	20,31.14
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	1,19,02.62	15,01.71
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,20,80.93	1,76.14
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,21,44.21	12,22.57
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,20,49.58	12,57.10
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,25,30.40	12,84.58
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,24,89.37	12,75.07
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,18,61.30	13,19.64
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,18,16.12	13,81.46
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18,33.70	13,63.95
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,17,80.17	13,47.77
Jodhpur . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	5,19.89	93.68
		1930-31 . . . . .	5,36.87	96.84
		1931-32 . . . . .	5,40.54	84.27
		1932-33 . . . . .	5,43.23	85.71
		1933-34 . . . . .	5,46.26	93.76
		1934-35 . . . . .	5,70.13	1,07.11
		1935-36 . . . . .	5,89.59	1,13.76
		1936-37 . . . . .	5,99.02	1,21.87
		1937-38 . . . . .	6,06.03	1,26.65
		1938-39 . . . . .	6,24.43	1,21.10
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6" and 3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	61,19.43	9,40.87
		1930-31 . . . . .	58,03.65	8,34.08
		1931-32 . . . . .	57,77.94	8,08.89
		1932-33 . . . . .	60,00.16	7,48.95
		1933-34 . . . . .	60,19.26	7,88.53
		1934-35 . . . . .	60,38.20	7,56.89
		1935-36 . . . . .	58,47.03	7,39.35
		1936-37 . . . . .	58,54.55	7,56.38
		1937-38 . . . . .	56,78.40	7,57.33
		1938-39† . . . . .	56,21.75	7,64.33
Mysore State . . . . .	3'-3½" 2'-6" and 2'-0"	1938-39* . . . . .	6,46.17	76.84
Nizam's State . . . . .	5'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	8,91.30	1,40.57
		1930-31 . . . . .	13,59.30	1,40.88
		1931-32 . . . . .	14,10.44	1,35.02
		1932-33 . . . . .	14,65.94	1,28.70
		1933-34 . . . . .	14,77.56	1,33.68
		1934-35 . . . . .	14,78.62	1,38.49
		1935-36 . . . . .	14,82.63	1,36.31
		1936-37 . . . . .	14,86.01	1,46.56
		1937-38 . . . . .	14,01.99	1,58.72
		1938-39 . . . . .	14,97.70	1,60.73

\* Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

† Excludes figures for Bangalore—Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>
12,43.12	7,32.86	62.91	5.08	East Indian.
12,16.67	6,18.43	66.80	4.22	
11,85.35	6,06.70	65.17	4.12	
11,46.37	6,18.33	64.96	4.24	
11,64.16	6,05.42	63.63	4.61	
11,80.76	7,07.04	62.54	4.88	
11,80.31	7,06.06	62.57	4.78	
11,84.63	7,74.15	60.48	5.23	
12,72.01	8,43.02	60.14	5.68	
12,90.70	7,84.35	62.40	5.27	
10,51.93	4,49.78	70.05	3.78	Great Indian Peninsula.
10,57.23	3,17.86	76.87	2.63	
9,30.33	2,92.24	79.09	2.41	
9,46.42	3,10.68	75.29	2.46	
9,34.95	3,49.68	72.78	2.79	
9,18.80	3,56.27	72.06	2.85	
9,22.55	3,97.09	69.91	3.35	
8,77.46	5,04.00	63.52	4.27	
9,00.04	4,58.91	66.48	3.83	
9,07.77	4,10.00	67.35	3.74	
63.05	30.63	67.30	5.90	Jodhpur.
54.67	42.17	56.46	7.56	
53.43	30.64	63.40	5.71	
52.34	33.37	61.07	6.14	
53.66	40.20	57.12	7.86	
55.00	51.51	51.91	9.03	
64.09	49.07	56.34	8.42	
65.36	56.51	53.63	9.43	
65.78	60.87	51.94	10.03	
68.21	52.80	56.33	8.17	
4,97.77	4,42.60	52.90	7.23	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
4,82.22	3,51.86	57.80	6.00	
4,43.65	3,57.24	55.40	6.19	
4,24.96	3,23.99	56.70	5.40	
4,37.75	3,45.78	55.90	5.74	
4,48.76	3,08.68	59.20	5.11	
4,56.94	2,83.01	61.70	4.84	
4,74.18	2,82.20	62.70	4.82	
4,93.25	2,74.04	65.10	4.48	
4,80.62	2,74.71	64.10	4.80	
53.50	22.65	70.30	3.50	Mysore State.
51.70	88.87	36.78	9.97	Nizam's State.
64.29	76.09	45.80	8.00	
66.63	71.39	48.28	6.72	
64.14	64.66	49.84	6.04	
66.89	64.79	51.53	6.00	
60.61	68.88	50.26	6.39	
69.06	66.35	51.32	6.13	
65.88	80.68	44.95	7.67	
67.84	90.88	42.75	8.61	
68.85	91.88	42.83	8.23	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.				
			Rs. (1,000) Rs.	Rs. (1,000)
Mizoram's State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1920-20	9,06,68	97,46
		1920-21	•	93,38
		1921-22	•	78,57
		1922-23	•	74,55
		1923-24	•	75,06
		1924-25	•	75,50
		1925-26	•	75,61
		1926-27	•	82,24
		1927-28	•	86,43
		1928-29	•	81,89
North-Western (Commercial) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1920-20	1,16,78,08	16,19,89
		1920-21	1,18,22,59	18,50,39
		1921-22	1,18,01,14	18,86,84
		1922-23	1,18,88,68	18,40,98
		1923-24	1,18,75,08	14,00,14
		1924-25	1,17,89,76	14,57,14
		1925-26	1,17,68,82	15,11,27
		1926-27	1,17,82,99	16,23,22
		1927-28	1,18,06,89	15,98,66
		1928-29	1,18,38,24	15,66,02
North-Western (Military) . . . . .	5'-6" and 2'-6"	1920-20	83,23,72	1,58,48
		1920-21	84,17,60	1,47,49
		1921-22	84,53,05	1,31,59
		1922-23	84,30,46	1,27,41
		1923-24	84,23,56	1,26,20
		1924-25	84,06,54	1,26,70
		1925-26	84,00,68	1,34,69
		1926-27	83,70,67	1,37,31
		1927-28	83,93,29	1,44,86
		1928-29	84,01,14	2,31,09
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN . . . . .	—	1920-20	1,50,16,77	17,77,87
		1920-21	1,52,40,19	16,97,88
		1921-22	1,52,44,19	15,17,93
		1922-23	1,53,14,14	14,66,89
		1923-24	1,52,98,64	15,26,84
		1924-25	1,51,96,30	15,88,84
		1925-26	1,51,09,51	16,45,96
		1926-27	1,51,82,66	17,60,63
		1927-28	1,51,99,68	17,43,72
		1928-29	1,52,39,48	16,97,71
Rohilkund and Kumaon . . . . .	3'-3½"	1920-20	4,37,12	64,83
		1920-21	4,39,63	68,57
		1921-22	4,43,11	61,82
		1922-23	4,43,70	63,76
		1923-24	4,44,60	67,33
		1924-25	4,50,84	69,80
		1925-26	4,56,66	70,87
		1926-27	4,60,92	75,10
		1927-28	4,64,95	75,18
		1928-29	4,71,88	74,56

\* Included in 5'-6" gauge.

## several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
49.62	47.84	50.93	7.88	} Nizam's State.
60.68	32.68	63.00	*	
55.23	23.34	70.29	*	
50.62	23.93	67.90	*	
51.24	23.82	68.26	*	
49.86	25.64	60.05	*	
51.12	24.46	67.61	*	
48.99	33.25	59.66	*	
48.38	37.60	50.60	*	
50.50	31.33	61.75	*	
11,51.23	4,68.16	71.09	4.09	} North-Western (Commercial).
11,66.68	3,61.71	75.38	3.23	
10,36.39	3,50.96	74.25	2.95	
10,12.51	3,28.47	75.51	2.76	
10,24.49	3,75.65	73.17	3.16	
10,44.58	4,12.56	71.69	3.50	
9,95.50	5,15.77	65.37	4.33	
9,89.04	6,34.18	60.93	5.38	
10,23.38	5,75.48	64.01	4.87	
10,30.07	5,35.95	65.73	4.53	
2,07.98	—49.50	131.30	—0.96	} North-Western (Military).
2,17.61	—70.12	147.54	—1.49	
1,81.89	—49.80	142.43	—2.05	
1,90.04	—62.63	149.16	—1.44	
1,85.04	—58.84	146.62	—1.88	
1,89.79	—63.09	149.79	—1.72	
2,06.82	—72.13	153.56	—1.35	
1,99.94	—82.63	145.62	—2.12	
1,97.21	—52.35	136.14	—1.54	
1,91.20	—50.51	145.18	—1.75	
13,59.21	4,18.66	76.45	2.79	} TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
13,56.29	3,11.59	81.20	2.04	
12,16.78	3,01.15	80.07	1.96	
12,02.55	2,65.84	81.89	1.74	
12,09.53	3,16.81	79.24	2.07	
12,34.37	3,49.47	77.94	2.30	
12,02.32	4,43.64	73.05	2.92	
11,88.98	5,71.55	67.54	3.77	
12,20.50	5,23.18	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	6,76.44	71.94	3.13	
33.18	31.65	51.18	7.24	} Rohilkund and Kumaon.
34.41	31.16	53.48	7.09	
32.27	29.55	52.19	6.67	
30.18	33.63	47.25	7.53	
31.87	35.51	47.30	7.99	
32.83	37.47	46.31	8.31	
31.63	38.74	44.95	8.43	
34.51	40.65	45.01	8.82	
37.69	37.49	50.13	8.06	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I— <i>concd.</i>				
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
South Indian . . . . .	5'-6" 3'-3½" and 2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	40,41,62	6,67,42
		1930-31 . . . . .	46,68,40	6,12,46
		1931-32 . . . . .	46,78,70	5,62,18
		1932-33 . . . . .	47,12,50	5,00,27
		1933-34 . . . . .	47,61,52	5,40,51
		1934-35 . . . . .	47,68,47	5,52,32
		1935-36 . . . . .	47,87,02	5,27,65
		1936-37 . . . . .	48,08,81	5,37,62
		1937-38 . . . . .	48,07,36	5,59,85
		1938-39 . . . . .	48,37,12	5,46,75
TOTAL CLASS I.—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1929-30 . . . . .	8,22,92,37	1,12,12,78
		1930-31 . . . . .	8,86,96,81	1,02,84,33
		1931-32 . . . . .	8,41,90,69	94,30,12
		1932-33 . . . . .	8,50,25,46	98,26,14
		1933-34 . . . . .	8,64,30,84	96,35,48
		1934-35 . . . . .	8,47,34,07	99,12,74
		1935-36 . . . . .	8,00,19,45	96,67,62
		1936-37 . . . . .	8,03,77,89	1,00,66,15
		1937-38 . . . . .	8,06,19,93	1,03,64,86
		1938-39 . . . . .	8,13,25,07	1,03,47,30
CLASS II.				
Bara Light . . . . .	2'-3"	1929-30 . . . . .	1,75,61	25,62
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,86,22	20,95
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,85,98	20,32
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,87,01	19,85
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,86,70	20,02
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,86,51	18,10
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,86,04	19,26
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,85,91	15,35
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,85,18	18,48
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,83,70	18,55
Bengal Doonars . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	1,62,18	27,38
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,68,96	23,70
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,64,23	19,00
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,62,54	19,48
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,63,78	20,08
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,64,52	20,67
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,65,46	18,58
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,66,00	17,29
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,66,67	19,60
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,67,52	19,69
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	2,06,94	31,76
		1930-31 . . . . .	2,18,96	30,09
		1931-32 . . . . .	2,17,47	30,29
		1932-33 . . . . .	2,22,27	32,26
		1933-34 . . . . .	2,27,91	34,25
		1934-35 . . . . .	2,39,44	36,22
		1935-36 . . . . .	2,41,88	34,68
		1936-37 . . . . .	2,47,49	38,18
		1937-38 . . . . .	2,53,40	30,81
		1938-39 . . . . .	2,54,29	29,65
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	3,41,89	44,98
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,55,02	48,48
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,62,62	41,71
		1932-33 . . . . .	3,64,29	36,08
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,63,79	36,31
		1934-35 . . . . .	3,64,62	38,81
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,65,31	39,08
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,65,71	39,41
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,82,08	45,15
		1938-39 . . . . .	4,04,66	51,53

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			
3,97.07	2,70.85	59.49	6.60	CLASS I— <i>contd.</i>  South Indian.
3,64.64	2,47.82	59.54	5.48	
3,23.41	2,38.74	57.53	5.11	
3,18.84	2,41.48	56.91	5.12	
3,16.52	2,24.90	58.37	4.73	
3,22.08	2,30.24	58.31	4.83	
3,38.96	1,88.69	64.24	3.94	
3,65.06	1,72.57	67.00	3.59	
3,75.38	1,84.47	67.05	3.84	
3,78.84	1,67.91	69.29	3.47	
75,81.74	33,81.04	65.83	4.66	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
72,00.42	30,83.91	70.01	3.69	
65,14.34	29,15.78	69.08	3.48	
63,66.79	29,59.35	68.27	3.48	
64,31.16	32,04.32	66.74	3.78	
65,93.97	33,18.77	68.52	3.92	
68,54.05	33,03.47	65.79	4.10	
64,32.53	35,82.62	64.41	4.46	
67,12.01	36,42.84	64.82	4.52	
68,70.22	34,08.08	66.48	4.26	
13.77	11.85	53.74	6.75	CLASS II  Barsi Light.
13.67	7.28	65.27	3.92	
12.99	7.33	63.91	3.94	
12.27	7.08	63.48	3.78	
11.95	8.07	59.69	4.32	
11.34	6.70	62.66	3.62	
11.35	7.91	58.91	4.25	
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41	
10.58	7.87	57.36	4.25	
10.56	7.99	56.94	4.34	
14.41	12.97	53.63	8.00	Bengal Doars.
13.08	10.62	58.17	6.48	
10.35	8.15	57.10	4.93	
11.22	8.26	57.61	5.08	
11.77	8.29	58.67	5.06	
11.88	8.69	57.77	5.28	
11.72	6.81	63.25	4.11	
10.98	6.31	63.62	3.80	
11.67	7.83	59.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.75	
13.77	12.99	59.11	6.28	Bhavnagar State.
13.55	11.54	61.65	5.89	
13.31	11.98	60.44	5.51	
19.03	13.23	58.90	5.95	
19.11	15.14	58.81	6.64	
17.93	13.29	49.50	7.84	
19.70	14.68	57.29	6.08	
19.62	13.56	59.14	6.48	
20.10	10.71	65.28	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
29.06	15.90	64.63	4.66	Bikaner State.
32.05	16.43	66.11	4.63	
29.49	12.02	71.18	3.31	
27.38	8.65	76.00	2.87	
24.99	11.32	68.82	3.11	
24.93	13.88	64.24	3.81	
27.64	11.42	70.78	3.13	
27.50	11.91	69.78	3.26	
29.18	13.97	64.64	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS II—contd.				
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . .	Rs. (1,000) 1,09,19	Rs. (1,000) 21,64
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,09,11	20,42
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,08,73	18,70
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,08,01	16,40
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,08,40	16,73
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,08,51	17,26
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,08,31	17,81
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,08,61	16,76
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,08,87	17,14
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . .	1,65,22	30,26
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,69,26	31,67
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,70,80	24,67
		1932-33 . . . . .	1,69,90	22,07
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,70,10	20,18
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,70,57	20,99
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,69,18	20,28
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,70,40	16,82
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,13	21,64
Gakwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33 . . . . .	Formed	part of 21,25
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,49,30	23,44
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,72,94	23,05
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,77,99	21,95
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,80,90	22,69
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,84,27	24,65
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,85,17	23,92
		1929-30 . . . . .	3,06,78	22,12
		1930-31 . . . . .	3,10,42	21,75
		1931-32 . . . . .	3,11,89	23,96
Gakwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1932-33 . . . . .	3,14,48	24,06
		1933-34 . . . . .	3,14,23	22,02
		1934-35 . . . . .	3,17,58	22,40
		1935-36 . . . . .	3,17,43	23,61
		1936-37 . . . . .	3,17,81	23,01
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,16,91	23,84
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,16,15	26,04
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,31,73	24,67
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,43,40	24,63
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,51,26	25,62
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33 . . . . .	1,64,97	24,12
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,67,01	22,02
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,56,68	26,82
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,40,62	28,89
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,67,08	20,55
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,63,98	88,23
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,41	92,81
		1929-30 . . . . .	96,71	96,71
		1930-31 . . . . .	88,23	92,81
		1931-32 . . . . .	92,81	96,71
Jaipur State† . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33 . . . . .	88,23	11,27
		1933-34 . . . . .	92,81	10,49
		1934-35 . . . . .	96,71	9,89
		1935-36 . . . . .	88,23	9,45
		1936-37 . . . . .	92,81	9,08
		1937-38 . . . . .	80,98	15,17
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,61,55	14,44
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,61,70	15,98
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,60,98	13,90
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,61,15	14,00
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1932-33 . . . . .	1,59,29	14,91
		1933-34 . . . . .	1,59,27	14,78
		1934-35 . . . . .	1,59,05	13,16
		1935-36 . . . . .	1,59,38	14,92
		1936-37 . . . . .	1,69,42	13,86
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,64,75	15,17
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,75	14,44
		1929-30 . . . . .	1,61,55	15,98
		1930-31 . . . . .	1,61,70	13,90
		1931-32 . . . . .	1,60,98	14,00

\* Later years' figures

† Previous years' figures were

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>	<b>Rs. (1,000)</b>			<b>Class II—<i>contd.</i></b>
13.74	7.90	68.50	7.24	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
13.20	7.22	64.64	6.62	
12.79	5.91	68.39	5.44	
12.65	3.95	76.20	3.66	
11.93	4.80	71.31	4.43	
11.80	5.46	68.36	5.03	
12.15	5.66	68.22	5.22	
11.96	6.00	66.57	5.55	
12.43	4.32	74.21	3.96	
12.51	4.63	72.98	4.25	
14.89	15.27	49.20	9.80	Dibru-Saitya.
15.37	16.30	48.53	9.63	
13.66	11.01	55.37	6.45	
12.21	9.86	55.33	5.80	
12.18	8.02	60.26	4.71	
12.97	8.02	61.79	4.70	
12.63	7.65	62.28	4.52	
12.52	6.30	66.52	3.70	
11.77	9.44	55.49	5.68	
12.31	9.38	56.87	5.55	
<b>3'-3½" gauge of</b>	<b>Bombay, Baroda and Central</b>	<b>India Railway.</b>		
10.00	11.25	47.07	7.53	Gadkwar's Baroda State.
13.38	9.96	57.33	5.79	
14.11	8.94	61.21	5.09	
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24	
15.04	7.65	66.29	4.15	
15.17	9.48	61.55	5.11	
18.42	5.50	76.99	1.78	
18.51	3.61	88.69	1.16	
17.73	4.08	81.51	1.29	
16.95	7.01	70.73	2.23	
17.07	6.99	70.95	2.22	Gadkwar's Baroda State.
17.05	5.57	75.37	1.75	
16.48	5.92	73.58	1.86	
16.71	6.90	70.79	2.17	
16.24	6.77	70.56	2.14	
16.63	7.21	69.75	2.28	
12.36	13.68	47.47	10.38	
15.14	9.53	61.38	6.69	
16.45	8.17	66.50	5.40	
13.06	12.56	50.98	8.21	
13.39	12.55	51.61	7.99	Gondal.
11.14	12.98	46.21	9.49	
11.53	10.49	52.37	7.44	
12.49	13.83	47.45	8.28	
11.95	16.94	41.86	10.33	
15.75	10.80	59.32	6.41	
6.42	5.98	51.82	6.77	
7.07	5.34	59.86	5.76	
8.21	7.26	53.07	7.51	
7.48	3.79	66.37	11.72	Howrah-Amra Light.
7.69	2.80	73.37	8.54	
7.59	2.30	76.75	7.23	
6.73	2.72	71.17	8.76	
6.44	2.64	70.88	8.54	
11.79	3.33	77.71	2.09	
10.76	3.68	74.51	2.27	
11.67	3.21	84.05	1.37	
10.03	3.87	72.12	2.40	
8.89	5.11	63.45	3.21	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
8.55	6.36	57.32	4.00	
7.89	6.89	53.41	4.33	
7.64	5.51	58.05	3.46	
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45	
8.06	5.80	58.12	3.52	

are shown under Class III.

shown under B. B. &amp; C. I. Railway under Class I.

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS II—contd</b>				
J unagari State . . . . .	3'-6"	1929-30	Rs. (1,000) 1,16,61	Rs. (1,000) 14,85
		1930-31	1,17,99	13,85
		1931-32	1,21,44	13,52
		1932-33	1,26,80	13,25
		1933-34	1,33,04	13,10
		1934-35	1,40,75	13,87
		1935-36	1,49,75	13,73
		1936-37	1,59,96	13,10
		1937-38	1,64,26	13,23
		1938-39	1,64,03	13,05
		1929-30	78,85	21,05
		1930-31	80,48	20,34
		1931-32	82,15	17,79
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3"	1932-33	82,44	16,82
		1933-34	82,86	16,06
		1934-35	1,06,28	17,97
		1935-36	1,09,56	18,80
		1936-37	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38	1,12,00	19,24
		1938-39	1,13,51	18,86
		1929-30	3,04,75	34,05
		1930-31	3,12,72	30,13
		1931-32	3,32,11	28,13
		1932-33	3,20,24	27,98
		1933-34	3,26,25	28,71
		1934-35	3,31,98	28,86
Mysore . . . . .	2'-0"	1935-36	3,38,66	29,14
		1936-37	3,48,34	29,99
		1937-38*	3,69,17	30,88
		1929-30	41,69	4,46
		1930-31	42,11	3,42
		1931-32	43,67	2,83
		1932-33	42,68	3,06
		1933-34	43,07	2,99
		1934-35	43,70	2,94
		1935-36	43,71	3,20
		1936-37	48,75	2,90
		1937-38*	48,81	3,06
		1929-30	12,31	53
Shabdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1930-31	12,44	50
		1931-32	12,58	41
		1932-33	12,65	50
		1933-34	12,83	52
		1934-35	12,87	44
		1935-36	13,11	50
		1936-37	9,53	38
		1937-38*	9,83	38
		1929-30	50,08	10,59
		1930-31	50,22	8,97
		1931-32	49,95	8,31
		1932-33	49,94	8,86
		1933-34	50,87	10,16
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS . . . . .	..	1934-35	50,68	8,32
		1935-36	51,01	9,06
		1936-37	51,13	9,66
		1937-38	52,77	10,62
		1938-39	51,30	9,34
		1929-30	28,98,67	3,48,05
		1930-31	24,59,79	3,24,24
		1931-32	24,96,21	2,95,81
		1932-33	25,07,45	2,58,99
		1933-34	26,80,46	3,16,42
		1934-35	27,06,85	3,11,84
		1935-36	27,36,90	3,09,02
		1936-37	28,81,08	3,12,59
		1937-38	31,55,22	3,47,13
		1938-39	25,47,67	3,10,32

\* Figures for the year 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>
3.70	5.65	60.61	5.00	Junagadh State.
9.78	4.07	70.65	3.45	
9.67	3.85	71.53	3.17	
8.53	4.72	64.40	3.71	
9.07	7.08	56.93	5.29	
9.46	7.41	56.05	5.27	
10.25	6.48	61.29	4.33	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.23	
9.83	9.12	51.06	5.73	
13.00	6.50	66.48	4.01	
11.43	9.62	54.32	12.27	
12.32	8.02	60.58	9.96	Maur.
10.24	7.55	57.54	9.19	
10.18	6.44	61.22	7.82	
10.08	5.98	62.74	7.23	
9.84	8.3	54.73	7.65	
10.51	8.29	55.93	7.56	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.96	
10.81	8.02	57.46	7.07	
23.35	5.70	83.26	1.87	Mysore.
24.39	5.54	80.62	1.87	
22.01	6.12	78.24	1.90	
24.85	3.18	88.81	0.98	
25.33	3.38	88.20	1.03	
25.73	2.63	90.73	0.79	
24.93	4.21	85.55	1.24	
25.01	4.95	83.48	1.42	
30.06	9.22	76.88	2.56	
3.39	1.16	74.00	2.78	
3.64	—22	1,06.43	—0.52	
2.07	75	73.40	1.76	Shahdara (Delhi)-Sharanpur Light.
2.35	71	76.80	1.66	
2.28	71	76.61	1.63	
2.67	27	90.79	0.62	
2.66	54	83.12	1.23	
2.42	48	83.37	1.10	
2.50	56	81.84	1.38	
39	14	73.95	1.12	
29	31	58.00	1.69	
27	14	66.76	1.03	
35	15	69.97	1.19	
34	18	65.73	1.39	
35	9	78.31	0.73	
46	4	93.36	0.25	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.18	0.77	
4.60	5.99	43.45	11.97	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
4.27	4.70	47.64	9.96	
3.99	4.32	48.03	8.65	
4.23	4.63	47.69	9.23	
4.40	5.76	43.18	11.40	
4.37	3.95	52.46	7.80	
4.63	4.43	51.10	8.68	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.63	50.26	9.01	
2,11.46	1,31.59	61.64	5.48	
2,12.61	1,11.63	65.57	4.54	
1,99.98	95.83	67.80	3.84	
1,92.02	96.97	66.45	3.87	
1,99.20	1,17.22	62.95	4.37	
1,93.39	1,16.46	62.02	4.38	
1,98.66	1,10.36	64.29	4.03	
2,03.69	1,14.90	63.93	3.99	
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.23	4.29	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.56	4.63	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspension) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Aden . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . 1930-31* .	4,56 4,53	47 2
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 . 1932-33 . 1933-34 . 1934-35 . 1935-36 . 1936-37 . 1937-38 . 1938-39 .	20,52 20,77 20,77 20,78 20,78 20,78 20,78 20,72 20,72 20,75	1,84 1,16 1,10 1,15 1,11 1,07 88 85 90 1,06
Arrah-Basaram . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 . 1932-33 . 1933-34 . 1934-35 . 1935-36 . 1936-37 . 1937-38 . 1938-39 .	25,25 25,17 25,09 25,20 25,12 25,04 25,57 25,12 25,58 25,62	4,38 4,17 3,86 3,57 3,04 3,54 3,55 3,27 3,44 3,82
Bankura Damodar River, . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 . 1932-33 . 1933-34 . 1934-35 . 1935-36 . 1936-37 . 1937-38 . 1938-39 .	39,84 40,19 40,29 40,17 40,17 40,07 40,01 40,19 40,21 40,11	2,02 1,62 1,51 1,11 1,61 1,33 1,11 1,14 1,19 1,27
Barauni-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 . 1932-33 . 1933-34 . 1934-35 . 1935-36 . 1936-37 . 1937-38 . 1938-39 .	26,06 25,63 25,54 25,66 25,63 25,77 26,06 26,37 26,33 26,47	6,26 5,75 5,57 4,52 5,54 4,96 5,46 4,21 4,97 4,03
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . 1930-31 . 1931-32 . 1932-33 . 1933-34 . 1934-35 . 1935-36 . 1936-37 . 1937-38 . 1938-39 .	15,20 15,39 15,80 15,21 15,18 15,17 15,12 15,11 15,08 15,07	1,77 1,63 1,33 1,25 1,21 1,09 86 96 1,06 1,05

\* Later years' figures not available.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
9,75 6	-9,28 -4	2,074.47 300.00	-203.51 -0.88	} Aden.
1,30	4	97.09	0.19	} Ahmadpur-Katwa.
1,36	-20	117.21	-0.96	
97	13	87.92	0.84	
93	22	80.52	1.08	
98	13	88.11	0.64	
91	16	85.16	0.76	
85	3	96.25	0.16	
96	-11	113.68	-0.63	
97	2	97.55	0.12	
1,02	4	95.88	-0.21	
2,67	1,66	61.66	6.57	} Arrah Sasaram.
2,35	1,32	68.17	5.24	
2,32	1,04	72.89	4.17	
2,67	90	74.79	3.57	
2,65	39	87.08	1.66	
2,47	1,07	69.76	4.20	
2,39	1,16	67.20	4.55	
2,27	1,00	69.30	3.90	
2,33	1,11	67.79	4.32	
2,40	1,33	65.06	5.21	
2,30	-28	113.63	-0.70	} Bankura-Dumraon Light.
2,32	-70	148.81	-1.74	
1,84	-33	121.95	-0.82	
1,39	12	93.17	0.29	
1,41	20	87.33	0.51	
1,31	2	98.29	0.06	
1,46	-35	131.28	-0.87	
1,24	-10	108.45	-0.25	
1,34	-15	112.95	-0.37	
1,42	-15	112.42	-0.37	
4,64	1,62	74.13	6.24	} Baraset-Basirhat Light.
4,43	1,32	76.95	5.17	
4,27	1,30	76.67	5.09	
3,78	74	83.57	2.89	
4,22	1,32	76.50	5.11	
4,01	95	80.70	3.70	
4,34	1,12	79.51	4.29	
3,93	28	93.20	1.00	
3,95	1,02	79.50	3.84	
4,05	-2	100.52	-0.08	
1,25	52	70.82	3.30	} Bengal Provincial.
1,32	21	85.57	1.39	
1,10	23	82.61	1.50	
1,11	14	88.80	6.39	
1,12	9	92.56	0.61	
1,01	8	92.36	0.55	
89	-3	103.84	-0.19	
92	4	96.11	0.25	
98	8	92.08	0.55	
97	8	92.46	0.52	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	15,05 15,11 15,26 15,26 15,20 15,18 15,31 15,41 15,58 15,50	3,39 3,81 4,05 3,08 2,08 3,04 2,57 2,52 2,41 2,49
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	20,19 20,34 20,48 20,44 20,40 20,88 20,49 20,42 20,54 20,65	1,67 1,94 1,78 1,72 1,60 1,42 1,13 1,12 1,28 1,20
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	16,45 18,13 18,99 19,33 19,53 20,73 22,34 23,67 23,81 23,94	1,37 1,21 1,41 1,89 1,68 2,01 2,22 2,50 2,55 2,79
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	12,64 12,64 12,57 12,48 12,48 12,50 12,48 12,46 12,68 12,75	2,94 2,52 1,88 1,61 1,70 2,32 1,89 1,68 1,74 2,43
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	17,14 17,30 17,39 17,34 17,31 17,32 17,41 17,46 17,50 17,51	2,19 1,92 1,48 1,66 1,62 1,75 1,75 1,57 1,80 1,67
Futwah-Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	19,56 19,51 19,46 19,49 19,48 19,44 19,51 19,60 19,62 19,67	1,57 1,60 1,36 1,12 1,18 1,24 1,09 90 1,12 1,21

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>contd.</i>
2.30	1.09	67.79	7.24	Bukhtnagar-Bihar Light
2.35	.99	70.82	6.40	
2.98	1.07	78.62	7.00	
2.06	1.02	66.91	6.67	
1.73	.85	82.94	2.30	
1.89	.15	61.90	7.00	
1.87	.70	72.80	4.55	
2.16	.66	79.80	4.20	
2.02	.39	83.87	2.50	
1.93	.56	77.46	3.61	
1.85	.42	79.52	2.10	Burdwan-Katwa.
1.75	.19	90.18	0.94	
1.46	.32	81.96	1.57	
1.28	.44	74.85	2.17	
1.29	.31	80.66	1.52	
1.17	.25	82.17	1.26	
1.13	..	99.98	..	
1.17	.. —5	104.82	—0.24	
1.20	.. 8	98.80	0.42	
1.29	..	99.60	0.02	
.68	.69	49.91	4.20	Cutch State.
.65	.56	53.80	3.08	
.83	.58	58.84	3.08	
1.07	.82	56.89	4.20	
1.08	.60	84.46	3.04	
1.29	.72	84.09	3.48	
1.36	.86	81.16	3.70	
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.88	
1.62	.98	63.44	3.91	
1.92	.87	68.94	3.61	
1.52	1.42	51.79	11.23	Delhi-Rohas Light.
1.48	.84	63.77	6.67	
1.25	.63	66.47	5.00	
1.12	.49	59.41	3.96	
1.08	.67	60.79	5.33	
1.29	1.08	55.59	8.24	
1.25	.44	66.40	5.08	
1.41	.24	65.92	1.90	
1.20	.54	68.81	4.80	
1.56	.87	64.23	6.82	
1.10	1.09	50.84	6.36	Dholpur State.
1.13	.79	58.94	4.57	
.96	.52	65.01	3.16	
.96	.70	57.79	4.08	
.95	.67	58.71	3.87	
1.00	.75	67.04	4.60	
1.21	.54	69.89	3.26	
1.25	.32	79.52	1.86	
1.13	.67	62.68	3.85	
.95	.72	57.01	4.09	
.96	.61	61.52	3.12	Futwah-Islampur.
1.14	.46	71.16	2.86	
1.07	.29	78.48	2.80	
.86	.26	76.82	1.84	
.89	.29	75.84	1.49	
.92	.31	75.10	1.60	
.99	.10	90.80	0.51	
1.07	—15	117.39	—0.77	
1.09	.8	97.32	0.15	
.96	.25	79.52	1.26	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS III—contd.</b>			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	98.16	8.24
		1930-31 . . . . .	98.26	6.89
		1931-32 . . . . .	97.95	6.91
		1932-33 . . . . .	1.21.68	7.97
		1933-34 . . . . .	1.21.21	7.78
		1934-35 . . . . .	1.22.57	7.25
		1935-36 . . . . .	1.22.63	7.63
		1936-37 . . . . .	1.23.00	9.51
		1937-38 . . . . .	1.23.13	8.62
		1938-39 . . . . .	1.23.17	8.66
Howrah-Amta Light (b) . . . . .	2'-0"	1934-35 . . . . .	30.81	9.22
		1935-36 . . . . .	31.87	8.78
		1936-37 . . . . .	31.75	8.34
		1937-38 . . . . .	31.64	8.20
		1938-39 . . . . .	31.48	8.00
Howrah-Sheekhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1933-39 . . . . .	8.85	2.33
		1929-30 . . . . .	8.28	2.44
		1930-31 . . . . .	8.56	2.07
		1931-32 . . . . .	8.56	1.95
		1932-33 . . . . .	8.86	1.80
		1933-34 . . . . .	8.29	1.69
		1934-35 . . . . .	8.27	1.95
		1935-36 . . . . .	8.56	1.95
		1936-37 . . . . .	8.63	1.94
		1937-38 . . . . .	8.55	1.89
		1938-39 . . . . .	8.55	1.89
Bagdadi Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . .	1.18	22
		1930-31 . . . . .	1.18	18
		1931-32 . . . . .	1.15	12
		1932-33 . . . . .	1.18	18
		1933-34 . . . . .	1.18	18
		1934-35 . . . . .	1.13	13
		1935-36 . . . . .	1.13	12
		1936-37 . . . . .	1.13	17
		1937-38 . . . . .	1.13	15
		1938-39 . . . . .	1.13	10
Jessore-Jhenidah . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	12.84	1.08
		1930-31 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1931-32 . . . . .	12.63	62
		1932-33 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1933-34 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1934-35 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1935-36 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1936-37 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1937-38 (a) . . . . .	..	..
		1938-39 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Jorhat (Provincial) . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . .	13.22	(a)
		1930-31 . . . . .	13.22	1.76
		1931-32 . . . . .	13.22	1.47
		1932-33 . . . . .	13.22	1.40
		1933-34 . . . . .	13.22	1.00
		1934-35 . . . . .	13.22	1.20
		1935-36 . . . . .	13.22	1.27
		1936-37 . . . . .	13.22	1.18
		1937-38 . . . . .	13.22	98
		1938-39 . . . . .	13.22	1.14
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . .	23.60	2.86
		1930-31 . . . . .	24.38	2.47
		1931-32 . . . . .	24.31	2.45
		1932-33 . . . . .	24.22	1.87
		1933-34 . . . . .	24.17	1.76
		1934-35 . . . . .	24.13	1.55
		1935-36 . . . . .	24.13	1.51
		1936-37 . . . . .	24.16	1.60
		1937-38 . . . . .	24.37	1.73
		1938-39 . . . . .	24.38	1.80

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III— <i>contd.</i>
5.04	3.20	61.18	3.26	Gwalior Light.
5.01	1.88	72.67	1.91	
4.75	2.16	68.73	2.21	
5.78	2.24	71.69	1.84	
5.38	2.40	69.17	1.98	
5.98	1.27	82.62	1.03	
5.58	1.95	74.10	1.59	
6.06	2.15	63.72	2.80	
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.93	
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.26	2.96	67.88	9.50	Howrah-Amra Light (b).
6.33	2.45	72.12	7.67	
5.95	2.39	71.30	7.53	
6.05	2.65	69.56	8.37	
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80	
1.68	65	72.09	7.78	
1.92	52	78.81	6.15	
1.70	37	81.81	4.41	
1.68	27	86.41	3.23	
1.55	25	86.03	3.04	
1.46	23	86.60	2.70	Howrah-Sheakhajali Light.
1.59	36	81.31	4.26	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	
1.59	30	83.96	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.49	
21	1	98.54	0.27	
17	1	93.56	1.00	
12	..	96.71	0.34	
11	2	72.69	1.70	
12	1	89.78	1.15	
12	1	91.44	1.02	
12	..	99.72	0.03	
14	3	80.14	3.04	
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	Jessore-Jhenidah.
1.15	—7	106.47	0.62	
..	78	125.43	—1.25	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
(a)	(a)	(a)	..	Jorhat (Provincial).
1.73	..	100.40	—0.15	
1.49	—2	101.52	—1.66	
1.62	—22	115.54	—3.10	
1.41	—41	140.43	—1.36	
1.38	—18	115.15	—1.59	
1.44	—21	116.82	—2.72	
1.49	—36	132.25	—3.25	
1.41	—43	144.53	—2.42	
1.46	—32	128.32	..	
2.48	38	86.61	1.63	Kalkhat-Falta.
2.45	2	99.39	0.06	
2.03	42	82.97	1.71	
1.78	9	95.00	0.89	
1.74	2	98.97	0.08	
1.61	—6	104.26	—0.25	
1.68	—7	104.83	—0.29	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	
1.71	2	98.76	0.09	
1.95	—15	108.20	—0.62	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System.	Gauge.	Year.	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspenses) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	8,88 8,45 5,22 5,41 5,40 5,54 5,54 4,01 4,91 4,91	1,29 1,30 1,14 1,10 92 74 70 64 63 52
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	12,12 12,12 12,20 12,20 12,20 12,34 12,44 12,44 12,44 12,44	1,08 1,00 1,02 86 98 88 85 1,01 97 96
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36(a) . . . . .	28,04 24,18 28,25 28,27 28,16 28,67 28,30	4,11 3,84 3,42 3,36 3,11 3,32 3,50
Tozpore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	4,87 4,89 4,37 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87 4,87	1,88 1,79 1,78 1,68 1,55 1,53 1,52 1,54 1,63 1,59

(a) Later years' figures are included under Gondal shown under Class II.

f the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III— <i>contd.</i>
86	43	67.22	5.05	Kulasakarapatnam Light.
99	31	75.71	5.81	
95	19	83.08	8.70	
89	21	81.23	8.80	
86	6	93.99	1.18	
76	—2	103.64	—0.48	
69	1	93.44	—0.19	
1.21	—7	188.69	—11.58	
65	—2	103.21	—0.41	
68	—16	131.03	—3.27	
92	16	85.13	1.32	Matheran Light.
80	20	80.00	1.65	
75	27	73.52	2.19	
38	3	92.51	0.25	
81	17	82.65	1.89	
61	27	69.32	2.19	
58	27	68.23	2.17	
69	32	68.31	2.57	
79	18	81.44	1.40	
76	20	79.10	1.60	
3.17	94	77.10	3.86	Porbandar State.
3.73	12	97.00	0.41	
2.80	62	81.87	2.19	
2.06	1.30	61.22	4.61	
1.81	1.30	58.34	4.00	
1.92	1.40	57.74	4.00	
1.96	1.54	55.93	5.45	
1.34	54	71.16	10.94	Tosporo-Balipara Light.
1.38	41	77.26	8.86	
1.40	38	73.79	7.75	
1.10	43	69.93	9.73	
1.06	49	63.71	10.06	
1.15	38	75.17	7.74	
1.17	35	77.03	7.13	
1.20	34	77.71	6.93	
1.14	49	69.71	10.12	
1.19	40	74.85	8.28	

## No. 217.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—concl'd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	1,16 1,16 1,16 1,16 1,16 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18	5 4 3 3 2 1 2 1 1 1
Udaipur-Chittorgarh . . . . .	3'-3½"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	88,82 61,01 73,88 74,07 99,40 1,13,84 1,22,01 1,25,63 1,28,63 1,28,46	5,60 5,77 5,76 6,02 6,17 6,02 6,69 8,33 8,54 8,60
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS . . . . .	"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	4,88,12 4,92,82 5,14,47 5,25,90 5,50,58 5,08,90 6,11,82 5,87,87 5,91,52 5,91,95	58,46 54,08 52,11 49,35 47,59 57,31 56,96 55,21 56,30 57,34
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	5,00,46 4,81,35 4,82,88 4,81,87 5,29,55 5,07,46 5,01,84 4,96,88 5,21,53 5,17,52	—6,15 —5,60 —57,48 —43,92 —41,84 —82 —83 —2,44 —1,27 ..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	"	1929-30 . . . . . 1930-31 . . . . . 1931-32 . . . . . 1932-33 . . . . . 1933-34 . . . . . 1934-35 . . . . . 1935-36 . . . . . 1936-37 . . . . . 1937-38 . . . . . 1938-39 . . . . .	8,56,74,62 8,69,80,77 8,76,34,25 8,84,90,68 8,84,41,23 8,85,47,18 8,44,66,01 8,46,43,67 8,46,68,20 8,47,82,21	1,16,08,14 1,06,57,00 97,20,56 96,20,56 99,51,66 1,02,81,07 1,00,22,66 1,04,36,51 1,07,57,00 1,07,14,96

## RAILWAYS

642

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*conold.*

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III— <i>conold.</i>
7	—2	150'89	—2'16	Trivellore Light.
5	—1	141'79	—0'86	
5	—2	187'00	—1'72	
3	..	121'20	..	
3	—1	148'90	0'86	
3	—2	267'10	—1'70	
4	—2	197'88	—1'69	
4	—3	382'27	—2'54	
3	—2	405'53	—1'73	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.
2	—1	389'96	—1'37	
3,48	2,12	62'09	5'47	
3,74	2,03	64'80	5'33	
3,50	2,25	60'95	3'04	
3,99	2,03	66'25	2'74	
4,09	2,08	66'20	2'31	
4,13	1,89	68'76	1'65	
4,73	1,97	70'47	1'61	TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
6,20	2,13	74'42	1'69	
6,33	2,15	74'77	1'67	
6,03	2,57	70'11	2'00	
50,52	7,94	86'42	1'64	
42,53	11,20	79'27	2'27	
39,37	12,24	76'61	2'38	
37,05	12,30	75'08	2'24	
36,31	11,38	76'09	2'04	Other items not included in the preceding heads.
42,69	14,62	74'49	2'44	
43,68	13,37	78'52	2'19	
43,86	11,35	79'44	1'93	
43,57	12,43	77'92	2'10	
45,10	12,24	78'65	2'07	
—95,11	83,96	..	..	
—32,43	26,83	..	..	
1,54,92	—2,12,40	..	..	GRAND TOTAL.
2,98,76	—3,37,68	..	..	
2,87,58	—3,39,42	..	..	
2,30,13	—2,30,95	..	..	
2,14,23	—2,18,06	..	..	
—1,79	—95	..	..	
—6,04	—4,77	..	..	
3,17	—3,17	..	..	
75,43,61	40,59,53	65'02	4'74	
74,33,43	32,33,57	69'66	3'72	
69,09,11	28,11,65	71'08	3'21	
68,89,62	27,50,94	69'84	3'40	
69,54,15	30,03,50	68'67	3'64	
70,60,18	32,20,89	67'95	3'80	
68,10,32	32,12,14	64'46	4'39	
67,23,29	37,08,22	64'73	4'49	
69,62,55	37,94,45	64'73	4'49	
71,13,49	35,96,47	66'24	4'24	

**No. 218.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.**  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Mileage Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	30,878	31,197	31,640	31,643	31,644	31,619	29,672	29,670	29,680†	29,745
	778	701	798	797	795	787	754	754	754	755
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	1,02,70	95,10	86,63	84,43	86,63	90,20	87,04	91,79	95,01	94,48
Operating expenses . . .	55,59	54,89	46,31	40,08	49,50	50,37	48,61	46,16	50,39	41,48
Depreciation Fund . . .	12,59	13,07	13,46	13,77	13,56	13,73	12,67	13,57	12,67	12,56
Net Traffic receipts . . .	34,53	27,14	23,86	21,58	23,57	26,31	25,76	31,06	32,07	30,44
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies . . .	-2	-11	1	1,10	1,05	53	74	-28	-5	23
Net revenue . . .	34,50	27,53	23,87	22,68	24,62	26,74	26,50	30,84	32,02	30,67
Interest charges . . .	30,46	32,73	33,07	32,01	31,56	31,80	29,93	29,86	29,36	29,30
Surplus . . .	4,04	-5,19	-9,20	-10,23	-7,96	-5,06	-3,43	1,45	2,76	1,37
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	6,13	5,74	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,78	1,87
Transferred to railway reserve . . .	-2,08	-10,93	-4,95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	54.1%	57.2%	56.9%	56.7%	56.8%	54.7%	54.8%	51.8%	51.6%	53.1%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts . . .	38.4%	70.0%	72.5%	73.0%	71.4%	69.9%	69.2%	65.0%	65.0%	66.4%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge . . .	4.4%	8.5%	8.0%	2.9%	3.1%	3.3%	3.6%	4.9%	4.2%	4.2%

†Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February 1935.

NOTE 1.—Credits for materials released from works not charged to revenue were taken in reduction of operating expenses up to 1931-32. From 1932-33 to 1935-36 they were added to receipts and have been included in the above table under net miscellaneous receipts. The amounts involved in both the years 1932-33 and 1933-34 are 119 lakhs, 90 lakhs in 1934-35 and 110 lakhs in 1935-36. Since 1936-37 these credits have been taken in reduction of expenditure from Depreciation Reserve Fund.

NOTE 2.—For purposes of proper comparison with past years the ratios in the last three lines of the statement with respect to 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38 and 1938-39 have been worked out as if the above sums of 119, 119, 90, 110, 116, 138 and 133 lakhs were deducted from operating expenses.

NOTE 3.—Working expenses were reduced in 1930-31 by 166 lakhs by a credit from the Depreciation Fund for correction of past accounting adjustments.

**No. 219.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which**

**GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.**

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . . . .	1,00,89,87,092(a)	1,00,75,19,242	+6,14,17,850
1930-31 . . . . .	1,07,77,84,284(a)	1,02,01,63,238	+5,76,31,046
1931-32 . . . . .	97,04,74,537(b)	97,08,71,670	+1,02,867
1932-33 . . . . .	90,89,82,238(c)	96,88,67,423	+1,34,800
1933-34 . . . . .	96,67,74,771(c)	96,66,73,530	+1,02,241
1934-35 . . . . .	1,03,41,41,200(c)	1,03,40,78,976	+62,224
1935-36 . . . . .	1,02,15,01,551(c)	1,02,14,29,362	+72,189
1936-37 . . . . .	1,03,18,54,246	1,02,17,63,120(d)	+91,126
1937-38 . . . . .	1,01,70,94,692	98,93,25,961	+2,77,68,711
1938-39 . . . . .	1,01,12,63,880	99,73,84,937	+1,38,08,943

NOTES.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest).

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest), and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(3) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 2,08,21,706 in 1929-30, Rs. 10,92,35,160, in 1930-31 transferred from Railway Reserve Fund.

(b) Includes Rs. 4,95,08,000, transferred from Railway Reserve Fund and Rs. 4,24,99,583 withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,32,93,151 in 1932-33, Rs. 7,96,33,325 in 1933-34, Rs. 5,06,25,426 in 1934-35, and Rs. 3,90,89,893 in 1935-36, withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

(d) Includes Rs. 1,20,58,009 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

# RAILWAYS

643

## No. 220.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	1,04,45	94,06	88,34	77,95	78,07
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,83,58	1,70,20	1,53,71	1,47,44	1,43,24
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,58,96	1,41,34	1,23,98	1,16,14	1,11,64
(d) Third class . . . . .	34,11,38	30,24,15	27,75,41	27,91,67	28,79,09
TOTAL . . . . .	38,58,38	34,29,75	31,38,44	31,32,20	30,08,94
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	6,18,25	5,76,10	6,61,38	5,89,31	5,26,12
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC * . . . . .	44,77,13	39,96,64	36,88,77	36,64,28	35,39,88
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	69,00,44	64,55,52	58,88,21	56,98,89	61,72,22
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	11,55	10,50	9,87	9,86	10,13
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,25,65	1,98,16	1,89,73	2,90,10	2,85,86
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS * . . . . .	1,18,08,14	1,06,57,00	97,20,56	96,20,56	99,87,65
Particulars	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	76,83	75,21	78,26	79,16	77,09
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,41,48	1,41,07	1,42,09	1,44,40	1,36,29
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,11,92	1,11,35	1,14,54	1,23,17	1,28,01
(d) Third class . . . . .	27,04,74	26,86,49	26,03,23	27,62,89	27,34,16
TOTAL . . . . .	30,34,97	30,64,12	30,37,21	31,08,48	30,73,40
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,25,04	5,24,47	5,39,83	5,51,13	5,31,22
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC * . . . . .	35,52,86	34,80,97	34,68,39	36,53,75	35,98,73
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	64,56,80	62,38,89	67,49,01	66,98,80	66,80,39
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	10,12	9,30	9,80	9,43	9,22
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,61,41	2,93,16	2,10,62	2,66,51	2,25,88
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS * . . . . .	1,02,81,07	1,00,22,16	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96

\* Defective in details.

NOTE.—In tables 220 and 221, figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

**No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	Killed.									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	6	12	8	6	31	15	5	11	105	66
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	349	325	345	215	204	189	189	163	214	214
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	3	..	2	10	7	5	3	2	1	..
Total	358	337	255	231	232	209	177	176	320	280
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	38	25	16	8	9	10	16	7	18	17
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	243	282	201	184	177	183	155	171	185	155
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	62	44	43	24	33	24	23	16	30	27
Total	438	351	260	216	219	217	193	194	233	199
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	67	71	32	41	45	32	97	55	61	26
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,481	2,397	2,322	2,325	2,307	2,545	2,518	2,608	2,714	2,934
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	21	24	19	44	28	28	24	30	42	35
Total	2,569	2,492	2,373	2,310	2,375	2,605	2,639	2,793	2,817	2,995
GRAND TOTAL	3,385	3,180	2,988	2,757	2,836	3,031	3,009	3,168	3,370	3,474

No. 221.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS—*contd.*

	Injured									
	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	90	140	98	61	100	74	87	67	174	273
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,040	881	808	761	785	704	752	689	818	973
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	17	16	11	21	10	38	21	31	14	10
Total	1,126	1,037	912	843	964	906	800	787	1,000	1,264
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	174	133	157	79	123	107	126	132	107	152
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	1,708	1,327	1,319	1,789	1,975	2,269	2,231	2,406	3,258	3,467
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	4,014	4,659	5,467	5,922	6,357	6,091	6,172	6,835	9,778	9,860
Total	5,896	6,618	7,443	7,790	8,455	8,447	8,828	9,423	12,138	13,400
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	171	96	62	103	86	42	134	81	80	69
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	774	735	736	698	679	790	738	751	773	818
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	87	61	47	75	798	67	79	104	114	159
Total	1,033	892	845	876	1,563	899	946	936	967	1,046
GRAND TOTAL	8,054	8,547	9,200	9,509	10,982	10,252	10,634	11,164	14,111	15,809

## MOTOR VEHICLES

No. 222.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES RUNNING IN BRITISH  
(Compiled from

Provinces	As at 31st March, 1938				As at 31st	
	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels
Madras Province (excluding Madras City).	9,686	876	4,548	15,110	9,181	909
Madras City . . . . .	5,446	495	739	6,680	5,244	410
Bombay . . . . .	17,963(a)	1,447	8,443	27,853	26,126	1,840
Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town) . . . . .	4,494	275	2,008	6,773	4,459	282
Calcutta including Howrah Town .	17,327(c)	692(c)	3,348(c)	21,367(c)	16,864(d)	785(d)
United Provinces . . . . .	12,458(e)	933(e)	3,326(e)	16,717(e)	12,911(d)	945(d)
Punjab . . . . .	5,885	659	5,415	11,959	10,022	1,857
Bihar . . . . .	5,314	523	1,097	6,944	5,491	573
Orissa . . . . .	938	89	341	1,368	683	114
Central Provinces and Berar . .	4,177	764	2,073	7,014	4,208	820
Assam . . . . .	3,139	168	1,075	4,382	3,140	183
N.-W. F. Province . . . . .	5,425(f)	1,672(f)	4,198(f)	11,295(f)	5,685(f)	1,707(f)
Sind . . . . .	2,596	444	784	3,824	2,712	472
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	752	97	226	1,075	668	82
Dehi Province . . . . .	2,382	247	662	3,291	1,601	368
Total . . . . .	97,672	9,385	39,172	146,229	107,956	11,367

(a) Excludes  
(b) Excluding  
(c) As at 31st  
(d) As at 31st  
(e) As at 31st  
(f) Progressive figures from  
(g) Figures not yet  
(h) Incom-

# MOTOR VEHICLES

647

INDIA AT THE END OF MARCH, 1938, 1939 AND 1940.  
special returns.)

March, 1939		As at 31st March, 1940				Provinces
Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	Motor cars including taxi cabs	Motor cycles including scooters and auto-wheels	Heavy motor vehicles (lorries, buses, etc.)	Total	
4,980	15,020	9,208	935	4,695	14,838	Madras Province (excluding Madras City).
878	6,440	5,126	468	846	6,440	Madras City.
4,772(h)	31,738	18,350	1,638	7,069	27,057	Bombay.
2,843	7,084	4,891	402	2,481	7,274	Bengal (excluding Calcutta and Howrah Town).
3,434(d)	21,133(d)	18,080(e)	737(e)	3,700(e)	22,467(e)	Calcutta including Howrah Town.
3,550(d)	17,416(d)	13,570(e)	978(e)	3,564(e)	18,112(e)	United Provinces.
8,353	20,282	6,246	831	6,295	13,372	Punjab.
1,174	7,338	5,549	619	1,409	7,577	Bihar.
314	1,111	767	126	373	1,266	Orissa
2,095	7,123	3,918	746	1,874	6,538	Central Provinces and Berar.
3,088	5,411	3,427	209	2,155	5,791	Assam.
4,506(f)	11,896(f)	1,523	150	1,352	3,025	N.-W. F. Province.
978	4,163	3,450	462	914	4,826	Sind.
188	938	730	86	162	978	Ajmere-Merwara.
219	2,208	(g)	(g)	(g)	(g)	Delhi Province.
30,822	150,245	94,285(h)	8,387(h)	37,789(h)	140,461(h)	Total.

taxi cabs which are included under heavy motor vehicles.

buses which are included under Motor cars, etc.

December, 1937.

December, 1938.

December, 1939.

commencement of registration.

available.

etc.

## EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS.

No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

*(Compiled from information furnished*

Serial Number.	PROVINCE.	BITUMINOUS.						CE- ment concrete.		
		I(a) Surface dressing with tar bitumen or asphalt, hot or in the form of cut backs or emulsions.			I(b) Grouting sheet asphalt (on any base), asphaltic concrete, asphaltic macadam, tar concrete, tar macadam, including carpets, one inch thick or more.			II(a)		
		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total.
I	Madras . .	51	66	117	8	6	14	4	7	11
II	Bombay . .	52	192	244*	140	170	310	8	16	24
III	Bengal . .	405	140	545	105	10	115	2	..	2
IV	United Provinces .	656	526	1,182	25	..	25	56	..	56
V	Punjab . .	2,753	650	3,403	230	5	235	1	..	1
VI	Bihar . .	421	92	513	3	9	11	..	..	..
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	129	3	132	65	..	65	..	..	..
VIII	Assam . .	250	2	252	16	..	16†	4	..	4
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	513	27	540	342	1	343	1	..	1
X	Orissa . .	14	3	17	2	..	2	..	..	..
XI	Sind . .	104	5	109	30	..	30	2	2	4
XII	Delhi . .	86	..	86	85	..	35	6	..	6
XIII	Baluchistan . .	52	7	59	88	58	146	..	..	..
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	88	1	89	1	..	1	..	..	..
XV	Coorg . .	37	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
XVI	Total, British India	5,611	1,714	7,325	1,090	267	1,357	84	25	109

NOTES.—(1) Except as stated in footnotes, village roads are not included  
 (2) In cases of Central Provinces and Berar and Coorg, figures are inclusive of milage  
 \* Includes 3½ milles of trackway.

† " " " " " "

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938.

*by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)*

MENT.			Total Modern Surface (Cols 5, 8, 11 and 14).	WATER BOUND MACADAM.						Total water bound macadam (Cols 18 and 21)	Total sur- faced macadam (Cols. 15 and 22).	Serial Number.
II(b) Cement bound macadam.				III(a) Broken rock metal.			III(b) kankar, Laterite or brick metal.					
12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20			
P W. D.	Local bodies.	Total		P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total	P W D.	Local bodies	Total			
.	2	2	144	523	11,975	15,498	18	5,791	5,700	21,297	21,441	I
..	9	9	596	5,767	3,798	9,565	563	410	973	10,538	11,134	II
.	..	.	602	255	1,000	1,255	170	1,800	1,070	3,225	3,887	III
.	.	.	1,263	689	752	1,441	1,779	3,717	5,496	6,937	8,200	IV
1	..	1	3,040	113	279	392	8	338	346	738	4,378	V
10	..	10	534	493	1,611	2,104	18	1,360	1,378	3,482	4,016	VI
1	.	1	198	4,960	238	5,198		73	73	5,271	5,469	VII
..	..	..	272	273	103	376	43	1	44	420	692	VIII
..	..	..	884	133	29	162	16	15	31	193	1,077	IX
..	..	..	19	783	755	1,538	232	214	446	1,984	2,003	X
..	..	..	143	32	66	98	5	17	22	120	263	XI
..	..	..	127	.	..	..	..	1	1	1	128	XII
..	..	..	205	173	27	200	.	..	..	200	405	XIII
..	..	..	90	149	79	228	14	3	17	245	335	XIV
..	..	..	37	230	11	241	..	..	..	241	278	XV
12	11	23	8,814	14,573	23,723	38,296	2,866	13,730	16,596	54,892	63,706	XVI

In this table.  
of roads passing through urban areas.

[Continued on next page.]

## EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS

## No. 223.—MILAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC

Serial Number.	Province.	LOWER					
		IV(a) Artificially admixed granular material, gravel, moorum, etc., on natural soil.			IV(b) Natural soil motorable in fair weather.		
		P. W. D	Local bodies.	Total.	P. W. D	Local bodies	Total.
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
I	Madras . . . . .	158	4,404	4,652	78	4,001	4,784
II	Bombay . . . . .	497	4,004	5,191	52	2,413	2,465
III	Bengal . . . . .	25	1,485	1,510	145	38,550*	38,695*
IV	United Provinces . . . .	..	42	42	257	10,409	10,666
V	Punjab . . . . .	42	74	116	995	0,218	10,213
VI	Bihar . . . . .	66	1,576	1,642	5	19,880†	19,885†
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	1,574	545	2,119	422	652	1,074
VIII	Assam . . . . .	1,080	206	1,295	721	2,866	3,587
IX	North-West Frontier Province	..	1	1	1,030	371	1,410
X	Orissa . . . . .	469	400	869	3	874	877
XI	Sind . . . . .	08	240	308	394	6,086	6,480
XII	Delhi . . . . .	..	1	1	..	98	98
XIII	Baluchistan . . . . .	1,143	3	1,146	589	737	1,326
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	76
XV	Coorg . . . . .	58	43	101	..	729†	729†
XVI	Total, British India .	5,189	13,804	18,993	4,695	97,650	102,345

NOTE.—In Madras, Bombay, Punjab, Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, North-West Frontier Province, Orissa, Sind, Baluchistan and Coorg, the roads under IV(a) and IV(b) and in the United Provinces and Ajmer-Merwara, the roads under IV(b) only are partially bridged.

\* Includes about 19,500 miles of village roads.

† Represents village communication roads maintained by District Board through the agency of Revenue Department.

AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA AS AT 31ST MARCH, 1938—*contd.*

TYPES			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads (Cols. 29, 32 and 35).	Grand Total (Cols. 23 and 36).	Total P. W. D.	Total Local Bodies.	Serial Number.
IV (c) Natural soil unmotorable.							
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
P. W. D.	Local bodies.	Total					
..	4,860	4,860	14,276	35,717	835	34,882	I
4	777	781	8,437	10,571	7,083	12,488	II
400	46,700	47,100**	87,305+	91,192†	1,507	89,685†	III
562	12,119	12,681	23,389	31,589	4,024	27,565	IV
641	9,794	10,435	20,764	25,142	4,784	20,358	V
..	9,617	9,617	31,144‡	35,160‡	1,016	34,144‡	VI
..	..	..	3,193	8,662	7,161	1,511	VII
2,300	3,197	5,497	10,379	11,071	4,606	6,375	VIII
323	1,110	1,433	2,844	3,921	2,367	1,554	IX
1	1,025	1,026	2,772	4,775	1,504	3,271	X
..	4,651	4,651	11,439	11,702	635	11,067	XI
..	..	..	99	227	127	100	XII
1,043	23	1,066	3,538	3,943	3,088	855	XIII
..	..	..	70	411	252	159	XIV
..	..	..	880	1,108	325	783§	XV
5,274	93,873	99,147	220,485	234,191	39,394	244,797	XVI

\*\* Includes about 46,700 miles of village roads.

† " " " 66,200 " " "

‡ " " " roughly 10,000 " " "

§ Wide footnote ‡ on pre-page.

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE

## No. 224.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Serial Number.	Province.	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.		
		Provincial.	Local	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Madras . . . . .	7.81	78.87	86.18	7.59	20.47	28.06
II	Bombay . . . . .	31.16	17.24	48.40	41.64	12.96	54.60
III	Bengal . . . . .	17.88	31.06	48.94	9.82	17.80	27.62
IV	United Provinces . . . .	32.62	22.51	55.13	9.10	3.40	12.50
V	Punjab . . . . .	42.64	12.40	55.04	13.40	3.55	17.04
VI	Bihar† . . . . .	7.54	33.94	41.48	0.05	7.12	7.17
VII	Central Provinces and Berar .	25.70	1.94	27.64	10.00	1.10	11.70
VIII	Assam . . . . .	20.77	5.94	26.71	13.36	3.31(a)	13.07
IX	North-West Frontier Province	17.27	0.13	17.40	9.06	..	9.06
X	Orissa . . . . .	6.78	4.06	10.84	2.31	0.61	2.92
XI	Sind . . . . .	1.06	4.89	6.85	2.97	1.61	4.58
XII	Delhi . . . . .	3.14	0.04	3.18	4.32	..	4.32
XIII	Baluchistan . . . . .	9.09	0.38	9.47	1.84	0.64	2.48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1.00	0.33	1.32	0.32	..	0.32
XV	Coorg . . . . .	1.44	0.09	1.53	0.09	0.01	0.10
XVI	Total, British India . . .	227.79	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.58	196.23

NOTE.—As no separate staff is ordinarily employed on road works as apart from public works generally, the 15 and 25 per cent.) of the total expenditure on works and maintenance.

(a) Includes Rs. 1.66 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

\* Figures for the year ending  
† Figures are provisional.

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 31ST MARCH, 1938.\*

*Department of Communications, Government of India.)*

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15 40	98 84(a)	114 24	1 01	0 87	1 88	116 12	21 00	I
72 80	30 20	103 00	..	..	..	103 00	..	II
27 70	48 86(b)	76 56	..	..	..	76 56	..	III
41 81	25 91(c)	67 72	0 25	..	0 25	67 97	0 78	IV
56 13	15 95	72 08	0 08	0 22	0 30	72 38	..	V
7 59	41 06(d)	48 65	0 07	0 59	0 66	49 31	12 05	VI
36 30	3 04	39 34	0 47	0 04	0 51	39 85	11 87	VII
31 13	9 25(e)	40 38	0 04	0 04	0 08	40 46	0 27	VIII
26 33	0 13	26 46	..	..	..	26 46	..	IX
9 09	4 67(f)	13 76	0 03	..	0 03	13 79	0 07	X
4 93	6 50(g)	11 43	..	..	..	11 43	..	XI
7 46	0 04	7 50	..	..	..	7 50	..	XII
10 03	1 02	11 05	..	..	..	11 95	..	XIII
2 31	0 33	2 64	..	..	..	2 64	..	XIV
1 53	0 10	1 63	..	..	..	1 63	..	XV
351 44	285 90	637 34	1 95	1 76	3 71	641 05	46 04	XVI

cost of administration and execution of road works may be taken at the average percentage charges (usually between

31st March, 1939 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

- (a) Includes grant of Rs. 47 85 lakhs from Provincial Revenues. (b) Includes grant of about Rs. 5 95 lakhs from Provincial Motor Vehicles Tax Fund.
- (c) " " " Rs. 2 12 " " " "
- (d) " " " Rs. 1 47 " " " "
- (e) " " " Rs. 3 27 " " " "
- (f) " " " Rs. 1 25 " " " "
- (g) " " " Rs. 1 70 " " " "

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE.

No 225.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING 1937-38\*.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Department of Communications, Government of India.)*

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenue.	Local Funds	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	18 78(a)	49 47	51 81	1 11	116 12
II	Bombay . . .	38 62(b)	42 67	21 68	0 03	103 00
III	Bengal . . .	11 95(c)	21 58	43 03	..	76 56
IV	United Provinces .	8 49(d)	33 53	25 93	0 02	67 97
V	Punjab . . .	12 05(e)	40 04	11 20	..	72 38
VI	Bihar (f) . . .	1 31	21 50	26 29	0 21	49 31
VII	Central Provinces and Berar	4 75(g)	26 24	3 04	5 82	39 85
VIII	Assam . . .	9 41	24 99	6 06(h)	..	40 46
IX	North West Frontier Province.	7 69	18 65	0 12	..	26 46
X	Orissa . . .	1 76	8 51	3 52	..	13 79
XI	Sind . . .	2 81(i)	2 12	6 50	..	11 43
XII	Delhi . . .	4 16	3 30	0 04	..	7 50
XIII	Baluchistan . .	1 21	9 72	1 02	..	11 95
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara .	0 28	2 13	0 23	..	2 64
XV	Coorg . . .	0 64	0 89	0 10	..	1 63
XVI	Total, British India .	118 86	314 34	200 66	7 19	641 05

\* Figures for the year 1938-39 were not available in time for incorporation in the present issue.

(a) Excludes Rs. 0 27 lakhs spent on municipal roads and certain other petty adjustments resulting in a total expenditure of Rs. 13 07 lakhs.

(b) Excludes Rs. 0 27 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning.

(c) Excludes Rs. 0 47 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning and a difference of Rs. 0 79 lakhs due to less expenditure by local bodies than the grant actually paid.

(d) Excludes Rs. 0 47 lakhs spent on establishment for construction.

(e) Excludes Rs. 0 39 lakhs spent on establishment in connection with road planning, control of motor traffic, tools and plant, etc.

(f) Figures are provisional.

(g) Excludes Rs. 0 05 lakhs on tools and plant.

(h) Includes expenditure of Rs. 1 68 lakhs met from Tea Rates Road Fund.

(i) Excludes Rs. 1 38 lakhs on account of establishment.

---

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, AT PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST.

---

No. 226.—VESSELS ENTERED and CLEARED at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA, distin-

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne*

VESSELS	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>ENTERED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . .	2,721	8,327,048	2,538	7,858,281	2,328	7,337,602	2,124	6,909,371	2,319	7,320,543
Sailing . . . .	538	47,775	492	41,665	522	42,853	509	40,005	415	33,108
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,259</b>	<b>8,374,823</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>7,900,946</b>	<b>2,850</b>	<b>7,380,455</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>6,949,376</b>	<b>2,734</b>	<b>7,353,651</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . .	420	1,244,004	338	1,071,846	291	956,718	204	922,723	327	1,091,703
Sailing . . . .	293	28,862	333	33,838	313	30,232	314	30,688	354	28,543
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>1,272,866</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1,105,684</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>986,950</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>953,411</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>1,120,246</b>
<b>Steam . . . .</b>	<b>3,141</b>	<b>9,571,052</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>8,930,127</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>8,294,320</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>7,832,094</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>8,412,246</b>
<b>Sailing . . . .</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>76,637</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>75,503</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>73,085</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>70,693</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>61,651</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,972</b>	<b>9,647,689</b>	<b>3,701</b>	<b>9,035,730</b>	<b>3,454</b>	<b>8,367,605</b>	<b>3,241</b>	<b>7,903,782</b>	<b>3,415</b>	<b>8,473,907</b>
<b>CLEARED</b>										
<b>With Cargoes:</b>										
Steam . . . .	2,888	8,776,369	2,523	7,823,154	2,338	7,481,175	2,216	7,206,561	2,334	7,647,628
Sailing . . . .	873	82,070	920	86,604	843	76,101	858	76,100	800	69,207
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,761</b>	<b>8,858,438</b>	<b>3,443</b>	<b>7,909,758</b>	<b>3,181</b>	<b>7,557,276</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>7,282,670</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>7,716,835</b>
<b>In Ballast:</b>										
Steam . . . .	248	876,507	255	871,331	173	623,075	152	518,093	120	445,313
Sailing . . . .	23	1,462	53	3,686	47	4,381	48	3,987	48	2,598
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>877,969</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>875,017</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>627,456</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>522,080</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>447,911</b>
<b>Steam . . . .</b>	<b>3,136</b>	<b>9,652,875</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>8,694,485</b>	<b>2,511</b>	<b>8,104,250</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>7,724,654</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>8,093,941</b>
<b>Sailing . . . .</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>83,532</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>90,290</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>80,482</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>80,087</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>71,805</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,032</b>	<b>9,736,407</b>	<b>3,751</b>	<b>8,784,775</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>8,184,732</b>	<b>3,274</b>	<b>7,804,750</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>8,165,746</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

guishing STEAMERS and SAILING VESSELS with CARGOES and in BALLAST.

*Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		VESSELS
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	
ENTERED										With Cargoes:
2,390	7,901,184	2,483	8,264,183	2,441	8,147,557	2,678	8,985,770	2,734	9,381,583	
488	88,483	457	88,112	480	41,414	583	44,324	600	49,076	Steam
										Sailing
2,882	7,989,617	2,913	8,302,275	2,930	8,188,971	3,261	9,040,094	3,408	9,431,260	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
286	920,567	286	942,228	355	1,211,421	500	1,656,865	476	1,630,176	
453	38,800	369	33,548	380	32,707	405	28,145	372	26,216	Steam
										Sailing
738	950,467	655	975,776	744	1,244,128	905	1,685,010	848	1,656,422	TOTAL
2,684	8,821,751	2,742	9,206,301	2,796	9,368,978	3,178	10,662,635	3,210	11,010,769	Steam
936	77,323	826	71,660	878	74,121	988	72,469	1,041	75,922	Sailing
3,620	8,899,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,674	9,438,099	4,166	10,735,104	4,251	11,086,691	GRAND TOTAL
CLEARED										With Cargoes:
2,407	8,149,328	2,477	8,170,185	2,646	8,651,931	2,870	9,424,761	2,851	9,573,620	
964	77,717	891	77,495	932	81,072	1,036	76,248	1,186	83,254	Steam
										Sailing
3,461	8,227,045	3,368	8,247,680	3,578	8,733,003	3,906	9,500,979	4,037	9,656,874	TOTAL
										In Ballast:
150	487,539	220	789,904	190	738,092	354	1,370,252	350	1,341,852	
29	2,313	43	3,609	42	3,603	99	7,488	101	11,125	Steam
										Sailing
179	489,852	263	793,600	232	741,785	453	1,377,740	451	1,352,977	TOTAL
2,647	8,636,867	2,697	8,960,179	2,836	9,390,023	3,224	10,794,983	3,201	10,915,472	Steam
993	80,080	934	81,101	974	84,765	1,135	83,736	1,287	94,379	Sailing
3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,474,788	4,359	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,851	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

## SHIPPING

No. 227.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
COUNTRIES, distinguishing  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,270	6,433,354	1,995	5,857,507	1,800	5,596,498	1,707	5,348,035	1,816	5,530,661
British Indian	283	92,202	190	81,907	186	79,730	197	51,728	165	41,354
Native	591	50,189	647	54,104	674	53,674	637	49,053	622	48,829
Foreign										
American	65	233,530	44	168,551	47	108,445	41	224,844	51	247,053
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,390	4	7,650	2	6,597	1	1,176
Danish	6	11,156	5	10,670	19	44,858	7	18,443	10	31,778
Dutch	129	400,477	122	424,329	80	271,402	70	229,528	71	245,162
French	34	166,822	32	162,376	27	136,065	21	112,703	81	178,940
German	185	673,187	151	605,742	137	552,096	96	420,142	102	458,274
Greek	1	1,038	5	15,278	...	...	5	13,080	10	46,091
Italian	140	590,277	110	472,604	125	523,486	121	507,681	141	733,813
Japanese	201	692,293	231	771,221	172	590,222	164	563,380	155	608,317
Norwegian	101	224,248	128	234,019	110	241,953	93	213,336	104	268,544
Russian	1	1,771	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	19	59,619	21	70,542	20	63,442	16	48,055	22	73,672
Other Nationalities	12	33,864	12	29,334	4	1,952	5	6,405	8	6,414
TOTAL FOREIGN	868	3,071,824	867	3,017,063	735	2,940,651	640	2,453,309	712	2,848,143
GRAND TOTAL	3,972	9,647,509	3,708	9,011,540	3,455	8,370,553	3,241	7,902,782	3,315	8,493,987

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

No. 228.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS which  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

NATIONALITIES	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
British	2,286	6,553,371	1,908	5,666,064	1,756	5,301,170	1,714	5,224,771	1,745	5,291,197
British Indian	237	84,726	234	95,141	205	81,493	213	62,058	177	33,716
Native	667	60,793	752	63,400	715	58,078	703	54,344	678	51,015
Foreign										
American	74	263,879	44	156,711	44	184,426	44	235,184	50	258,466
Chinese	1	3,871	2	3,390	5	7,650	2	3,848	2	6,046
Danish	6	10,052	5	11,989	10	34,187	6	14,717	10	33,706
Dutch	129	458,612	121	416,347	83	279,027	75	240,305	74	241,088
French	30	149,611	29	142,108	26	131,148	16	86,448	25	134,343
German	189	707,498	153	679,511	135	503,707	95	410,215	100	444,349
Greek	3	7,897	3	9,897	...	...	3	8,685	18	57,416
Italian	135	554,374	120	476,194	132	550,593	128	603,691	144	724,903
Japanese	196	639,545	232	771,464	169	581,955	171	590,830	152	690,997
Norwegian	81	179,800	122	224,163	103	222,864	91	207,098	96	245,643
Russian	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swedish	16	47,228	15	51,307	18	57,280	15	45,398	21	60,933
Other Nationalities	0	27,676	12	33,943	5	5,614	5	7,303	8	13,836
TOTAL FOREIGN	842	3,037,517	859	2,975,480	736	2,656,963	646	2,468,577	702	2,769,816
GRAND TOTAL	4,032	9,738,407	3,753	8,700,685	3,492	8,187,719	3,274	7,894,760	3,308	8,165,746

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate

ENTERED WITH CARGOES or in BALLAST at PORTS in BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,880	5,730,846	1,917	6,008,015	1,564	6,102,802	2,346	7,099,497	2,302	7,322,931	British
137	20,922	169	42,131	219	76,686	284	448,130	290	401,181	British Indian
805	60,206	688	52,163	674	52,061	664	61,990	898	66,133	Native
59	204,754	74	341,075	71	314,276	59	283,173	37	181,123	Foreign :
2	3,740	4	7,814	8	14,260	0	17,061	...	...	American
19	42,385	16	33,089	17	34,691	15	50,561	11	34,303	Chinese
73	231,920	79	264,125	72	242,764	45	189,790	59	240,676	Danish
37	153,738	26	141,889	23	130,223	22	130,247	26	189,507	Dutch
96	445,459	124	554,808	121	576,780	122	649,968	125	567,236	French
22	65,167	20	77,070	24	100,369	28	94,008	26	90,719	German
143	720,067	104	535,500	129	604,269	180	686,810	183	884,641	Greek
128	987,893	207	810,562	219	642,131	173	672,607	182	742,038	Italian
145	340,755	123	330,340	91	241,266	65	218,097	96	302,345	Japanese
...	...	1	2,364	1	1,175	2	5,197	...	...	Norwegian
24	75,028	22	69,012	27	81,768	20	64,810	19	64,405	Russian
8	10,899	2	385	3	2,006	28	65,692	10	49,321	Swedish
										Other Nationalities
798	3,066,010	819	3,174,732	817	3,199,130	770	3,209,487	761	3,295,006	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,620	8,800,074	3,568	9,278,051	3,074	9,433,099	4,166	10,725,104	4,251	11,066,691	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

CLEARED with CARGOES or in BALLAST from PORTS in BRITISH INDIA to distinguishing NATIONALITIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)*

1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		NATIONALITIES
No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
1,851	5,642,038	1,893	5,948,767	1,981	6,142,299	2,25	7,164,529	2,306	7,334,117	British
147	46,721	176	25,612	248	98,605	250	399,020	306	370,669	British Indian
862	63,290	793	61,804	783	59,072	1,022	73,366	1,122	81,912	Native
50	361,638	56	263,980	59	264,505	57	278,603	32	149,465	Foreign :
1	2,074	3	5,480	7	18,914	6	15,068	...	...	American
16	86,801	20	43,312	10	33,620	12	46,000	10	31,831	Chinese
77	242,576	81	364,384	77	252,324	51	187,318	53	205,061	Danish
11	66,075	5	26,586	10	39,093	15	77,804	24	106,681	Dutch
105	462,324	121	650,094	122	633,066	121	606,441	121	652,309	French
22	61,666	24	74,763	23	96,061	35	102,194	26	84,748	German
157	755,604	117	534,272	142	651,136	102	923,267	179	981,326	Greek
174	698,279	190	746,790	217	634,188	165	632,267	150	649,568	Italian
140	881,608	118	269,340	105	271,034	70	240,382	96	307,088	Japanese
...	...	1	2,364	1	2,175	2	6,937	...	...	Norwegian
18	57,562	20	62,871	22	66,701	25	81,204	30	98,645	Russian
7	5,145	3	5,027	5	6,267	22	52,284	20	51,602	Swedish
										Other Nationalities
790	2,962,839	799	2,949,992	828	3,172,912	788	3,351,904	752	3,222,923	TOTAL FOREIGN
3,640	8,716,897	3,631	9,041,280	3,810	9,424,798	4,350	10,878,719	4,488	11,009,861	GRAND TOTAL

to British India including Burma.

## No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

*(Compiled from special returns.)*

	Pre-war Average		War Average		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)	No.	Tons (Thou- sands)
Bombay . . . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,402	78,824	13,480	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386
Calcutta . . . . .	3,655	8,208	2,236	5,244	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	2,945	9,286
Rangoon . . . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	8,329	—	—	—	—
Karachi . . . . .	5,702	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,382	5,242	7,681	5,596	3,059	5,701
Madras (Fort St. George) . .	1,218	3,322	738	1,814	1,384	5,020	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295
Tuticorin . . . . .	3,048	2,591	3,099	982	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413
Cochin . . . . .	2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805	2,205	4,181
Chittagong . . . . .	1,085	784	2,219	587	1,805	1,127	1,473	1,018	765	950
<b>BOMBAY</b>										
British . . . . .	2,055	5,067	1,340	3,538	1,876	7,380	1,850	7,440	1,806	7,780
British Indian . . . . .	2,540	575	2,382	565	4,148	1,231	3,662	1,179	3,810	1,174
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	588	1,574	420	987	806	3,642	800	3,007	854	3,591
Total . . . . .	5,163	7,216	4,151	5,090	6,890	12,243	6,312	12,325	6,560	12,554
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	76,641	1,298	70,895	1,432	71,934	1,237	86,653	1,527	89,162	1,532
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	81,804	8,514	75,046	6,402	78,824	13,460	92,965	13,852	95,722	14,386
<b>CALCUTTA</b>										
British . . . . .	2,612	6,000	1,469	3,934	1,747	5,877	1,875	6,368	2,010	6,795
British Indian . . . . .	430	348	280	168	468	545	346	879	325	278
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	506	1,336	460	1,126	504	1,801	533	1,903	607	2,212
Total . . . . .	3,598	6,290	2,209	5,228	2,717	8,223	2,754	8,650	2,942	9,285
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	57	8	77	16	6	1	8	1	6	1
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,655	6,298	2,286	5,244	2,723	8,224	2,762	8,651	2,943	9,286
<b>RANGOON</b>										
British . . . . .	2,169	4,121	1,908	2,764	1,701	5,293	—	—	—	—
British Indian . . . . .	351	474	277	377	458	1,340	—	—	—	—
Steamers Foreign . . . . .	321	524	543	1,051	523	1,664	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	2,841	5,119	2,727	4,192	2,772	8,306	—	—	—	—
Sailing Vessels (Total) . . . .	276	27	430	43	272	23	—	—	—	—
Total (Steam and Sailing) . . .	3,117	5,446	2,557	4,235	3,044	8,329	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail. (2) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 229.—TOTAL SHIPPING OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average		War Average		1937-38		1937-38		1938-39	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
			(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)		(Thou- sands)
<b>KARACHI</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,526	2,894	1,113	2,131	935	2,553	1,000	2,905	998	2,967
	British Indian . .	82	125	44	83	538	503	457	591	496	667
	Foreign . . .	171	535	123	311	400	1,802	507	1,899	475	1,811
	Total . . .	1,780	3,524	1,280	2,525	1,963	4,938	1,964	5,295	1,969	5,805
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		3,013	202	4,906	289	5,410	204	5,717	311	6,000	336
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		5,793	3,726	6,186	2,814	7,372	5,242	7,681	5,606	8,069	5,701
<b>MADRAS (FORT ST. GEORGE)</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	972	2,727	521	1,561	879	3,238	914	3,395	945	3,609
	British Indian . .	20	25	18	45	67	196	53	147	41	125
	Foreign . . .	102	567	80	196	412	1,602	406	1,632	404	1,680
	Total . . .	1,184	3,319	619	1,802	1,358	5,036	1,373	5,174	1,390	5,295
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		34	3	119	13	25	3	41	3	45	6
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,218	3,322	738	1,815	1,383	5,039	1,414	5,177	1,435	5,295
<b>TUTICORIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	1,060	2,370	351	790	738	2,159	646	1,864	596	1,984
	British Indian . .	10	12	..	..	230	556	171	373	192	450
	Foreign . . .	33	99	23	66	122	395	77	208	52	205
	Total . . .	1,103	2,481	407	856	1,090	3,110	894	2,555	840	2,389
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		2,815	110	2,692	123	1,215	77	1,164	74	1,187	74
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		3,918	2,591	3,099	982	2,305	3,187	2,058	2,629	1,967	2,413
<b>COCHIN</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	447	1,293	161	488	775	2,831	690	2,585	709	3,019
	British Indian . .	4	4	..	..	623	764	555	774	502	728
	Foreign . . .	106	310	23	63	184	512	108	396	102	386
	Total . . .	557	1,580	184	540	1,582	4,107	1,353	3,755	1,403	4,133
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		1,911	96	2,042	108	680	41	884	50	892	48
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		2,468	1,676	2,226	655	2,262	4,148	2,237	3,805	2,295	4,181
<b>CHITTAGONG</b>											
Steamers	British . . .	645	714	335	392	350	915	341	642	347	900
	British Indian . .	332	35	974	112	1,048	141	796	111	1	..
	Foreign . . .	12	26	36	43	18	61	14	53	10	32
	Total . . .	989	775	1,345	547	1,416	1,117	1,151	1,006	358	941
Sailing Vessels (Total) . .		96	9	871	40	483	10	322	7	407	9
Total (Steam and Sailing) . .		1,085	784	2,219	587	1,899	1,127	1,473	1,013	765	950

NOTE.—(1) These figures include all foreign and coastal shipping which entered or cleared with cargoes or in ballast under steam or sail.

(2) Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 230.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE of VESSELS of 100 TONS and UPWARDS BELONGING to or REGISTERED in INDIA, as it stood on 31st MARCH, 1939.

(Compiled from special returns.)

	STREAMERS AND MOTOR VESSELS		SAILING		TOTAL	
	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons	Vessels	Tons
On 31st March, 1939.						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Calcutta—						
Iron . . . . .	83	20,377	...	...	83	20,377
Steel . . . . .	1	337	8	1,360	9	1,697
Wood and Composite . . . . .						
Chittagong—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	3	787	3	787
Total . . . . .	83	20,514	10	2,167	43	22,681
<b>Bombay —</b>						
Steel . . . . .	83	165,460	1	193	83	165,653
Wood and Composite . . . . .	3	743	1	515	3	1,258
Total . . . . .	84	166,203	2	708	86	166,911
<b>Karachi—</b>						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	141	1	141
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steel . . . . .	7	6,143	...	..	7	6,143
<b>Subordinate ports of Madras—</b>						
Cocanada—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	26	6,332	26	6,332
Nagapatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	19	1,966	19	1,966
Pamban—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	11	1,449	11	1,449
Tuticorin—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	2	239	9	1,199	11	1,438
Cochin—						
Steel . . . . .	6	3,279	1	455	7	3,734
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	2	361	2	361
Calicut—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	70	11,334	70	11,334
Mangalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	13	2,479	13	2,479
Masulipatam—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	3	470	3	470
Cuddalore—						
Wood and Composite . . . . .	...	...	1	139	1	139
Total . . . . .	15	9,661	157	26,275	172	35,936
<b>Total all ports—</b>						
Iron . . . . .	127	195,179	2	648	129	195,827
Steel . . . . .	5	1,224	168	26,643	173	27,867
Wood and Composite . . . . .						
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	132	196,403	170	27,291	302	323,694

No. 231.—NUMBER and TONNAGE of STEAM and SAILING VESSELS, including their repeated VOYAGES, that ENTERED and CLEARED with CARGOES at each of the PRINCIPAL PORTS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,323	4,836,230	1,216	4,579,904	1,138	4,781,113	1,218	5,562,300	1,289	5,755,490
Calcutta . . . . .	827	2,961,785	671	2,430,374	574	2,083,418	544	1,938,410	540	1,980,166
Tuticorin . . . . .	345	725,000	320	669,737	291	622,049	329	695,983	345	766,968
Rangoon . . . . .	884	2,727,687	788	2,525,618	757	2,639,850	686	2,390,284	675	2,375,147
Karachi . . . . .	1,012	1,629,690	1,005	1,624,782	1,040	1,379,907	980	1,287,047	886	1,319,860
Madras . . . . .	670	2,676,981	504	2,086,654	581	1,823,173	589	1,165,380	564	1,438,620
Nagapatam . . . . .	111	338,537	135	471,194	96	362,954	106	341,870	97	287,077
Cochin . . . . .	95	218,075	106	272,651	94	267,656	52	107,622	50	232,664
Cuddalore . . . . .	48	97,877	50	73,494	40	101,523	61	69,913	70	78,540
Bassett . . . . .	25	73,914	24	67,748	18	50,215	12	38,690	14	37,107
Chittagong . . . . .	12	38,119	11	28,538	7	22,043	8	22,154	7	18,667
Cocanada . . . . .	26	74,468	32	69,713	36	66,454	36	56,903	34	70,502
Mangalore . . . . .	54	69,481	53	61,142	26	68,424	27	40,443	24	41,609
Calicut . . . . .	130	164,300	124	174,983	97	101,498	104	56,172	117	108,931
Tellicherry . . . . .	9	29,536	4	14,731	8	29,465	5	15,964	7	20,686
Akyab . . . . .	51	19,660	46	30,466	47	17,135	47	24,837	40	24,185
Moulmein . . . . .	8	8,854	26	23,718	47	48,108	11	8,943	30	12,710
Vinagapatam . . . . .	9	39,747	3	12,710	1	4,516	6	19,910	13	46,352
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,630</b>	<b>16,723,721</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>15,231,088</b>	<b>4,941</b>	<b>14,420,203</b>	<b>4,523</b>	<b>13,841,374</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>14,621,920</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>7,020</b>	<b>17,233,261</b>	<b>6,475</b>	<b>15,916,614</b>	<b>6,032</b>	<b>14,940,909</b>	<b>5,708</b>	<b>14,232,046</b>	<b>5,707</b>	<b>15,060,966</b>

  

—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
Bombay . . . . .	1,216	5,759,371	1,215	5,644,276	1,171	5,492,505	1,182	5,719,066	1,128	5,719,788
Calcutta . . . . .	533	1,926,049	530	1,958,275	568	2,053,365	1,339	4,433,065	1,384	4,602,016
Tuticorin . . . . .	436	936,274	397	880,267	368	730,915	511	1,110,553	505	1,040,681
Rangoon . . . . .	688	2,376,445	650	2,342,442	673	2,306,340	—	—	—	—
Karachi . . . . .	950	1,313,716	1,003	1,236,355	1,080	1,504,379	1,143	1,625,358	1,167	1,650,430
Madras . . . . .	441	1,713,496	540	2,130,705	564	2,204,082	523	1,980,086	535	2,070,132
Nagapatam . . . . .	121	336,413	110	330,686	120	360,046	100	455,477	170	336,944
Cochin . . . . .	103	501,675	140	547,578	154	683,167	207	1,093,922	347	1,455,419
Cuddalore . . . . .	106	160,460	80	145,440	83	138,095	71	125,924	116	191,641
Bassett . . . . .	9	25,002	10	34,016	2	5,407	—	—	—	—
Chittagong . . . . .	8	18,458	5	13,893	7	16,435	430	492,902	497	503,952
Cocanada . . . . .	56	160,713	41	127,403	48	152,426	51	167,307	58	174,653
Mangalore . . . . .	32	66,737	20	45,202	17	33,491	23	25,327	64	85,931
Calicut . . . . .	117	119,160	116	96,083	163	98,360	173	151,023	167	147,674
Tellicherry . . . . .	9	24,501	4	10,160	8	9,191	4	12,041	4	10,963
Akyab . . . . .	44	30,186	56	33,214	56	36,352	—	—	—	—
Moulmein . . . . .	55	86,327	16	43,100	11	11,915	—	—	—	—
Vinagapatam . . . . .	27	133,640	84	302,755	85	290,038	120	446,910	94	330,749
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,025</b>	<b>15,678,444</b>	<b>5,017</b>	<b>15,985,890</b>	<b>5,179</b>	<b>16,292,358</b>	<b>6,010</b>	<b>17,845,031</b>	<b>6,246</b>	<b>18,362,282</b>
<b>TOTAL FOR ALL PORTS IN BRITISH INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>6,343</b>	<b>16,166,662</b>	<b>6,281</b>	<b>16,540,955</b>	<b>6,568</b>	<b>16,921,974</b>	<b>7,167</b>	<b>18,541,073</b>	<b>7,440</b>	<b>19,082,143</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## SHIPS BUILT

## No. 232.—SHIPS BUILT at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India,  
Vol. II.)

—	1920-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	1	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . .	1	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	2	55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	244	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	3	80	2	29	1	53	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . .	6	237	2	24	2	22	5	91	28	1,019
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . .	14	378	17	742	4	149	3	348	8	241
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>20</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,260</b>
—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>BENGAL:</b>										
Calcutta: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BOMBAY and SIND:</b>										
Bombay: Steam . . .	3	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	...	...	3	311	2	244	...	...	1	98
Karachi: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Ports: Sailing . .	27	926	37	1,092	30	893	24	849	26	733
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>MADRAS:</b>										
Various Ports: Sailing . .	22	1,066	10	413	23	1,202	17	765	7	912
Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>BURMA:</b>										
Various Ports: Steam . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>53</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,747</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 233.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED at INDIAN PORTS.

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India' Vol. II.)

—	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33		1933-34	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts.</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	5	1,955	..	...	3	1,212	2	501
Sailing . . .	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..
Bombay: Steam . . .	3	991	4	4,294	2	1,548	1	123	10	15,756
Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11
Burma: Steam . . .	8	1,593	3	9,299	5	908	3	8,034	5	1,078
Sailing . . .	5	407	...	..	1	106	...	...	..	...
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>15</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15,549</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2,462</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9,069</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17,436</b>
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	1	23	..	...	...	...	...	..	..	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	55	2	49	1	65	..	...	..	...
Sailing . . .	9	451	11	476	4	162	6	109	35	1,325
Madras: Steam . . .	..	...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	...
Sailing . . .	14	378	17	742	4	140	3	348	8	241
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>26</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,406</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>41</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16,815</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3,028</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10,426</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>18,842</b>
—	1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
<b>Under the English Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	..	..	...	1	219	1	2,936	2	91
Sailing . . .	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay: Steam . . .	7	4,069	4	2,881	6	10,134	2	4,708	1	3,225
Sailing . . .	3	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Burma: Steam . . .	1	679	...	...	4	1,168	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . .	..	..	...	...	..	...	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>11</b>	<b>4,894</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,881</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11,521</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7,660</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,316</b>
<b>Under the Indian Merchant Shipping Acts:</b>										
Bengal: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay and Sind:										
Steam . . .	2	90	2	61	1	25	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	60	1,803	44	1,552	37	1,405	82	1,112	23	737
Madras: Steam . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sailing . . .	23	1,079	10	413	23	1,292	17	765	7	912
Burma: Sailing . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>94</b>	<b>2,872</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2,722</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,883</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,649</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> .	<b>105</b>	<b>7,866</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14,243</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9,552</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,965</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 234.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed Miles	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets Issued	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian State) Money Orders	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
1920-30	23,888	63,155	9,176	114,812	168,114	1,891,810,580	41,711,284	13,157,331
1930-31	24,175	63,508	8,907	115,205	169,558	1,299,692,351	40,158,303	11,982,690
1931-32	23,995	62,341	8,514	113,326	168,167	1,175,488,477	38,750,578	10,146,819
1932-33	23,707	60,611	8,236	106,480	167,873	1,121,158,329	36,716,271	8,971,494
1933-34	23,676	59,372	7,811	106,204	167,216	1,099,704,773	37,566,604	8,777,100
1934-35	23,622	58,881	8,027	104,202	167,848	1,143,776,969	38,881,119	8,745,930
1935-36	23,695	59,265	16,968	103,568	169,288	1,179,814,076	40,544,699	8,747,864
1936-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	43,495,793	9,369,182
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,270*	101,674	150,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,056,205
1938-39	24,303	53,153	17,466*	101,516	160,540	1,211,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 232—246 figures for years prior to 1937-38 are inclusive of Burma and Aden.

\* Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 8,492 and 3,615 extra departmental delivery agents during 1937-38 and 1938-39, respectively.

## No. 235.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and post-cards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1929-30	586,536,002	517,768,951	20,868,586	29,353,488	4,602,510	6,251,443	1,165,378,825	92,911,767
1930-31	540,779,686	485,948,721	18,442,277	26,519,329	4,327,188	5,890,203	1,084,916,411	84,192,516
1931-32	493,176,996	429,679,303	18,491,265	26,600,041	3,834,900	5,681,123	977,562,339	76,489,369
1932-33	450,776,178	420,846,681	18,225,415	23,828,697	3,379,827	5,281,984	921,737,277	70,864,906
1933-34	439,313,426	411,526,341	17,182,115	23,087,873	2,958,787	5,276,039	899,844,581	69,722,900
1934-35	433,631,341	454,192,833	22,640,429	22,015,520	2,830,820	4,078,216	939,384,159	73,225,075
1935-36	415,773,612	494,280,471	27,272,888	22,980,124	2,768,145	4,007,100	967,141,835	79,415,688
1936-37	400,541,590	540,367,566	80,576,979	23,865,969	2,617,332	4,086,700	997,548,136	85,491,608
1937-38	808,042,656	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,208	2,314,917	3,324,600	978,171,950	77,899,026
1938-39	382,499,622	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,180,518	3,656,326	1,017,231,094	80,064,916

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1929-30	7,771,593	970,539	6,905,888	1,932,867	17,680,887	115,944,101	1,391,810,580
1930-31	7,527,978	803,067	6,083,487	2,149,050	16,563,677	114,019,847	1,299,692,351
1931-32	6,562,894	676,131	4,465,696	2,403,110	14,110,031	107,312,738	1,175,488,477
1932-33	5,919,085	577,225	3,689,510	2,435,665	13,621,485	114,929,661	1,121,153,329
1933-34	5,823,560	539,694	3,501,081	2,569,584	13,738,659	116,903,633	1,099,704,773
1934-35	5,907,921	546,832	3,456,039	4,651,785	14,662,077	116,605,658	1,143,776,969
1935-36	6,096,174	505,244	3,896,416	4,412,743	14,410,577	118,545,981	1,179,814,076
1936-37	6,268,998	495,691	3,758,232	4,639,844	16,063,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,823	3,207,833	11,873,583	122,166,863	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,328	398,590	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526

---

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS  
WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

---

## POST OFFICE

No. 236.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT of  
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATE) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . .	12,413,959	9,680,049	20,54,13,222	19,22,42,383	41,128	471,727	16,05,208	1,15,99,113
Bihar and Orissa . .	8,668,650	5,050,408	6,90,97,312	8,27,18,805	7,496	211,382	2,23,257	55,83,328
Punjab and N. W. Frontier	4,442,787	5,109,562	9,82,78,986	11,69,89,487	90,511	229,218	23,28,382	99,74,149
Bombay . . . . .	5,198,799	5,200,628	9,38,06,040	11,45,83,380	47,981	213,778	13,71,249	72,12,062
Madras . . . . .	6,390,099	6,216,939	10,28,70,769	10,29,47,012	37,999	830,558	12,25,269	2,53,10,613
United Provinces . .	4,404,001	6,364,338	8,32,99,138	6,43,96,714	30,924	293,141	9,75,495	81,94,966
Central „ . . . .	2,630,075	1,008,055	5,65,08,272	4,11,54,718	44,186	49,416	11,81,305	11,24,554
Sind and Baluchistan .	968,899	434,149	2,37,58,650	1,85,01,487	11,711	10,292	3,72,217	4,17,646
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39</b> .	<b>40,117,209</b>	<b>39,064,218</b>	<b>73,30,32,308</b>	<b>73,35,33,086</b>	<b>320,936</b>	<b>2,309,512</b>	<b>92,82,382</b>	<b>6,94,16,421</b>
		(a)		(a)				
1937-38 .	39,643,002	39,541,439	75,32,14,691	75,47,27,476	304,213	2,302,074	93,80,825	6,87,80,425
1936-37 .	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,26,187	80,79,97,968	268,068	988,977	81,25,633	3,16,56,180
1935-36 .	40,272,148	40,095,457	78,76,40,037	78,72,11,159	268,622	925,765	81,83,735	3,04,68,055
1934-35 .	38,608,156	38,588,416	76,98,50,691	77,06,30,410	260,956	879,294	80,18,791	2,89,97,658
<b>TOTALS</b> 1933-34 .	<b>37,293,469</b>	<b>37,178,250</b>	<b>74,52,06,420</b>	<b>74,43,38,329</b>	<b>254,227</b>	<b>791,649</b>	<b>79,62,166</b>	<b>2,55,76,288</b>
1932-33 .	36,134,688	36,309,574	75,33,76,448	75,38,44,754	259,019	782,597	79,46,307	2,61,36,978
1931-32 .	37,562,801	37,450,224	77,07,41,246	78,67,74,333	269,656	887,107	89,09,767	3,13,33,751
1930-31 .	38,810,730	38,668,378	85,13,17,955	86,49,62,269	297,500	1,006,254	1,16,43,956	4,06,18,553
1929-30 .	40,212,784	40,851,516	92,65,33,439	93,97,52,030	302,730	1,189,927	1,21,90,941	4,83,36,385

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935 in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1939, 835 thousands of such orders to the value of over Rs. 23 lakhs were sold, as against 747 thousands of the value of nearly Rs. 19 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

**MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.**  
*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

GRAND TOTAL								Postal Circles	
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE	PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.				
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount			
				Issued	Paid	Issued			Paid
		Rs.	Rs.						
12,455,087	10,151,776	20,70,18,430	20,38,41,496					Bengal and Assam	
3,676,146	5,261,880	6,44,20,569	8,88,02,183					Bihar and Orissa	
4,583,298	5,338,780	10,06,07,268	12,69,63,636					Punjab and N. W. Frontier	
5,246,780	5,414,406	9,51,77,289	12,17,95,432					Bombay	
6,428,098	7,047,407	10,40,96,038	12,82,57,625					Madras	
4,443,925	6,657,479	8,42,74,633	7,25,91,680					United Provinces	
2,674,261	1,957,471	5,76,89,577	4,22,70,272					Central "	
980,610	444,441	2,41,30,876	1,80,19,138					Sind and Baluchistan	
40,188,205	12,273,730	74,23,14,780	80,29,50,407	+1.22	+1.02	-2.66	-2.50	TOTAL, 1938-39	
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,05,516	82,35,07,901	-1.08	-1.39	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38	
43,400,261	48,965,451	81,66,51,820	88,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37	
40,540,770	41,021,222	79,58,28,772	81,76,79,214	+4.30	+3.94	+2.21	+2.26	1935-36	
38,869,112	39,467,710	77,78,78,482	79,96,28,077	+3.52	+3.94	+3.28	+3.86	1934-35	
37,517,696	37,969,899	75,31,68,586	76,99,14,557	+2.83	+2.37	-1.07	-2.29	1933-34	
36,698,657	37,092,171	76,13,22,755	77,99,81,732	-3.01	-3.27	-3.10	-4.72	1932-33	
37,882,457	38,846,831	78,56,51,018	81,86,13,064	-3.41	-3.88	-3.96	-9.60	1931-32	
39,108,330	39,668,632	86,99,60,911	90,55,81,621	-3.47	-4.39	-3.07	-3.85	1930-31	
40,515,514	41,491,443	93,87,24,880	98,80,88,365	+0.69	+2.29	+0.85	+2.75	1929-30	
								TOTALS	

## POST OFFICE

## No. 237.—NUMBER of POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS and AMOUNT of DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (Inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	12,768	2,304,004	27,27,89,430	24,63,82,740	27,13,13,369	1,02,65,448
1930-31 . . .	12,846	2,477,613	25,40,86,714	25,50,93,046	27,02,50,874	1,04,43,448
1931-32 . . .	12,880	2,401,527	28,47,19,901	27,29,42,751	28,20,84,088	1,08,48,476
1932-33 . . .	12,080	2,736,045	32,11,95,802	26,86,91,472	43,46,37,410	1,15,37,414
1933-34 . . .	12,677	3,088,267	38,15,72,942	29,37,86,128	52,25,24,420	1,28,54,876
1934-35 . . .	12,679	3,100,868	40,01,06,726	37,26,99,280	69,30,17,851	1,34,58,872
1935-36 . . .	12,926	3,641,563	47,88,16,892	38,93,20,291	67,25,17,258	1,60,75,308
1936-37 . . .	12,903	3,922,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,08,842	74,67,67,083	1,46,44,839
1937-38 . . .	12,881	3,786,405	44,72,14,038	39,75,99,044	77,48,16,177	1,49,21,970
1938-39 . . .	12,109	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,64,91,395	81,86,02,753	1,41,52,924

## No. 238.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	Total Receipts
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	7,99,04,366	94,80,662	1,22,15,914	7,53,601	-1,81,284	47,57,200	1,57,57,361	7,89,78,568
1930-31 . . .	7,56,76,914	99,72,770	1,12,87,359	7,34,839	2,74,320	47,87,300	1,75,17,991	7,60,91,371
1931-32 . . .	7,48,04,137	93,55,853	1,04,60,273	6,76,872	-2,48,151	47,67,300	1,65,43,510	7,38,84,268
1932-33 . . .	7,44,74,780	91,28,979	1,01,84,632	6,61,438	8,64,223	47,87,300	1,55,44,471	7,32,48,835
1933-34 . . .	7,88,71,963	89,68,044	1,01,19,108	7,63,420	8,25,613	46,34,318	1,54,47,718	7,35,08,936
1934-35 . . .	7,19,67,709	90,42,078	1,04,84,293	7,90,999	4,78,468	4,23,000	1,53,62,941	7,69,25,528
1935-36 . . .	7,89,52,280	99,57,711	1,08,82,075	8,49,914	7,06,834	4,23,000	1,53,70,398	7,90,63,348
1936-37 . . .	7,58,66,981	1,06,03,898	1,13,06,246	12,59,383	15,78,895	13,39,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,89,027
1937-38 . . .	7,25,06,074	1,08,82,949	1,05,64,159	8,82,896	8,22,272	..	1,40,25,848	7,98,88,468
1938-39 . . .	7,19,43,131	1,08,84,667	1,06,26,618	13,06,647	-4,47,325	..	1,34,35,055	8,12,73,618

  

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES)						
	Administration, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjustment	Total Charges
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	6,10,27,590	1,36,89,324	2,38,333	89,17,367	7,10,578	11,77,040	8,11,28,001
1930-31 . . .	6,26,59,258	1,31,56,489	2,93,333	86,18,633	9,28,133	7,74,731	8,18,00,583
1931-32 . . .	6,12,76,320	1,29,28,371	4,43,333	77,21,360	12,46,193	7,04,905	7,38,21,907
1932-33 . . .	5,66,68,595	1,23,28,594	7,11,767	79,35,242	15,59,678	3,23,866	7,38,51,180
1933-34 . . .	5,76,14,444	1,22,09,189	3,73,333	84,41,943	16,54,194	4,96,217	7,44,75,537
1934-35 . . .	5,76,78,803	1,21,73,245	3,73,333	83,58,040	16,56,796	3,09,008	7,35,91,558
1935-36 . . .	5,99,07,103	1,20,18,384	3,73,333	1,02,06,622	15,03,940	1,57,518	7,68,83,505
1936-37 . . .	6,01,89,566	1,18,54,260	3,73,333	1,01,56,159	15,75,778	1,78,020	7,76,88,682
1937-38 . . .	5,34,64,217	1,11,08,112	8,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	7,46,00,918
1938-39 . . .	6,20,83,026	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,850	11,04,310	-37,93,723	7,77,45,326

## No. 239.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	EXPENDITURE		Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year		of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . .	11,63,768	2,30,77,608(a)	1934-35 . . .	2,91,018	2,79,77,903(f)
1930-31 . . .	13,06,877	2,42,70,819(b)	1935-36 . . .	75,410	2,79,73,905(g)
1931-32 . . .	10,81,950	2,54,40,787(c)	1936-37 . . .	2,58,016	2,86,44,740(h)
1932-33 . . .	4,59,016	2,59,66,235(d)	1937-38 . . .	3,73,123	2,64,93,580(i)
1933-34 . . .	4,59,607	2,81,81,170(e)	1938-39 . . .	3,95,601	2,08,13,150(j)

## No. 240.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL-WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1929-30	47,889	79,796	49,022	357,922	454	8,968	97,365	496,036
1930-31	49,806	82,957	49,519	365,907	478	9,334	99,358	459,198
1931-32	49,666	84,912	49,658	370,929	497	10,922	99,821	466,769
1932-32	49,661	86,731	49,879	371,969	519	11,397	100,259	472,087
1933-34	49,978	89,824	49,730	375,025	487	11,382	100,195	476,231
1934-35	49,961	90,357	49,871	380,126	491	11,509	100,323	482,092
1935-36	50,850	91,876	49,596	387,074	498	11,726	100,444	490,676
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,788	391,978	506	11,864	100,690	496,291
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	93,271	471,958
1938-39	44,671	82,230	47,829	380,008	490	7,870	93,100	470,108

(a) Owing to further investigation into block account value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 8,903.

(b) Includes a deduction of Rs. 6,698 to the figures adopted in 1929-30 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(c) Includes a deduction of Rs. 9,392 to the figure adopted in 1930-31 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation.

(d) Owing to revaluation of assets the depreciated value of postal buildings has been increased by Rs. 57,539.

(e) Includes (1) a sum of Rs. 17,46,649 representing the increase in the depreciated value of assets due to lengthening of the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee and accepted by the Government of India without any financial adjustment, and (2) of Rs. 8,785 representing corrections made in the block account as a result of further investigation.

(f) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 4,88,966 and owing to the further investigation into the block account the value of assets up to the end of the year has been reduced by Rs. 5,839.

(g) Includes Rs. 22,801 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 1,02,209 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in previous years.

(h) Includes Rs. 3,25,903 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,235 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(i) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(j) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,361 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 3,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

## No. 241.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Combined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1929-30 . .	125	4,321	1,831	15	456	2,090	4,038	—	358	—
1930-31 . .	121	4,297	1,935	11	344	2,216	4,131	—	391	—
1931-32 . .	119	4,291	1,869	31	394	1,998	4,094	—	445	—
1932-33 . .	115	4,274	1,479	36	268	2,216	4,162	—	432	—
1933-34 . .	104	4,276	1,489	91	290	2,117	4,334	—	407	—
1934-35 . .	100	4,279	1,532	29	247	2,280	4,288	—	297	—
1935-36 . .	97	4,303	1,187	85	258	2,268	4,025	—	289	—
1936-37 . .	92	4,342	1,140	85	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38 . .	73	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39 . .	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	360	—

## No. 242.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1929-30 . . .	6,269	39,579	678	77,180	8,947	116,759
1930-31 . . .	6,501	41,089	686	78,175	7,187	114,264
1931-32 . . .	6,897	42,834	704	73,680	7,601	116,514
1932-33 . . .	6,179	39,847	722	75,640	6,901	115,487
1933-34 . . .	6,281	41,014	739	76,309	7,020	117,323
1934-35 . . .	6,461	42,702	772	72,972	7,233	122,674
1935-36 . . .	6,725	45,695	807	82,295	7,532	127,990
1936-37 . . .	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	140,335
1937-38 . . .	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39 . . .	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710

# TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

673

## NO. 243.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Sub-Exchanges				
1929-30 . .	156	135	106	21,120	21,810	885	Rs. 50,61,539
1930-31 . .	160	136	110	21,136	21,975	894	52,71,028
1931-32 . .	163	137	98	21,528	21,355	927	53,76,672
1932-33 . .	169	148	98	21,498	22,109	930	55,06,418
1933-34 . .	173	157	100	21,645	22,804	913	60,55,000
1934-35 . .	177	153	118	24,589	24,328	849	72,68,000
1935-36 . .	207	184	120	26,666	26,306	896	73,82,000
1936-37 . .	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	78,85,000
1937-38 . .	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39 . .	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000

## NO. 244.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1929-30 . . .	23	907	33,208	1,883	1,698	212,681	Rs. 76,49,502
1930-31 . . .	24	962	33,060	1,859	1,822	220,736	74,86,912
1931-32 . . .	24	947	32,476	2,019	1,899	226,532	73,66,296
1932-33 . . .	25	925	33,104	2,079	1,899	229,737	75,03,102
1933-34 . . .	25	938	35,022	2,415	1,952	234,134	79,90,500
1934-35 . . .	25	979	37,570	2,550	2,019	244,239	83,29,600
1935-36 . . .	25	1,033	40,701	2,663	2,173	214,229	86,76,280
1936-37 . . .	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	94,50,747
1937-38 . . .	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39 . . .	33	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,801	260,922	1,00,19,853

## No. 245.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES

(Compiled from information furnished by the

Year		PAID					
		INLAND TRAFFIC					
		State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1929-30	. . . .	1,121,092	17,38,401	15,143,749	1,63,33,032	16,264,841	1,81,22,033
1930-31	. . . .	1,226,085	21,23,736	14,129,022	1,50,38,031	15,355,107	1,71,66,817
1931-32	. . . .	1,197,484	21,63,451	13,394,217	1,42,16,365	14,591,701	1,63,84,816
1932-33	. . . .	852,069	16,01,146	12,391,051	1,42,22,499	13,243,120	1,58,23,645
1933-34	. . . .	808,320	15,11,088	12,455,781	1,42,02,448	13,259,101	1,57,13,536
1934-35	. . . .	884,009	14,33,958	14,089,122	1,45,58,310	14,923,131	1,59,97,268
1935-36	. . . .	844,227	14,69,079	34,152,258	1,43,59,785	14,966,485	1,58,19,864
1936-37	. . . .	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	. . . .	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	. . . .	958,161	15,80,296	12,583,591	1,22,85,052	13,541,752	1,38,46,348
Year		PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
		TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
		Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1929-30	. . . .	1,155,619	18,64,360	18,320,563	2,03,18,079	19,476,184	2,31,76,439
1930-31	. . . .	1,260,843	22,12,902	16,854,536	1,82,67,243	18,115,379	2,04,80,144
1931-32	. . . .	1,226,855	22,48,391	15,985,529	1,79,31,650	17,161,384	2,01,80,541
1932-33	. . . .	880,625	17,15,491	14,712,630	1,74,99,885	15,598,255	1,92,15,376
1933-34	. . . .	831,307	16,43,232	14,726,901	1,78,33,575	15,558,208	1,84,76,797
1934-35	. . . .	861,562	15,70,000	16,345,096	2,81,57,401	17,306,658	1,97,27,401
1935-36	. . . .	872,447	16,17,009	16,377,291	1,79,26,190	17,250,738	1,95,43,199
1936-37	. . . .	990,237	17,74,570	16,867,692	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	. . . .	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,186	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	. . . .	981,984	16,21,903	15,332,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613

# TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

675

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

## MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
34,537	71,959	3,176,316	39,79,447	3,211,243	40,51,406	1929-30
34,759	84,116	2,735,514	32,20,211	2,760,273	33,13,327	1930-31
28,871	80,440	2,541,312	37,15,235	2,570,183	37,95,725	1931-32
28,555	1,14,345	2,321,579	32,77,336	2,350,135	33,91,731	1932-33
28,077	1,32,134	2,271,120	36,31,127	2,299,197	37,63,261	1933-34
27,563	1,31,042	2,255,974	35,90,091	2,283,537	37,39,133	1934-35
29,220	1,47,930	2,225,933	35,75,405	2,254,253	37,32,335	1935-36
26,790	1,41,542	2,291,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
25,695	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	43,29,974	1937-38
23,823	61,607	2,749,511	37,53,653	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39

FREE MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDERS ADVANCE*	Year
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES			
Number	Value	Number	
	Rs.		
583,999	6,31,391	1,114,055	1929-30
668,958	6,44,200	1,014,030	1930-31
757,599	7,38,372	958,347	1931-32
751,595	6,67,937	773,493	1932-33
749,062	7,03,646	731,756	1933-34
727,117	6,80,645	787,452	1934-35
711,235	7,56,533	731,984	1935-36
709,749	7,25,780	773,086	1936-37
638,755	7,88,969	591,762	1937-38
499,699	7,01,964	574,241	1938-39

\* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

## No. 246.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1929 . . . . .	13,901	25,135	39,036	1,59,845
1930 . . . . .	18,840	29,485	48,325	1,67,993
1931 . . . . .	18,965	38,042	57,007	1,83,114
1932 . . . . .	16,767	26,407	43,174	1,87,976
1933 . . . . .	17,034	28,085	45,119	1,92,121
1934 . . . . .	19,350	27,659	47,009	1,81,839
1935 . . . . .	20,154	29,636	49,790	1,89,417
1936 . . . . .	20,570	33,002	53,572	1,97,755
1937 . . . . .	19,990	30,117	50,107	1,93,537
1938 . . . . .	18,886	24,254	43,140	1,83,738

### No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellaneous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1929-30 . . . . .	34,11,027	(a) 13,24,08,483	2,21,73,439	1,17,99,026	3,39,72,065	3,80,70,263	-40,97,198
1930-31 . . . . .	54,50,520	(b) 12,78,59,302	2,04,90,145	1,22,14,638	3,26,94,683	3,98,34,779	-71,40,096
1931-32 . . . . .	29,95,346	(c) 13,08,36,049	2,01,80,541	1,25,94,319	3,27,74,860	3,70,32,364	-42,47,504
1932-33 . . . . .	14,78,933	(d) 13,28,18,094	1,92,15,281	1,30,81,266	3,22,96,547	3,58,78,457	-35,81,910
1933-34 . . . . .	5,52,280	(e) 13,95,84,813	1,94,76,797	1,44,78,121	3,39,54,918	3,76,70,921	-40,25,003
1934-35 . . . . .	22,95,042	(f) 14,33,56,231	1,97,37,400	1,62,34,554	3,59,61,954	3,46,01,358	+13,60,596
1935-36 . . . . .	39,15,752	(g) 14,72,36,783	1,95,43,200	1,61,51,668	3,56,94,868	3,78,46,938	-21,52,070
1936-37 . . . . .	46,51,409	(h) 15,15,57,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,56,580	-12,76,853
1937-38 . . . . .	40,09,953	(i) 14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . . . . .	35,28,176	(j) 14,76,15,940	1,77,70,601	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,373	3,71,16,768	-16,30,493

(a) Owing to further investigation into Block account the value of certain assets has been reduced by Rs. 7,476 and Rs. 12,509 in 1929-30 and 1931-32 respectively.

(b) Owing to revaluation of assets, the depreciated value of certain assets has been raised by Rs. 3,113.

(c) Owing to the increase in the depreciated value of assets on 1st April, 1925, as a result of the lengthening the effective lives of assets as recommended by the Posts and Telegraphs Accounts Enquiry Committee of 1921 and accepted by the Government of India.

(d) Owing to inter-branch transfers of assets the outlay to the end of the year has been increased by Rs. 4,68,596 and owing to further investigation into the block account, the value of assets has been increased by Rs. 17,511. These account for the difference in the outlay to the end of the year.

(e) Includes minus Rs. 22,801 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 23,400 on account of net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous years.

(f) Includes minus Rs. 3,35,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(g) Excludes Rs. 1,13,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(h) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,813 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

---

No. 248.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS  
DEPARTMENT.

---

No. 248 — GENERAL RESULTS of the

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General,*

Year ending 31st March		CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS		
		During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Mis- cellaneous Revenue	
		Outlay charged to Revenue	Outlay not charged to Revenue				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1929-30	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	11,66,936	84,97,863	15,54,56,090	6,61,80,462	2,47,69,141	
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department {	Gulf Section . .	1,27,316	—81,751	1,00,00,043	20,17,289	56,510
		Iranian Section . .	—1,55,897	—18,783	23,21,365	5,25,788	—39,680
1930-31	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	13,05,877	84,50,820	15,22,36,121	8,35,49,318	2,42,86,639	
	Indo-European Tele- graph Department {	Gulf Section . .	76,907	—22,166	1,01,21,354	15,76,897	92,459
		Iranian Section . .	—93,724	—57,96,619	—35,73,978	4,06,406	20,765
1931-32	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	10,81,950	29,96,352	15,42,86,842	8,27,36,000	2,37,31,293	
	Indo-European Telegraph Department* . .	—4,98,935	...	...	...	...	
1933-33	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,56,347	14,81,501	15,82,84,322	8,16,23,046	2,39,17,336	
1933-34	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	4,73,475	5,38,292	16,77,46,063	8,19,11,215	2,53,50,640	
1934-35	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,98,566	32,87,494	17,13,44,924	8,44,78,434	2,75,09,040	
1935-36	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	67,084	39,24,138	17,52,10,777	8,68,22,969	2,78,34,257	
1936-37	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,58,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,900	8,77,37,570	2,91,65,175	
1937-38	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	2,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,303	8,64,71,940	2,85,17,663	
1938-39	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,29,090	8,72,12,469	2,95,47,432	

• Disbanded on

## POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

*Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Receipts					Year ending 31st March
Total	Working expense and main- tenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,20,40,638	11,25,16,175	3,33,488	65,77,980	-62,44,631	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
20,73,700	18,01,080	2,72,789	4,67,980	-1,95,220	Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Tele-
5,21,815	2,78,141	-4,56,326	88,989	-5,40,315	Iranian Section . . } graph Department
					1928-29
10,77,96,054	11,35,22,673	-57,26,619	75,12,680	-1,33,46,308	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
16,68,356	15,69,606	98,750	5,31,214	-4,32,464	Gulf Section . . } Indo-European Tele-
4,66,170	8,79,211	-3,93,041	77,861	-4,70,903	Iranian Section . . } graph Department
					1930-31
10,94,59,843	10,80,93,580	16,33,697	77,80,711	-93,84,408	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department
...	...	...	...	...	Indo-European Telegraph Department <sup>a</sup>
					1931-32
10,55,40,382	10,16,21,265	39,19,117	81,08,372	-41,89,355	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1932-33
10,72,61,864	10,40,17,365	32,44,499	84,38,093	-51,93,594	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1933-34
11,19,37,480	9,97,87,381	1,21,99,509	84,05,035	+37,04,564	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1934-35
11,47,57,316	10,67,72,162	79,85,054	79,33,281	+46,773	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1935-36
11,69,02,754	10,75,66,679	93,36,075	78,81,523	+14,54,552	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1936-37
11,49,89,603	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,81,848	+57,25,867	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1937-38
11,67,59,891	10,75,16,865	92,43,026	73,45,227	+18,87,799	Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . .
					1938-39

## No. 249.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

*(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS				Cases where detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-des- cription or false Des- cription of origin.	Unstamped or in- sufficiently stamped Piece- goods	Total	By Confis- cation	By release	
						With Fine	Without Fine
Calcutta . . .	185	374	63	622	...	344	278
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . .	20	355	37	412	1	157	254
Bombay . . .	114	1,094	83	1,291	...	457	834
Karachi . . .	74	531	65	670	...	396	384
<b>TOTAL, 1936-39</b> .	<b>393</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,294</b>	<b>1,700</b>
1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,636(a)	195	3,130	...	1,327	1,803(c)
1935-36	342(b)	1,989(c)	220(d)	2,551	...	1,142(e)	1,409
1934-35	694	2,386(f)	400(g)	3,480	...	1,760(d)	1,711
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1933-34	362	2,672(a)	300	3,394	...	1,621(h)	1,578
1932-33	445	1,944(a)	428	2,817	...	1,535(i)	1,232
1931-32	265*	1,948(a)	260	2,473	32	1,036	1,398
1930-31	265	2,316	324	2,905	2	1,638	1,265
1929-30	457	3,264	428	4,149	4	2,028	2,117(a)

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

\* Includes 7 undisposed of cases.

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

(b) " 4 cases passed on provisional penalty.

(c) " 11 " " " " "

(d) " 6 " " " " "

(e) " 21 cases of provisional penalty.

(f) " one case passed on " "

(g) " five cases passed on provisional penalty.

(h) " 13 cases of provisional penalty.

(i) " 43 " " " "

---

No. 250.—WRECKS AND CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

---

No. 250.—WRECKS AND

(Compiled from the  
A.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	1		2		3		4		5	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929 . . . . .	5	(a)290	1	(d)	6	290	...	...	96	(h)1,753
1930 . . . . .	1	4,208	...	...	1	4,208	...	...	64	(f)3,820
1931 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	(e)409
1932 . . . . .	1	686	...	...	1	686	...	...	82	1,110
1933 . . . . .	3	169	1	57	4	226	...	...	30	1,682
1934 . . . . .	4	2,913	(a)1	(a)0	5	2,913	...	...	11	475
1935 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(b)1,390	...	...
1936 . . . . .	2	6,798	...	...	2	6,798	2	(e)16	...	...
1937 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	164
1938 . . . . .	1	4,166	...	...	1	4,166	(b)3	(b)705	68*	(i)2,513*

B.—

Year	BRITISH VESSELS						BRITISH INDIAN VESSELS			
	Steam		Sailing		Total		Steam		Sailing	
	23		24		25		26		27	
	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage
1929 . . . . .	25	74,827	...	...	25	74,827	...	...	19	735
1930 . . . . .	25	60,680	...	...	25	60,680	...	...	21	786
1931 . . . . .	17	53,471	...	...	17	53,471	...	...	14	492
1932 . . . . .	27	73,289	...	...	27	73,289	...	...	9	267
1933 . . . . .	36	99,231	1	17	37	99,248	...	...	...	...
1934 . . . . .	40	132,793	...	...	40	132,793	...	...	6	175
1935 . . . . .	19	73,371	(a)2	(a)4,874	21	78,245	5	3,042	...	...
1936 . . . . .	30	117,331	(a)2	(a)6,877	32	124,208	19	(f)28,157	...	...
1937 . . . . .	22	63,689	(a)2	(a)9,483	24	73,172	9	12,762	...	...
1938 . . . . .	13	43,785	(a)2	(a)7,165	15	50,950	2	4,825	13*	564*

\* Including figures for country craft.

(a) Relates to Motor Vessels.

(b) Includes one auxiliary motor vessel of 24 tonnage.

(c) Excluding the tonnage of two British steam launches.

(d) " " " of one British flat.

(e) " " " of one British Indian vessel.

(f) " " " of three " " vessels.

# WRECKS AND CASUALTIES

683

## CASUALTIES IN INDIAN WATERS.

*Return of wrecks and casualties in Indian waters.)*  
WRECKS.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
12	13								21
No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
9	(g)1,148	1	1,697	...	...	38	37	...	1929
14	(A)454	1	39	...	...	...	103	...	1930
15	(A)285	1	3,737	...	...	...	11	6	1931
17	609	1	9,511	...	...	9	7	52	1932
19	1,086	...	...	1	NH	1	7	2	1933
11	559	...	...	...	...	†	6	...	1934
45	(n)1,575	.	...	3	128	...	17	...	1935
42	(f)1,572	...	...	3	156	1	16	...	1936
48	(d)1,513	...	...	3	(k)124	...	20	...	1937
(o)	(p)	...	...	3	132	...	114	...	1938

## CASUALTIES.

Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities.		FOREIGN VESSELS				NUMBER OF LIVES LOST			Year
		Steam		Sailing		British Vessels	B. I. Vessels and Sailing country Craft of all Nationalities	Foreign Vessels	
		35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
33	34								42
No	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	No.	Tonnage	Number	Number	Number	
6	314	4	18,539	...	...	...	1	...	1929
...	...	4	17,310	...	...	2	10	...	1930
4	195	4	18,878	...	...	...	3	...	1931
2	239	8	28,417	...	...	12	5	...	1932
...	...	5	18,017	(a) 2	(a) 3,263	...	...	...	1933
7	253	1	4,679	...	...	...	...	...	1934
11	799	3	15,068	...	...	...	4	...	1935
15	628	2	9,094	(a) 3	(a) 18,120	...	...	...	1936
9	(f)235	9	31,831	(m) 3	(m) 6,049	...	2	...	1937
(g)	(r)	2	8,131	1	24	...	2	...	1938

† Heavy but exact number not ascertainable.

(g) Excluding the tonnage of five Native crafts.

(h) " " " of three " "

(i) " " " of eight country crafts.

(j) " " " of six " "

(k) " " " of one Arabian Vessel.

(l) " " " of two country boats.

(m) Includes two motor vessels of 6,921 tonnage.

(n) Excluding the tonnage of seven country crafts.

(o) Figure included under column 10.

(p) " " " " " 11.

(q) " " " " " 31.

(r) " " " " " 32.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 251.—TOTAL VALUE of

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Imports—</b>					
Private Merchandise . . . .	2,40,70,69	1,64,78,87	1,36,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70
Government Stores . . . .	8,01,05	8,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,04,75
<b>Total Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>2,49,70,74</b>	<b>1,73,06,26</b>	<b>1,30,64,38</b>	<b>1,35,01,76</b>	<b>1,17,30,45</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	27,76,76	26,85,51	7,25,90	2,60,05	1,95,68
Government . . . . .	6,44	83	91	8	57
<b>Total Treasure . . . .</b>	<b>27,83,20</b>	<b>26,86,34</b>	<b>7,36,81</b>	<b>2,69,13</b>	<b>1,96,15</b>
<b>Total Imports . . . .</b>	<b>2,77,53,94</b>	<b>1,99,92,60</b>	<b>1,37,91,09</b>	<b>1,38,00,80</b>	<b>1,19,26,60</b>
<b>Exports—</b>					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	3,10,80,55	2,20,49,26	1,55,88,86	1,32,37,21	1,47,25,07
Foreign Produce and Manufac- tures . . . . .	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,23	3,41,74
<b>Total Private Merchandise . .</b>	<b>3,17,93,24</b>	<b>2,25,63,66</b>	<b>1,60,54,72</b>	<b>1,35,58,14</b>	<b>1,50,66,81</b>
Government Stores . . . .	1,05,73	86,55	65,50	44,20	50,35
<b>Total Merchandise . . . .</b>	<b>3,18,98,97</b>	<b>2,26,50,21</b>	<b>1,61,20,22</b>	<b>1,36,02,34</b>	<b>1,51,17,16</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Private . . . . .	1,56,87	2,42,72	62,90,64	67,91,92	59,18,96
Government . . . . .	3,57,46	1,57,36	3,02,31	2,74,23	6,37,65
<b>Total Treasure . . . .</b>	<b>5,14,33</b>	<b>4,00,08</b>	<b>65,92,85</b>	<b>70,66,15</b>	<b>65,56,63</b>
<b>Total Exports . . . .</b>	<b>3,24,13,30</b>	<b>2,30,50,29</b>	<b>2,27,13,07</b>	<b>2,06,59,40</b>	<b>2,16,73,70</b>
<b>Total Sea-borne Trade . .</b>	<b>5,01,67,24</b>	<b>4,30,42,89</b>	<b>3,65,04,16</b>	<b>3,44,00,38</b>	<b>3,36,00,39</b>
<b>Net Exports of Merchandise . .</b>	<b>69,38,23</b>	<b>53,43,05</b>	<b>30,55,94</b>	<b>91,59</b>	<b>33,56,71</b>
<b>Net Imports of Treasure . .</b>	<b>22,68,87</b>	<b>22,86,26</b>	<b>(a) 58,65,04</b>	<b>(a) 67,67,03</b>	<b>(a) 63,60,45</b>
<b>Excess of Exports . . . .</b>	<b>46,69,36</b>	<b>30,57,69</b>	<b>89,21,98</b>	<b>68,58,60</b>	<b>97,47,19</b>

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports  
(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years  
(a) Net exports.

## FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	—
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,06	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Imports—
2,29,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,61	Private Merchandise
					Government Stores
1,34,58,25	1,36,76,37	1,27,72, 3	1,77,22,09	1,55,51,36	Total Merchandise
5,19,16	5,45,36	15,50,07	4,53,61	2,81,03	Treasure—
1	1,90,52	23	12,44	43,33	Private
					Government
5,19,17	7,44,68	15,50,90	4,71,25	3,24,36	Total Treasure
1,39,77,42	1,44,21,25	1,43,23,03	1,81,03,34	1,58,75,72	Total Imports
1,51,66,97	1,60,53,37	1,06,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	Exports—
3,51,57	3,76,55	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	Private Merchandise—
					Indian Produce and Manufactures
1,55,21,54	1,64,28,92	2,02,36,54	1,69,20,55	1,69,21,52	Foreign Produce and Manufactures
					Total Private Merchandise
23,18	30,70	12,41	55,84	61,00	Government Stores
1,55,40,72	1,64,59,68	2,02,48,95	1,69,76,39	1,69,83,12	Total Merchandise
57,72,62	41,82,68	30,00,40	18,04,90	14,60,98	Treasure—
5,77,84	3,84,25	20,00	81,80	49,61	Private
					Government
63,50,46	45,66,98	30,20,40	19,76,70	15,10,54	Total Treasure
2,19,00,18	2,10,26,56	2,32,60,35	2,00,53,09	1,85,02,66	Total Exports
3,58,77,60	3,54,47,61	3,75,92,38	3,91,46,43	3,43,76,38	Total Sea-borne Trade
20,01,47	27,88,31	74,76,82	12,54,30	14,31,76	Net Exports of Merchandise
(a)58,31,29	(a) 38,22,00	(a)14,60,50	(a)15,05,45	(a)11,95,18	Net Imports of Treasure
79,32,76	68,05,31	89,46,33	27,59,75	26,26,04	Excess of Exports

are credited to the country of final destination, whether that country possesses a sea-board or not, prior to 1987-88 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Net exports.

No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I,*

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
Bengal—					
Imports . . . . .	83,37,65	51,20,97	34,66,08	35,43,50	32,82,95
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	1,33,11,26	86,31,75	64,03,54	55,76,12	63,34,08
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	56,17	43,17	52,46	32,35	35,18
Total .	2,17,05,08	1,37,95,89	99,22,08	91,48,97	96,52,21
Orissa—					
Imports . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	12	36	4	--	--
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	--	--	--	--	--
Total .	12	36	4	--	--
Bombay—					
Imports . . . . .	82,65,31	56,93,80	49,76,07	54,31,54	46,18,75
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	69,70,96	53,02,14	31,50,96	23,16,87	28,34,58
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	4,52,10	3,23,21	2,84,33	1,97,33	2,15,58
Total .	1,56,88,37	1,13,19,15	84,11,36	79,45,74	76,68,91
Sind—					
Imports . . . . .	26,47,61	19,48,05	15,85,98	16,26,37	12,96,48
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	23,85,60	16,96,80	11,53,27	10,69,30	13,57,67
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,66,72	1,10,44	91,41	60,70	64,93
Total .	51,99,93	37,55,29	28,30,66	27,56,37	27,19,06

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES

and the Accounts relating to Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
					<b>Bengal—</b>
36,15,45	38,69,34	35,76,64	51,60,42	51,39,41	Imports.
62,38,14	66,04,45	74,90,28	86,16,64	77,96,99	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
34,14	35,21	47,31	91,94	92,46	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
98,87,73	1,05,09,00	1,11,13,63	1,38,69,00	1,30,28,86	Total
					<b>Orissa—</b>
..	..	65	98	55	Imports.
..	..	18	30	18	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
..	..	..	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
..	..	83	1,28	73	Total
					<b>Bombay—</b>
53,69,55	54,52,53	49,32,92	73,73,79	60,14,06	Imports.
31,02,08	30,44,82	39,54,57	33,31,76	31,59,49	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
2,38,05	2,66,94	4,85,57	6,58,06	4,62,30	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
87,09,68	87,64,29	93,73,06	1,13,63,61	96,35,85	Total
					<b>Sind—</b>
15,24,73	14,62,25	14,03,05	19,58,30	16,17,30	Imports.
15,84,77	17,26,88	24,43,66	23,30,55	17,71,69	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise.
57,12	53,85	72,34	59,21	70,32	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise.
31,66,62	32,42,98	39,19,05	43,48,06	34,59,31	Total

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING,

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN TRADE.</b>					
Madras—					
Imports . . . .	26,87,74	20,70,47	15,58,55	15,36,70	14,81,00
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	44,72,27	32,00,75	25,97,95	23,55,05	24,64,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	28,78	27,12	27,14	22,60	17,13
Total .	71,88,79	52,98,34	41,83,64	39,64,35	39,62,34
Burma—					
Imports . . . .	21,41,38	16,46,08	10,50,45	10,70,32	8,56,52
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	39,40,34	32,17,46	22,83,10	19,12,87	17,34,53
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	8,92	10,46	10,52	8,95	8,92
Total .	60,90,64	48,74,00	33,44,07	29,92,14	25,99,97
<b>COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)</b>					
Bengal—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	20,98,11	17,84,90	18,80,24	17,11,99	12,94,95
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	97,42	82,20	83,14	95,49	72,92
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	13,65,31	11,21,72	10,75,03	9,78,07	7,38,21
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,33,08	1,13,81	1,11,77	1,12,47	84,88
Orissa—					
Imports of Indian Merchandise.	4,26	4,46	7,09	7,50	6,12
Imports of Foreign Merchandise.	1,90	1,81	1,74	1,99	1,54
Exports of Indian Merchandise.	4,54	5,20	4,78	4,86	3,38
Exports of Foreign Merchandise.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>FOREIGN TRADE</b>
17,35,13	15,71,11	15,26,58	28,85,09	24,61,43	Madras— Imports
25,09,05	26,80,25	36,13,76	38,13,17	35,50,82	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
16,57	11,02	10,60	18,92	17,29	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
42,60,75	42,62,38	51,50,94	67,17,18	60,29,54	Total
9,83,70	10,87,09	10,84,83	—	—	Burma— Imports
17,32,93	19,95,97	21,10,02	—	—	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
8,69	9,53	8,26	—	—	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
27,25,41	30,92,59	32,03,11	—	—	Total
					<b>COASTING TRADE(a) (EXTERNAL)</b>
					Bengal—
18,35,05	14,37,50	15,49,74	8,00,01	8,37,17	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
68,96	66,10	95,94	58,20	54,17	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
9,16,71	9,02,02	10,50,00	5,13,46	4,84,63	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
88,29	91,91	1,00,97	27,55	33,70	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise
					Orissa—
7,74	9,21	18,05	11,53	10,76	Imports of Indian Mer- chandise
72	78	51	1,71	1,25	Imports of Foreign Mer- chandise
4,14	12,92	18,88	9,24	20,97	Exports of Indian Mer- chandise
..	..	—	..	..	Exports of Foreign Mer- chandise

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

## No. 252.—DISTRIBUTION of SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and

Province	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)—contd.</b>					
<b>Bombay—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	26,24,32	23,47,26	23,31,99	17,72,37	17,10,52
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,82,21	1,42,94	1,71,16	99,78	1,23,25
Exports of Indian Merchandise	22,36,58	22,84,34	27,76,79	20,04,64	16,95,92
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	8,79,07	5,93,66	5,23,66	3,57,83	3,84,52
<b>Sind—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	8,33,30	9,74,30	9,99,21	7,71,25	7,04,27
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,38,92	74,76	1,27,52	95,95	97,46
Exports of Indian Merchandise	4,06,54	4,38,34	5,89,07	5,17,31	4,75,68
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	77,61	62,84	75,05	75,74	1,00,96
<b>Madras—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	18,16,15	16,83,47	16,72,13	16,45,94	15,82,55
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	3,92,05	2,75,66	1,79,00	1,80,55	1,57,81
Exports of Indian Merchandise	12,37,07	10,16,70	8,26,87	7,18,78	7,43,31
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	26,26	46,96	33,90	39,77	25,98
<b>Burma—</b>					
Imports of Indian Merchandise	15,31,31	12,54,81	10,94,11	8,76,90	8,42,30
Imports of Foreign Merchandise	1,96,62	1,57,88	1,33,07	82,04	89,12
Exports of Indian Merchandise	30,18,46	23,16,15	22,05,16	26,21,22	29,00,64
Exports of Foreign Merchandise	1,48,70	1,24,02	97,37	85,88	48,47

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE among the PROVINCES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Province
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
					COASTING TRADE (a) (EXTERNAL)— <i>contd.</i>
					Bombay—
20,19,89	17,51,49	18,19,98	13,64,27	12,66,11	Imports of Indian Merchandise
97,65	1,03,26	84,40	76,27	87,62	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
18,09,93	17,53,69	17,88,83	15,35,92	15,46,14	Exports of Indian Merchandise
4,15,67	4,75,03	4,86,86	5,11,04	4,15,66	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Sind—
7,50,85	7,74,93	8,27,29	6,82,03	6,28,07	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,97	1 28,34	1,60,88	1,73,45	1,24,76	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
6,73,97	7,59,05	6,05,81	8,83,91	7,50,73	Exports of Indian Merchandise
1,01,91	93,91	95,37	96,93	1,04,40	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
					Madras—
19,11,91	19,73,78	18,60,03	8,98,32	7,44,93	Imports of Indian Merchandise
1,65,67	1,56,27	1,63,61	1,85,33	1,24,37	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
9,66,23	9,14,59	8,31,57	7,72,58	6,89,28	Exports of Indian Merchandise
17,60	18,48	31,61	14,65	18,19	Exports of Foreign Merchandise
9,65,14	8,95,46	9,93,45	—	—	Burma— Imports of Indian Merchandise
95,50	98,06	90,83	—	—	Imports of Foreign Merchandise
32,87,98	33,75,77	34,42,73	—	—	Exports of Indian Merchandise
43,55	33,58	49,02	—	—	Exports of Foreign Merchandise

(a) Figures from 1932-33 relate to external trade only.

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE  
MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS

(Compiled from special returns.)

—		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>BOMBAY.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	51,10	54,70	49,24	73,31	59,80
	{ Exports . . .	62,05	66,64	44,20	39,82	36,12
	{ Total . . .	1,13,15	1,21,34	93,44	1,13,13	95,92
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	17,52	22,59	19,69	15,23	14,43
	{ Exports . . .	14,78	14,44	24,14	21,79	20,76
	{ Total . . .	32,30	37,03	43,73	37,02	35,19
Total	{ Imports . . .	68,62	77,29	68,83	88,54	74,23
	{ Exports . . .	76,83	81,08	68,34	61,61	56,88
	{ Total . . .	1,45,45	1,58,37	1,37,17	1,50,15	1,31,11
<b>CALCUTTA.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	55,84	57,25	34,76	49,29	48,38
	{ Exports . . .	85,22	87,85	69,91	79,74	71,87
	{ Total . . .	1,41,06	1,45,10	1,04,70	1,29,03	1,20,25
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	8,91	10,55	14,98	8,48	8,81
	{ Exports . . .	9,78	6,85	10,96	5,41	5,20
	{ Total . . .	18,72	17,40	25,94	13,89	14,01
Total	{ Imports . . .	64,78	67,80	49,74	57,77	57,19
	{ Exports . . .	95,00	94,70	80,90	85,15	77,07
	{ Total . . .	1,59,78	1,62,50	1,30,64	1,42,92	1,34,26
<b>RANGOON.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	12,37	10,59	10,70	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	17,56	15,68	18,30	—	—
	{ Total . . .	29,93	26,27	29,00	—	—
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	7,89	9,83	10,71	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	11,14	15,44	30,29	—	—
	{ Total . . .	19,03	25,27	41,00	—	—
Total	{ Imports . . .	20,26	20,42	21,41	—	—
	{ Exports . . .	28,70	31,12	48,59	—	—
	{ Total . . .	48,96	51,54	70,00	—	—
<b>KARACHI.</b>						
Foreign	{ Imports . . .	13,22	12,36	14,03	19,58	16,17
	{ Exports . . .	25,65	23,23	25,16	23,90	18,42
	{ Total . . .	38,87	35,59	39,19	43,48	34,59
Coasting	{ Imports . . .	6,03	6,84	9,88	8,57	7,64
	{ Exports . . .	2,97	4,45	7,00	9,79	8,53
	{ Total . . .	9,00	11,29	16,88	18,36	16,07
Total	{ Imports . . .	19,25	19,20	23,91	28,15	23,71
	{ Exports . . .	28,62	27,68	32,16	33,69	26,95
	{ Total . . .	47,87	46,88	56,07	61,84	50,66

NOTE (1).—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise.

(2).—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

# FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE

693

No. 253.—TOTAL SEA-BORNE TRADE, FOREIGN and COASTING, in PRIVATE MERCHANDISE OF EIGHT PRINCIPAL PORTS—*contd.*

		Pre-war Average	War Average	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
		Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)	Rs. (lakhs)
<b>FORT ST. GEORGE.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	9,81	9,80	11,15	15,79	14,37
	Exports . . .	6,99	7,98	13,11	14,84	12,04
	Total . . .	16,80	17,78	24,26	30,63	26,41
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,70	2,13	4,82	2,17	1,95
	Exports . . .	1,11	1,24	2,59	1,24	1,27
	Total . . .	2,81	3,37	7,41	3,41	3,22
Total	Imports . . .	11,51	11,93	15,97	17,96	16,32
	Exports . . .	8,10	9,22	15,70	16,08	13,31
	Total . . .	19,61	21,15	31,67	34,04	29,63
<b>COCHIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	31	27	1,48	5,55	4,80
	Exports . . .	2,41	2,55	4,28	5,56	5,44
	Total . . .	2,72	2,82	5,76	11,11	10,04
Coasting	Imports . . .	2,41	1,66	6,21	2,64	1,78
	Exports . . .	1,15	1,12	1,56	1,67	1,34
	Total . . .	3,56	2,78	7,77	4,21	3,12
Total	Imports . . .	2,72	1,93	7,69	8,09	6,38
	Exports . . .	3,56	3,67	5,84	7,23	6,78
	Total . . .	6,28	5,60	13,53	15,32	13,16
<b>TUTICORIN.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	35	93	91	2,14	1,63
	Exports . . .	5,21	4,79	2,66	3,23	2,51
	Total . . .	5,56	5,72	3,57	5,37	4,14
Coasting	Imports . . .	1,14	83	3,07	2,48	1,60
	Exports . . .	53	1,00	1,90	2,19	2,02
	Total . . .	1,67	1,83	4,97	4,67	3,62
Total	Imports . . .	1,49	1,76	3,98	4,62	3,13
	Exports . . .	5,71	5,79	4,56	5,42	4,53
	Total . . .	7,23	7,55	8,54	10,04	7,66
<b>CHITTAGONG.</b>						
Foreign	Imports . . .	79	57	1,00	2,32	3,01
	Exports . . .	4,92	3,22	5,44	7,34	7,03
	Total . . .	5,71	3,79	6,44	9,66	10,04
Coasting	Imports . . .	39	2,49	1,85	42	22
	Exports . . .	77	65	84	32	10
	Total . . .	1,76	3,14	2,69	74	32
Total	Imports . . .	1,78	3,06	2,85	2,74	3,23
	Exports . . .	5,69	3,87	6,28	7,66	7,13
	Total . . .	7,47	6,93	9,13	10,40	10,36

NOTE.—These figures include all foreign and coasting trade, except Government stores, in merchandise

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands).	1,03,10,30	61,28,71	44,81,44	43,79,77	47,58,69
Aden and Dependencies .	56,99	33,02	53,18	44,70	49,27
Bahrein Islands . . .	21,34	7,97	7,59	8,34	8,05
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,80,18	1,43,47	1,36,78	1,76,50	1,28,88
Burma* . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	6,16,54	3,96,80	2,86,84	2,78,63	2,68,24
British Borneo . . .	20,59	30,47	24,67	25,32	26,82
Hongkong . . . . .	73,60	86,82	52,99	51,80	44,72
Union of South Africa .	60,90	43,45	21,89	19,03	25,92
Zanzibar and Pemba . .	45,65	34,70	41,33	35,24	35,22
Kenya Colony . . . .	2,98,16	3,00,97	3,26,79	1,86,78	2,12,57
Tanganyika Territory .	8,50	11,07	6,04	11,29	24,77
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	18	51	17,15	66,44	7,42
Canada . . . . .	1,90,60	1,32,57	41,67	33,54	68,67
Commonwealth of Australia.	5,58,76	2,41,77	1,58,37	1,06,85	1,02,43
New Zealand . . . .	3,49	3,50	3,80	3,28	2,18
Other British Possessions .	36	6,11	6,36	10,72	6,65
Total—British Empire .	1,24,46,14	76,01,91	56,66,69	59,38,23	57,70,50
Foreign Countries—					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	1,98,56	2,89,97	2,79,33	1,96,60	1,63,83
Finland . . . . .	11,14	16,63	13,94	17,74	15,77
Estonia . . . . .	12,49	13,13	8,46	6,01	10,60
Sweden . . . . .	1,39,93	97,75	87,36	95,60	1,02,07
Norway . . . . .	1,02,92	85,52	48,47	66,27	60,93
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig).	14,47	31,42	28,32	22,54	18,86
Denmark . . . . .	12,49	11,19	18,24	20,39	17,03
Germany . . . . .	15,79,21	12,38,42	10,19,81	10,38,72	8,88,51
Netherlands . . . .	4,22,84	3,22,34	2,04,27	1,69,14	1,81,63
Belgium . . . . .	6,78,68	4,66,92	3,01,57	3,41,84	2,66,18
Luxemburg . . . . .	45,12	18,19	20,08	13,55	14,27

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years  
\* Separately

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
53,72,55	52,18,65	48,06,83	51,95,75	46,48,91	British Empire—
41,94	42,70	48,07	58,71	24,19	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
6,30	6,82	6,00	26,37	81,89	Aden and Dependencies
1,28,70	1,49,41	1,76,15	1,66,42	1,17,52	Bahrain Islands
—	—	—	25,96,51	24,34,91	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,11,38	3,65,65	3,52,73	3,73,67	4,13,06	Burma*
34,31	25,32	22,94	26,42	38,77	Straits Settlements
39,03	42,07	53,08	24,36	35,03	British Borneo
25,29	31,28	34,12	48,17	34,75	Hongkong
31,79	23,96	29,10	11,11	23,76	Union of South Africa
2,87,87	3,26,18	3,18,07	4,35,69	4,89,17	Zanzibar and Pemba
26,21	43,62	37,31	71,09	36,15	Kenya Colony
29,67	48,40	42,90	1,95,47	1,18,52	Tanganyika Territory
91,57	93,74	71,92	99,56	90,76	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
96,70	1,25,31	1,12,42	1,65,84	2,41,28	Canada
3,01	4,08	13,46	16,26	16,48	Commonwealth of Australia
8,56	9,68	12,04	10,83	10,50	New Zealand
65,34,88	65,56,87	61,67,14	95,22,23	88,55,74	Other British Possessions
1,56,72	1,61,03	1,25,73	72,53	20,04	Total—British Empire
19,48	21,76	18,28	21,84	27,09	Foreign Countries—
10,52	13,86	12,63	13,32	10,45	U. S. S. R.
98,99	1,14,22	93,98	1,40,64	1,36,14	Finland
49,86	58,41	48,02	53,35	51,63	Estonia
25,32	19,11	27,17	23,28	32,56	Sweden
14,30	31,65	17,93	27,17	30,98	Norway
10,10,50	12,34,16	12,13,00	15,30,54	12,92,73	Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)
1,29,91	1,34,44	1,33,21	1,48,15	1,42,85	Denmark
2,15,83	2,43,64	2,80,93	3,26,70	2,91,90	Germany
14,16	9,15	3,72	24,42	3,83	Netherlands
					Belgium
					Luxemburg

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
 \* from 1937-38

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 254.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France . . . . .	4,57,23	2,88,90	2,17,20	2,03,83	1,50,72
Spain . . . . .	29,78	27,01	19,20	24,81	20,91
Switzerland . . . . .	2,12,11	1,26,84	1,22,29	1,29,02	1,02,42
Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> ) . . . . .	6,75,64	4,50,72	3,58,92	3,95,01	2,91,28
Austria . . . . .	1,22,94	81,56	71,47	65,20	52,35
Hungary ? . . . . .	66,85	21,52	3,20	5,17	10,57
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	1,66,14	97,03	72,84	77,73	80,34
Yugoslavia . . . . .	12,54	6,16	5,31	6,33	5,54
Roumania . . . . .	1,50	..	7,27	33,33	52,00
Arabia . . . . .	35,84	29,67	30,39	26,30	28,36
Iraq . . . . .	1,02,34	1,00,63	57,89	43,27	39,36
Iran . . . . .	3,71,53	2,71,85	2,75,94	1,93,27	1,44,52
Sumatra . . . . .	5,12	2,07	15,21	17,43	14,24
Java . . . . .	13,66,83	10,34,17	4,84,72	3,73,50	2,38,90
Borneo (Dutch) . . . . .	99,67	51,32	66,85	43,75	32,16
Siam . . . . .	18,54	17,93	18,91	22,63	44,75
French Indo-China . . . . .	9,97	5,49	18,80	19,86	18,79
Philippines . . . . .	10,08	5,39	5,12	3,21	3,45
Japan . . . . .	23,58,55	14,51,20	13,33,97	20,47,76	16,35,51
China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)	4,09,53	3,33,13	2,78,61	2,94,91	2,22,62
Egypt . . . . .	44,14	2,53,85	1,47,02	95,65	67,61
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	9,38	11,07	12,03	18,94	32,23
Italian East Africa . . . . .	14,24	22,86	10,17	14,63	1,98
United States of America . . . . .	17,66,15	15,14,73	12,83,62	11,25,09	7,17,81
Mexico . . . . .	4	..	82	9,31	3,20
Peru . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	49,01	81,08	22,77	41,86	13,58
Total Foreign Countries . . . . .	1,10,33,55	88,77,46	69,70,45	73,20,20	57,65,20
Total Imports . . . . .	2,40,79,69	1,64,79,37	1,26,37,14	1,32,58,43	1,15,35,70

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,52,91	1,29,50	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,14	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
24,12	22,04	18,40	15,83	11,21	France
1,33,64	1,47,09	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	Spain
3,01,72	2,00,22	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	Switzerland
53,09	42,84	38,05	77,54	47,18	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
7,77	23,71	9,73	20,92	27,72	Austria
88,05	67,97	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	Hungary
5,89	5,78	7,13	8,99	6,48	Czechoslovakia
8,98	2,98	3,46	7,27	4,89	Yugoslavia
27,57	28,41	28,03	34,03	26,97	Roumania
52,45	49,60	53,78	52,43	46,00	Arabia
2,08,51	2,35,42	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	Iraq
45,25	18,76	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	Iran
1,00,68	1,74,46	43,55	37,07	51,08	Sumatra
30,08	31,47	23,48	37,88	68,38	Java
1,93,87	81,10	25,15	3,28	9,42	Borneo (Dutch)
66,60	66,05	40,71	4,98	13,93	Siam
3,75	4,91	7,69	9,63	5,67	French Indo-China
20,79,62	21,84,32	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	Philippines
2,06,64	1,84,61	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,46	Japan
1,67,50	1,53,01	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	China (exclusive of Hong-kong and Macão)
27,07	44,60	28,39	41,32	34,25	Egypt
1,32	8	..	..	2,04	Portuguese East Africa
8,41,27	8,94,18	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,77,83	Italian East Africa
5,27	5,86	6,07	6,63	42	United States of America
11,92	31,27	4,04	1,98	48	Mexico
12,64	13,78	38,15	41,47	32,22	Peru
66,93,77	68,85,45	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,77,01	Other Foreign Countries
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Total Foreign Countries
					Total Imports

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Articles			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Animal—</b>							
<b>Horses</b> . . .	No.		4,268	3,467	4,962	1,970	3,697
	Rs. (000)		30,09	18,47	40,10	12,90	26,52
<b>Apparel</b> . . .	Rs. (000)		1,71,24	1,11,13	81,76	84,21	81,51
<b>Arms, etc.—</b>							
<b>Firearms</b> . . .	No.		26,899	24,005	38,194	19,274	12,896
	Rs. (000)		18,96	15,42	24,67	11,76	9,81
<b>Belting for machinery</b> .	Rs. (000)		90,21	63,62	50,11	52,86	46,06
<b>Bobbins</b> . . .	Rs. (000)		39,88	42,99	31,91	28,57	22,31
<b>Books</b> . . .	Cwts.		40,222	34,408	30,767	27,356	29,811
	Rs. (000)		71,82	60,91	53,38	46,38	49,33
<b>Boots and Shoes</b> . .	Pairs (000)		6,761	10,921	9,490	7,882	7,313
	Rs. (000)		87,81	88,05	64,93	51,77	47,51
<b>Building and Engineering materials—</b>							
<b>Asphalt</b> . . .	Tons		30,391	31,928	27,580	38,436	35,774
	Rs. (000)		28,24	28,38	21,23	27,05	22,07
<b>Portland Cement</b> . .	Tons		119,430	109,740	86,396	80,342	64,031
	Rs. (000)		59,88	52,22	38,51	26,87	20,18
<b>Chemicals—</b>							
<b>Caustic soda</b> . . .	Cwts.		189,609	231,901	261,428	284,529	308,313
	Rs. (000)		21,26	27,30	31,70	33,92	35,57
<b>Sodium carbonate</b> . .	Cwts. (000)		1,204	1,052	1,016	1,103	1,131
	Rs. (000)		71,09	64,52	61,76	64,76	63,96
<b>Coal and Coke</b> . . .	Tons		236,994	178,554	67,763	47,478	76,142
	Rs. (000)		45,55	34,69	14,28	9,63	13,59
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>							
<b>Camphor</b> . . .	Lbs. (000)		1,833	1,770	1,933	1,753	1,786
	Rs. (000)		31,57	26,93	28,85	25,33	23,13
<b>Proprietary and patent medicines</b>	Rs. (000)		48,56	42,91	46,15	37,69	30,98
<b>Quinine salts</b> . . .	Lbs.		129,037	106,705	111,050	102,660	127,572
	Rs. (000)		28,75	22,88	25,65	26,34	31,74

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
3,061	2,941	2,197	3,969	3,210	No. Animal—
23,16	24,21	13,27	33,30	28,18	Ra. (000) } Horses
82,42	71,08	79,72	67,60	47,50	Ra. (000) Apparel
10,035	10,018	19,217	24,461	14,949	No. Arms, etc.—
8,45	8,69	22,30	47,73	11,99	Ra. (000) } Firearms
49,83	53,51	45,95	60,17	49,11	Ra. (000) Belting for machinery
28,75	31,03	22,44	42,74	37,92	Ra. (000) Bobbins
33,678	34,254	29,021	41,684	39,439	Cwts. } Books
51,88	53,31	57,03	61,78	58,02	Ra. (000) }
4,256	2,906	1,693	1,183	835	Pairs (000) } Boots and Shoes
34,77	28,78	21,19	22,40	15,45	Ra. (000) }
					Building and Engineering materials—
28,353	40,105	39,402	50,249	41,174	Tons } Asphalt
16,32	22,81	23,86	30,59	25,79	Ra. (000) }
65,966	55,936	47,696	24,991	15,913	Tons } Portland Cement
21,51	18,74	15,70	8,18	5,70	Ra. (000) }
377,633	405,975	424,013	518,485	501,134	Cwts. } Chemicals—
42,01	41,33	36,57	42,81	45,45	Ra. (000) } Caustic soda
1,236	1,253	1,251	1,488	1,309	Cwts. (000) } Sodium carbonate
67,65	61,90	50,89	59,58	60,88	Ra. (000) }
70,922	75,891	92,151	83,919	43,750	Tons } Coal and Coke
12,50	13,21	15,18	16,65	8,05	Ra. (000) }
					Drugs and Medicines—
2,019	2,207	1,868	1,771	1,869	Lbs. (000) } Camphor
21,63	22,42	21,25	22,33	21,88	Ra. (000) }
39,26	64,21	67,77	73,73	60,75	Ra. (000) Proprietary and patent medicines
107,628	103,610	99,049	105,329	98,135	Lbs. } Quinine salts
25,90	28,18	23,20	26,29	25,37	Ra. (000) }

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>						
Barks for tanning . . .	Cwts.	259,093	203,534	215,937	193,933	267,226
	Rs. (000)	18,80	13,98	13,02	11,70	13,99
Dyes obtained from coal tar	Lbs. (000)	19,136	16,551	17,876	12,957	13,902
	Rs. (000)	1,97,33	2,07,89	2,33,37	2,16,87	2,10,81
Fish dry, salted . . .	Cwts.	80,105	75,220	63,590	56,643	41,039
	Rs. (000)	21,12	19,09	9,82	10,47	9,91
<b>Fruits—</b>						
Almonds . . .	Tons	5,474	4,291	3,203	2,898	3,231
	Rs. (000)	45,58	32,14	21,51	18,17	17,22
Dates . . .	Tons	56,067	55,545	54,587	48,135	39,045
	Rs. (000)	86,91	64,97	63,58	50,48	35,96
<b>Glass and glass wares—</b>						
Glass bangles . . .	Rs. (000)	85,23	49,90	34,51	39,89	27,13
Beads and false pearls . . .	Cwts.	37,307	19,022	15,497	22,701	21,559
	Rs. (000)	30,61	15,72	9,43	12,41	13,48
Bottles and phials . . .	Gross	702,998	616,148	460,899	809,818	786,382
	Rs. (000)	59,49	29,95	24,09	24,40	21,10
Glass sheet and plate . . .	Sq. ft. (000)	22,195	19,804	15,747	18,620	19,540
	Rs. (000)	30,97	23,88	19,72	23,11	21,24
<b>Grain, Pulse, etc.—</b>						
Pulse . . .	Tons	11,425	22,568	11,028	4,790	10,708
	Rs. (000)	20,51	38,15	13,60	6,33	12,68
Rice in the husk . . .	Tons	725	1,571	9,042	11	4,381
	Rs. (000)	1,07	1,24	5,71	1	2,24
Rice not in the husk . . .	Tons	5,635	7,445	17,931	35,510	84,024
	Rs. (000)	8,05	7,98	16,20	31,10	48,99
Wheat . . .	Tons	357,036	232,034	111,269	33,482	18,298
	Rs. (000)	4,98,11	2,14,53	73,01	29,25	12,55
Gums and Resins . . .	Cwts.	212,868	180,889	139,741	145,502	186,331
	Rs. (000)	41,96	31,07	24,25	23,63	26,61

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN  
—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
						Dyeing and Tanning substances—
279,744	262,922	431,590	361,999	342,002	Cwts.	} Barks for tanning
12,85	13,28	19,31	21,08	23,20	Rs. (000)	
19,356	20,447	16,949	20,888	12,023	Lbs. (000)	} Dyes obtained from coal-tar
2,73,86	3,03,37	2,60,94	3,42,76	2,60,35	Rs. (000)	
45,862	61,017	56,397	2,278	3,120	Cwts.	} Fish dry, salted
10,95	13,70	12,16	16	18	Rs. (000)	
4,419	4,212	2,475	2,773	2,618	Tons	} Fruits— Almonds
20,40	21,06	19,17	21,23	21,39	Rs. (000)	
62,531	66,934	65,175	69,913	65,346	Tons	} Dates
53,20	52,45	54,34	56,26	44,96	Rs. (000)	
						Glass and glass wares—
31,07	27,19	28,02	29,26	24,20	Rs. (000)	Glass bangles
20,545	22,375	18,899	22,361	19,408	Cwts.	} Beads and false pearls
13,10	15,30	12,15	18,86	13,38	Rs. (000)	
829,696	1,039,566	845,759	1,185,909	981,855	Gross	} Bottles and phials
24,82	30,23	23,56	29,32	27,95	Rs. (000)	
24,764	30,918	27,332	21,014	27,065	Sq. ft. (000)	} Glass sheet and plate
23,68	24,33	21,34	25,42	23,70	Rs. (000)	
10,754	7,898	8,346	45,932	48,993	Tons	} Grain, Pulse, etc.— Pulse
12,63	9,29	10,10	46,35	50,62	Rs. (000)	
111,133	119,731	67,702	36,013	83,841	Tons	} Rice in the husk
56,37	70,66	38,66	21,32	47,33	Rs. (000)	
282,918	90,293	18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	Tons	} Rice not in the husk
1,88,01	67,11	16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	Rs. (000)	
7,433	13,066	117	21,688	159,062	Tons	} Wheat
5,31	9,71	13	23,74	1,16,80	Rs. (000)	
197,419	196,281	184,198	189,698	252,284	Cwts.	} Gums and Resins
26,98	26,10	23,11	27,42	30,13	Rs. (000)	

**No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
COUNTRIES**

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Hardware—</b>						
Metal lamps . . .	No. (000)	5,956	3,917	2,459	3,083	3,743
	Rs. (000)	78,02	51,71	30,87	41,32	40,36
<b>Instruments—</b>						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	39,80	25,83	19,51	22,37	19,79
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	1,15,30	1,05,44	60,30	58,82	63,17
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	65,16	59,08	53,11	54,82	49,11
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	39,58	31,25	19,72	22,04	21,87
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft (000)	21,501	28,309	22,346	25,580	36,917
	Rs. (000)	8,49	11,08	8,97	10,86	15,20
Exposed films . . .	Length in ft (000)	10,247	10,180	8,980	9,501	10,826
	Rs. (000)	19,06	19,60	17,10	19,10	27,79
Wireless apparatus including valves	Rs. (000)	7,32	7,63	9,80	10,87	11,68
Jewellery . . . .	Rs. (000)	26,25	39,34	19,18	34,43	5,50
Lac, stick and seed . .	Cwts.	76,746	23,305	7,173	4,031	51,385
	Rs. (000)	50,94	8,04	1,77	64	11,40
<b>Liquors—</b>						
Ale, beer and porter . .	Gals. (000)	4,864	4,610	3,725	3,718	3,456
	Rs. (000)	1,11,28	1,02,30	76,12	76,04	68,79
Brandy . . . . .	Gals.	438,890	346,908	153,085	113,921	118,581
	Rs. (000)	46,89	39,21	18,81	16,68	17,98
Whisky . . . . .	Gals.	545,893	512,619	315,414	331,416	335,874
	Rs. (000)	92,56	87,68	52,83	54,72	56,26
Wines . . . . .	Gals.	289,632	246,079	164,674	165,370	177,273
	Rs. (000)	29,16	24,38	15,33	16,03	19,21

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN  
—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Hardware—	
5,167	5,659	4,666	6,064	27,46	No (000) }	Metal lamps
52,73	53,79	43,55	56,23	30,99	Rs. (000) }	
					Instruments—	
25,18	32,51	35,16	31,07	25,10	Rs. (000)	Electric fans and parts thereof
87,30	93,51	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	Rs. (000)	Electric wires and cables
58,46	63,27	58,47	57,63	41,76	Rs (000)	Electric lamps and parts thereof
22,59	28,18	32,11	32,26	27,86	Rs. (000)	Batteries and Accumulators
60,101	60,670	67,832	75,327	74,215	Length in ft (000) }	Raw Cinematograph films
21,49	21,02	23,74	25,44	24,91	Rs. (000) }	
9,027	8,821	9,408	22,278	26,031	Length in ft (000) }	Exposed films
24,89	25,80	24,90	38,15	37,69	Rs. (000) }	
16,66	20,16	35,20	47,70	41,15	Rs. (000)	Wireless apparatus including valves
21,20	10,76	16,17	5,99	8,25	Rs. (000)	Jewellery
123,208	80,712	117,850	67,846	101,846	Cwts }	Lac, stick and seed
27,09	12,94	15,49	7,35	7,77	Rs. (000) }	
					Liquors—	
3,593	3,867	3,842	3,682	3,624	Gals. (000) }	Ale, beer and porter
70,99	78,09	77,88	75,20	73,54	Rs. (000) }	
123,403	129,340	114,732	108,754	86,530	Gals. }	Brandy
19,21	19,96	18,22	17,24	13,11	Rs. (000) }	
335,888	353,588	334,044	309,633	283,834	Gals. }	Whisky
55,80	59,24	56,73	53,06	49,18	Rs. (000) }	
178,221	187,912	158,106	153,762	118,489	Gals. }	Wines
20,32	20,80	19,51	17,82	13,88	Rs. (000) }	

No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES  
TRIES

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Machinery—</b>						
<b>Prime-movers—</b>						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Rs. (000)	1,96,69	1,30,44	67,68	31,60	42,75
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	6,305	3,500	1,757	2,219	2,127
	Rs. (000)	1,03,78	67,54	40,57	35,89	39,69
<b>Electrical—</b>						
Control and Switch gear	Rs. (000)	38,35	45,79	35,29	26,53	24,21
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Rs. (000)	44,02	41,97	45,98	19,46	12,95
Motors . . . .	Rs. (000)	43,84	44,16	29,92	24,05	26,38
<b>Others—</b>						
Boilers . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,08,89	96,75	56,16	45,13	65,86
Metal working machinery	Rs. (000)	35,73	29,98	19,24	14,82	15,87
Mining machinery .	Rs. (000)	61,22	74,08	65,52	37,89	32,45
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Rs. (000)	42,63	39,85	35,47	19,00	26,99
Pumping machinery* .	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—	19,94
Rice and flour mill machinery	Rs. (000)	23,75	21,81	10,05	8,81	6,61
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	68,680	52,222	45,317	39,109	54,886
	Rs. (000)	72,14	53,16	46,46	40,66	44,21
Sugar machinery . .	Rs. (000)	9,21	13,69	30,14	1,53,11	3,36,39
Tee machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	28,47	16,82	10,69	21,47	12,29
Cotton spinning machinery	Rs. (000)	1,23,77	1,12,60	1,10,06	1,18,09	1,10,10
Cotton weaving machinery	Rs. (000)	66,53	52,61	68,90	70,42	70,45
Jute machinery . . .	Rs. (000)	1,43,86	81,33	32,23	36,01	32,31
Typewriters . . .	No.	15,774	15,544	7,275	3,944	6,578
	Rs. (000)	21,93	21,90	9,86	5,61	7,45
Manures—Sulphate Ammonia	Tons	24,819	19,851	16,387	37,612	29,800
	Rs. (000)	36,27	26,52	19,00	38,35	29,04

\* Separately recorded

of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUN-  
*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Machinery—	
					Prime-movers—	
42,95	56,58	46,25	44,20	61,27	Rs. (000)	Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts
2,494	3,025	3,535	3,102	2,654	No.	} Oil engines, other than locomotive
54,00	53,50	60,90	58,34	45,57	Rs. (000)	
39,08	44,35	48,82	54,83	90,05	Rs. (000)	Electrical— Control and Switch gear
16,55	21,59	39,78	25,90	36,97	Rs. (000)	Generators, alternators and dynamos
35,02	42,35	35,25	46,92	63,12	Rs. (000)	Motors
43,71	76,28	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	Rs. (000)	Others— Boilers
14,23	18,27	29,72	36,12	38,95	Rs. (000)	Metal working machinery
52,25	41,22	73,54	16,93	25,17	Rs. (000)	Mining machinery
21,29	21,77	27,60	22,80	44,19	Rs. (000)	Oil crushing and refining machinery
29,63	30,58	30,77	36,15	34,66	Rs. (000)	Pumping machinery*
9,63	9,36	8,00	8,85	6,85	Rs. (000)	Rice and flour mill machinery
83,354	84,755	64,791	91,088	62,240	No.	} Sewing and knitting machines
74,41	65,75	51,46	71,54	49,58	Rs. (000)	
1,05,45	65,72	95,16	69,38	61,37	Rs. (000)	Sugar machinery
22,34	12,63	14,77	20,87	22,63	Rs. (000)	Tea machinery
1,37,30	1,08,48	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	Rs. (000)	Cotton spinning machinery
65,46	56,88	54,70	75,76	76,61	Rs. (000)	Cotton weaving machinery
54,03	1,15,43	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	Rs. (000)	Jute machinery
15,225	15,872	15,829	20,683	12,632	No.	} Typewriters
15,97	17,32	15,87	19,55	13,67	Rs. (000)	
40,875	46,385	61,238	53,216	76,748	Tons	} Manures—Sulphate of Ammonia
39,93	45,71	58,44	56,10	82,99	Rs. (000)	

from 1933-34.

## No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Metals—</b>						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	161,520	121,039	34,705	18,436	32,676
	Ra. (000)	1,31,10	93,53	24,75	15,36	25,01
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	363,386	308,488	298,411	482,877	422,366
	Ra. (000)	1,83,27	1,29,21	1,06,13	1,49,25	1,19,16
Copper sheets	Cwts.	102,465	157,830	141,605	272,853	205,299
	Ra. (000)	63,29	77,85	60,45	95,89	64,79
Steel angle and tee	Tons	55,501	27,696	18,387	11,767	11,437
	Ra. (000)	61,91	28,65	16,95	10,18	10,95
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	169,304	87,370	72,534	69,168	66,131
	Ra. (000)	1,92,55	91,17	65,09	56,84	63,05
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	104,861	86,773	36,121	15,738	19,197
	Ra. (000)	1,31,88	1,04,89	39,72	15,33	21,01
Bolts and nuts	Tons	12,551	8,917	7,029	6,452	7,567
	Ra. (000)	39,23	26,46	18,94	18,33	21,09
Fencing materials	Tons	10,048	7,407	3,486	4,524	5,654
	Ra. (000)	26,76	18,02	9,43	14,17	14,91
Hoops and strips	Tons	39,218	33,349	23,809	24,345	28,070
	Ra. (000)	54,90	43,70	27,87	27,59	35,79
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	16,682	13,938	10,865	10,515	10,614
	Ra. (000)	48,28	38,07	31,45	30,72	28,33
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	230,429	127,051	68,753	57,202	48,519
	Ra. (000)	4,94,67	2,47,92	1,35,37	96,51	90,53
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	27,123	20,381	15,276	15,456	12,319
	Ra. (000)	61,12	41,31	30,51	26,87	22,85
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	31,165	17,251	7,592	7,022	7,243
	Ra. (000)	99,85	54,76	19,85	19,49	21,44
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	61,733	39,331	22,102	22,085	23,803
	Ra. (000)	81,91	53,01	28,54	27,09	31,00

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Metals—	
43,587	54,700	54,309	52,975	44,975	Cwts. }	Aluminium sheets and circles
29,50	36,39	35,01	38,08	32,91	Rs. (000) }	
562,673	428,292	263,131	160,585	249,820	Cwts. }	Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing.
1,43,03	1,07,58	74,56	56,16	78,28	Rs. (000) }	
374,239	270,003	101,895	162,126	36,832	Cwts. }	Copper sheets
1,05,51	77,84	41,45	70,82	14,28	Rs. (000) }	
13,822	19,352	14,903	14,336	9,424	Tons }	Steel angle and tee
14,07	19,58	15,86	21,59	15,31	Rs. (000) }	
62,634	54,476	27,515	51,229	17,013	Tons }	Steel bars other than cast steel
68,81	61,72	36,50	96,74	43,57	Rs. (000) }	
					Iron or Steel—	
22,273	28,687	24,876	26,378	18,708	Tons }	Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work
23,53	31,20	29,59	40,66	30,60	Rs. (000) }	
10,152	12,580	9,404	10,550	8,817	Tons }	Bolts and nuts
28,23	31,92	23,46	35,07	31,66	Rs. (000) }	
7,253	8,821	7,801	4,334	4,115	Tons }	Fencing materials
18,06	18,10	15,21	12,31	12,34	Rs. (000) }	
34,480	46,921	41,204	48,501	24,412	Tons }	Hoops and strips
45,32	57,08	53,89	85,71	48,55	Rs. (000) }	
12,155	15,942	12,312	15,297	11,170	Tons }	Nails, rivets and washers
32,08	40,03	32,46	45,63	34,35	Rs. (000) }	
45,613	59,372	52,804	33,290	14,877	Tons }	Galvanised corrugated sheets
84,93	1,05,07	90,12	73,54	32,43	Rs. (000) }	
13,203	13,831	11,995	9,510	11,036	Tons }	Galvanised plain sheets
25,94	24,65	19,84	23,89	26,63	Rs. (000) }	
5,586	6,529	1,422	7,450	14,015	Tons }	Tinned sheets and plates
17,00	20,41	5,67	28,94	48,88	Rs. (000) }	
31,443	37,363	26,518	23,832	25,993	Tons }	Sheets not galvanised or tinned
42,55	48,55	36,04	46,37	51,68	Rs. (000) }	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Metals—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Iron or Steel—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	34,072	37,757	23,786	23,461	29,046
	Rs. (000)	1,01,02	1,15,01	71,30	61,63	71,61
Wire nails . . . .	Tons	12,505	12,409	9,456	13,198	11,942
	Rs. (000)	21,91	19,76	14,77	23,33	20,04
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	57,468	54,408	45,251	47,616	38,324
	Rs. (000)	80,27	54,18	41,27	46,60	54,32
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	142,682	169,798	179,978	298,678	283,882
	Rs (000)	26,84	23,36	18,63	31,84	32,15
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel oil . . . .	Gals. (000)	110,203	106,350	100,829	104,528	103,871
	Rs. (000)	2,09,75	2,10,34	2,03,80	2,03,50	1,93,26
Kerosene oil . . .	Gals. (000)	106,457	98,893	85,690	59,494	58,148
	Rs. (000)	5,88,73	5,33,98	4,33,42	2,53,72	2,26,73
Lubricating oil . .	Gals. (000)	26,700	25,681	16,047	17,274	18,166
	Rs. (000)	2,18,04	2,02,18	1,47,85	1,59,72	1,36,78
Petroleums, dangerous flashing below 76°F., including petrol, benzene and benzol	Gals (000)	4,655	8,836	12,742	5,117	1,606
	Rs. (000)	38,47	72,60	1,04,30	36,86	6,04
Coconut oil . . . .	Gals. (000)	1,565	1,209	3,331	7,803	6,021
	Rs. (000)	32,40	18,49	42,81	93,21	57,35
Paints and Colours .	Cwts.	492,701	453,131	333,726	340,449	369,915
	Rs. (000)	1,13,78	85,81	66,49	70,27	70,29
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—</b>						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	286,850	231,358	204,821	324,897	250,268
	Rs. (000)	49,59	38,54	31,31	45,35	31,82
Printing paper . . .	Cwts.	805,520	683,213	615,980	679,493	770,582
	Rs. (000)	1,23,30	98,87	79,99	83,10	83,83

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Metals—contd.	
					Iron or Steel—contd.	
34,922	62,119	40,358	41,356	34,277	Tons	} Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought
88,77	1,11,81	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	Rs. (000)	
15,653	15,274	8,025	6,234	4,944	Tons	} Wire nails
24,12	21,95	12,51	15,18	10,92	Rs. (000)	
45,882	52,591	42,706	58,133	53,991	Cwts.	} Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)
69,72	77,00	59,19	85,09	69,94	Rs. (000)	
344,769	454,212	444,498	426,780	504,784	Cwts.	} Zinc or Spelter, unwrought
35,45	46,55	48,02	72,33	52,59	Rs. (000)	
					Oils—	
111,263	138,527	139,729	128,048	136,788	Gals. (000)	} Fuel oil
1,92,51	2,20,49	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	Rs. (000)	
68,646	64,423	62,209	202,646	182,054	Gals. (000)	} Kerosene oil
2,60,67	2,16,91	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	Rs. (000)	
19,248	19,342	19,222	39,970	32,761	Gals. (000)	} Lubricating oil
1,34,94	1,21,45	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	Rs. (000)	
1,483	2,078	9,747	102,056	85,821	Gals. (000)	} Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 76° F., including petrol, benzine and benzol
7,54	14,56	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	Rs. (000)	
7,518	8,544	7,829	6,793	6,854	Gals. (000)	} Coconut oil
55,03	90,19	91,41	78,55	54,90	Rs. (000)	
355,603	371,498	372,425	278,514	253,212	Cwts.	} Paints and Colours
74,00	80,55	76,55	74,76	66,52	Rs. (000)	
					Paper and Pasteboard—	
313,644	405,495	364,146	510,419	387,079	Cwts.	} Packing and wrapping paper
38,20	53,02	48,06	83,99	66,84	Rs. (000)	
758,581	1,014,336	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	Cwts.	} Printing paper
75,35	96,10	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	Rs. (000)	

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—contd.</b>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	244,907	157,320	159,301	149,653	151,855
	Rs. (000)	60,08	46,55	44,21	39,21	36,43
Old newspaper . . .	Cwts.	912,620	822,692	837,331	947,386	947,241
	Rs. (000)	45,99	36,88	34,52	42,39	41,30
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	377,349	308,471	275,543	419,543	317,042
	Rs. (000)	37,39	26,94	26,00	37,14	27,73
Pulp of wood . . .	Cwts.	486,209	454,316	442,691	312,819	406,353
	Rs. (000)	44,92	42,02	35,97	22,08	27,09
<b>Precious Stones—</b>						
Diamonds . . . .	Rs. (000)	83,01	45,54	32,27	70,77	58,62
Pearls . . . .	Rs. (000)	23,59	11,06	10,61	10,49	13,79
<b>Provisions—</b>						
Biscuits and cakes . .	Cwts.	65,245	48,147	35,764	35,717	39,313
	Rs. (000)	54,99	40,33	29,90	28,25	29,63
Vegetable products . .	Cwts.	321,126	296,026	116,849	36,659	2,649
	Rs. (000)	1,20,05	1,09,03	42,42	13,46	1,03
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	21,343	13,378	11,844	10,317	12,027
	Rs. (000)	36,69	26,20	23,04	18,89	16,41
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	242,611	226,853	185,925	172,332	171,870
	Rs. (000)	88,35	78,55	57,33	49,10	45,51
<b>Rubber manufactures—</b>						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	487,174	370,449	348,126	291,760	311,302
	Rs. (000)	2,25,57	1,67,98	1,34,83	1,25,73	1,13,33
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	451,252	366,177	338,851	275,264	284,919
	Rs. (000)	34,74	28,40	20,18	17,93	15,36
Salt . . . .	Tons	643,846	703,643	451,084	544,124	372,703
	Rs. (000)	1,30,39	1,14,97	71,99	78,96	49,79
Seeds-Copra . . . .	Tons	152	498	2,222	16,208	29,160
	Rs. (000)	63	1,64	4,75	30,60	41,29

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles.
					Paper and Pasteboard— <i>contd.</i>
132,881	147,223	150,486	178,994	181,341	Cwts. } Writing paper and envelopes
33,28	34,71	33,60	26,02	44,57	Rs. (000) }
1,159,390	1,151,667	1,094,607	976,181	947,873	Cwts. } Old newspaper
45,52	41,69	38,99	47,43	38,59	Rs. (000) }
416,954	496,926	485,009	633,686	541,140	Cwts. } Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds
33,39	36,56	35,40	55,14	44,58	Rs. (000) }
390,123	300,422	220,044	214,334	276,862	Cwts. } Pulp of wood
26,18	20,48	14,56	17,17	25,90	Rs. (000) }
					Precious Stones—
36,71	31,25	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	Rs. (000) Diamonds
10,99	10,49	2,08	9,39	6,83	Rs. (000) Pearls
					Provisions—
48,248	54,719	62,789	29,663	29,200	Cwts. } Biscuits and cakes
33,37	35,92	39,48	27,20	24,72	Rs. (000) }
4,772	5,144	3,223	17,675	3,313	Cwts. } Vegetable products
1,36	1,65	1,19	5,17	1,05	Rs. (000) }
9,174	10,395	8,666	8,687	9,716	Cwts. } Milk food for infants and invalids
13,68	16,51	15,44	17,09	18,32	Rs. (000) }
180,942	290,214	210,370	59,115	62,068	Cwts. } Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)
48,37	54,21	54,44	19,37	20,05	Rs. (000) }
					Rubber manufactures—
327,477	280,866	290,367	256,929	218,275	No. } Pneumatic motor covers
1,24,45	1,26,22	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	Rs. (000) }
314,300	253,865	263,922	206,184	161,721	No. } Pneumatic motor tubes
17,49	15,63	14,06	11,51	8,03	Rs. (000) }
377,570	388,974	382,177	347,305	312,232	Tons } Salt
52,08	56,74	60,49	55,77	37,80	Rs. (000) }
33,742	45,321	52,181	49,383	46,997	Tons } Seeds—Copra
41,70	78,60	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Soap . . . . . { Cwts. 447,939 332,322 309,784 296,341 303,413 Rs. (000) 1,66,68 1,11,98 88,72 82,63 78,37					
Spices—					
Betelnuts . . . . . { Cwts. (000) 1,475 1,190 1,101 1,117 1,194 Rs. (000) 2,46,89 1,89,15 1,44,75 1,18,93 1,04,59					
Cloves . . . . . { Cwts. 82,681 64,148 83,870 68,561 76,763 Rs. (000) 47,79 37,49 42,49 34,82 34,42					
Starch, dextrine and farina { Cwts. 435,906 438,096 492,932 524,424 555,635 Rs. (000) 43,27 34,41 34,62 34,43 32,95					
Sugar . . . . . { Tons (000) 1,011 1,003 556 402 264 Rs. (000) 15,77,65 10,96,47 6,16,53 4,22,87 2,70,97					
Tallow and Stearine . . { Cwts. 103,268 107,532 122,621 139,656 116,647 Rs. (000) 31,02 27,23 20,79 24,65 19,65					
Tea . . . . . { Lbs. (000) 10,240 6,648 6,969 5,769 4,716 Rs. (000) 63,90 45,68 43,57 34,63 25,13					
Tea-chests . . . . . Rs. (000) 80,24 63,53 50,32 47,77 53,38					
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . . . { Tons 23,980 58,464 79,323 84,758 42,896 Rs. (000) 3,42,15 6,38,94 7,03,39 7,25,73 3,55,70					
Cotton twist and yarn . { Lbs. (000) 43,882 29,140 31,575 45,103 32,055 Rs. (000) 5,99,86 3,08,37 2,98,88 3,78,82 2,57,50					
Cotton blankets . . . { Lbs. (000) 3,167 3,410 2,284 1,210 274 Rs. (000) 20,93 18,41 11,21 6,17 1,84					

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
206,807	59,517	47,592	41,538	34,309	Cwts. } Soap
63,21	34,27	26,86	24,46	22,44	Rs. (000) }
					Spices—
1,321	1,319	1,502	1,478	1,840	Cwts. (000) } Betelnuts
1,08,87	97,20	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	Rs. (000) }
84,191	73,655	98,306	35,007	69,574	Cwts. } Cloves
30,97	23,17	38,29	15,70	36,60	Rs. (000) }
606,298	657,434	680,211	841,762	765,082	Cwts. } Starch, dextrine and farina
38,40	41,13	44,19	59,44	48,04	Rs. (000) }
223	201	23	14	36	Tons (000) } Sugar
2,10,85	1,90,73	23,92	18,60	45,58	Rs. (000) }
146,640	148,529	205,490	224,173	225,891	Cwts. } Tallow and Stearine
22,32	28,36	35,71	38,43	32,10	Rs. (000) }
3,075	5,126	4,087	3,639	4,082	Lbs. (000) } Tea
17,13	24,97	18,16	18,49	15,73	Rs. (000) }
52,08	58,17	56,27	71,70	90,30	Rs. (000) Tea-chests
					Textiles—
60,564	76,487	64,988	1,34,451	96,374	Tons. } Cotton, raw
5,28,38	6,73,85	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	Rs. (000) }
34,022	44,570	28,520	21,998	36,459	Lbs. (000) } Cotton twist and yarn
3,09,86	3,71,19	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	Rs. (000) }
1,420	2,436	3,621	1,217	2,38	Lbs. (000) } Cotton blankets
8,99	13,06	18,44	7,87	1,32	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	
Textiles—contd.						
Cotton hosiery . . . Rs. (000)	1,43,70	87,80	48,13	67,41	77,22	
Cotton piecegoods . . .	Yds. (mill)	1,919	890	776	1,225	796
	Rs. (000)	50,25,11	20,05,05	14,67,05	21,25,91	13,49,17
Cotton thread—						
Sewing or Darning . . .	Lbs. (000)	2,402	1,941	1,871	2,073	1,869
	Rs. (000)	81,12	59,54	53,69	56,10	50,54
Haberdashery and Millinery . . . Rs. (000)	1,04,28	72,98	54,29	67,80	54,57	
Silk, raw and cocoons . . .	Lbs. (000)	2,175	1,940	1,563	3,186	2,379
	Rs. (000)	1,23,13	88,17	62,27	1,17,09	71,74
Silk yarn, noils and warps . . .	Lbs. (000)	1,956	1,424	1,710	3,010	2,028
	Rs. (000)	71,83	51,87	51,18	88,30	46,74
Silk piecegoods . . .	Yds. (000)	22,925	16,755	19,924	34,958	41,123
	Rs. (000)	2,22,59	1,26,86	1,26,20	1,80,91	1,82,16
Goods of silk mixed with other materials . . .	Yds. (000)	2,990	4,600	5,090	10,103	9,853
	Rs. (000)	34,75	28,10	30,20	43,49	54,99
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	6,653	3,075	6,691	7,186	5,099
	Rs. (000)	51,71	18,54	31,09	42,12	34,10
Woollen yarn and knitting wool . . .	Lbs. (000)	1,085	1,107	1,307	1,908	1,696
	Rs. (000)	29,88	25,37	23,12	33,10	25,62
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs . . .	Lbs. (000)	4,833	3,667	2,411	4,177	5,120
	Rs. (000)	51,06	36,51	18,75	33,97	40,02

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Textiles— <i>contd.</i>
57,79	50,07	32,71	29,04	17,53	Rs. (000) Cotton hosiery
944	947	764	591	647	Yds. (mill) } Cotton piecegoods
10,92,89	15,77,96	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	Rs. (000) }
					Cotton thread—
2,265	2,020	2,517	1,618	1,439	Lbs. (000) } Sewing or Darning
58,92	52,73	57,33	43,21	39,63	Rs. (000) }
67,36	59,05	64,34	63,51	46,52	Rs. (000) Haberdashery and Millinery
2,217	2,191	1,974	2,535	2,248	Lbs. (000) } Silk, raw and cocoons
57,38	57,73	64,42	94,67	62,17	Rs. (000) }
3,293	3,628	2,445	2,337	1,120	Lbs. (000) } Silk yarn, noils and warps
78,16	83,97	60,87	61,18	32,16	Rs. (000) }
33,340	27,430	21,563	22,868	16,873	Yds. (000) } Silk piecegoods
1,25,20	90,37	81,22	89,87	67,45	Rs. (000) }
13,371	8,802	6,232	7,032	5,889	Yds. (000) } Goods of silk mixed with other materials
73,93	43,21	33,70	37,90	30,91	Rs. (000) }
5,985	7,485	6,774	8,173	7,296	Lbs. (000) } Wool, raw
41,35	44,10	59,52	84,80	62,11	Rs. (000) }
3,497	2,125	2,183	2,891	3,397	Lbs. (000) } Woollen yarn and knitting wool
60,40	35,39	41,77	68,29	64,04	Rs. (000) }
6,665	4,610	3,528	5,212	4,082	Lbs. (000) } Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs
54,99	35,13	25,49	39,38	31,57	Rs. (000) }

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Textiles—<i>concd.</i></b>					
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	12,561	7,719	5,516	13,947
	Rs. (000)	2,33,22	1,19,86	68,75	1,61,13
Goods of wool mixed with other materials *	Yds. (000)	—	—	—	—
	Rs. (000)	—	—	—	—
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	658	392	164	338
	Rs. (000)	26,92	14,13	5,94	10,84
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	7,353	7,120	7,963	11,002
	Rs. (000)	99,11	80,83	82,25	92,57
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk †	Yds. (000)	—	—	74,473	112,819
	Rs. (000)	—	—	2,11,28	2,52,97
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials †	Yds. (000)	—	—	10,165	12,438
	Rs. (000)	—	—	40,51	57,21
<b>Tobacco—</b>					
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	4,552	1,608	2,845	5,116
	Rs. (000)	39,72	14,40	29,86	62,27
Cigarettes . . .	Lbs. (000)	5,283	3,060	1,436	832
	Rs. (000)	2,13,17	1,22,48	52,78	28,95
Toilet requisites . . .	Rs. (000)	72,68	53,81	47,80	58,14
					56,61

\* Separately recorded  
†

# FOREIGN TRADE

717

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Textiles— <i>concl'd.</i>
10,516	5,260	5,445	6,723	2,498	Yds. (000) } Woollen and worsted piecegoods
1,39,82	81,10	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	
3,219	2,344	2,326	3,619	2,321	Yds. (000) } Goods of wool mixed with other materials*
41,75	30,47	31,36	51,06	31,74	
416	500	495	493	479	No. (000) } Shawls and lohis
11,97	11,46	12,90	18,31	13,87	
16,615	14,911	17,629	31,589	17,248	Lbs. (000) } Artificial silk yarn
1,17,68	83,63	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	
67,601	74,491	102,319	89,695	28,593	Yds. (000) } Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk†
1,83,19	1,88,48	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	
12,954	8,256	11,887	16,079	5,049	Yds. (000) } Goods of artificial silk mixed with other ma- terials†
49,78	34,03	37,56	48,78	21,91	
					Tobacco—
2,977	1,921	3,283	6,598	6,371	Lbs. (000) } Unmanufactured tobacco
33,57	27,85	44,77	44,79	58,01	
614	831	919	993	1,218	Lbs. (000) } Cigarettes
22,21	28,10	31,60	34,37	40,27	
64,05	66,06	67,25	67,85	66,06	Rs. (000) Toilet requisites

from 1934-35.  
" 1931-32.

## No. 255.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<p>Toys . . . . Ra. (000)</p> <p>Umbrella fittings . . Ra. (000)</p> <p>Vehicles—</p> <p>Cycles imported entire { No. 142,052 53,472 49,672 69,528 88,624 or in sections { Ra. (000) 59,12 21,49 17,73 20,39 25,13</p> <p>Carriages and parts for Ra. (000) railways 1,10,57 76,78 44,54 22,91 37,12</p> <p>Wagons and parts for Ra. (000) railways 73,47 54,43 24,48 13,36 11,89</p> <p>Motor cars . . { No. 17,399 12,601 7,220 6,201 9,759 { Ra. (000) 3,75,85 2,57,59 1,48,12 1,28,60 1,76,95</p> <p>Motor omnibuses . { No. 15,306 8,913 4,302 2,676 5,496 { Ra. (000) 2,41,69 1,41,59 66,54 40,97 65,77</p> <p>All other articles of Ra. (000) merchandise 50,98,64 39,39,47 29,57,02 29,46,50 29,49,44</p> <p>Total value of Imports . Ra. (000) 2,40,79,69 1,64,79,37 1,26,37,14 1,32,58,43 1,15,35,70</p>					

MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*conold.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
50,55	47,51	43,53	44,05	37,30	Rs. (000) Toys
25,72	27,42	17,77	26,51	14,33	Rs. (000) Umbrella fittings
					Vehicles—
106,286	133,595	165,390	170,664	138,036	No. } Cycles imported entire or
29,86	39,06	47,48	55,75	48,19	Rs. (000) } in sections
51,25	65,58	48,78	63,73	70,29	Rs. (000) Carriages and parts for railways
24,35	43,38	15,46	36,17	33,35	Rs. (000) Wagons and parts for railways
14,434	13,590	12,939	15,697	11,058	No. } Motor cars
2,59,22	2,51,28	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,17,09	Rs. (000) }
9,973	8,470	9,160	15,077	7,808	No. } Motor omnibuses
1,20,99	1,19,89	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,18,36	Rs. (000) }
33,13,03	35,41,72	34,76,53	44,99,18	41,67,06	Rs. (000) All other articles of merchandise
1,32,28,65	1,34,42,32	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,32,75	Rs. (000) Total value of Imports

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE)  
COUNTRIES of

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	66,55,65	51,77,34	42,87,59	36,82,47	47,20,88
Irish Free State* . .	—	—	—	—	16,56
Aden and Dependencies .	1,36,40	1,25,86	77,11	61,25	65,11
Bahrein Islands . .	91,71	60,25	49,05	37,73	27,61
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	12,78,58	11,08,86	7,63,88	6,52,07	5,90,76
Burma† . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	7,90,55	6,19,33	4,65,35	3,56,45	3,26,41
Federated Malay States .	1,37,63	1,12,52	70,98	56,65	51,28
Hongkong . . . .	2,94,13	1,63,64	1,80,10	1,41,96	1,07,63
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	2,18	10,43	12,52	15,58	16,63
Union of South Africa .	2,25,24	1,96,31	1,43,71	1,24,19	1,20,49
Zanzibar and Pemba .	56,32	39,43	30,91	22,69	20,28
Kenya Colony . . .	94,87	64,58	45,79	41,25	37,06
Tanganyika Territory .	39,77	32,33	28,97	16,09	11,72
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	49,36	28,47	25,30	21,41	20,84
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,59,12	1,09,97	88,47	74,40	66,53
Canada . . . . .	2,40,06	1,71,54	1,47,60	1,62,57	1,88,10
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	51,98	31,00	30,02	25,52	28,98
Commonwealth of Australia.	5,78,01	4,47,44	2,95,01	3,88,41	2,98,07
New Zealand . . . .	77,64	63,02	34,98	39,49	52,95
Other British Possessions .	61,40	50,00	36,82	47,19	46,39
<b>Total British Empire .</b>	<b>1,10,19,60</b>	<b>86,12,32</b>	<b>68,14,16</b>	<b>59,66,37</b>	<b>68,14,78</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years  
\*Separately  
† Separately

AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL DESTINATION.

*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Volume I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
47,92.48	50,47.62	63,49.19	60,29.78	55,51.13	BRITISH EMPIRE—
14.88	26.12	42.67	55.51	34.98	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
64.41	70.66	84.31	95.10	92.74	Irish Free State*
26.46	31.27	37.86	31.03	27.54	Aden and Dependencies
6,36.75	7,12.18	7,31.58	5,28.26	5,09.11	Bahrain Islands
—	—	—	10,37.15	10,03.37	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
3,22.54	3,86.40	4,20.22	2,62.16	2,03.97	Burma†
56.16	76.19	82.16	45.87	36.76	Straits Settlements
56.94	50.01	62.21	83.56	78.27	Federated Malay States
24.91	55.41	56.65	83.33	35.12	Hongkong
1,42.42	1,56.47	1,71.04	1,51.38	1,49.22	Nigeria ( <i>including</i> British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)
15.90	14.94	18.14	11.30	7.76	Union of South Africa
35.44	43.63	45.74	48.74	45.88	Zanzibar and Pemba
10.51	12.26	15.11	20.13	13.51	Kenya Colony
22.80	24.15	28.82	27.57	23.93	Tanganyika Territory
86.76	87.94	85.59	61.38	86.20	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
1,71.86	1,72.14	2,17.91	2,31.82	2,13.86	Mauritius and Dependencies
36.81	51.33	42.93	30.07	23.53	Canada
2,71.24	2,86.83	3,22.36	3,12.79	2,97.30	British West India Islands ( <i>excluding</i> Bahamas)
49.74	40.12	44.30	47.51	43.18	Commonwealth of Australia
47.91	70.19	78.31	74.45	50.91	New Zealand
68,86.90	73,95.86	89,46.10	92,58.89	85,37.27	Other British Possessions
					Total British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
shown from 1933-34.  
shown from 1937-38.

No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE  
COUNTRIES of

COUNTRIES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R. . . .	57,69	74,38	66,91	37,64	8,06
Sweden . . . .	45,05	36,88	20,80	23,17	33,57
Norway . . . .	41,80	57,24	44,30	31,30	37,76
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig).	13,14	37,30	50,50	23,30	40,77
Denmark . . . .	15,70	15,80	13,83	10,01	16,14
Germany . . . .	26,56,79	14,26,39	10,27,86	8,59,04	9,83,64
Netherlands . . .	9,12,32	6,66,71	5,09,55	4,12,71	4,21,20
Belgium . . . .	12,15,72	7,53,12	4,45,52	4,01,50	4,48,22
France . . . . .	16,81,00	11,08,00	7,63,56	6,97,62	7,37,15
Spain . . . . .	3,00,33	2,37,32	1,33,85	1,37,07	1,41,18
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira)	23,87	9,06	9,45	9,24	6,98
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) .	11,65,95	7,94,94	5,49,96	4,78,15	5,75,37
Czechoslovakia . .	2,72	2,26	63	2,62	4,97
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete) .	51,83	43,51	32,79	25,99	46,24
Turkey, European . .	20,82	16,50	14,61	16,47	17,99
Turkey, Asiatic . .	15,08	11,18	11,57	18,66	17,77
Syria . . . . .	21,35	18,62	19,67	15,61	17,80
Arabia . . . . .	2,09,28	1,53,51	1,16,99	95,97	74,68
Iraq . . . . .	1,15,57	83,47	78,91	52,40	40,25
Iran . . . . .	1,60,99	1,22,55	1,08,84	55,35	56,57
Sumatra . . . . .	1,88,37	1,52,24	68,28	47,75	43,71
Java . . . . .	4,20,71	2,58,69	1,70,90	70,70	44,88
Siam . . . . .	1,47,01	99,54	76,38	45,47	92,81
French Indo-China . .	1,60,95	80,81	73,52	37,52	58,60
Philippines . . . .	64,46	49,14	40,50	47,61	41,48

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	COUNTRIES
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES—
8,42	35,22	42,66	56,41	37,71	U. S. S. R.
37,89	40,45	42,71	49,44	56,65	Sweden
35,49	40,18	46,18	41,13	55,39	Norway
58,18	81,60	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	Poland ( <i>including Danzig</i> )
14,92	11,58	25,84	20,84	48,74	Denmark
7,16,79	9,50,30	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	Germany
3,32,74	3,70,62	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	Netherlands
4,38,70	5,51,96	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	Belgium
5,29,20	7,15,34	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	France
1,38,43	1,78,11	67,25	13,32	22,49	Spain
18,58	25,86	48,33	18,93	17,85	Portugal ( <i>including Azores and Madeira</i> )
5,83,99	3,51,88	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
6,09	11,51	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	Czechoslovakia
50,93	47,53	47,50	53,66	44,85	Greece ( <i>including Crete</i> )
14,52	9,50	19,96	49,74	18,09	Turkey, European
16,45	7,09	14,21	31,07	21,21	Turkey, Asiatic
21,17	17,46	23,28	18,50	23,25	Syria
80,45	80,19	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	Arabia
36,65	42,79	56,09	61,34	50,59	Iraq
35,40	43,62	1,29,45	74,46	73,37	Iran
43,19	52,65	38,96	8,05	5,96	Sumatra
48,54	46,26	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	Java
1,14,82	91,01	61,32	46,87	69,64	Siam
49,37	57,08	83,14	61,31	68,24	French Indo-China
28,54	34,26	50,76	41,34	41,24	Philippines

**No. 256.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE COUNTRIES**

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Japan . . . . .	32,26,72	23,73,49	13,94,28	13,95,10	13,46,29
China ( <i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Masao</i> )	13,01,85	13,21,30	7,79,71	3,56,58	4,53,46
Egypt . . . . .	3,88,63	3,51,67	1,90,58	1,08,90	1,15,27
Portuguese East Africa .	1,31,71	1,15,56	86,89	85,44	69,76
Italian East Africa ( <i>Somaliland and Eritrea</i> )	28,26	12,85	11,63	8,68	7,67
French Somaliland . .	15,92	12,54	19,35	15,67	11,94
United States of America .	36,32,82	20,64,59	13,86,23	9,78,41	14,07,35
Cuba . . . . .	2,96,72	2,10,71	1,05,55	74,79	66,65
Porto Rico . . . . .	22,43	20,94	18,40	14,67	8,94
Mexico . . . . .	10,57	7,98	7,45	13,98	3,47
Brazil . . . . .	70,69	42,37	31,84	27,02	33,72
Argentine Republic ( <i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i> ) .	7,10,18	3,63,10	1,54,31	2,82,60	2,27,37
Chile ( <i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i> )	1,48,08	62,92	17,57	16,52	28,34
Peru . . . . .	32,65	20,48	15,34	20,18	20,05
Hawaii . . . . .	41,85	37,15	29,40	24,10	23,48
Other Foreign Countries .	2,45,38	1,10,13	76,39	77,43	78,74
<b>Total Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>2,00,60,95</b>	<b>1,34,36,94</b>	<b>87,74,70</b>	<b>72,60,84</b>	<b>79,10,29</b>
<b>Total Exports .</b>	<b>3,10,80,55</b>	<b>2,20,49,26</b>	<b>1,55,88,86</b>	<b>1,32,27,21</b>	<b>1,47,25,07</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

725

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL of DESTINATION—*conold.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	
					FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>conold.</i>
24,59,13	21,88,71	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	Japan
2,62,00	1,87,63	1,25,19	1,98,42	2,47,00	China ( <i>exclusive of Hong Kong and Macao</i> )
1,24,63	1,24,56	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	Egypt
77,15	81,56	93,26	75,39	67,49	Portuguese East Africa
10,29	13,79	1,10	1,34	4,06	Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Entrea)
8,30	3,50	2,87	1,13	4,47	French Somaliland
12,90,10	16,12,21	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	United States of America
66,30	78,06	80,91	59,41	58,78	Cuba
15,40	13,02	14,51	14,22	11,39	Porto Rico
20,73	17,29	10,30	14,78	85	Mexico
33,65	40,15	44,57	57,93	53,34	Brazil
2,73,82	2,07,11	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	Argentine Republic ( <i>including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia</i> )
24,83	37,37	32,51	24,23	19,91	Chile ( <i>including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia</i> )
23,14	21,20	20,88	21,39	21,78	Peru
27,22	20,13	25,99	22,88	17,34	Hawaii
1,03,93	1,15,57	1,64,56	2,09,13	3,31,92	Other Foreign Countries
82,80,07	86,59,51	1,06,66,36	88,33,53	77,41,89	Total Foreign Countries
1,51,66,97	1,60,52,37	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	Total Exports

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the*

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Bones for manufacturing purposes *	Tons	73,405	67,242	46,117	38,565	39,191
	Rs. (000)	75,27	71,25	45,14	34,82	24,38
Coal . . . .	Tons	685,259	428,170	515,117	452,073	372,894
	Rs. (000)	71,61	49,05	54,52	43,80	37,18
Coffee . . . .	Cwts.	184,220	232,889	155,600	173,177	185,995
	Rs. (000)	1,45,40	1,91,86	94,50	1,09,81	1,02,45
Coir yarn † . . .	Cwts.	—	—	—	—	563,925
	Rs (000)	—	—	—	—	57,89
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,236	1,304	1,271	1,062	1,237
	Rs. (000)	78,12	77,71	66,18	55,73	55,93
Fibre for brushes and brooms.	Tons	9,008	6,496	5,728	7,141	7,291
	Rs. (000)	28,15	25,51	20,43	24,02	22,02
Fish, dry, salted . .	Cwts.	221,959	185,152	140,802	92,994	126,360
	Rs. (000)	49,83	42,73	28,69	19,50	23,39
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	239,633	251,584	272,959	216,298	246,667
	Rs. (000)	1,08,90	68,98	69,86	65,13	42,29
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	868,260	807,170	814,904	858,583	666,633
	Rs. (000)	33,45	33,66	26,67	25,57	20,20
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Beans . . . .	Tons	31,919	21,675	33,786	30,619	25,786
	Rs. (000)	43,54	17,24	18,36	16,35	12,30
Gram . . . .	Tons	11,517	11,932	15,890	30,394	28,867
	Rs. (000)	21,28	17,67	16,92	28,98	25,75
Lentils . . . .	Tons	13,556	10,767	6,575	11,544	11,499
	Rs. (000)	26,28	16,22	9,41	15,02	14,52
Rice not in the husk .	Tons	2,298	2,254	2,301	1,828	1,733
	Rs. (000)	31,28,42	25,81,89	17,84,39	14,18,38	10,52,14
Wheat . . . .	Tons	12,971	196,505	20,215	2,194	2,060
	Rs. (000)	21,24	1,94,88	15,12	3,82	3,27

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to 1937-38

\* Included under Manures

† Separately recorded from

## PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
52,378	53,193	74,279	61,253	31,187	Tons } Bones for manufacturing purposes *
31,96	32,19	46,45	43,83	23,71	Rs. (000) }
308,689	198,025	249,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	Tons } Coal
28,79	17,04	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	Rs. (000) }
140,963	215,951	210,629	135,142	184,800	Cwts. } Coffee
72,71	1,02,20	83,67	54,59	75,11	Rs. (000) }
552,804	602,524	477,997	655,169	601,507	Cwts. } Coir yarn †
57,45	60,58	46,52	67,95	60,08	Rs. (000) }
1,356	1,482	1,261	1,430	1,221	Cwts.(000) } Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans
47,87	46,72	37,09	44,35	40,01	Rs. (000) }
7,025	8,142	8,008	8,222	9,131	Tons } Fibre for brushes and brooms
19,15	21,93	19,98	20,19	15,71	Rs. (000) }
135,949	147,164	152,636	121,292	119,592	Cwts. } Fish, dry, salted
23,06	24,12	23,41	23,01	20,90	Rs. (000) }
269,845	250,950	269,535	1,975	3,118	Tons } Fodder, etc —Rice bran
69,89	69,51	91,86	46	77	Rs. (000) }
723,734	717,418	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	Cwts. } Fresh vegetables—Onions
21,66	24,08	25,78	44,49	53,28	Rs. (000) }
22,544	31,008	52,739	737	1,409	Tons } Grain, Pulse, etc.—
14,14	19,75	30,24	1,10	2,00	Rs. (000) } Beans
24,743	7,501	23,860	21,749	17,171	Tons } Gram
22,53	7,87	22,19	22,75	17,90	Rs (000) }
17,454	13,156	17,925	19,409	17,279	Tons } Lentils
20,27	15,07	20,91	23,91	20,80	Rs. (000) }
1,593	1,394	1,457	227	2,82	Tons (000) } Rice not in the husk
10,30,28	10,94,74	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	Rs. (000) }
10,962	9,590	231,505	459,806	2,79,181	Tons } Wheat
10,61	9,48	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	Rs. (000) }

relate to British India including Burma.  
as " Bones, Crushed " prior to 1931-32.  
1933-34.

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	50,665	46,909	42,724	20,790	12,536
	Rs. (000)	1,07,18	80,04	57,97	27,70	16,37
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,582	4,206	2,702	1,563	2,947
	Rs. (000)	41,06	29,98	13,06	6,32	12,35
Cow hides . . .	Tons	19,681	17,820	13,570	11,439	16,866
	Rs. (000)	2,18,54	1,40,92	76,02	54,35	86,56
Goat skins . . .	Tons	20,628	17,415	15,613	12,152	18,183
	Rs. (000)	4,43,16	3,35,96	2,58,10	1,78,66	2,76,66
Lac—						
Button . . .	Cwts.	24,175	23,676	18,164	17,432	19,100
	Rs. (000)	30,12	17,22	9,48	6,84	6,91
Seed . . .	Cwts.	68,033	106,289	104,657	120,822	152,214
	Rs. (000)	68,52	57,62	37,50	31,86	41,95
Shell . . .	Cwts.	498,252	366,419	297,012	261,733	529,075
	Rs. (000)	5,67,96	2,28,65	1,29,85	83,38	1,94,25
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,106	688	623	420	752
	Rs. (000)	21,87	12,78	10,73	6,05	11,92
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	11,956	9,951	8,919	7,882	11,408
	Rs. (000)	2,80,54	2,22,02	1,82,68	1,40,50	2,07,69
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,199	864	756	734	996
	Rs. (000)	41,23	24,95	19,24	15,57	21,19

# FOREIGN TRADE

729

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
					Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>
11,763	18,031	23,621	62,226	60,819	Tons } Wheat flour
14,67	22,27	32,48	89,46	77,80	Rs. (000) }
					Hides and skins, raw—
2,838	2,693	4,480	4,385	1,803	Tons } Buffalo hides
11,62	10,64	21,57	20,68	12,33	Rs. (000) }
19,271	19,462	19,417	16,771	13,286	Tons } Cow hides
95,59	98,13	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	Rs. (000) }
13,873	20,108	17,985	18,573	18,676	Tons } Goat skins
1,80,73	2,78,32	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	Rs. (000) }
					Lac—
15,722	29,373	33,215	24,012	20,002	Cwts } Dutton
10,78	11,47	10,82	7,29	5,08	Rs. (000) }
88,635	125,842	261,822	187,484	206,051	Cwts. } Seed
46,51	38,31	67,14	40,27	32,97	Rs. (000) }
431,937	284,532	496,940	409,216	334,182	Cwts. } Shell
2,66,94	1,03,51	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	Rs. (000) }
					Leather—
745	1,166	1,445	1,309	1,144	Tons } Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed
12,72	19,10	24,07	21,26	14,62	Rs. (000) }
9,579	11,784	14,867	13,786	12,237	Tons } Cow hides, tanned or dressed
1,62,66	1,87,15	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	Rs. (000) }
1,046	1,078	1,585	1,863	1,362	Tons } Calf skins, tanned or dressed
22,25	22,79	36,02	44,95	31,18	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<i>Leather—contd.</i>						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,184	3,121	2,606	2,916	3,551
	Rs. (000)	2,25,37	1,78,66	1,63,20	1,69,38	1,72,61
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,421	3,005	2,790	2,450	2,887
	Rs. (000)	2,04,56	1,76,96	1,36,53	1,19,70	1,35,69
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	4,354	4,048	2,763	5,136	8,993
	Rs. (000)	8,68	9,41	5,74	8,29	15,39
Manures—Bones	Tons	36,306	37,983	37,778	21,563	24,819
	Rs. (000)	32,94	31,45	23,21	13,49	14,48
<i>Metals and Ores—</i>						
Iron—Pig	Tons	568,813	439,135	350,858	218,384	377,514
	Rs. (000)	2,59,40	1,70,40	1,22,70	74,32	85,03
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	77,537	53,202	87,570	88,956	91,508
	Rs. (000)	25,44	16,42	18,31	20,65	22,64
Lead—Pig	Cwts (000)	1,456	1,499	1,295	1,218	1,302
	Rs. (000)	2,44,52	2,16,89	1,73,28	1,47,59	1,51,74
Manganese ore	Tons	815,673	485,773	211,737	197,730	266,101
	Rs. (000)	2,28,56	1,39,10	56,52	48,24	51,34
Tin ore	Tons	3,331	25,24	2,362	2,528	3,213
	Rs. (000)	64,38	33,76	24,33	28,58	58,32
Wolfram ore	Tons	1,868	3,811	4,384	3,366	4,242
	Rs. (000)	27,99	58,02	62,35	51,44	64,40
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,316	1,225	1,126	964	1,406
	Rs. (000)	65,83	55,00	28,16	24,10	33,86
Mica	Cwts.	114,640	74,068	53,368	40,466	65,718
	Rs. (000)	1,03,08	67,59	39,36	31,52	44,74

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) 'by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
3,618	3,074	3,797	3,409	2,789	Tons } Leather— <i>contd.</i>
1,82,92	1,42,48	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	Rs. (000) } Goat skins, tanned or dressed
2,832	3,071	3,566	3,271	2,630	Tons } Sheep skins, tanned or dressed
1,34,24	1,42,89	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	Rs. (000) }
12,128	17,760	26,384	32,331	24,554	Cwts } Leather, unwrought
21,95	34,82	53,74	73,93	45,62	Rs. (000) }
36,474	42,894	57,247	68,830	40,496	Tons } Manures—Bones
20,24	23,99	36,17	51,97	26,70	Rs. (000) }
417,059	538,153	574,310	629,203	514,427	Tons } Metals and Ores—
92,68	1,24,38	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	Rs. (000) } Iron—Pig
57,692	57,634	105,857	57,477	60,215	Tons } Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture
14,55	13,44	29,08	20,26	18,56	Rs. (000) }
1,229	1,309	1,410	..	..	Cwts. (000) } Lead—Pig
1,35,95	1,78,38	2,34,94	..	..	Rs. (000) }
459,959	729,047	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	Tons } Manganese ore
80,48	1,32,41	1,31,46	2,21,29	1,07,25	Rs. (000) }
3,583	4,186	3,016	..	..	Tons } Tin ore
70,79	81,33	52,16	..	..	Rs. (000) }
5,644	7,825	9,039	16	8	Tons } Wolfram ore
1,07,37	1,40,57	1,08,98	58	18	Rs. (000) }
1,505	1,703	1,709	10	7	Cwts. (000) } Zinc or Spelter
26,26	35,40	39,27	27	41	Rs. (000) }
104,502	166,649	179,594	293,971	161,844	Cwts. } Mica
69,07	83,49	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles			1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Oils—							
Sandalwood oil . . .	Gals.		14,988	8,724	12,679	6,267	8,192
	Rs. (000)		23,36	12,83	18,15	7,47	9,24
Oilcakes—							
Groundnut cake . . .	Tons		172,467	181,771	183,757	158,826	189,755
	Rs. (000)		1,96,75	1,41,56	1,23,08	1,09,81	1,07,59
Linseed cake . . .	Tons		51,190	24,059	46,582	81,747	50,844
	Rs. (000)		62,88	26,73	37,57	58,66	34,15
Rape and sesamum cake	Tons		35,483	30,753	50,244	35,61	33,155
	Rs. (000)		37,59	27,04	34,09	22,01	15,82
Opium . . . . .	Cwts.		4,437	3,819	2,715	351	2,270
	Rs (000)		1,42,00	1,22,07	86,93	11,25	72,65
Paraffin wax . . .	Tons		65,726	57,959	51,727	45,233	54,183
	Rs. (000)		3,17,69	2,81,83	2,31,74	2,01,88	2,28,91
Provisions—Ghi . .	Cwts.		35,579	31,123	27,294	21,837	24,418
	Rs. (000)		35,14	28,55	22,27	15,90	13,31
Rubber, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)		25,673	23,327	15,105	6,904	16,206
	Rs. (000)		1,78,88	1,29,75	44,58	8,78	31,18
Seeds—							
Castor . . . . .	Tons		106,413	91,022	103,974	85,890	81,559
	Rs (000)		2,14,96	1,55,85	1,49,69	1,24,01	99,53
Groundnuts . . .	Tons		714,157	601,204	671,973	433,012	546,546
	Rs. (000)		16,38,86	9,66,79	10,13,69	7,12,22	6,63,11
Linseed . . . . .	Tons		248,162	256,799	120,283	72,190	378,868
	Rs. (000)		5,72,37	5,41,07	1,53,11	91,11	4,57,51
Rapeseed . . . . .	Tons		44,310	32,843	53,869	114,546	73,463
	Rs. (000)		92,08	52,17	73,37	1,53,73	81,43

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
9,376	11,205	15,185	13,259	9,695	Oils—
9,78	11,10	14,13	13,86	9,47	Gals. } Sandalwood oil
					Rs. (000) }
261,670	194,238	237,760	261,576	365,147	Oilcakes—
1,44,05	1,16,30	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	Tons } Groundnut cake
					Rs. (000) }
40,532	71,774	50,194	47,003	31,436	Tons } Linseed cake
28,04	43,94	34,51	32,41	22,17	Rs. (000) }
31,731	20,638	30,434	36,891	15,384	Tons } Rape and sesamum cake
17,84	14,48	17,91	22,12	15,14	Rs. (000) }
212	—	..	..	..	Cwts. } Opium
6,81	1	..	1	1	Rs. (000) }
46,453	54,006	46,516	11,883	8,547	Tons } Paraffin wax
1,91,93	2,27,87	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	Rs. (000) }
25,526	24,030	26,998	45,220	44,468	Cwts. } Provisions—Ghi
14,64	14,92	16,15	28,76	27,81	Rs. (000) }
23,757	30,648	28,941	17,755	17,218	Lbs. (000) } Rubber, raw
65,89	88,71	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	Rs. (000) }
68,749	59,968	43,089	42,079	7,621	Seeds—
81,08	83,15	62,98	64,09	10,06	Tons } Castor
					Rs. (000) }
511,194	412,587	739,483	619,370	835,103	Tons } Groundnuts
5,92,84	6,65,10	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	Rs. (000) }
238,365	164,743	296,034	226,533	318,344	Tons } Linseed
2,99,76	2,20,62	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	Rs. (000) }
36,934	19,021	37,637	31,918	11,734	Tons } Rapeseed
42,39	25,79	53,68	46,43	15,82	Rs. (000) }

No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Spices—</b>					
Cardamoms . . .	Cwts.	10,217	13,490	6,463	8,356
	Rs. (000)	26,31	22,44	12,37	14,51
Chillies . . .	Cwts.	170,130	172,144	162,702	170,346
	Rs. (000)	45,72	34,37	23,35	21,80
Pepper . . .	Cwts.	121,447	100,909	94,097	59,725
	Rs. (000)	1,05,63	52,18	37,39	22,71
Tea, black . . .	Lbs. (000)	376,169	355,301	340,910	378,837
	Rs. (000)	25,97,92	23,51,14	19,40,63	17,15,28
<b>Textiles—</b>					
Cotton, raw . . .	Tons	726,864	701,069	423,080	364,852
	Rs. (000)	65,07,70	46,32,80	23,44,72	20,37,21
Cotton, waste . . .	Cwts.	229,648	219,924	245,876	237,677
	Rs. (000)	52,65	39,84	33,47	32,74
Cotton twist and yarn .	Lbs. (000)	24,570	23,473	22,043	15,108
	Rs. (000)	1,90,24	1,57,68	1,27,86	78,65
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No. (000)	4,929	2,752	3,581	5,100
	Rs. (000)	43,97	21,75	22,84	36,39
Cotton piece-goods .	Yds. (000)	133,426	97,715	104,636	66,442
	Rs. (000)	4,67,08	3,32,20	3,24,34	2,08,61
Hemp, raw . . .	Cwts.	434,959	293,151	223,994	280,879
	Rs. (000)	68,33	39,30	26,90	32,16

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Spices—	
9,277	11,967	9,019	13,202	11,587	Cwts.	} Cardamoms
15,31	18,93	18,25	3,52	21,22	Rs. (000)	
158,442	183,410	149,577	155,054	128,508	Cwts.	} Chillies
27,62	19,24	19,91	30,76	20,99	Rs. (000)	
74,070	26,415	24,977	17,456	17,330	Cwts.	} Pepper
24,50	7,63	6,09	3,92	3,39	Rs. (000)	
324,833	312,706	301,838	334,225	348,050	Lbs. (000)	} Tea, black
20,13,19	19,82,41	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	Rs. (000)	
					Textiles—	
623,276	606,536	762,133	487,764	482,658	Tons	} Cotton, raw
34,95,36	33,77,03	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	Rs. (000)	
351,563	467,200	489,483	453,662	549,630	Cwts.	} Cotton, waste
40,51	70,01	76,39	74,28	80,76	Rs. (000)	
12,789	9,668	12,137	40,124	37,960	Lbs. (000)	} Cotton twist and yarn
62,72	46,94	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	Rs. (000)	
1,347	821	1,181	1,447	6,80	No. (000)	} Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece
12,54	29,75	44,79	51,47	18,19	Rs. (000)	
57,693	71,250	101,636	241,255	176,992	Yds. (000)	} Cotton piece-goods
1,76,70	2,02,95	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	Rs. (000)	
437,041	642,932	769,105	829,702	816,312	Cwts.	} Hemp, raw
39,03	60,34	69,27	74,50	71,98	Rs. (000)	

**No. 257.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to**

Articles		1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Jute, raw . . .	Tons.	806,884	619,705	536,618	563,063	748,168
	Rs. (000)	27,17,38	12,88,47	11,18,81	9,73,03	10,93,27
Gunny bags . . .	No. (000)	522,291	434,046	388,532	415,085	401,644
	Rs. (000)	21,89,27	14,61,79	10,93,87	11,15,75	9,72,43
Gunny cloth . . .	Yds mill.	1,651	1,271	1,021	1,012	1,053
	Rs. (000)	29,69,54	16,87,01	10,44,74	10,24,00	11,38,16
Wool, raw . . .	Lbs. (000)	50,366	30,482	41,265	32,249	55,865
	Rs. (000)	4,42,22	2,51,44	2,77,25	1,09,93	1,98,38
Woollen carpets and rugs	Lbs. (000)	4,636	4,232	4,767	5,963	8,452
	Rs. (000)	85,02	67,04	56,73	63,50	72,67
Tobacco, tured	Lbs. (000)	25,973	27,971	25,427	20,893	29,206
	Rs. (000)	99,48	96,73	80,82	73,41	90,13
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>						
Teak wood . . .	C. Tons.	52,395	40,211	22,113	17,348	26,738
	Rs. (000)	1,47,82	1,17,08	56,61	40,18	61,31
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	16,69,29	12,17,31	10,79,49	9,61,06	9,24,71
<b>Total Exports . . .</b>		<b>Rs (000)</b>	<b>310,80,55</b>	<b>220,49,26</b>	<b>155,88,86</b>	<b>132,27,21</b>
						<b>147,25,07</b>

# FOREIGN TRADE

737

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
					Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>	
752,474	771,324	820,501	747,258	690,439	Tons	Jute, raw
10,87,11	13,70,76	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	Rs. (000)	
422,949	458,900	507,422	612,260	598,136	No. (000)	Gunny bags
10,25,32	11,01,46	12,99,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	Rs. (000)	
1,063	1,218	1,708	1,643	1,550	Yds. Mill.	Gunny cloth
10,99,30	12,23,73	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	Rs. (000)	
34,075	49,352	51,938	37,989	55,416	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
1,27,50	2,09,66	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	Rs. (000)	
10,093	9,347	9,898	11,061	8,945	Lbs. (000)	Woollen carpets and rugs
89,81	80,65	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	Rs. (000)	
26,349	28,743	28,526	42,460	60,143	Lbs. (000)	Tobacco, unmanufactured
77,55	87,96	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	Rs. (000)	
Wood and Timber—						
43,107	58,242	69,482	1,797	2,381	C. Tons	Teak wood
90,41	1,11,72	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	Rs. (000)	
9,07,10	10,68,66	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	Rs. (000)	All other articles of merchandise
151,66,97	160,52,37	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	Rs. (000)	Total Exports

No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE  
COUNTRIES of  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	2,62,29	2,09,24	1,92,41	98,80	84,69
Aden and Dependencies .	6,32	5,55	5,42	6,19	8,34
Bahrain Islands . .	21,38	10,86	12,35	11,28	6,92
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	43,16	29,26	32,28	29,48	32,90
Burma* . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . .	11,02	10,44	9,00	7,09	7,43
Hongkong . . . .	10,18	5,26	8,21	4,89	3,96
Union of South Africa .	3,18	3,57	2,32	1,84	1,33
Zanzibar and Pemba .	8,44	3,88	4,28	2,09	1,96
Kenya Colony . . .	12,13	8,27	6,31	6,90	10,09
Tanganyika Territory .	5,99	3,81	2,58	1,87	1,62
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	3,34	1,26	1,16	1,06	8,37
Other British Possessions .	10,20	6,16	7,32	5,27	4,11
<b>Total—British Empire .</b>	<b>3,97,63</b>	<b>2,97,56</b>	<b>2,83,59</b>	<b>1,76,67</b>	<b>1,71,72</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years  
\* Separately shown

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1 000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,05,91	1,32,06	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,27	British Empire—
					United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
10,10	12,16	28,78	30,11	18,01	Aden and Dependencies
10,37	7,46	9,55	14,86	8,25	Bahrein Islands
47,26	33,60	30,31	31,23	26,96	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	—	91,94	1,06,85	Burma*
8,76	10,63	13,27	12,72	12,67	Straits Settlements
2,78	3,37	4,06	2,89	3,56	Hongkong
1,69	1,92	1,55	2,47	3,68	Union of South Africa
2,63	2,66	3,17	4,71	2,50	Zanzibar and Pemba
11,79	8,26	15,77	22,72	12,71	Kenya Colony
2,54	3,08	3,41	4,34	2,62	Tanganyika Territory
8,11	6,47	10,81	14,16	10,72	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
4,55	4,90	9,81	6,73	7,95	Other British Possessions
2,16,49	2,26,66	4,33,75	6,53,29	4,90,75	Total—British Empire

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

**No. 258.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE COUNTRIES of**

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Germany . . . .	15,98	15,68	7,62	6,72	8,70
Netherlands . . . .	3,41	6,58	3,45	3,20	2,45
Belgium . . . .	5,91	3,94	3,85	1,97	2,38
France . . . .	12,62	8,68	8,10	5,24	6,19
Italy (including Fiume) .	15,73	7,16	9,64	7,66	7,57
Syria . . . .	1,30	84	99	60	74
Arabia . . . .	36,41	20,99	16,25	15,20	21,14
Iraq . . . .	45,87	35,87	36,52	26,53	26,01
Iran . . . .	45,47	31,74	24,10	27,82	27,95
Java . . . .	6,00	4,76	3,68	3,11	1,72
Japan . . . .	28,94	13,62	8,65	10,18	16,59
Egypt . . . .	5,97	4,21	4,24	2,76	5,34
Portuguese East Africa .	5,68	3,27	2,48	3,14	2,33
United States of America .	70,63	49,47	42,94	22,41	33,38
Other Foreign Countries .	15,14	10,03	9,76	8,72	7,53
<b>Total—Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>3,15,06</b>	<b>2,16,84</b>	<b>1,82,27</b>	<b>1,45,26</b>	<b>1,70,02</b>
<b>Total—Re-Exports .</b>	<b>7,12,69</b>	<b>5,14,40</b>	<b>4,65,86</b>	<b>3,21,93</b>	<b>3,41,74</b>

and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
9,98	8,29	9,62	10,55	14,69	Foreign Countries—
					Germany
2,04	2,26	1,75	3,08	2,44	Netherlands
1,85	1,70	1,66	2,88	3,04	Belgium
6,89	4,80	5,21	3,74	4,05	France
3,29	2,11	73	1,72	1,94	Italy ( <i>including Fiume</i> )
2,29	2,97	2,39	2,30	1,64	Syria
17,41	20,32	21,32	29,08	19,63	Arabia
20,80	15,95	23,50	14,88	16,56	Iraq
12,14	13,43	16,61	4,27	6,77	Iran
1,41	1,24	1,88	2,33	1,84	Java
22,19	18,71	25,95	37,41	23,08	Japan
3,65	3,57	5,21	6,96	3,41	Egypt
2,30	2,92	2,68	3,40	5,04	Portuguese East Africa
24,36	42,49	65,71	47,33	40,61	United States of America
7,48	9,14	6,10	4,91	6,86	Other Foreign Countries
1,38,08	1,49,90	1,90,32	1,74,84	1,51,60	Total - Foreign Countries
3,54,57	3,76,56	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,35	Total—Re-Exports

No. 259.—QUANTITY and VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of  
BRITISH INDIA to

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Apparel . . . . Rs. (000)	13,49	10,66	8,58	7,85	5,81
Fruits and vegetables { Tons	1,543	983	2,036	1,134	994
dried, salted or pre- { Rs. (000)	9,47	8,48	13,16	8,05	5,19
served					
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware) Rs. (000)	25,03	19,93	25,52	23,28	18,34
Hides and skins, raw { Tons	211	211	365	226	262
Rs. (000)	1,05,37	1,01,23	86,00	27,72	22,08
Machinery and Millwork . Rs. (000)	17,57	18,40	18 33	11,34	8,49
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture { Tons	63,981	35,942	82,604	55,823	67,683
Rs. (000)	23,52	11,96	13,62	9,79	14,91
Oils—Mineral . . . { Gals (000)	5,568	3,127	1,119	1,388	1,349
Rs. (000)	13,71	8,86	3,65	4,07	4,19
Rubber manufactures . Rs. (000)	27,36	29,64	26,54	14,58	1,98
Spices . . . . { Cwts.	6,225	10,567	4,203	9,329	7,903
Rs. (000)	3,02	5,05	1,98	3,98	2,44
Sugar . . . . { Tons	7,299	3,364	5,627	4,043	11,526
Rs. (000)	17,01	6,58	10,27	5,02	7,26
Textiles—					
Cotton, raw . . . { Tons	1,425	94	163	118	891
Rs. (000)	19,25	1,15	1,70	89	6,09
Cotton twist and yarn { Lbs (000)	474	412	528	1,409	568
Rs. (000)	5,82	3,99	4,59	9,87	4,13
Cotton piece-goods . { Yards(000)	22,222	17,418	15,663	21,643	24,785
Rs. (000)	69,74	48,24	37,51	45,55	53,29
Silk piece-goods . . { Yards	95,218	58,568	78,231	257,999	759,642
Rs. (000)	1,14	65	81	2,03	4,89
Wool, raw . . . { Lbs. (000)	8,227	4,993	9,067	3,863	10,617
Rs. (000)	65,14	28,52	36,74	12,98	31,19
Woollen manufactures . Rs. (000)	77,54	41,82	30,89	19,86	13,60
All other articles of merchandise Rs. (000)	2,18,51	1,69,24	1,45,97	1,15,06	1,38,06
Total of Re-Exports . Rs. (000)	7,12,69	5,14,40	4,65,86	3,21,93	3,41,74

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years

# FOREIGN TRADE

743

PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from FOREIGN COUNTRIES

*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles	
5,60	6,56	5,93	7,73	9,38	Ra. (000)	Apparel
630	693	1,572	2,969	2,487	Tons	Fruits and vegetables, dried, salted or preserv- ed
5,45	5,26	13,58	15,18	11,18	Ra. (000)	
15,72	15,97	15,67	24,18	24,45	Ra. (000)	Hardware (excluding out- lery and electroplated ware)
193	261	459	368	227	Tons	Hides and skins, raw
56,13	87,70	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,10,13	Ra. (000)	
10,38	10,12	12,95	18,37	17,96	Ra. (000)	Machinery and Millwork
44,059	32,799	64,507	68,252	40,314	Tons	Iron or Steel—Old for re- manufacture
9,94	8,11	17,75	31,01	15,20	Ra. (000)	
186	88	22	112	1,01	Gals. (000)	Oils—Mineral
2,15	1,09	34	1,66	1,61	Ra. (000)	
2,12	2,87	2,79	5,29	3,39	Ra. (000)	Rubber manufactures
2,338	42,127	48,399	60,541	12,355	Cwts.	Spices
63	8,31	8,60	11,02	3,10	Ra. (000)	
2,604	2,972	9,096	1,686	49	Tons	Sugar
6,10	5,30	14,59	3,93	10	Ra. (000)	
758	382	175	552	2,566	Tons	Textiles— Cotton, raw
4,86	3,59	1,64	3,63	15,58	Ra. (000)	
348	200	114	206	12,93	Lbs. (000)	Cotton twist and yarn
2,60	1,76	85	1,84	12,33	Ra. (000)	
10,922	10,401	10,785	12,496	15,639	Yards(000)	Cotton piece-goods
25,42	21,61	25,76	29,92	30,32	Ra. (000)	
1,865,535	1,891,387	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	Yards	Silk piece-goods
11,85	15,10	15,46	12,55	9,38	Ra. (000)	
6,313	11,347	13,249	8,619	10,556	Lbs. (000)	Wool, raw
15,77	28,01	38,29	27,96	31,26	Ra. (000)	
10,47	7,23	14,65	11,94	12,30	Ra. (000)	Woollen manufactures
1,69,38	1,48,06	1,83,57	2,56,19	2,25,60	Ra. (000)	All other articles of mer- chandise
3,54,57	3,76,55	6,24,07	8,28,13	6,42,36	Ra. (000)	Total of Re-exports

prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## No. 260.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES IMPORTED by SEA into BRITISH INDIA.

*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel, including Boots and Shoes . . . . .	9,08	9,84	8,04	4,97	3,73	4,25	4,46	3,43	4,11	3,38
Arms, Ammunition, etc. . . . .	47,98	43,74	23,08	38,09	23,23	42,75	18,75	34,36	60,36	67,90
Books and Printed Matter . . . . .	3,86	3,77	3,08	2,38	1,63	1,05	2,38	1,08	2,44	2,46
Building and Engineering Materials . . . . .	4,42	4,13	2,15	1,34	11	92	1,22	1,25	32	17
Carriages and Carts . . . . .	21	1,05	9	82	1,36	5	39	1	1,03	8
Chemicals, Drugs, and Medicines . . . . .	11,98	12,34	12,02	8,45	7,97	9,89	9,48	8,33	8,52	15,71
Coal and Coke . . . . .	8	2	..	5	7	3	8	..	15	..
Cotton manufactures . . . . .	4,78	5,89	3,60	2,97	2,33	2,54	4,88	2,75	4,06	2,36
Flax manufactures . . . . .	5,23	7,87	1,45	1,04	59	82	1,55	2,95	6,03	5,08
Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .	19,53	19,89	10,64	5,16	4,50	4,64	6,25	7,39	9,46	8,34
Instruments and Apparatus . . . . .	42,76	34,46	31,65	16,51	12,21	14,06	14,20	17,85	22,21	24,71
Machinery and Millwork . . . . .	3,54,04	2,57,89	1,14,07	28,71	41,84	22,99	56,54	26,82	42,10	45,54
Metals and Ores . . . . .	84,64	42,39	21,35	7,46	14,25	19,16	29,04	26,09	54,50	49,48
Paper, Stationery, etc. . . . .	35,43	30,69	17,82	9,27	9,15	12,25	14,62	12,59	17,80	13,22
Ships, Parts of . . . . .	11	4,06	10	49	12	35	..	..	..	39
Telegraph Materials . . . . .	31	9	10	..	7	1	24	3	3	..
Woolen manufactures . . . . .	13,06	5,58	6,96	7,35	4,24	6,55	2,70	3,29	9,01	3,16
All other Articles . . . . .	2,53,62	3,43,69	1,71,05	1,08,27	67,35	81,99	67,25	99,47	1,01,34	76,68
TOTAL . . . . .	8,91,05	8,26,89	4,37,14	2,43,33	1,94,75	2,29,60	2,34,05	2,48,08	3,43,52	3,18,01

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

---

**No. 261.—VALUE OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF GOVERNMENT STORES  
(INDIAN MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED BY SEA, FROM BRITISH  
INDIA.**

---

**No. 261.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (INDIAN)**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of*

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	26	67	30	6	24
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	4	10	12	9	21
Books . . . . .	58	63	80	88	58
Drugs and Medicines . .	1	1	..	22	61
Wheat flour . . . . .	58	38	30	27	16
Hardware and Cutlery . .	18	17	20	27	7
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	14	7	19	36	17
Opium . . . . .	88,74	68,72	56,38	35,22	40,27
Cotton manufactures . .	81	1,88	1,01	1,21	1,68
All other articles . . .	3,43	4,20	1,25	1,94	1,20
<b>Total .</b>	<b>94,77</b>	<b>78,63</b>	<b>60,55</b>	<b>40,52</b>	<b>45,28</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

**No. 261A.—VALUE of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of GOVERNMENT STORES (FOREIGN)**  
*(Compiled from the Annual Statement of*

Articles	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Apparel . . . . .	60	1,57	1,07	86	21
Arms, Ammunition, etc. .	5,28	5,06	68	63	24
Chemicals, Drugs, etc. .	15	29	13	25	14
Hardware and Cutlery . .	32	22	19	42	1,79
Instruments, Apparatus, etc.	34	35	42	29	34
Machinery and Millwork .	9	23	93	14	20
All other articles . . .	4,18	2,20	1,53	1,09	2,15
<b>Total .</b>	<b>10,96</b>	<b>9,02</b>	<b>4,95</b>	<b>3,68</b>	<b>5,07</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to

# FOREIGN TRADE

747

MERCHANDISE) EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.  
*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
28	23	22	63	21	Apparel
4	13	21	1,36	11,69	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
50	61	68	98	40	Books
1,04	4,76	4,60	7,66	8,39	Drugs and Medicines
..	5	..	5	6	Wheat flour
25	42	27	1,24	3,04	Hardware and Cutlery
23	11	7	90	19	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
19,73	10,29	1	3,86	4,64	Opium
1,21	58	16	14	5	Cotton manufactures
1,50	4,13	3,54	25,00	21,30	All other articles
24,78	21,31	9,76	41,52	49,97	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

MERCHANDISE) RE-EXPORTED by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA.  
*the Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Articles
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
4	10	4	9	6	Apparel
67	3,35	1,08	6,93	4,33	Arms, Ammunition, etc.
27	21	22	33	26	Chemicals, Drugs, etc.
57	15	27	45	31	Hardware and Cutlery
33	40	52	50	79	Instruments, Apparatus, etc.
36	62	7	6	29	Machinery and Millwork
1,15	4,62	45	5,96	5,59	All other articles
3,39	9,45	2,65	14,32	11,63	Total

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

## FOREIGN TRADE

No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA,  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Gold—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	2,19,80	2,07,98	24,79	4	4,08
Aden and Dependencies	27,43	15,48	16,22	14,66	12,88
Bahrein Islands . . .	2,29	6,52	22,74	20,59	12,22
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	1,40,02	44,97	51,95	51,50	49,79
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	5,02	74,79	2,83	..	25
Hongkong . . .	5,21	36,71	60	29	32
Union of South Africa .	4,17,86	6,63,18	30,37	6,31	53
Zanzibar and Pemba .	..	..	71	3,76	3,44
Kenya Colony . . .	..	..	3,28	2,20	3,25
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	..	..	61	82
Commonwealth of Australia	2,80,08	1,00,36	40,42	..	..
New Zealand . . .	32,84	16,25	..	..	..
Other British Possessions	13	..	1,16	82	5
Total British Empire { Private .	11,30,68	11,66,24	1,95,07	1,00,78	87,63
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Switzerland . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . .	30,18	26,09	29,65	24,94	21,78
Iraq . . .	72,45	56,65	52,75	3,42	18
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	1,46	62,32	28	..	35

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports for the years prior to  
\*Separately shown

into BRITISH INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.  
*Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
					Gold—
					British Empire—
60	12,58	1,02,47	84,59	7,08	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)
11,08	5,46	4,04	9,84	15,46	Aden and Dependencies
5,36	4,45	5,77	13,76	13,77	Bahrain Islands
35,50	32,09	23,89	14,84	23,11	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)
—	—	—	18	2,38	Private } Burma *
—	—	—	..	11	Govt. }
..	..	9	..	..	Straits Settlements
..	..	9	..	..	Hongkong
6	.	..	..	..	Union of South Africa
1,48	96	..	..	..	Zanzibar and Pemba
75	..	..	..	..	Kenya Colony
67	1,71	90	39	18	Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
..	..	..	..	..	New Zealand
..	..	4	..	12	Other British Possessions
55,50	57,25	1,37,38	1,23,60	62,40	Private } Total British
..	..	..	..	11	Govt. } Empire
					Foreign Countries—
..	..	..	5,63	..	Switzerland
16,28	33,03	19,17	18,43	11,30	Arabia
11	13	1,01	5,98	85	Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	China ( <i>exclusive</i> Hongkong and Macao)

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

No. 262.—VALUE OF TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SFA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>Foreign Countries—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Egypt . . . .	1,82,76	12,28	..	..	..
United States of America	..	..	..	..	..
Other Foreign Countries	5,58	94	2,20	2,67	..
Total Foreign Countries { Private .	2,92,43	1,58,28	84,88	31,03	22,31
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Private .	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Government .	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Value .	14,23,11	13,24,52	2,79,95	1,31,81	1,09,94
Total—Quantity Oz. (000)	2,525	2,330	450	172	135
<b>SILVER—</b>					
British Empire—					
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands)	7,38,20	7,58,96	2,33,29	42,94	37,09
Aden and Dependencies { Private .	12,94	..	..	8	5
Govt. .	50	71	74	..	57
Bahrein Islands . .	20,16	19,94	3,74	6,97	5,79
Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Maldives)	44	57,52	30,07	1	1
Burma * { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements .	..	23,59	3,36	2,60	2
Hongkong { Private .	1,84	10,03	2,43	1,34	1,15
Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .	7,92	12,68	4,79	1	..
Zanzibar and Pemba .	13	..	10	2,00	3
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles)	..	1,00	18,33	10,00	..

\*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	Egypt
4	4,55	3,32	1,96	..	United States of America
					Other Foreign Countries
16,43	37,71	23,50	32,00	12,15	Private } Total Foreign
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. } Countries
71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,55	Total—Private
..	..	..	..	11	Total—Government
71,93	94,96	1,60,88	1,55,60	74,66	Total—Value
80	103	173	179	80	Oz. (000) Total—Quantity
					SILVER—
					British Empire—
1,11,36	3,55,17	12,83,22	1,78,53	77,94	United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands).
14	46	2	5	4,00	Private } Aden and
1	1,71	19	3	1	Govt. } Depen-
3,94	5,55	1,85	5,13	2,59	dencies
..	1,10	73	—	1,43	Bahrein Islands
—	—	—	51,19	54,69	Ceylon ( <i>excluding</i> Mal-
—	—	—	12,40	43,20	dives)
3,22	4	8	..	25	Private } Burma *
90	35	76	3	..	Govt. }
..	1,97,81	..	—	..	Straits Settlements
2	5	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
4	8,13	5,00	—	..	Govt. }
22,04	9,02	—	2	..	Union of South Africa
					Zanzibar and Pemba
					Mauritius and Depen-
					dencies ( <i>including</i>
					Seychelles)

from 1937-38.

## No. 262.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) IMPORTED by SEA, into

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
SILVER— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
British Empire— <i>contd.</i>					
Canada . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Commonwealth of Australia . .	1,57,50	1,10,39	55,66	16,04	9
New Zealand . . . . .	1,82	..	2,35	..	..
Other British Posses- sions. { Private . .	..	..	1	1	1
Govt. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Total British Empire. { Private . .	9,40,95	9,94,01	3,59,13	82,00	44,24
Govt. . .	50	71	74	..	57
Foreign Countries—					
France . . . . .	15,12	11,22	..	..	..
Italy . . . . .	1,99	..	..	..	..
Arabia . . . { Private . .	18,54	13,13	3,28	7,29	6,70
Govt. . .	5,02	..	..	8	..
Iraq . . . . .	21,49	20,55	14,00	70,58	29,48
Iran . . . . .	10,62	1,64	1,97	65	10
Siam . . . . .	..	2,11	9,50	1,16	57
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macão)	10,64	70,08	..	11	2
Egypt . . . . .	79,56	..	..	..	3
United States of America . .	2,33,56	2,33,18	48,87	74	..
Other Foreign Countries . .	3,92	.	5,15	34	1
Total Foreign Coun- tries { Private . .	3,95,44	3,51,91	82,77	80,87	36,91
Govt. . .	5,02	..	..	8	..
Total Private . . . . .	13,36,39	13,45,92	4,41,90	1,62,87	81,15
Total Government . . . . .	5,52	71	74	8	57
Total Value . . . . .	13,41,91	13,46,63	4,42,64	1,62,95	81,72
Total Quantity. . Oz. (000)	97,497	111,225	32,399	8,429	4,872
Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value	27,65,02	26,71,15	7,22,59	2,94,76	1,91,66

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	SILVER— <i>cont'd.</i>
..	..	11,28	6,03	..	British Empire— <i>cont'd.</i>
37,49	50,39	71,25	42,76	53,13	Canada
..	..	..	..	..	Commonwealth of Australia
1	..	2	..	14	New Zealand
..	..	4	..	1	Private . } Other British Posses-
1,79,16	4,30,26	13,74,21	2,84,64	1,94,17	Govt. . } sions
1	1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	Private . } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. . }
..	..	..	..	..	Foreign Countries—
6,52	10,77	6,01	11,18	8,41	France
..	..	..	..	..	Italy
3,27	3,39	2,67	2,50	41	Private . } Arabia
2,52	77	40	27	24	Govt. . }
24	1,03	..	..	..	Iraq
2,53,28	..	..	..	..	Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Siam
..	..	4,12	71	..	China ( <i>exclusive of Hongkong and Macão</i> )
10	..	..	74	..	Egypt
2,65,93	15,96	13,20	15,40	9,06	United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Other Foreign Countries
4,45,09	4,46,22	13,87,41	3,00,04	2,03,23	Private . } Total Foreign Coun-
1	1,99,52	23	12,43	43,22	Govt. . } tries
4,45,10	6,45,74	13,87,64	3,12,47	2,46,45	Total Private
29,618	49,837	1,12,256	24,144	17,906	Total Government
5,17,03	7,40,70	15,48,52	4,68,07	3,21,11	Total Value
					Oz. (000) Total Quantity
					Total Imports of Gold and Silver—Value

No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from  
(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>GOLD—</b>					
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	—	49,01	48,10,59	39,24,79	44,23,41
Ceylon . . . . .	2	—	—	38	—
Burma * . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straits Settlements . . . . .	48	29	57	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	—	—	16	—	—
Other British Possessions . . . . .	2	2	3	1	4
Total British Empire	Private .	52	49,32	48,11,35	39,25,18
	Govt. .	—	—	—	—
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
Netherlands . . . . .	—	—	3,49,52	4,32,91	1,98,47
France . . . . .	—	—	1,75,21	33,18	2,27,93
Italy . . . . .	—	—	—	2,00	54,39
Java . . . . .	47	—	2,74	—	63
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	7,36,19	22,88,61	9,10,43
Other Foreign Countries	Private .	—	2	3,24	2,21
	Govt. .	4	—	—	—
Total Foreign Countries	Private .	47	2	12,66,90	27,58,91
	Govt. .	4	—	—	—
Total Private . . . . .	99	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Government . . . . .	4	—	—	—	—
Total Value . . . . .	1,03	49,34	60,78,25	66,84,09	58,15,30
Total Quantity . . . Oz. (000)	2	87	8,181	8,526	6,830

NOTE.—Figures relating to exports for the years prior to  
\*Separately shown

# FOREIGN TRADE

755

BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.  
Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I.)

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
					<b>Gold—</b>
					<b>British Empire—</b>
35,07,87	24,44,48	12,46,96	9,14,75	9,31,00	. . United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
..	..	70	10,34	98	. . Ceylon
—	—	—	46	..	. . Burma *
..	..	23	5,99	..	. . Straits Settlements
..	..	..	90,46	4,97	. . Hongkong
..	1,14	4,12	10,57	4,48	. . Other British Possessions
35,07,87	24,45,62	12,52,01	10,32,57	9,41,43	Private } Total British Empire
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
					<b>Foreign Countries—</b>
57,85	66,90	27,28	34,11	30,72	. . Netherlands
56,83	68,97	..	11,87	24,61	. . France
..	..	..	..	7,81	. . Italy
52	..	..	..	3,46	. . Java
17,02,05	12,48,73	16,66,20	7,10,69	3,71,22	. . United States of America
56	33	..	..	1,52	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
18,17,81	13,84,93	16,93,48	7,56,67	4,39,34	Private } Total Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,80,24	13,80,77	. . Total Private
..	..	..	..	..	. . Total Government
53,25,68	38,30,55	29,45,49	17,89,24	13,80,77	. . Total Value
5,775	4,123	3,183	1,938	1,436	Oz. (000) Total Quantity

1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.  
from 1937-38.

## No. 263.—VALUE of TREASURE (PRIVATE and GOVERNMENT) EXPORTED by SEA, from

Countries	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Silver—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
British Empire—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
United Kingdom ( <i>including</i> Channel Islands) { Private .	..	18	36,58	75,04	69,18
Govt. .	3,32,34	1,39,63	3,01,89	2,74,23	3,37,24
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	38,96	6,65	7,43	10,16	6,70
Ceylon . . . . .	37	1	..	1	1
Burma * . . . . { Private .	—	—	—	—	—
Govt. .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . { Private .	79,78	1,68,22	1,00,82	..	..
Govt. .	—	17,74	..	..	..
Mauritius and Dependencies ( <i>including</i> Seychelles). . .	—	5	..	..	..
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	9,50	1	7,00	..	2,00
Other British Possessions { Private .	1,34	23	5,87	..	2
Govt. .	..	..	32	..	..
Total British Empire . { Private .	1,29,95	1,75,35	1,57,70	85,21	77,91
Govt. .	3,32,34	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	3,37,24
Foreign Countries—					
Arabia . . . . .	11,90	5,96	4,76	3,67	1,36
Iraq . . . . .	1,41	..	18,06	..	..
Iran . . . . .	3,49	..	37	24	46
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of { Private .	..	..	..	91	..
Hongkong and Macão) { Govt. .	..	..	..	..	..
United States of { Private .	..	..	..	..	..
America. { Govt. .	..	..	..	..	3,00,41
Other Foreign Countries. { Private .	61	2	1,71	..	6
Govt. .	9	..	..	..	..
Total Foreign Countries. { Private .	17,41	5,98	24,90	4,82	1,88
Govt. .	9	..	..	..	3,00,41
Total Private . . . . .	1,47,36	1,81,33	1,82,60	90,03	79,79
Total Government . . . . .	3,32,43	1,57,37	3,02,21	2,74,23	6,37,65
Total Value . . . . .	4,79,79	3,38,70	4,84,81	3,64,26	7,17,44
Total Quantity . . . . . Oz. (000)	34,976	30,689	43,540	32,947	57,861
Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value.	4,80,82	3,88,04	65,63,06	70,48,35	65,32,74

\*Separately shown

BRITISH INDIA, Distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	Countries.
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	
1,49,19	1,81,56	23,50	57,59	21,35	Private } Silver— British Empire—
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	..	45,86	Govt. } United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)
7,80	2,82	3,90	13,10	6,01	. . . Bahrain Islands
..	2	1	1	1	. . . Ceylon
—	—	—	..	..	Private } Burma
—	—	—	80,70	3,95	Govt. }
2,40,00	28,37	..	..	..	Private } Hongkong
..	..	..	..	—	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	. . . Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)
7,20	..	..	24	20	. . . Zanzibar and Pemba
..	55	23	..	8	Private } Other British Possessions
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,04,19	2,13,32	27,64	70,94	27,65	Private } Total British Empire
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	Govt. }
3,11	22,04	24	3,55	66	. . . Foreign Countries—
1	..	..	..	..	. . . Arabia
60	1,07	59	..	..	. . . Iraq
..	..	..	..	..	. . . Iran
..	..	..	..	..	Private } China (exclusive of Hong-
..	..	..	..	—	Govt. } kong and Macao)
..	82,42	..	..	..	Private } United States of America
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
..	..	..	..	..	Private } Other Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
3,72	1,05,53	83	3,55	66	Private } Total, Foreign Countries
..	..	..	..	..	Govt. }
4,07,91	3,18,85	28,47	74,49	28,31	. . . Total Private
5,77,84	3,84,25	..	80,70	49,61	. . . Total Government
9,85,75	7,03,10	28,47	1,55,19	77,92	. . . Total Value
68,262	48,321	2,144	8,365	6,006	Om. (000) Total Quantity
63,11,43	45,33,65	29,73,96	19,44,43	14,58,69	. . . Total, Exports of Gold and Silver—Value

from 1937-38.

## No. 264.—BALANCE OF TRADE\*

(Compiled from the Annual Statement of the Foreign Sea-borne Trade of British India, Vol. I and from Special returns.)

(In lakhs of Rupees.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+5,10,80	+3,30,40	+1,55,90	+1,31,27	+1,47,35
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+7,13	+5,15	+4,60	+3,22	+3,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-2,38,95(a)	-1,63,59(a)	-1,25,77(a)	-1,31,27(a)	-1,15,00(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+78,98	+62,00	+34,83	+3,22	+35,67
Gold (private)†	-14,23	-12,75	+57,08	+65,52	+57,05
Silver (private)†	-11,89	-11,05	-2,59	-73	-1
Currency Notes (private)	-9	-3	+26	+14	+19
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	-26,20	-24,43	+55,05	+61,93	+57,23
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+52,78	+37,68	+90,48	+68,15	+92,90
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-20,39	-7,36	-53,04	-48,18	-50,07
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	... -29	+7,75	+16,08	... -13	... -11
Transfers of Government Securities	...	-8	+8	...	...
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-33	-38	-32	-32	-36
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-21,01	+8	-34,32	-46,68	-80,44
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Exports of Indian Merchandise (private)	+1,51,07	+1,00,52	+1,06,12	+1,60,93	+1,62,79
Re-exports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	+3,55	+3,77	+6,24	+8,28	+6,42
Imports of Foreign Merchandise (private)	-1,51,80(a)	-1,33,74(a)	-1,24,60(a)	-1,73,33(a)	-1,51,70(a)
Balance of Trade in Merchandise (private)	+23,42	+30,55	+77,76	+15,68	+17,42
Gold (private)†	+52,54	+37,30	+27,85	+16,34	+13,06
Silver (private)†	-37	-1,27	-13,69	-1,36	-1,76
Currency Notes (private)	+37	+20	+24	+23	+58
Balance of Transactions in Treasure (private)†	+52,54	+36,38	+14,50	+14,96	+11,89
Total Visible Balance of Trade	+76,96	+66,93	+92,26	+30,24	+29,81
Purchases of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	-49,62	-45,58(b)	-70,87	-39,51	-32,64
Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India	... +32	... (c) -56	... -16	... -11	... -8
Transfers of Government Securities	...	-31	-29	-28	-28
Interest drafts on India in respect of Government of India Securities	-28	-31	-29	-28	-28
Balance of Remittances of Funds	-49,73	-46,45	-71,34	-29,90	-33,00

NOTE.—(1) In these balances plus (+) signifies net export and minus (-) net import.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

\* All possible items in the balance of Trade cannot be included in the table.

† Excludes transactions which do not enter into the balance of trade.

(a) Exclusive of the value of railway materials imported direct by State Railways working under Company management, which was not paid for in the ordinary way and not therefore taken into account in arriving at the balance of trade.

(b) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling purchases in India by Government.

(c) Figures in previous columns given against this item relate to sterling transfers on London sold in India.

No. 265.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

(Reproduced from the Review of the Trade of India.)

Year  1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	319.2(100.0)	249.8(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1928-29 . . . . .	338.6(106.1)	262.8(105.2)	97.5	96.4
1929-30 . . . . .	344.6(108.0)	258.4(103.4)	90.2	93.2
1930-31 . . . . .	303.4(96.6)	206.0(82.5)	71.5	80.0
1931-32 . . . . .	263.3(82.5)	176.3(70.6)	59.2	71.7
1932-33 . . . . .	239.2(74.9)	203.4(81.4)	55.3	65.2
1933-34 . . . . .	275.2(86.2)	181.7(72.7)	53.5	63.5
1934-35 . . . . .	280.4(87.8)	210.0(84.1)	54.1	63.0
1935-36 . . . . .	282.1(88.4)	216.4(86.6)	56.9	62.1
1936-37 . . . . .	342.9(107.4)	199.4(79.8)	57.2	62.8

NOTE.—The quantum figures (Columns 2 and 3) represent the values of exports and imports in each year compiled on the basis of declared values per unit in 1927-28, the figures in brackets indicating the percentage variation from the base year. The price-level of exports and imports (columns 4 and 5) is indicated by means of index numbers obtained by comparing the 1927-28 value with the actually recorded values each year.

As a result of the separation of Burma the figures from 1937-38 relate to British India excluding Burma and these are shown in the appended table (No. 265-A) with corresponding approximate indices for the preceding two years, taking 1927-28 as the base.

No. 265-A.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM AND PRICE-LEVEL OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE, IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year  1	QUANTUM OF		PRICE-LEVEL OF	
	Exports 2	Imports 3	Exports 4	Imports 5
	Crores of R.	Crores of R.		
1927-28 . . . . .	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)	100.0	100.0
1935-36 . . . . .	261.0(89.4)	232.6(91.3)	57.3	64.4
1936-37 . . . . .	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)	57.7	64.6
1937-38 . . . . .	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)	60.1	71.3
1938-39 . . . . .	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)	55.1	67.4

## No. 266.—TOTAL VALUE of COASTING TRADE.

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India and from special returns.)

	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian . . . . .	92,07,45	80,49,20	79,84,77	67,85,95	61,40,72
Foreign . . . . .	10,09,12	7,35,25	6,95,63	5,55,80	5,42,11
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	87,34	79,81	94,43	83,99	80,03
Foreign . . . . .	39,28	36,49	28,94	24,95	18,34
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>1,03,43,19</b>	<b>89,00,75</b>	<b>88,03,76</b>	<b>74,49,69</b>	<b>67,90,20</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,76</b>	<b>1,52,23</b>	<b>1,43,06</b>	<b>1,96,19</b>	<b>99,97</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>1,05,21,95</b>	<b>90,52,98</b>	<b>89,46,82</b>	<b>76,45,88</b>	<b>68,90,17</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian . . . . .	82,68,50	71,82,45	74,77,70	68,44,88	65,57,14
Foreign . . . . .	12,64,72	9,41,29	8,41,75	6,71,09	6,44,81
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	81,70	68,59	57,44	50,04	55,01
Foreign . . . . .	34,03	27,42	29,05	16,05	12,38
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>96,49,85</b>	<b>82,19,75</b>	<b>84,04,94</b>	<b>75,82,26</b>	<b>72,70,34</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,53,59</b>	<b>1,43,33</b>	<b>2,13,89</b>	<b>1,18,27</b>	<b>73,14</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>98,03,44</b>	<b>83,63,08</b>	<b>86,17,83</b>	<b>77,00,53</b>	<b>73,43,48</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>2,03,25,39</b>	<b>1,74,16,06</b>	<b>1,75,64,65</b>	<b>1,53,46,41</b>	<b>1,42,08,65</b>
	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>IMPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian . . . . .	74,90,58	68,42,37	70,68,64	37,56,16	34,87,04
Foreign . . . . .	5,30,47	5,53,81	6,06,17	4,94,96	3,92,17
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	84,70	86,21	92,55	16,10	10,88
Foreign . . . . .	14,74	17,91	12,52	4,19	4,25
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>81,20,49</b>	<b>74,99,30</b>	<b>77,79,08</b>	<b>42,71,41</b>	<b>38,94,44</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,15,75</b>	<b>86,18</b>	<b>1,02,80</b>	<b>24,83</b>	<b>27,12</b>
<b>Total Imports</b> .	<b>82,36,24</b>	<b>75,85,48</b>	<b>78,81,88</b>	<b>42,96,24</b>	<b>39,21,56</b>
<b>EXPORTS :</b>					
Private Merchandise (a)					
Indian . . . . .	76,50,06	77,18,04	77,37,82	37,15,11	34,01,75
Foreign . . . . .	6,67,02	7,12,91	7,63,83	6,50,17	5,71,95
Government Stores :					
Indian . . . . .	48,95	56,68	67,15	17,14	14,65
Foreign . . . . .	23,45	12,97	13,98	3,92	3,45
<b>Total Merchandise</b> .	<b>83,87,48</b>	<b>85,00,55</b>	<b>85,82,18</b>	<b>43,86,34</b>	<b>40,81,80</b>
<b>Treasure</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,20</b>	<b>98,56</b>	<b>85,43</b>	<b>20,28</b>	<b>21,22</b>
<b>Total Exports</b> .	<b>84,97,68</b>	<b>85,99,11</b>	<b>86,67,60</b>	<b>44,06,62</b>	<b>41,03,02</b>
<b>Total Trade</b> .	<b>1,67,33,92</b>	<b>1,61,84,59</b>	<b>1,65,49,48</b>	<b>87,02,86</b>	<b>80,24,58</b>

NOTE.—Figures relating to imports and exports for the years prior to 1937-38 relate to British India including Burma.

(a) Figures from 1932-33 in this and the subsequent table relate to external trade only.

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH).

(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.)

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Bengal. . . . .	1929-30	20,96,11	97,42	21,93,53	1,27,01	13,65,31	1,33,08	14,98,39	1,81
	1930-31	17,84,90	82,30	18,67,10	1,06,16	11,21,72	1,19,81	12,35,53	1,62
	1931-32	18,80,24	83,14	19,63,38	79,08	10,75,03	1,11,77	11,86,80	16
	1932-33	17,11,99	95,46	18,07,45	40,23	9,78,07	1,12,47	10,90,54	...
	1933-34	12,94,95	72,92	13,67,87	8,55	7,38,31	84,86	8,23,09	...
	1934-35	18,36,05	68,98	19,04,01	4,69	9,16,71	86,29	10,05,00	...
	1935-36	14,37,50	68,10	15,05,60	13,82	9,02,02	91,91	9,93,93	15
	1936-37	15,49,74	95,94	16,45,68	68,61	10,50,00	1,00,97	11,50,97	74
	1937-38	8,00,01	58,20	6,58,21	2,91	5,13,16	27,55	5,41,01	...
	1938-39	8,37,17	54,17	8,91,34	6,30	4,64,63	33,70	5,16,33	...
Orissa . . . . .	1929-30	4,26	1,90	6,16	...	4,54	...	4,54	...
	1930-31	4,46	1,91	6,27	...	5,20	...	5,20	...
	1931-32	7,09	1,74	8,83	...	4,78	...	4,78	...
	1932-33	7,50	1,99	9,49	...	4,86	...	4,86	...
	1933-34	6,12	1,54	7,66	...	3,88	...	3,88	...
	1934-35	7,74	72	8,46	...	4,14	...	4,14	...
	1935-36	9,21	78	9,99	...	12,92	...	12,92	...
	1936-37	18,05	51	18,56	...	18,68	...	18,68	...
	1937-38	11,53	1,71	13,24	...	9,24	...	9,24	...
	1938-39	10,76	1,25	12,01	...	20,97	...	20,97	...
Bombay . . . . .	1929-30	29,34,82	1,93,21	31,06,53	84	22,36,56	3,79,97	21,16,55	71
	1930-31	23,47,26	1,42,94	24,90,20	2,11	22,64,34	5,98,86	26,78,00	5,34
	1931-32	23,91,09	1,71,16	25,03,15	13,18	27,76,79	4,23,98	33,00,45	4,53
	1932-33	17,73,27	99,78	18,72,15	41,17	20,04,64	3,67,93	23,62,47	37
	1933-34	17,10,52	1,23,25	18,33,77	12,36	16,95,92	3,84,12	18,80,44	8,04
	1934-35	20,19,99	97,65	21,17,54	17,70	18,00,93	4,15,67	22,16,60	14
	1935-36	17,51,49	1,03,26	18,54,75	18,52	17,53,69	4,75,13	22,28,73	3,13
	1936-37	18,19,98	84,40	18,04,38	8,99	17,88,88	4,86,96	22,75,99	7,02
	1937-38	13,64,27	78,27	14,40,54	7,65	15,35,02	5,11,04	20,46,96	10,31
	1938-39	12,65,11	87,62	13,53,73	9,78	15,46,14	4,15,66	19,61,80	8,94
Mad . . . . .	1929-30	8,33,30	1,38,92	9,72,22	5	4,08,54	77,61	4,84,15	41

NOTE.—*See footnote at page 760.*

[Continued on next page]

No. 267.—TOTAL VALUE of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN and FOREIGN) and TREASURE IMPORTED into and EXPORTED from the SEVERAL MARITIME PROVINCES OF BRITISH INDIA from and to INDIAN PORTS (BRITISH and NON-BRITISH)—*contd.*

PROVINCES	Years	IMPORTS				EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			Treasure	MERCHANDISE			Treasure
		Indian	Foreign	Total		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	1930-31	9,74,30	74,78	10,49,08	10	4,38,84	62,84	5,01,18	1,22
	1931-32	9,99,21	1,27,52	11,26,73	3	5,99,07	75,06	6,04,12	3,40
	1932-33	7,71,25	95,96	8,67,20	8	5,17,31	75,74	5,93,05	4,32
	1933-34	7,04,27	97,40	8,01,73	25	4,75,58	1,00,96	5,76,54	5,12
	1934-35	7,50,86	1,01,97	8,52,83	26	6,73,97	1,01,91	7,75,88	9,03
	1935-36	7,74,93	1,28,34	9,03,27	4,13	7,89,05	93,91	8,82,96	6,98
	1936-37	8,27,20	1,80,88	9,98,17	6,75	6,05,91	95,37	7,01,18	2,85
	1937-38	6,82,08	1,73,46	8,55,48	6,49	5,83,91	96,93	6,80,84	2,10
	1938-39	6,28,07	1,24,76	7,52,83	2,86	7,50,73	1,04,40	8,55,13	3,16
	1939-40	18,16,15	3,92,05	22,08,20	...	12,37,07	26,28	12,63,35	67
	1940-41	16,83,47	2,75,66	19,59,13	...	10,16,70	46,96	10,83,66	...
	1941-42	16,72,13	1,79,00	18,51,13	15	8,26,87	33,90	8,60,77	66
	1942-43	16,45,94	1,80,55	18,26,49	10	7,18,78	39,77	7,58,55	...
	1943-44	15,82,55	1,57,81	17,40,36	2	7,43,31	25,98	7,69,29	..
	1944-45	19,11,91	1,05,67	20,77,58	2	9,66,33	17,60	9,83,93	...
Madras	1935-36	19,73,78	1,56,27	21,30,05	...	9,14,59	18,48	9,33,07	5
	1936-37	18,80,08	1,63,61	20,23,64	1	8,31,57	31,61	8,63,18	3,94
	1937-38	8,98,32	1,85,33	10,83,65	3	7,72,58	14,65	7,87,23	...
	1938-39	7,44,93	1,24,27	8,69,30	...	6,89,28	18,19	7,07,47	..
	1939-40	15,31,31	1,06,62	17,27,93	2,64	30,16,46	1,42,70	31,67,16	98,76
	1940-41	12,54,81	1,87,88	14,12,69	1,85	22,16,15	1,24,03	24,40,17	99,10
	1941-42	10,94,11	1,38,07	12,27,18	16	22,05,16	97,37	23,02,53	75,75
	1942-43	8,76,90	82,04	9,58,94	...	26,21,22	85,68	27,07,10	72,24
	1943-44	8,42,30	69,12	9,31,42	...	29,00,64	48,47	29,49,11	1,60
	1944-45	9,65,14	95,50	10,60,64	...	32,67,98	43,55	33,31,53	8,88
	1945-46	8,95,46	98,06	9,93,52	29	33,75,77	33,53	34,09,36	22,75
	1946-47	9,93,45	99,83	10,93,28	1,74	34,42,73	40,02	34,91,75	48,61
	1947-48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1948-49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burma	1939-40	92,07,45	10,09,12	1,02,16,57	1,30,54	82,08,50	12,54,73	95,38,22	1,02,36
	1940-41	80,46,20	7,35,25	87,84,45	1,10,22	71,52,45	9,41,29	81,23,74	97,28
	1941-42	79,84,77	6,95,63	86,80,40	91,60	74,77,70	8,41,75	83,19,45	84,54
	1942-43	67,85,95	5,55,80	73,41,75	81,67	68,44,88	6,71,60	75,16,67	76,93
	1943-44	61,40,72	5,48,11	66,82,83	21,17	65,57,14	6,44,81	72,01,95	14,76
	1944-45	74,90,58	5,30,47	80,21,05	22,67	76,50,06	6,67,02	83,17,08	18,06
	1945-46	68,42,37	5,52,81	73,95,18	36,76	77,18,04	7,12,91	84,30,95	23,06
	1946-47	70,68,54	6,05,17	76,73,71	78,00	77,37,82	7,83,83	85,01,65	63,16
	1947-48	37,56,16	4,94,96	42,51,12	17,08	37,15,11	6,50,17	43,05,28	12,41
	1948-49	34,87,04	3,92,17	38,79,21	18,94	34,91,78	5,71,06	40,68,76	12,00
TOTAL									

NOTE:—*Vide*, footnote at page 760.

**No. 238.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.**

*(Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of  
India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	3,070	3,348	3,191	83	137	78
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	62,564	73,030	62,739	117,884	124,204	124,685
Calcutta . . . . .	108,599	123,058	133,405	5,343	5,187	4,437
Bihar . . . . .	14,395	12,976	12,486	217,738	260,066	218,724
Orissa (a) . . . . .	—	4,373	4,756	—	12,630	10,861
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	53,284	60,630	58,693	103	24	15
Punjab . . . . .	47,875	48,358	44,660	27	977	577
Delhi Province (a) . . . . .	—	5,782	5,145	—	34	16
North-West Frontier Province (a) . . . . .	—	2,612	2,384	—	8	1
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	5,692	7,463	8,244	98	44	37
Karachi . . . . .	555	1,053	340	128	23	669
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	8,972	8,345	7,524	30,957	38,531	37,261
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	37,167	44,197	40,552	202	360	732
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,167	8,104	2,484	128	97	50
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	21,470	26,941	26,795	858	2,398	2,384
Madras Chief Port (a) . . . . .	5,699	4,730	4,560	2,599	884	655
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a) . . . . .	—	4,383	2,174	—	2,601	1,068
Rajputana . . . . .	10,864	11,035	10,748	16	17	211
Central India . . . . .	10,482	10,976	10,916	7,200	7,022	6,885
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,488	1,621	1,769	14,420	20,022	20,378
Mysore . . . . .	2,627	3,206	3,865	5	2	...
Kashmir . . . . .	164	263	174	...	...	1
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>397,864</b>	<b>464,286</b>	<b>449,854</b>	<b>397,864</b>	<b>464,286</b>	<b>449,854</b>
<b>Cotton, raw—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	2	3	5	124	74	95
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	170	150	213	138	70	85
Calcutta . . . . .	525	367	270	57	64	95
Bihar . . . . .	16	47	55	81	34	13
Orissa (a) . . . . .	—	1	1	—	...	...
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,191	1,164	908	185	241	176
Punjab . . . . .	58	10	16	9,992	6,726	6,795
Delhi Province (a) . . . . .	—	445	378	—	7	31
North-West Frontier Province (a) . . . . .	—	2	2	—	25	46
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	322	97	31	2,693	2,532	2,213
Karachi . . . . .	9,987	6,400	7,119	1	5	...
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	138	98	157	4,024	2,339	2,204
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,023	2,409	2,277	4,143	1,813	3,000
Bombay Port . . . . .	12,342	5,655	6,466	1,808	1,920	1,505
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	387	544	384	1,511	957	784
Madras Chief Port (a) . . . . .	1,469	623	613	402	59	28
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a) . . . . .	—	362	179	—	468	237
Rajputana . . . . .	25	146	95	1,040	369	463
Central India . . . . .	301	425	413	1,569	269	857
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	3	2	4	2,000	1,233	793
Mysore . . . . .	211	238	248	49	50	30
Kashmir . . . . .	1	2	2	...	...	...
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>29,207</b>	<b>19,185</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>29,207</b>	<b>19,185</b>	<b>19,539</b>

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Cotton piecegoods—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	259	259	272	1	1	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . .	948	977	905	106	105	115
Calcutta . . . . .	1,333	1,395	1,368	1,677	1,664	1,723
Bihar . . . . .	1,139	1,109	1,186	67	75	88
Orissa (a) . . . . .	—	122	147	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,278	1,319	1,498	357	417	307
Punjab . . . . .	2,023	1,393	1,364	339	132	135
Delhi Province (a) . . . . .	—	587	553	—	458	433
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	274	268	—	2	3
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	516	508	461	38	40	36
Karachi . . . . .	29	34	34	798	757	703
Central Provinces and Berar . .	351	368	375	166	210	167
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) .	404	386	402	2,928	3,111	3,053
Bombay Port . . . . .	542	609	474	2,735	2,736	2,821
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) .	513	521	506	255	293	282
Madras Chief Port (a) . . . . .	279	209	203	319	254	242
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a) . . . . .	—	176	155	—	79	61
Rajputana . . . . .	443	412	381	21	45	51
Central India . . . . .	187	167	170	595	682	694
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	189	183	153	37	42	51
Mysore . . . . .	143	145	147	81	89	105
Kashmir . . . . .	45	47	55	1	1	1
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>10,521</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>10,521</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>11,077</b>
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—</b>						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam . . . . .	512	366	599	997	860	494
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . .	3,330	1,455	4,476	6,732	9,589	7,983
Calcutta . . . . .	2,921	3,095	3,937	6,224	2,316	4,034
Bihar . . . . .	6,238	5,363	5,665	2,252	483	793
Orissa (a) . . . . .	—	23	29	—	3,560	4,134
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,751	7,676	4,887	779	509	599
Punjab . . . . .	2,088	1,826	1,331	1,078	1,648	1,624
Delhi Province (a) . . . . .	—	871	263	—	8	11
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	220	175	—	20	29
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	60	48	64	4,149	4,038	4,507
Karachi . . . . .	1,686	1,624	2,454	58	25	26
Central Provinces and Berar . .	127	131	113	5,227	4,700	4,986
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) .	5,915	5,999	5,807	400	360	407
Bombay Port . . . . .	393	369	393	3,891	4,136	3,768
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) .	4,539	4,362	5,069	6,917	6,223	6,602
Madras Chief Port (a) . . . . .	4,133	2,332	2,038	3,991	759	1,123
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a) . . . . .	—	2,389	2,589	—	2,717	3,263
Rajputana . . . . .	795	876	762	2	1	1
Central India . . . . .	602	656	538	258	125	129
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,604	1,673	1,844	7	3	6
Mysore . . . . .	1,383	1,195	1,531	17	13	9
Kashmir . . . . .	4	2	1	2	15	27
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>42,981</b>	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>42,981</b>	<b>41,995</b>	<b>44,555</b>

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Wheat—</b>						
Assam	27	43	64	...	...	...
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	164	177	206	74	124	10
Calcutta	5,468	5,334	3,403	41	34	72
Bihar	957	542	858	327	699	217
Orissa (a)	—	129	141	—	—	—
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,671	712	752	4,422	5,728	2,336
Punjab	360	211	126	10,716	15,256	16,100
Delhi Province (a)	—	978	842	—	34	13
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	76	174	—	331	21
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	28	100	83	3,810	4,694	5,465
Karachi	11,298	16,797	14,329	3	2	—
Central Provinces and Berar	1,464	567	427	1,671	1,227	827
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,301	2,626	1,037	418	443	433
Bombay Port	3,187	2,798	1,329	63	46	34
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	356	802	839	7	7	8
Madras Chief Port (a)	58	60	61	90	24	58
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	8	9	—	41	64
Rajputana	246	527	2,411	1,841	1,177	324
Central India	64	98	88	4,573	2,662	1,961
Nizam's Territory	87	106	55	51	34	26
Mysore	368	361	307	2	9	4
Kashmir	10	15	40	...	...	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,109</b>	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>28,109</b>	<b>32,562</b>	<b>27,983</b>
<b>Jute, raw—</b>						
Assam	1	2	2	3,950	2,717	2,818
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,008	606	892	30,346	26,707	25,149
Calcutta	36,364	30,855	20,980	114	263	80
Bihar	47	122	17	3,768	2,708	3,141
Orissa (a)	—	2	—	—	138	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	552	506	214	34	33	30
Punjab	4	4	3	1	2	4
Delhi Province (a)	—	—	3	—	—	—
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	...	1	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	1	...
Central Provinces and Berar	34	36	66	...	...	15
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	4	5	5	...	...	...
Bombay Port	...	1	1	...	...	...
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	183	423	282	3	5	7
Madras Chief Port (a)	2	...	...	9	...	...
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	4	5	—	...	...
Rajputana	5	7	16	...	...	...
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	1
Nizam's Territory	1	...	2	...	...	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>38,225</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>38,225</b>	<b>32,574</b>	<b>31,497</b>

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—</b>						
Assam	1,212	943	1,192	67	136	73
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	5,027	6,466	6,779	3,672	3,363	3,024
Calcutta	7,431	7,143	8,363	5,794	6,558	7,041
Bihar	2,452	2,731	2,629	19,270	18,212	21,030
Orissa (a)	—	242	344	—	112	75
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	3,733	3,626	4,342	523	1,014	957
Punjab	4,826	2,705	3,151	847	451	465
Delhi Province (a)	—	645	503	—	232	198
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	337	327	—	35	49
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	1,467	1,264	872	201	222	276
Karachi	224	237	168	2,337	1,891	1,782
Central Provinces and Berar	687	690	763	160	120	132
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	2,514	1,950	2,270	547	460	419
Bombay Port	2,555	3,170	3,138	3,153	2,383	2,773
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	2,568	2,358	2,703	520	405	445
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,323	1,084	1,031	1,687	1,366	1,333
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) (a)	—	332	327	—	420	337
Rajputana	877	1,026	923	56	58	53
Central India	621	417	485	127	76	49
Nizam's Territory	1,015	708	957	112	54	38
Mysore	752	613	603	353	551	731
Kashmir	35	28	34	2	2	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,318</b>	<b>38,655</b>	<b>41,894</b>	<b>39,318</b>	<b>33,655</b>	<b>41,894</b>
<b>Oilseeds—</b>						
Assam	7	16	16	527	723	302
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	1,547	1,414	1,590	278	353	343
Calcutta	6,964	7,133	7,853	165	247	495
Bihar	1,298	1,631	2,007	2,942	2,320	2,845
Orissa (a)	—	44	58	—	271	234
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	933	1,256	935	6,289	4,953	6,967
Punjab	489	521	750	2,126	3,073	2,090
Delhi Province (a)	—	212	225	—	79	127
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	69	65	—	112	69
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	250	193	150	3,464	3,470	2,843
Karachi	2,566	2,405	1,691	27	30	85
Central Provinces and Berar	147	164	123	3,184	2,791	3,453
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	2,998	1,866	3,025	2,853	2,180	4,509
Bombay Port	11,568	9,192	13,792	34	32	22
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	1,401	1,691	1,711	10,260	7,969	12,772
Madras Chief Port (a)	11,234	3,801	4,316	433	38	37
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) (a)	—	5,433	8,488	—	544	563
Rajputana	2,136	2,118	2,494	1,035	833	1,060
Central India	150	316	106	1,927	1,592	2,262
Nizam's Territory	6	6	15	7,285	6,335	7,906
Mysore	53	72	93	948	509	1,119
Kashmir	40	33	54	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>43,777</b>	<b>39,646</b>	<b>50,063</b>	<b>43,777</b>	<b>39,646</b>	<b>50,063</b>

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 268.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE PROVINCES, ETC.—*concl'd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam	1,189	1,173	1,386	2	3	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,381	5,308	5,026	441	534	373
Calcutta	33	45	55	10,534	10,264	11,412
Bihar	6,741	5,457	5,633	19	25	34
Orissa (a)	—	933	991	—	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,092	6,173	6,248	18	19	20
Punjab	359	262	261	1,274	1,610	1,755
Delhi Province (a)	—	164	153	—	24	10
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	337	395	—	9	...
Sind and British Baluchistan						
( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	303	314	319	7	6	3
Karachi	14	16	10	260	252	265
Central Provinces and Berar	2,563	2,561	2,344	11	12	11
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	179	119	58	5,610	5,650	5,206
Bombay Port	7	8	6	451	447	255
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	3,306	3,277	2,978	1,537	993	1,206
Madras Chief Port (a)	18	4	5	3,093	122	148
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	31	40	—	3,044	2,740
Rajputana	—	42	45	6,684	7,020	6,672
Central India	1,201	1,166	1,105	59	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,800	1,797	1,640	...	1	...
Mysore	683	701	666	...	...	...
Kashmir	148	153	168	...	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,002</b>	<b>30,040</b>	<b>30,132</b>	<b>30,002</b>	<b>30,040</b>	<b>30,132</b>
<b>Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—</b>						
Assam	427	420	536	3	2	4
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,600	1,371	2,378	130	131	138
Calcutta	2,863	2,465	2,378	309	289	308
Bihar	307	322	504	5,950	6,215	6,360
Orissa (a)	—	175	192	—	18	15
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	135	199	222	15,411	13,042	14,059
Punjab	6,533	4,550	5,088	28	130	77
Delhi Province (a)	—	240	394	—	17	18
North-West Frontier Province (a)	—	670	507	—	42	44
Sind and British Baluchistan						
( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	893	1,029	847	9	3	11
Karachi	636	643	511	657	753	556
Central Provinces and Berar	1,116	1,066	1,207	5	9	8
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,672	2,519	2,337	377	471	734
Bombay Port (a)	2,767	2,274	2,355	986	692	709
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	671	708	689	271	311	296
Madras Chief Port (a)	1,423	529	593	451	95	159
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) (a)	—	1,058	1,101	—	320	332
Rajputana	1,492	1,206	1,208	3	2	3
Central India	800	603	625	10	3	11
Nizam's Territory	521	512	488	2	1	15
Mysore	53	30	46	338	603	612
Kashmir	71	65	58	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,990</b>	<b>23,149</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>24,990</b>	<b>23,149</b>	<b>24,469</b>

(a) Separately recorded from 1937-38.

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

IMPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Treasure— Gold (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" (b)	...	1,772	94	35,920	60,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644
" (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	1	1,772	94	35,920	60,013	77,856	12,868	6,644	2,142	3,644
Silver (in ounces)—										
Group (a)	807,280	189,496	301,374	588,372	5,753,374	6,048,600	...	...	...	...
" (b)	3,047,464	2,768,929	3,659,650	6,060,713	3,746,865	2,760,306	1,601,403	663,080	272,777	198,568
" (c)	88,320	317,000	347,080	192,010	206,646	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	4,043,064	3,275,425	4,308,104	6,847,100	9,765,877	9,712,406	1,601,403	663,080	272,777	198,568

## EXPORTS.

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
Cotton—										
Twist and yarn—										
Group (a)	18,075	11,704	21,053	12,659	6,310	2,682	2,322	2,143	1,235	1,868
" (b)	17,080	19,992	18,094	20,413	22,149	19,745	23,847	24,006	23,035	25,744
" (c)	30,840	47,032	32,977	40,602	37,749	36,469	40,654	36,662	47,526	42,042
TOTAL	76,445	79,418	72,024	73,764	66,208	57,796	67,023	63,730	64,696	69,652
Piece-goods foreign—										
Group (a)	54,500	48,717	80,905	67,778	65,673	51,221	63,217	55,358	56,343	63,800
" (b)	128,197	84,513	79,465	81,431	93,420	94,697	91,561	182,343	131,629	135,659
" (c)	75,360	68,201	55,047	50,717	53,739	71,869	89,288	72,319	63,093	93,401
TOTAL	257,957	181,431	215,417	199,926	211,032	217,777	244,066	310,020	260,960	293,060
Piece-goods, Indian—										
Group (a)	42,519	31,051	48,980	39,476	86,764	31,071	22,763	20,634	32,143	23,318
" (b)	123,086	137,464	143,030	146,749	136,686	114,610	185,124	196,896	232,560	200,074
" (c)	80,139	88,760	101,345	108,670	113,912	113,471	99,411	101,915	109,795	103,401
TOTAL	245,756	267,275	294,255	295,095	287,942	240,152	307,298	311,445	364,527	326,793

# LAND FRONTIER TRADE

771

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*contd.*

[All quantities in maunds, except treasure.]

## EXPORTS—*contd.*

ARTICLES	1928-29	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>											
Indigo—											
(Natural)											
Group (a)	154	167	1,318	1,488	2,954	2,573	2,800	492	645	160	
" (b)	195	207	329	861	3,651	1,002	880	1,244	975	808	
" (c)	81	121	28	3	21	57	86	29	21	18	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>6,656</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>790</b>	
<b>Others—</b>											
Group (a)	380	1,320	1,771	688	1,035	1,237	1,148	1,192	1,068	803	
" (b)	2,945	3,106	22,374	29,718	7,006	6,073	3,560	5,168	4,642	4,066	
" (c)	2,945	5,641	2,238	1,568	4,922	2,731	5,890	4,933	3,940	3,112	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,081</b>	<b>10,776</b>	<b>27,868</b>	<b>32,204</b>	<b>12,965</b>	<b>10,041</b>	<b>10,008</b>	<b>11,813</b>	<b>10,164</b>	<b>7,771</b>	
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>											
Wheat—											
Group (a)	371,574	148,460	110,533	120,604	113,265	152,173	51,498	67,931	180,053	43,952	
" (b)	1,062,372	1,188,706	917,064	962,370	962,370	683,366	625,479	680,080	291,200	501,621	
" (c)	100,338	79,438	108,768	87,195	46,518	78,141	75,904	69,102	37,708	26,068	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,543,794</b>	<b>1,416,613</b>	<b>1,136,365</b>	<b>685,685</b>	<b>1,110,151</b>	<b>910,679</b>	<b>752,941</b>	<b>820,113</b>	<b>458,870</b>	<b>571,631</b>	
<b>Rice, husked—</b>											
Group (a)	101,942	68,088	61,765	42,650	46,676	45,440	11,813	23,898	41,867	40,111	
" (b)	279,587	217,047	217,738	220,001	212,609	168,169	189,833	234,136	243,713	188,400	
" (c)	919,603	873,822	390,803	400,173	437,881	503,721	410,248	348,763	330,221	306,933	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>701,142</b>	<b>648,947</b>	<b>670,311</b>	<b>662,824</b>	<b>697,068</b>	<b>717,336</b>	<b>617,864</b>	<b>606,317</b>	<b>614,821</b>	<b>517,508</b>	
<b>Others—</b>											
Group (a)	371,158	162,804	223,723	172,326	211,134	243,020	86,974	65,104	81,168	60,540	
" (b)	781,679	683,948	906,751	1,008,531	940,802	728,336	785,732	883,427	772,764	694,383	
" (c)	300,372	816,859	536,328	389,478	343,250	466,240	387,470	322,609	204,597	298,019	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,353,209</b>	<b>1,163,596</b>	<b>1,719,801</b>	<b>1,560,335</b>	<b>1,495,686</b>	<b>1,426,594</b>	<b>1,210,176</b>	<b>1,290,130</b>	<b>1,148,550</b>	<b>1,091,790</b>	
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>											
Unwrought—											
Group (a)	22,554	23,800	27,773	5	133	...	86	166	4	16	
" (b)	19,253	25,353	21,101	15,188	19,436	3,593	1,857	19,328	7,606	2,151	
" (c)	10,826	8,406	9,089	11,123	10,914	11,009	5,984	7,170	9,092	2,603	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,633</b>	<b>57,557</b>	<b>56,913</b>	<b>26,316</b>	<b>30,481</b>	<b>14,602</b>	<b>7,926</b>	<b>17,566</b>	<b>16,702</b>	<b>4,830</b>	
<b>Sections—</b>											
Group (a)	21,332	25,084	65,555	55,019	53,648	41,670	23,080	24,998	15,730	20,522	
" (b)	151,519	281,944	105,778	94,620	156,890	163,748	178,431	289,448	168,991	236,904	
" (c)	114,691	66,008	58,630	48,641	96,563	176,496	60,476	102,421	68,563	74,874	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>287,542</b>	<b>343,046</b>	<b>360,066</b>	<b>196,289</b>	<b>306,881</b>	<b>381,913</b>	<b>263,595</b>	<b>416,861</b>	<b>250,484</b>	<b>331,800</b>	
<b>Machinery and Mill-work—</b>											
Group (a)	12,798	4,000	21,165	4,824	3,520	5,516	2,701	6,374	6,883	15,422	
" (b)	16,870	26,032	23,386	14,947	10,674	26,094	28,412	16,041	47,167	66,663	
" (c)	10,273	13,800	7,421	10,164	5,277	5,940	23,828	12,693	9,010	5,176	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,941</b>	<b>43,832</b>	<b>51,971</b>	<b>29,935</b>	<b>19,471</b>	<b>37,550</b>	<b>64,986</b>	<b>40,108</b>	<b>63,066</b>	<b>110,361</b>	
<b>Others, including Hardware and Cutlery—</b>											
Group (a)	5,927	9,301	1,620	8,188	2,540	5,693	3,850	2,792	1,806	1,502	
" (b)	8,235	27,470	21,471	14,607	15,547	13,298	6,507	22,980	29,905	22,919	
" (c)	16,189	6,970	5,985	8,576	6,063	7,107	24,893	14,770	7,374	10,480	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>30,471</b>	<b>53,641</b>	<b>29,086</b>	<b>31,371</b>	<b>24,140</b>	<b>25,097</b>	<b>35,050</b>	<b>40,543</b>	<b>39,587</b>	<b>34,907</b>	

[Continued on next page]

No. 269.—RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND FRONTIER ROUTES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

[ All quantities in maunds, except treasure. ]

EXPORTS—*concl'd.*

ARTICLES	1929-30	1930-31	1931-32	1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
<b>Petroleum—</b>										
Group (a)	55,941	69,358	111,053	53,184	88,175	94,743	33,950	21,328	25,136	33,987
" (b)	153,593	224,999	191,338	177,709	200,901	210,001	242,497	292,244	361,786	392,741
" (c)	166,518	75,747	88,868	79,063	87,835	84,548	52,133	80,467	123,831	126,694
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>376,052</b>	<b>370,073</b>	<b>392,159</b>	<b>310,855</b>	<b>386,911</b>	<b>390,293</b>	<b>327,680</b>	<b>393,967</b>	<b>510,453</b>	<b>558,422</b>
<b>Salt—</b>										
Group (a)	6,375	10,311	9,297	13,689	20,535	8,380	816	992	1,095	1,863
" (b)	831,742	804,159	846,904	859,724	785,509	706,789	769,378	719,319	745,985	783,021
" (c)	885,812	784,038	884,173	832,532	745,427	812,754	786,317	799,632	879,507	848,206
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,706,929</b>	<b>1,598,508</b>	<b>1,740,374</b>	<b>1,705,945</b>	<b>1,601,461</b>	<b>1,527,923</b>	<b>1,557,011</b>	<b>1,517,143</b>	<b>1,626,587</b>	<b>1,628,180</b>
<b>Sugar—</b>										
Group (a)	125,089	275,807	164,780	144,278	284,496	165,387	102,354	118,024	193,534	133,624
" (b)	695,728	689,193	534,727	506,908	529,246	650,232	480,255	605,438	626,398	598,726
" (c)	118,668	109,237	71,154	83,538	74,680	94,499	96,196	95,072	78,390	93,596
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>939,485</b>	<b>1,075,207</b>	<b>770,631</b>	<b>741,424</b>	<b>888,402</b>	<b>910,088</b>	<b>688,305</b>	<b>810,434</b>	<b>900,599</b>	<b>826,276</b>
<b>Unrefined—</b>										
Group (a)	32,709	23,295	5,001	16,688	15,978	32,228	1,683	3,171	4,104	1,204
" (b)	19,204	55,473	41,448	37,948	119,084	50,211	89,842	184,367	180,249	42,764
" (c)	40,691	16,079	26,731	28,496	80,005	26,870	18,848	17,285	10,611	12,527
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>92,604</b>	<b>96,847</b>	<b>73,180</b>	<b>83,132</b>	<b>166,687</b>	<b>109,109</b>	<b>110,340</b>	<b>154,783</b>	<b>174,964</b>	<b>56,555</b>
<b>Tea—</b>										
Black—										
Brick—										
Group (c)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,678	23,362
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	16,968	2,968	20,355	17,603	45,697	168,091	73,861	64,746	20,262	39,504
" (b)	27,539	26,402	36,777	36,538	34,986	29,749	39,204	39,533	65,672	54,638
" (c)	369	248	4,336	16,608	12,981	10,084	16,876	17,236	6,152	918
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,895</b>	<b>29,716</b>	<b>55,468</b>	<b>70,789</b>	<b>93,664</b>	<b>208,524</b>	<b>135,041</b>	<b>122,173</b>	<b>92,092</b>	<b>95,060</b>
<b>Green—</b>										
Brick—										
Group (a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	134
<b>Others—</b>										
Group (a)	23,337	38,006	18,038	9,795	36,182	21,393	11,472	11,154	9,954	12,997
" (b)	36,154	33,222	30,256	22,995	43,604	37,382	44,750	56,772	51,794	22,724
" (c)	460	487	477	304	76	55	34	150	2	61
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>59,971</b>	<b>69,315</b>	<b>48,671</b>	<b>33,094</b>	<b>80,063</b>	<b>58,830</b>	<b>56,256</b>	<b>68,082</b>	<b>60,751</b>	<b>35,772</b>
<b>Tobacco—</b>										
Group (a)	5,053	5,271	7,227	5,397	3,893	5,158	3,864	3,933	3,455	5,023
" (b)	54,306	63,264	65,626	49,761	40,180	43,889	49,659	40,759	45,800	44,362
" (c)	72,018	57,002	57,938	57,035	61,640	62,069	65,376	66,179	57,857	71,676
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>131,377</b>	<b>125,537</b>	<b>130,790</b>	<b>112,183</b>	<b>106,003</b>	<b>110,616</b>	<b>117,899</b>	<b>110,670</b>	<b>105,112</b>	<b>121,061</b>
<b>* Brass and Copper</b>	<b>10,734</b>	<b>7,877</b>	<b>14,256</b>	<b>29,156</b>	<b>16,119</b>	<b>21,023</b>	<b>18,953</b>	<b>11,496</b>	<b>9,341</b>	<b>12,281</b>
<b>* Betelnuts</b>	<b>36,923</b>	<b>30,347</b>	<b>38,931</b>	<b>31,516</b>	<b>24,015</b>	<b>34,771</b>	<b>26,280</b>	<b>26,218</b>	<b>31,985</b>	<b>30,694</b>
<b>Treasure—</b>										
Gold (in ounces)										
Group (a)	24	61	—	—	7	91,300	—	—	—	—
" (b)	1,794	24,836	15,399	2,513	2	25,080	—	34,606	601	3
" (c)	1,130	571	183	—	—	233	—	—	—	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,948</b>	<b>25,458</b>	<b>16,681</b>	<b>2,513</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>116,513</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34,606</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Silver (in ounces)</b>										
Group (a)	1,408,890	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" (b)	3,958,886	5,218,398	3,534,361	3,782,185	1,726,323	858,917	453,715	1,819,227	553,952	345,018
" (c)	817,406	3,080,588	11,616,679	193,602	355,420	37,740	—	256,393	7,304	191,149
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,185,182</b>	<b>8,297,986</b>	<b>15,151,340</b>	<b>3,975,687</b>	<b>3,081,743</b>	<b>896,657</b>	<b>453,715</b>	<b>3,077,625</b>	<b>558,346</b>	<b>536,164</b>

\* These commodities are sent in appreciable quantities only to Nepal, and they are consequently registered only at stations in group (c).

† Previous to May, 1937 "Brick tea" was not separately recorded. It is recorded in group "C" only as the exports are largely to Tibet.

---

**No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS,  
STOCKS, INDENTS, ISSUES (IN MAUNDS) AND AVERAGE SELL-  
ING PRICE OF SALT (EXCLUDING DUTY).**

---

No. 270.—STATEMENT SHOWING the MANUFACTURES, IMPORTS, STOCKS, INDENTS  
YEAR ENDING  
(Compiled from

Source of Supply	Salt in store on 1st April	LOCAL MANUFACTURE TAKING ACCOUNT OF EXCESSES OR DEFICITS ON ESTIMATE DISCOVERED IN STOCK.		Foreign Sea-borne Imports	Imports from Aden and Indian sources	Total manufacture and foreign sea-borne import (Cols. 2, 3, 4, 5) and im- ports from Aden in Column 6
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>NORTHERN INDIA—</b>						
Punjab Mines . . .	441,655	4,370,739	—	—	—	4,821,394
Kohat Quarries . . .	81,000	—	564,980	—	—	595,980
Mandi Quarries . . .	1,517	—	112,637	—	—	114,154
Sambhar Lake Sources . . .	6,753,488	9,700,788	—	—	—	16,514,226
Didwana Sources . . .	125,680	352,260	—	—	—	477,910
Pachhadra Sources . . .	358,556	1,044,053	—	—	—	1,402,609
Salt Range Preventive Circle	2,729	—	18,319	—	—	16,048
Central Division . . .	308	—	1,943	—	—	2,246
Western Division . . .	9,080	—	75,508	—	—	84,591
Eastern Division . . .	1,063	—	4,856	—	—	5,919
<b>TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA</b>	<b>7,725,080</b>	<b>15,536,780</b>	<b>773,207</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24,035,047</b>
<b>Madras . . . . .</b>	<b>4,770,750</b>	<b>143,116</b>	<b>12,430,455</b>	<b>4,901</b>	<sup>(c)</sup> <b>1,516,495</b>	<b>17,348,312</b>
<b>Bombay . . . . .</b>	<b>3,518,852</b>	<b>2,444,578</b>	<b>7,539,459</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<sup>(c)</sup> <b>210,360</b>	<b>13,506,027</b>
<b>Sind . . . . .</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>15,355</b>	<b>2,693,568</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<sup>(d)</sup> <b>47,104</b>	<b>2,702,606</b>
<b>Bengal . . . . .</b>	<b>2,676,010</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>4,065,850</b>	<sup>(g)</sup> <b>10,054,105</b>	<b>11,275,329</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1936-37</b>	<b>18,894,372</b>	<b>18,186,829</b>	<b>23,385,438</b>	<b>4,066,931</b>	<b>11,597,964</b>	<b>68,867,711</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>						
1937-38	18,663,206	15,056,314	24,961,604	1,126,341	16,531,661	68,216,974
1936-37	24,539,446	14,470,846	21,553,712	1,196,334	15,274,110	68,720,515
1935-36	21,210,132	16,424,900	24,624,764	1,241,011	15,902,552	71,324,145
1934-35	18,231,065	14,852,035	27,124,938	2,300,765	14,979,778	70,170,501
1933-34	21,735,636	15,529,069	23,188,475	2,208,052	12,526,289	70,470,550
1932-33	19,802,253	14,485,986	22,605,784	7,011,729	12,579,317	71,825,190

NOTE.—Figures for years prior  
(a) Includes 1,790,976, 2,155,597; 2,060,689; 2,358,544; 2,333,348; 1,587,203 and 1,189,754 maunds of salt issued free of industrial, hah-curing, etc., purposes in 1938-39, 1937-36, 1936-37, 1935-36, 1934-35,

(b) Includes 30,909 mds. of salt (on which half

(c) No imports

(d) Imports from

(e) Price of salt manufactured

(f) Average price of salt manufactured otherwise than by Government.

(g) Imported from Aden

(h) Aden issue

(i) Includes 1,914,349 maunds transported to Calcutta

# SALT

775

ISSUES (in maunds) and AVERAGE SELLING PRICE of SALT (excluding duty) for the 31st MARCH.

Special Returns.)

TOTAL ISSUES (DUTY PAID AND DUTY FREE). (a)			Balance of salt in store (Column 7 minus Columns 8 and 9 and Aden issues in Column 10)	Total quantity of salt indented for (whether duty be payable or paid or whether duty free or under treaty, etc.) including un-cleared balance on 1st April	Average selling price per maund at factory (excluding duty)	Source of Supply
Locally manufactured salt	Foreign salt	Indian and Aden salt imported by sea or land				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
(b) 4,999,870	—	—	421,524	4,657,394	Ra. A. P. 0 4 3	NORTHERN INDIA—
562,960	—	—	33,000	580,944	0 1 9	Punjab Mines
102,684	—	—	4,485	100,680	0 15 10	Kohat Quarries
7,147,360	—	—	9,380,970	7,879,716	0 4 3	Mandi Quarries
289,060	—	—	188,861	205,238	0 2 6	Bambhar Lake Sources
683,003	—	—	719,616	861,458	0 3 0	Didwana Source
13,148	—	—	2,900	—	1 0 0	Fachbadra Source
1,640	—	—	606	1,040	1 4 0	Salt Range Preventive Circle
73,125	—	—	11,466	—	0 14 7	Central Division.
4,979	—	—	940	—	1 0 5	Western Division.
13,283,788	—	—	10,751,864	14,078,307	...	Eastern Division.
						TOTAL, NORTHERN INDIA
11,149,508	4,901	(c) 1,516,405	6,193,728	11,183,298	0 3 5	Madras
10,987,474	4,738	(c) 210,200	2,614,415	11,377,379	(e) 0 4 0	Bombay
					(f) 0 2 11	
480,302	1,352	(d) 47,104	(i) 2,104,688	402,736	0 2 10	Sind
6,958	4,013,941	(h) 11,251,828	2,081,890	15,295,769	0 9 0	Bengal
35,917,115	4,025,022	13,025,687	23,755,840	52,397,480	.	GRAND TOTAL, 1936-39
40,866,072	1,020,276	15,094,909	18,032,517	54,305,696	...	1937-38
41,487,991	1,298,097	15,590,071	19,387,112	54,075,875	...	1936-37
39,743,212	1,149,144	14,914,145	24,267,045	54,124,851	...	1935-36
36,881,444	2,765,788	14,154,876	20,860,243	55,278,888	...	1934-35
38,803,679	4,063,324	13,940,285	18,838,016	57,658,409	...	1933-34
37,007,910	6,092,400	11,487,577	21,838,772	54,249,748	...	1932-33

to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.  
 duty or on payment of nominal duty to Indian States, French and Portuguese Governments, to Amindivi Islands, and for 1935-34 and 1932-33, respectively.  
 duty was refunded) issued to Bikaner under Salt agreement.  
 from Aden.  
 Aden only.  
 by Government.  
 The prices range at factory centres between annas 10 and annas 7 and 8 pices per md.  
 4,533,137 mds.  
 5,222,680 mds.  
 under bond and 244,980 maunds exported to Rangoon.

No. 271.—NUMBER of CHESTS of PROVISION OPIUM SOLD for EXPORT and ISSUES OF MEDICAL and EXCISE OPIUM (for EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION).  
(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year 1	PROVISION OPIUM		EXCISE OPIUM (LOCAL CONSUMPTION)		
	Number of Chests sold for Export 2	Average price per Chest 3	Number of Chests issued 4	Weight 5	Rate per seer at which issued 6
		Rs.		Maunds	Rs. A. P.
1929-30 . . . . .	5,500	4,000	5,198	7,797	25 4 0*
1930-31 . . . . .	4,731	4,000	5,418	8,125	25 3 0*
1931-32 . . . . .	3,582	4,000	4,269	6,408	21 14 0*
1932-33 . . . . .	1,161	4,000	4,000	6,000	18 5 0
1933-34 . . . . .	2,322	4,000	3,906	5,869	18 4 0
1934-35 . . . . .	663	4,000	3,915	5,873	18 5 0
1935-36 . . . . .	257	4,000	3,731	5,596	20 3 0
1936-37 . . . . .	—	—	3,923	5,882	18 15 0
1937-38 . . . . .	—	—	3,689	5,384	19 7 0
1938-39 . . . . .	—	—	3,565	5,303	19 4 0

  

Year	EXCISE OPIUM (EXPORTS)			MEDICAL OPIUM (S)		QUANTITY REMAINING IN STOCK AT CLOSE OF YEAR		
	Number of Chests issued 7	Weight 8	Rate per seer at which issued 9	Quantity issued for Export 10	Quantity issued for consumption within India 11	Provision Opium 12	Excise 13	Medical Opium (a) 14
		Maunds	Rs. A. P.	Maunds	Maunds	Chests No.	Chests No.	Maunds
1929-30 . . . . .	...	...	...	884'64	27'93	3,290	1,271	5'38
1930-31 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	27'63	2,737	944	6'34
1931-32 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	31'04	2,364	398	7'81
1932-33 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	32'73	1,463	875	4'33
1933-34 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	24'34	1,341	436	7'25
1934-35 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	28'43	898	630	5'08
1935-36 . . . . .	...	...	...	0'32	34'14	—	795	13'46
1936-37 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	29'30	—	484	8'08
1937-38 . . . . .	330†	465†	19 7 0	...	24 55	—	896	23'03
1938-39 . . . . .	400†	800†	19 4 0	...	32'58	—	589	8'07

NOTE.—(i) 40 seers=1 maund=32 lbs.

(ii) Figures for years prior to 1937-38 in columns 2—6 and 10—14 are inclusive of Burma.

(a) Figures relate to (i) Medical opium cake at 90°, (ii) Indian medical opium powder at 100° and (iii) Special medical opium at 87'50°.

\* Rates for issues to Burma.

† Represent exports to other provinces.

‡ Represent exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, continues to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.

No. 272.—AREA of CULTIVATION, TOTAL PRODUCTION, and PRODUCTION per BIGHA of BENARES OPIUM.

(Compiled from figures furnished by the Central Board of Revenue.)

Year	NUMBER OF SUB-DIVISIONS OF OPIUM AREAS	AREA OF CULTIVATION (DEDUCTING FAULTS)	QUANTITY (IN MDS.) OF OPIUM PRODUCED	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF EXCISE OPIUM MADE	NUMBER OF CHESTS OF PROVISION OPIUM MADE	TOTAL CHESTS MADE	AVERAGE PER BIGHA*
		Bigas Acres					Srs. Chs.
1929-30 . . . . .	12	55,590 = 35,918	7,111	5,489	4,083	9,572	4 16
1930-31 . . . . .	11	56,459 = 36,637	7,656	4,486	3,058	7,544	5 4
1931-32 . . . . .	11	56,219 = 37,013	10,343	3,775	1,301	4,976	6 15½
1932-33 . . . . .	10	43,564 = 27,328	7,908	4,050	1,800	5,840	7 4
1933-34 . . . . .	8	22,087 = 13,792	3,183	3,814	—	3,814	5 12
1934-35 . . . . .	5	10,889 = 6,806	1,052	4,141	—	4,141	6 1
1935-36 . . . . .	5	11,467 = 7,167	1,858	3,740	—	3,740	6 8
1936-37 . . . . .	5	10,135 = 6,886	1,881	3,740	—	3,740	4 18
1937-38 . . . . .	5	10,608 = 6,564	1,681	4,319	—	4,319	6 8
1938-39 . . . . .	4	7,699 = 4,912	1,399	3,816	—	3,816	7 1

\* The standard bigha is five-eighths of an acre.

---

No. 273.—QUANTITY (CHESTS) AND VALUE OF INDIAN OPIUM  
EXPORTED FROM BRITISH INDIA BY SEA, BOTH ON GOVERN-  
MENT AND ON PRIVATE ACCOUNT TO EACH FOREIGN  
COUNTRY.

---

## OPIUM EXPORT

No. 273.—QUANTITY (cheats) and VALUE of INDIAN  
and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to

(Compiled from figures furnished

Destination	Consignee*	1929-30		1930-31		1931-32		1932-33	
		Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity cheats	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office) . . . . .	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
2. Burma . . . . .	Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Ceylon . . . . .	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Colonial Government . . . . .	27	1,08	24	98	20	80	10	64
4. Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	{ Colonial Government . . . . .	1,704	68,16	1,460	58,40	1,307	48,28	753	30,32
	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong . . . . .	{ Colonial Government . . . . .	185	6,60	141	5,64	116	4,64	74	2,96
	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China . . . . .	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Government . . . . .	1,062	66,48	1,321	53,64	1,101	44,04	281	11,24
7. Java . . . . .	Colonial Government . . . . .	604	24,16	643	25,72	203	8,12	...	...
8. Siam . . . . .	{ Government . . . . .	1,238	40,32	1,044	41,76	869	34,76	...	...
	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo. . . . .	{ Colonial Government . . . . .	121	4,84	88	3,52	66	2,64	32	1,28
	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries. . . . .	Private merchants . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1(b)	3(b)	1(c)	3(c)	1(d)	3(d)
11. TOTAL . . . . .	{ Private merchants . . . . .	...	...	1	3	...	1	...	1
	{ Colonial and other Govts. . . . .	5,516	2,20,64	4,721	1,88,84	3,583	1,43,30	1,163	46,46
	{ Home Government . . . . .	405	10,10	70	1,92	...	...	...	...
12. GRAND TOTAL. . . . .		5,921	2,30,74	4,792	1,90,79	3,583	1,43,31	1,163	46,47

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

† The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Cheats	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1	10	375	On Private account.
(b) To Aden and Dependences. . . . .	123	123	1,800	
" Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	40	40	1,500	" " "
" Germany . . . . .	2	2	75	
(c) To Aden and Dependences . . . . .	123	123	1,714	On Government account;
" Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	30	30	1,125	" Private account.
(d) To Aden and Dependences . . . . .	123	123	1,702	On Government account,
" Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	32	32	1,200	" Private account.

# OPIMUM EXPORT

779

OPIMUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA, both on GOVERNMENT each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

by Collectors of Customs.)

1933-34		1934-35		1935-36		1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		
Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	
(e)	(e)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	330†	385†	400†	4,62†	2
12	48	8	32	4	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
903	30,08	450	18,00	253	10,12	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
37	1,48	24	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
600	24,00	170	6,80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
1,216	48,04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
55	2,20	11	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
1(f)	4(f)	1(g)	2(g)	(h)*	2(h)*	1(i)	1(i)	1(j)	2(j)	3(k)	3(k)	10
...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	1	11
2,823	1,12,91	664	26,53	257	10,38	1	1	381	386	403	4,64	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
2,823	1,12,92	664	26,54	257	10,38	1	1	381	387	403	4,65	

- (e) To United Kingdom . . . . . 21
- (f) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 169
- „ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24
- (g) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 138
- „ Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 36
- (h) To . . . . . 26
- (i) To Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 123
- (j) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24
- „ Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 123
- (k) To Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . . 24
- „ Aden and Dependencies . . . . . 216
- 40 on Private account.
- 3,078 „ Government account.
- 900 „ Private account.
- 1,099 „ Government account.
- 1,350 „ Private account.
- 976 „
- 1,186 „ Government account.
- 900 „ Private account.
- 1,166 „ Government account.
- 900 „ Private account.
- 2,041 „ Government account.

\* One case of medical and crude Bengal opium valued at Rs. 667 exported to Denmark by Messrs. G. Waller & Co., for Danish Government.

† Vide footnote † to Table No. 271 at page 776.

## EXCISE REVENUE

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1921†
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1920-30	India, General	(b) 120	(b) 56	20,95,524	1,25,283	98,063	23,44,789	...
	Baluchistan	127	164	5,41,736	68,429	68,736	6,75,693	1 9 8
	North-West Frontier Province	198	181	7,85,117	2,33,745	65,624	10,71,625	0 7 7
	Madras	16,487	1,015	5,20,14,309	45,53,048	21,26,556	5,92,26,026	1 6 5
	Bombay	3,648	2,393	5,33,68,182	35,06,731	28,98,058	4,07,89,025	2 1 9
	Bengal	2,997	2,418	1,23,38,088	48,35,031	24,32,228	2,36,24,989	0 7 9
	United Provinces	4,288	3,019	69,88,619	33,46,606	38,22,647	1,30,36,111	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,067	990	68,64,475	38,47,330	6,78,164	1,15,07,095	0 9 1
	Burma	1,368	(a) 121	94,46,793	40,26,300	568	1,36,94,345	1 1 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	20,954	1,06,589	—	1,35,177	0 1 6
	Bihar and Orissa	7,567	1,898	1,10,24,906	35,74,098	45,08,281	1,90,81,624	0 9 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,415	(e) 1,573	73,21,555	37,84,502	13,85,436	1,25,44,818	0 14 5
	Assam	328	538	24,56,074	80,57,708	10,87,214	66,22,645	0 13 3
	Delhi	54	23	6,38,678	1,78,240	1,66,244	9,77,081	2 9 0
	Coorg	79	4	8,78,275	3,062	4,457	8,57,896	2 5 11
TOTAL		40,710	14,273	14,50,78,575	3,43,34,051	2,23,99,280	20,41,23,286	0 13 3
1930-31	India, General	(b) 121	(b) 56	20,74,253	1,13,664	1,01,117	23,12,470	...
	Baluchistan	122	148	4,54,592	61,249	66,198	5,83,293	1 4 2
	North-West Frontier Province	314	180	4,83,328	2,26,360	69,624	7,79,490	0 5 2
	Madras	16,989	1,005	4,58,07,045	40,88,536	20,26,496	5,24,27,531	1 1 11
	Bombay	3,753	2,396	2,42,04,621	31,78,405	23,10,176	3,04,35,643	1 6 2
	Bengal	2,975	2,435	93,06,874	46,56,129	40,41,427	1,80,16,166	0 5 9
	United Provinces	4,268	3,054	58,10,731	22,80,144	34,16,937	1,12,21,997	0 8 9
	Punjab	1,065	1,034	53,12,858	38,69,735	12,28,255	1,11,52,068	0 7 7
	Burma	1,348	(a) 121	98,33,057	36,98,381	477	1,07,48,409	0 13 1
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,782	78,374	—	94,358	0 1 0
	Bihar and Orissa	7,792	1,907	80,80,891	31,73,643	39,91,337	1,42,00,426	0 6 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,368	(c) 1,547	43,57,083	32,04,188	9,44,940	86,37,268	0 8 11
	Assam	336	520	23,76,590	26,64,326	7,58,898	58,37,301	0 10 10
	Delhi	56	23	2,35,193	1,80,880	2,04,719	6,20,912	0 15 7
	Coorg	79	4	3,27,956	3,988	5,181	3,38,890	2 1 2
TOTAL		40,484	14,321	11,61,78,961	3,15,15,723	1,81,63,870	(d) 16,77,59,230	0 9 8
1931-32	India, General	(b) 123	(b) 56	18,74,133	1,16,153	1,07,183	21,19,305	...
	Baluchistan	119	144	4,67,175	60,606	66,165	5,94,410	1 4 4
	North-West Frontier Province	221	173	6,84,534	2,05,680	67,874	9,58,248	0 6 3
	Madras	15,748	1,007	3,64,65,758	37,36,306	19,57,131	4,25,80,070	0 14 5
	Bombay	3,776	2,316	(e) 2,67,63,449	29,83,939	24,55,533	(f) 3,36,56,040	1 7 6
	Bengal	2,945	2,441	80,48,900	42,04,480	34,21,638	1,55,99,756	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,268	3,048	58,46,049	20,85,435	30,89,508	1,09,33,518	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,063	1,057	52,72,310	35,58,568	11,70,846	94,49,652	0 6 4
	Burma	1,353	(a) 121	46,56,076	31,64,288	442	80,30,030	0 9 3
	Shan States Federation	—	—	13,897	43,918	—	67,890	0 0 9
	Bihar and Orissa	7,803	1,908	70,43,447	26,70,549	24,78,455	1,23,07,398	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,339	(e) 1,535	31,37,571	26,42,300	7,18,427	65,55,910	0 6 8
	Assam	360	523	18,72,781	27,78,351	5,61,516	52,33,533	0 9 7
	Delhi	57	23	5,85,479	1,84,440	2,11,983	8,53,143	1 8 1
	Coorg	79	4	2,48,764	2,813	6,367	2,69,853	1 9 6
TOTAL		40,353	14,365	10,30,58,663	2,81,36,877	1,63,05,088	(d) 14,56,79,933	0 8 5

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1935-36 are inclusive of Burma.

<sup>a</sup> Excluding Refunds.

<sup>b</sup> Figures for 1930-31 have been worked out on the basis of population figures of 1931 Census, and those for 1931-32 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mill per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Opium shops only.

(c) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(e) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Includes Rs. 4,06,315 in 1920-30 and Rs. 4,62,996 both in 1930-31 and 1931-32, representing receipts in Western India State Agency.

(f) Excludes Rs. 66,777 representing receipts on account of Gain on Liquors.

(g) Includes Rs. 764 representing receipts in Burma.

# EXCISE REVENUE

781

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Provinces	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (g)
		Liquors	Drugs	Drugs			Totals including miscellaneous receipts (e)	
				Liquors	Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1932-33	India, General	(a) 123	(a) 55	19,71,783	1,12,459	1,01,596	21,60,770	...
	Baluchistan	121	141	4,49,321	68,861	75,117	5,94,491	1 3 5
	North-West Frontier Province	230	155	7,07,054	1,65,541	63,117	9,35,448	0 6 1
	Madras	15,889	1,009	5,65,75,115	36,56,953	30,45,144	(f) 4,36,97,010	0 14 4
	Bombay	3,821	2,387	(j) 2,71,47,257	26,57,229	25,83,300	3,50,83,367	1 9 0
	Bengal	2,912	2,454	70,74,065	88,32,653	31,16,908	1,40,31,798	0 4 5
	United Provinces	4,361	3,127	72,75,205	30,32,323	30,85,539	1,23,93,456	0 4 0
	Punjab	1,147	1,060	53,35,044	30,55,400	11,97,894	92,10,353	0 6 1
	Burma	(h) 1,368	(d) 119	48,15,781	34,65,838	400	84,67,188	0 10 1
	Shan States Federation			15,628	43,967	...	60,347	0 0 0
	Bihar and Orissa	8,370	1,955	60,63,545	25,46,197	26,17,948	1,20,00,905	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,326	(c) 1,551	28,30,584	22,87,263	6,37,155	57,60,852	0 5 10
	Assam	373	544	15,46,863	21,30,104	4,03,986	40,42,191	0 7 3
	Delhi	87	23	6,69,430	1,68,667	1,72,183	10,00,684	1 8 1
	Coorg	51	4	2,53,005	2 313	6,780	2,64,793	1 10 0
TOTAL		41,178	14,585	10,37,27,592	2,63,65,856	1,60,93,824	(k) 14,60,10,375	0 8 6
1933-34	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 54	9,36,927	1,13,636	71,044	11,26,979	...
	Baluchistan	120	141	4,22,756	66,406	64,405	5,48,709	1 2 5
	North-West Frontier Province	244	149	6,19,087	1,39,619	58,824	8,08,734	0 5 3
	Madras	15,911	1,010	3,68,21,981	35,04,859	31,26,728	4,28,82,361	0 14 3
	Bombay	4,697	3,419	2,82,32,766	28,33,656	26,86,318	(j) 3,64,37,389	1 9 7
	Bengal	2,922	2,470	69,01,137	35,16,543	38,33,503	1,34,06,023	0 4 2
	United Provinces	6,111	3,156	81,58,439	20,53,892	30,70,352	1,30,92,486	0 6 2
	Punjab	1,140	1,043	51,02,614	30,97,734	12,68,380	94,35,693	0 9 5
	Burma	(h) 1,393	(d) 119	48,84,631	34,35,210	306	80,10,630	0 9 5
	Shan States Federation			12,638	43,076	...	62,358	0 0 8
	Bihar and Orissa	9,760	2,089	74,84,235	23,92,903	24,39,088	1,23,75,760	0 5 1
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,353	(c) 1,554	29,37,873	21,26,909	6,22,642	57,08,800	0 5 8
	Assam	389	547	12,87,955	18,69,334	3,76,966	34,60,543	0 6 3
	Delhi	66	23	5,45,400	1,78,600	1,70,982	8,05,785	1 4 10
	Coorg	53	6	2,55,679	2,318	8,814	2,48,516	1 11 11
TOTAL		45,313	15,794	10,40,54,318	2,53,53,688	1,68,48,292	(m) 14,90,68,729	0 8 7
1934-35	India, General	(a) 126	(a) 56	9,33,064	1,34,526	77,630	11,75,954	...
	Baluchistan	125	141	4,05,723	60,070	62,123	5,17,438	1 1 6
	North-West Frontier Province	245	106	7,07,863	1,19,781	76,698	9,03,830	0 5 9
	Madras	15,963	1,022	(b) 3,64,63,666	34,09,851	30,36,290	4,22,11,857	0 13 11
	Bombay	4,786	3,065	(b) 2,91,37,745	27,25,610	26,02,290	3,48,04,108	1 7 10
	Bengal	2,926	2,523	71,96,847	37,67,181	28,02,077	1,36,65,074	0 4 3
	United Provinces	5,966	3,189	(b) 80,24,289	25,03,367	32,57,403	1,33,75,798	0 4 4
	Punjab	1,155	1,056	55,43,723	31,76,707	14,15,832	1,00,10,703	0 6 5
	Burma	(h) 1,440	(d) 120	47,16,077	36,54,690	381	84,07,963	0 9 11
	Shan States Federation			17,836	36,540	...	50,917	0 0 7
	Bihar and Orissa	11,340	2,186	89,40,684	24,41,344	24,47,034	(j) 1,30,38,354	0 5 8
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,334	(c) 1,503	31,43,369	19,66,153	7,52,805	58,80,307	0 5 10
	Assam	396	548	12,46,484	16,13,790	3,73,967	33,05,421	0 5 7
	Delhi	20	23	6,36,906	1,67,145	1,83,702	9,70,833	1 6 1
	Coorg	55	6	2,19,630	1,875	9,831	2,54,152	1 7 0
TOTAL		46,764	15,893	10,74,81,655	2,61,78,729	1,69,09,538	(m) 15,04,74,870	0 8 4

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Includes Rs. 2,400, Rs. 26,20,633 and Rs. 57,382 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay and United Provinces, respectively.

(c) Figures for calendar year.

(d) Opium shops only.

(e) Excluding Refunds.

(f) Includes Rs. 6 representing receipts in England.

(g) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(h) Includes 113, 119 and 111 Hotels, Canteens, Railway and Steamer Refreshment Rooms, etc., in 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35, respectively.

(i) Includes Rs. 787 representing receipts in England.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,33,719 on account of gain on Liquors and Rs. 21,40,961 being receipts on account of sale of Spirits of the Nasik Distillery.

(k) Includes Rs. 3,41,708 representing receipts in Western India States Agency and Rs. 557 for repayments of refunds allowed to Indian States in the Punjab on account of duty on *charras*.

(l) Includes Rs. 27,32,576 as receipts from distilleries.

(m) Includes receipts in—

(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts.

(2) Western India States Agency.

(3) Baroda Residency.

(4) Recovery in the Punjab of refund of duty on *charras* paid in excess in 1932-33.

	1932-33.	1934-35.
	Rs.	Rs.
Total	14,60,439	13,94,672

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*contd.*

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS					Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (%)
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts		
					Opium	Other drugs			
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	
1935-36	India, General	(a) 136	(a) 58	10,39,923	1,18,531	83,310	12,46,163	...	
	Baluchistan	130	140	2,58,525	37,901	44,059	3,27,527	0 11 0	
	North-West Frontier Province	228	107	6,30,409	1,15,338	1,12,543	8,56,562	0 9 5	
	Madras	16,328	1,036	(c) 3,53,07,873	82,67,473	18,97,195	4,09,25,530	0 13 3	
	Bombay	4,479	2,350	(c) 3,14,44,754	* 28,10,735	* 26,56,487	* 3,65,81,317	1 9 1	
	Sind	269	718						
	Bengal	2,934	2,547	70,36,090	34,44,977	27,03,019	1,31,72,770	0 4 1	
	United Provinces	6,031	3,211	(c) 32,28,954	24,01,411	30,43,333	1,40,67,064	0 4 6	
	Punjab	1,164	1,090	(c) 65,43,150	81,10,929	13,88,477	99,71,142	0 6 4	
	Bihar and Orissa	12,433	2,270	96,58,326	23,33,505	24,33,005	1,43,73,215	0 5 10	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,471	(b) 1,550	33,53,321	17,62,207	8,93,284	60,21,081	0 5 11	
	Assam	428	583	15,46,965	15,68,040	4,46,440	35,24,440	0 6 1	
	Delhi	21	23	6,04,447	1,66,094	1,70,708	9,40,969	1 4 9	
	Coorg	85	6	2,10,055	1,750	9,534	2,23,571	1 5 11	
	TOTAL	47,134	15,630	10,48,87,890	2,09,19,850	1,65,31,073	(a) 14,37,01,120	0 8 0	
1936-37	India, General	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,585	1,76,262	82,577	12,16,140	...	
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,233	0 12 5	
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,098	1,05,567	1,27,347	9,09,263	0 5 9	
	Madras	16,786	939	(d) 3,48,24,098	28,60,190	17,35,337	3,95,57,868	0 13 2	
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(d) 3,87,11,948	20,85,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,360	1 10 11	
	Sind	304	1,026	21,56,362	4,81,856	1,82,904	34,91,304	0 13 0	
	Bengal	2,953	2,589	(d) 75,49,348	38,35,256	27,74,068	1,89,36,015	0 4 2	
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(d) 86,45,526	20,41,323	54,12,082	1,62,76,279	0 4 10	
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(d) 59,35,028	31,73,248	12,67,317	1,03,58,240	0 6 6	
	Bihar	13,361	1,358	88,23,452	7,69,102	19,36,667	1,16,10,090	0 5 4	
	Orissa	864	619	8,63,444	18,55,535	5,38,476	32,78,014	0 7 4	
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,524	(b) 1,568	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,038	63,50,309	0 6 3	
	Assam	440	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,665	35,69,589	0 6 1	
	Delhi	73	17	6,80,296	1,60,281	1,63,354	10,09,362	1 5 8	
Coorg	86	7	2,06,473	1,437	11,277	2,21,558	1 5 9		
	TOTAL	40,658	15,385	10,58,80,307	2,04,40,885	1,72,16,438	(c) 14,47,14,715	0 8 6	

\* Including Sind.

\*\* Excluding Refunds.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Figures for calendar year.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,350, Rs. 27,09,047 Rs. 9,298 and Rs. 2,326, as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,397, 26,53,708, 3,908, 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(e) Includes receipts in—

	1935-36	1936-37
	Rs.	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	9,57,728	8,74,896
(2) Western India States Agency	3,82,441	3,47,032
(3) Baroda Residency	26,050	...
(4) Gilgit Agency	...	1,012
(5) Gujarat States Agency	...	49,577
Total	13,66,217	12,71,517

(f) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

No. 274.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—*conold.*

Year	Province	NUM BER OF SH OPS		EXCISE				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 (a)
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
		No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.
1937-38	Central Government	(e) 309	(c) 214	14,06,821.	3,74,931	3,36,804	21,12,773	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg . . .	88	8	2,32,423	1,687	11,898	2,37,866	1 7 4
	Madras . . .	16,325	960	(c) 8,54,15,636	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,08,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay . . .	4,360	1,537	(c) 3,83,67,142	18,69,051	19,08,362	3,21,72,000	1 10 4
	Bengal . . .	2,941	2,642	(c) 85,77,470	34,79,519	28,90,707	(b) 1,54,50,411	0 4 8
	United Provinces .	6,110	3,353	(c) 31,75,005	24,00,535	41,62,503	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab . . .	1,199	1,200	(c) 63,84,987	34,30,005	15,93,940	1,07,36,351	0 0 3
	Bihar . . .	13,521	1,008	93,16,014	8,34,398	10,67,480	1,31,08,904	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(d) 2,132	(d) 1,503	(c) 41,08,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam . . .	459	507	18,79,083	11,83,790	5,38,085	35,93,179	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Provinces .	93	126	5,80,385	1,16,571	1,26,750	8,23,750	0 5 2
	Orissa . . .	880	651	9,38,393	18,04,376	5,18,689	33,60,907	0 7 5
	Sind . . .	220	570	24,39,380	5,02,080	6,68,668	37,48,005	0 13 8
	TOTAL .	48,745	15,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,60,043	14,00,33,748	0 8 6
1938-39	Central Government	(e) 291	(e) 174	15,51,651	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,207	...
	Government of—							
	Coorg . . .	80	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,943	2,15,423	1 5 3
	Madras . . .	15,320	923	(f) 8,36,45,075	25,58,241	15,86,078	3,72,23,062	0 12 3
	Bombay . . .	(g) 3,778†	1,337†	(f) 2,53,65,572	18,30,348	17,06,053	(b) 2,80,77,373	1 7 5
	Bengal . . .	2,986	2,687	(f) 90,04,831	35,13,708	29,69,192	1,89,34,665	0 4 10
	United Provinces .	4,000	2,548	(f) 74,84,750	22,67,635	38,35,478	1,33,15,181	0 4 2
	Punjab . . .	1,234	1,294	(f) 60,01,039	35,23,174	15,37,204	2,01,69,455	0 5 3
	Bihar . . .	11,287	1,328	91,92,164	8,30,543	18,63,064	1,19,72,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar . . .	(d) 1,941	(d) 1,443	(f) 39,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	63,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam . . .	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,187	5,30,163	35,33,394	0 5 10
	North-West Frontier Provinces .	84	123	6,14,694	1,30,714	1,18,000	8,75,431	0 5 3
	Orissa . . .	908	683	(f) 9,38,183	17,08,150	5,18,639	32,63,394	0 7 3
	Sind . . .	(g) 557	569	23,79,560	4,98,307	7,43,625	(b) 37,45,980	0 13 6
	TOTAL .	43,676	14,234	10,14,14,620	2,00,51,904	1,65,95,450	13,81,76,943	0 8 0

\* Excluding Refunds.

† Includes Government shops.

(a) The taxation per head of population has been worked out after 1930-31 on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 census.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,400; 4,485; 1,169 and 200 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

(d) Figures for calendar year.

(e) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(f) Includes Rs. 2,376; 25,65,379; 6,430; 1,904; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(g) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

## No. 275.—CONSUMPTION of KEROSENE in INDIA (excluding BURMA)

(Compiled from returns relating to the production of certain selected industries in India and the Sea-borne Trade returns.)

Year	Production (a)		Net Imports from Burma	Net Imports of foreign oil from foreign countries other than Burma	Exports by sea of Indian kerosene from India (excluding Burma) to foreign countries other than Burma	Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma)	Index Number of column 6, taking the figures of 1900-01 (e) as 100	Percentage of Indian and Burma oil consumed	Percentage of foreign oil (excluding Burma) consumed
	Assam*	Punjab (b)							
—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.	gals.			
1929-30	12,023,798	10,180,706	121,701,122	105,646,586	792	250,151,420	318	57·3	42·2
1930-31	17,461,543	2,053,989	110,267,026	98,079,491	..	227,352,049	289·6	57	43
1931-32	24,176,666	1,070,166	125,232,946	84,897,333	216	235,423,095	299·3	63·3	36·1
1932-33	23,364,630	1,117,533	127,776,429	58,814,998	104	210,993,686	268·3	72·1	27·9
1933-34	24,129,429	677,610	109,970,102	57,169,785	324	191,046,202	244·0	70·2	29·8
1934-35	20,312,487	566,580	116,396,346	67,666,823	12	214,906,101	273·3	68·5	31·5
1935-36	21,466,667	557,895	108,956,983	65,652,510	48	202,632,936	267·6	68·6	31·4
1936-37	34,919,298	902,310	119,977,366	61,488,601	40	217,287,555	276·3	71·7	28·3
1937-38	34,817,371	1,963,115	132,847,808	66,766,042	44	239,364,392	304·3	70·9	29·1
1938-39	24,506,972	4,211,617	113,366,069	67,978,387	...	220,705,665	280·6	69·2	30·8

\* Produced by the Assam Oil Co., Ltd., up to 1929.

(a) Figures relate to calendar years up to 1931-32.

(b) Estimated up to 1929.

(c) Supply available for consumption in India (excluding Burma) in 1900-01 was 78,668,000 gallons.

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Reprint of the First and Second Schedules appended to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (as in operation on 22nd July, 1940) showing the rates\* of Customs duties leviable on goods imported into and exported from British India.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION I.						
Live Animals and Products of the Animal Kingdom.						
1	Animals, living, all sorts	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
2	Bacon and Ham, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3	Fish, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3(1)	Fish, salted, wet . .	Revenue	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding one rupee per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette from time to time prescribe †, plus 6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3(2)	Fish, salted, dry . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
3(3)	Fish, unsalted, dry .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
3(4)	Fishmaws, including singly and soles and sharkfins.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
4	Butter, Cheese and Ghee	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
4(1)	Milk, condensed or preserved, including milk cream.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
5	Coral, unprepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
5(1)	Cowries and Shells .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
5(2)	Ivory, unmanufactured .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
SECTION II.						
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom.						
6	Plants, living, not otherwise specified.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
6(1)	Rubber stumps . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
7	Vegetables, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* Details regarding alterations in the statutory rates of duty made by Governor-General in Council in exercise of the powers vested in him and tariff values prescribed for certain articles are available from the current issues of the "Indian Customs Tariff".

† The rate on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is annas 9½ per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION II—contd.						
Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—contd.						
8	Fruits, all sorts, fresh, dried, salted or preserved, not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
8(1)	Currants . . .	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per cwt. .	..	..	..
9	Coffee not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus one anna per pound.	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(1)	Coffee, canned or bottled	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(2)	Tea . . . .	Preferential revenue.	Five annas per pound	..	Three annas per pound.	..
9(3)	The following. Spices, whether ground or unground, namely :—					
	Cardamoms, cassia, cinnamon, cloves, nutmegs and pepper.	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(4)	The following unground Spices, namely :—					
	Chillies, ginger and mace.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	22½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(5)	Betelnuts . . .	Preferential revenue.	45 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
9(6)	Vanilla beans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
10	Grain and Pulse, not otherwise specified, including broken grains and pulse, but excluding flour.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
10(1)	Wheat . . . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt. .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
10(2)	Broken rice . .	Protective	Twelve annas per Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
11	Flour, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
11(1)	Wheat flour . .	Protective	Rs. 1-8 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
11(2)	Sago flour . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
11(3)	Sago, Tapioca and Tapioca flour.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
11(4)	Starch and farina . .	Revenue	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

  

SECTION II—*concls.*

*Products of the Vegetable Kingdom—concls.*

12	Seeds, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
12(1)	Oilseeds imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Prince or Chief in India.	.	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(2)	Oilseeds, non essential, all sorts not otherwise specified, including copra or coconut kernel.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
12(3)	Rubber seeds . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(4)	Hops . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
12(5)	Fodder, bran and pollards	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
13	Dyeing and Tanning Substances, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
13(1)	Barks for tanning . .	Revenue	3 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
13(2)	Cutch and gambier, all sorts.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
13(3)	Gums, Resins and Lac, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
13(4)	Gums, Arabic, Benjamin (ras and oowrie), and Dammar (including unrefined batu) and rosin.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
13(5)	Stick or Seed Lac . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
13(6)	Opium . . . . .	Revenue	Rs 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
13(7)	Cinchona bark . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
14	Canes and Battans . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

  

SECTION III.

*Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin.*

15	All sorts of Stearine, wax, grease and animal fat not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
15(1)	Lard, not canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
15(2)	Beeswax . . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
15(3)	Tallow . . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION III— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Fatty Substances, Greases, Oils and Products of their Decomposition; prepared Alimentary Fats; Waxes of Animal or Vegetable origin—contd.</i>						
15(4)	Fish oil, including whale oil, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
15(5)	Fish oil and whale oil, hardened or hydrogenated.	Revenue	Rs. 10 per cwt.	..	..	..
15(6)	Vegetable Non-essential oils not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(7)	The following Vegetable Non-essential oils, namely, coconut, groundnut and linseed.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
15(8)	All sorts of Animal oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION IV.						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco.</i>						
16	Canned or bottled bacon, ham and lard.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
16(1)	Fish, canned . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
16(2)	Isinglass, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
17	Sugar, excluding confectionery.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar produced in British India* plus Rs. 6-12 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1911.
17(1)	Molasses . . .	Revenue	31½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
17(2)	Confectionery . . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
17(3)	Sugar-candy . . .	Revenue	Rs. 10-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
18	Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
19	Biscuits, cakes, and farinaceous and patent foods, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
20	Vegetable product, jams, jellies, pickles, chutnies, sauces and condiments, canned or bottled.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
20(1)	Fruit juices . . .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
20(2)	Fruits and Vegetables, canned or bottled.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on sugar, other than Khandasari or palmyra sugar, produced in any factory in British India and either issued out of, or used within such factory is Rs. 3 per cwt. The rate of excise duty on Khandasari sugar produced in any factory in British India and issued out of such factory is eight annas per cwt.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—contd.</i>						
21	Canned or bottled provisions, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
21(1)	Provisions and Oilman's Stores and Groceries, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
21(2)	All sorts of food not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
22	All sorts of drink not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
* 22(1)	....	..	....	..	..	..
22(2)	Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors—					
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Revenue	Fifteen annas per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Revenue	Two annas and six pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Revenue	One anna and three pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Revenue	Seven and half pies per bottle.	..	..	..
	(e) In other containers.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
22(3)	Wines, not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit—					
	(a) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Revenue	Rs. 13-2 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
	(b) Other sorts . . .	Revenue	Rs. 7-8 per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 22(1).

### A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*

**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>						
22(4)	Spirits (other than denatured spirit)— (a) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits, not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.  (b) Liqueurs, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified—  (i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.  (ii) not so entered .	Revenue          Revenue    Revenue	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.          Rs. 50 per Imperial gallon    Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..          .. <		

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV— <i>contd.</i>						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>						
22(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Spirits— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Drugs and medicines containing spirit—					
	(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 40 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	Rs. 36 per Imperial gallon.	..
	(ii) not so entered	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 20 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 26 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	(c) Perfumed spirits	Revenue	Rs. 60 per Imperial gallon or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Rum	Preferential revenue.	Rs. 37-8 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..	Rs. 33-12 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	..
	Provided that—					
	(a) on any article chargeable under this item with the lower rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and on any article chargeable under this item with the higher rate of duty, the duty levied shall in no case be less than 30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> :					
	(b) where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof, the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.					
22(6)	Denatured spirit	Revenue	9½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
22(7)	Vinegar in casks	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
23	Oilcakes	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION IV—concl.						
Products of the Food-Preparing Industries; Beverages, Alcoholic Liquors and Vinegars; Tobacco—concl.						
24	Tobacco, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Ra. 3-12 per lb.	..	..	..
24(1)	Cigars . . . .	Revenue	112½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
24(2)	Cigarettes . . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> and in addition either Rs. 3-3 per thousand or Rs. 3-4 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
24(3)	Tobacco, unmanufactured.	Preferential revenue.	Ra. 3-4 per lb.	..	Ra. 2-12 per lb.	..
SECTION V.						
Mineral Products,						
25	China clay . . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(1)	Salt excluding salt exempted under Item No. 25 (2).	Revenue	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.*	..	..	..
25(2)	Salt imported into British India and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in any process of manufacture; also salt imported into the port of Calcutta and issued with the sanction of the Central Government to manufacturers of glazed stoneware; also salt imported into any port in the provinces of Bengal and Bihar and Orissa and issued, in accordance with rules made with the previous sanction of the Central Government, for use in curing fish in those provinces.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
25(3)	The following building and engineering materials, namely, chalk, lime and clay.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Ra. 1-9-0 per maund of 82½ lbs. avoird.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—contd.</i>						
25(4)	Cement not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	80 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
25(5)	Portland cement excluding white Portland cement.	Revenue	Rs. 13-12 per ton .	..	..	..
25(6)	Stone prepared as for road metalling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
25(7)	Marble and stone not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
26	Metallic ores, all sorts except ochres and other pigment ores.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
27	Coal, coke and patent fuel.	Revenue	Ten annas per ton .	..	..	..
27(1)	Asphalt . . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
27(2)	Pitch and Tar . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(3)	All sorts of mineral oils not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(4)	Kerosene; also any mineral oil other than kerosene and motor spirit which has its flashing point below one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(5)	Mineral oil, not included in Item No. 27 (4) or Item No. 27 (6) which is suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps.	Revenue	Three annas and nine pies per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
27(6)	Motor Spirit . . .	Revenue	Ten rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on motor spirit.*	..	..	..
27(7)	Mineral oil— (a) which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and is ordinarily used for the batching of jute or other fibre;	Revenue	Rs. 15-10 per ton .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all motor spirit produced in a manufactory in British India is 12 annas per Imperial gallon.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION V— <i>concd.</i>						
<i>Mineral Products—concd.</i>						
27(7)— <i>contd.</i>	Mineral oil— <i>contd.</i> (b) which has its flashing point at or above one hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, is not suitable for use as an illuminant in wick lamps, and is such as is not ordinarily used except as fuel or for some sanitary or hygienic purposes.	Revenue	12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
27(8)	Lubricating oil, that is, oil such as is not ordinarily used for any other purpose than lubrication, excluding any mineral oil which has its flashing point below two hundred degrees of the Fahrenheit thermometer by Abel's close test.	Revenue	Two annas and one pie per Imperial gallon.	..	..	..
SECTION VI.						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers.</i>						
23	Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
23(1)	Bleaching paste and bleaching powder.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(2)	Copperas, green (ferrous sulphate).	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
28(3)	Sulphur . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
28(4)	Soda ash, including calcined natural soda and manufactured sesqui-carbonates.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
28(5)	Heavy Chemicals, the following, namely :— Magnesium chloride .	Protective	Twelve annas per cwt. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1940
28(6)	The following Chemicals, namely :— (a) Alum (ammonia alum, potash alum and soda alum). (b) Magnesium sulphate or hydrated magnesium sulphate.	Revenue Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-6 per cwt., whichever is higher. 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty If the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
28(7)	The following Chemicals, namely, cadmium sulphide, cobalt oxide, liquid gold for glass making, selenium and uranium oxide.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(8)	The following Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines, namely, acetic, carbolic, citric, hydrochloric, nitric, oxalic, sulphuric, tartaric and other acids, anhydrous ammonia, naphthalene, potassium bichromate, potassium chlorate, potassium cyanide, and other potassium compounds, bicarbonate of soda, borax, sodium bichromate, sodium cyanide, sodium silicate, arsenic, calcium carbide, glycerine, lead, magnesium and zinc compounds not otherwise specified, aloes, asafoetida, cocaine, sarsaparilla and storax.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
28(9)	Saccharine (except in tablets) and such other substances as the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be of a like nature or use to saccharine.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 per lb.	..	..	..
28(10)	Saccharine tablets	Revenue	18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6-4 per pound of saccharine contents, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(11)	Alkaloids of Opium and their derivatives.	Revenue	Rs. 30 per seer of 80 tolas or 18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
28(12)	Alkaloids extracted from Cinchona Bark including Quinine and alkaloids derived from other sources which are chemically identical with alkaloids extracted from cinchona bark.	..	Free	..	..	..
28(13)	Anti-plague Serum	..	Free	..	..	..
28(14)	Toilet Requisites not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
29	Cinematograph Films, not exposed.	Revenue	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
29(1)	Cinematograph Films, exposed.	Revenue	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30	Paints, colours and painters' materials, all sorts not otherwise specified including paints, solutions and compositions containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
30(1)	Dyes derived from coal-tar, and coal-tar derivatives, used in any dyeing process.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
30(2)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead, genuine dry, genuine moist and reduced moist.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) Zinc white, genuine dry.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(d) Paints, other sorts, coloured, moist— (i) in packing of 1 lb. or over.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 8-8 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(ii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than 1 lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 11-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(iii) in packing of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and over but less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 17 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(iv) in packing of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 24 per cwt., whichever is higher.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
30(3)	Paints, colours and painters' materials, the following, namely :— (a) Red lead reduced dry.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) White lead, genuine moist, and reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 5-12 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products ; Colours and Varnishes ; Perfumery ; Soap ; Candles and the Like ; Glues and Gelatines ; Explosives ; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
30(3)— <i>contd.</i>	Paints, colours, etc.— <i>contd.</i>					
	(c) Zinc white, genuine moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 6 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Zinc white, reduced dry or moist.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 4-4 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(4)	The following Paints, colours and painters' materials, namely, barytes, turpentine, turpentine substitute, and varnish not containing dangerous petroleum within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1934.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
30(5)	Plumbago and graphite .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
30(6)	Printers' ink . .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
30(7)	Lead pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or one anna per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
30(8)	Slate pencils . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
31	Natural Essential Oils, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
31(1)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, citronella, cinnamon, and cinnamon leaf.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
31(2)	The following Natural Essential Oils, namely, almond, bergamot, gajupatti, camphor, cloves, eucalyptus, lavender, lemon, otto-rose and peppermint.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
31(3)	Essential Oils, synthetic.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
31(4)	Camphor . .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
31(5)	Perfumery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
32	Soap not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—contd.</i>						
32(1)	Soap, toilet . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 20 per cwt., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
32(2)	Soap, household and laundry—					
	(a) in plain bars of not less than one pound in weight.	Revenue	Rs. 4 per cwt.	..	..	..
	(b) other sorts . .	Revenue	Rs. 6-8 per cwt.	..	..	..
32(3)	Polishes and compositions.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
32(4)	Candles . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
33	Glue, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
33(1)	Glue, clarified, liquid .	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34	Gunpowder for cannons, rifles, guns, pistols and sporting purposes.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(1)	Explosives, namely, blasting gunpowder, blasting gelatine, blasting dynamite, blasting roborite, blasting tonite, and all other sorts, including detonators and blasting fuze.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(2)	Fireworks specially prepared as danger or distress lights for the use of ships.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(3)	Fireworks, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
34(4)	Matches, undipped splints and veneers—					
	(a) Matches—					
	(1) In boxes or booklets containing on an average not more than 40 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus ten annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Re. 1 per gross of boxes or booklets. The rate of excise duty on matches of the type known as "Bengal lights" in boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches is 5 annas per gross of boxes.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VI— <i>concd.</i>						
<i>Chemical and Pharmaceutical Products; Colours and Varnishes; Perfumery; Soap; Candles and the Like; Glues and Gelatines; Explosives; Fertilisers—concd.</i>						
24(4)— <i>contd.</i>	Matches, undipped splints and veneers— <i>concd.</i> (a) Matches— <i>concd.</i> (2) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 40 but not more than 60 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India* plus fifteen annas per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(3) In boxes or booklets containing on an average more than 60 but not more than 80 matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India† plus Rs. 1-4 per gross of boxes or booklets.	..	..	..
	(4) All other matches.	Protective	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on such matches manufactured in British India‡ plus one pie for every 48 matches or fraction thereof.	..	..	..
	(b) Undipped splints such as are ordinarily used for match-making.	Protective	Five annas and seven and a half pies per lb.	..	..	..
	(c) Veneers such as are ordinarily used for making boxes, including boxes and parts of boxes made of such veneers.	Protective	Seven annas and six pies per lb.	..	..	..
35	Manures, all sorts, including animal bones and the following chemical manures:—Basic slag, nitrate of ammonia, nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, kainit salts, carbollime, urea, nitrate of lime, calcium cyanamide, ammonium phosphates, mineral phosphates and mineral superphosphates.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
SECTION VII.						
36	<i>Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials.</i> Hides and skins not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-8 per gross of boxes or booklets.

† The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 2 per gross of boxes or booklets.

‡ The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is 4 annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION VII—contd.						
Hides, Skins, Leather, Fur Skins and Manufactures of these Materials—contd.						
36(1)	Hides and skins, raw or salted.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
36(2)	Skins (other than Fur Skins), tanned or dressed, and unwrought leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37	The following leather manufactures, namely, saddlery, harness, trunks and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
37(1)	Leather cloth including artificial leather, and other manufactures of leather not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
38	Fur Skins, dressed .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION VIII.						
Rubber and Articles made of Rubber.						
39	Rubber, raw . . .	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..
39(1)	Rubber tyres and tubes and other manufactures of rubber, not otherwise specified, excluding apparel and boots and shoes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION IX.						
Wood and Cork and Wares of these Materials; Goods made of plaiting Materials.						
40	Wood and Timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including all sorts of ornamental wood.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(1)	Firewood . . . .	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(2)	Furniture and cabinetware, not otherwise specified, excluding mouldings.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(3)	Tea chests and parts and fittings thereof.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
41	Cork manufactures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
42	Furniture of wickerwork or bamboo.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

# APPENDIX

801

## A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.* THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X.						
Paper and its Applications.						
43	Wood pulp . . .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 80 per ton whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44	Writing paper— (a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and envelopes made of writing paper and account and manuscript books and binding thereof.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. or 25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) All other sorts .	Protective	Nine pias per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(1)	Printing paper (excluding poster and stereo), and all coated papers, but including art paper, all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Protective	Nine pias per lb. .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
44(2)	Printing paper, all sorts not otherwise specified which contain mechanical wood pulp amounting to not less than 70 per cent of the fibre content.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
44(3)	Paper, including poster and stereo and all coated papers except art paper, all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
44(4)	Pasteboard, millboard, cardboard, and strawboard all sorts.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
44(5)	Trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book, or parcel post.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
44(6)	Paper money . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
44(7)	Newspapers, old, in bales and bags.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
45	Articles made of paper and papier mache; Stationery including drawing and copy books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards including cards in booklet forms including also waste paper but excluding paper and stationery otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION X— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Paper and its Applications—contd.</i>						
43(2)	Books, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, manuscripts, and illustrations specially made for binding in books.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
45(2)	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards) on paper or cardboard.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XI.						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods.</i>						
46	Silk, raw (excluding silk waste and noils), and silk cocoons.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(1)	Silk waste and noils .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
46(2)	Wool, raw, and wools-tops.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
46(3)	Cotton, raw . .	Revenue	One anna per lb. .	..	..	..
46(4)	Textile materials, the following:— Raw flax, hemp, jute and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Raw hemp—18½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> ; all others—25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
46(5)	Gisal and Aloe fibre .	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
47	Silk yarn including thrown silk warps and yarn spun from silk waste or noils, but excluding sewing thread.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus 14 annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(1)	Silk sewing thread .	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(2)	Artificial silk yarn and thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 3 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
47(3)	Woollen yarn not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
47(4)	Woollen yarn for weaving and knitting wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
47(5)	Cotton thread other than sewing or darning thread.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>						
47(6)	Cotton twist and yarn, and cotton sewing or darning thread— (a) of counts above 50's— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of counts 50's and below— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	5 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 1½ annas per lb., whichever higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
47(7)	Twist and yarn of flax or jute.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
47(8)	Yarn (excluding cotton yarn) such as is ordinarily used for the manufacture of belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
48	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of silk, including such fabrics embroidered with artificial silk— (a) Ponjee . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Fujl, Boseki and corded (excluding white cord).	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 1-8 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Other sorts . . .	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem plus</i> Re. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(1)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

**A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.***  
**THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.***

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates, of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods— <i>contd.</i>						
48(1)— <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of artificial silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(2)	Woollen fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of wool, excluding felt and fabrics made of shoddy or waste wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
48(3)	Cotton fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 90 per cent of cotton—					
	(a) Grey piecegoods (excluding bordered grey chadars, dhuties, saris and scarves)—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 5½ annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Printed piecegoods and printed fabrics—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(c) Cotton piecegoods and fabrics not otherwise specified—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(4)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk—					
	(a) containing more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> plus Rs. 2 per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
48(4) <i>contd.</i>	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent silk— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) containing not more than 50 per cent of silk or artificial silk or of both—					
	(i) containing more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) containing no artificial silk or not more than 10 per cent artificial silk.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(5)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk but more than 10 per cent and not more than 90 per cent artificial silk—					
	(a) containing 50 per cent or more cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) containing no cotton or containing less than 50 per cent cotton—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 2½ annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 4 annas per square yard, whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI.—contd.						
Textile Materials and Textile Goods.—contd.						
48(6)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk, but containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 90 per cent wool.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
48(7)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool, but containing more than 50 per cent cotton and not more than 90 per cent cotton— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(8)	Fabrics, not otherwise specified, containing not more than 10 per cent silk or 10 per cent artificial silk or 10 per cent wool or 50 per cent cotton.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
48(9)	The following Cotton Fabrics, namely, Sateens including Italians of Sateen weave, velvets and velveteens and embroidered all-overs— (a) Printed fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) Other fabrics— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	35 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
48(10)	Fabrics containing gold or silver thread.	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
49	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10):— Bed sheets. Bed spreads. Bolster cases. Counterpanes. Cloths, table. Cloths, tray.	Protective	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

  

**SCHEDULE XI—*contd.***

*Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.*

40— <i>contd.</i>	Textile manufactures, the following articles when made wholly or mainly of any of the fabrics specified in Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(3), 48(4), 48(5), 48(7), 48(9) or 48(10)— <i>contd.</i>	Protective.	The <i>ad valorem</i> rates of duty applicable to the fabric of which the article is wholly or mainly made.	..	..	The duration applicable to the fabrics of which the article is wholly or mainly made.
	Covers, bed.					
	Covers, table.					
	Dusters.					
	Glass-cloths.					
	Handkerchiefs.					
	Napkins.					
	Pillow cases.					
	Pillow slips.					
	Scarves.					
	Shirts.					
	Shawls.					
	Sacks (cotton).					
	Towels.					
	Umbrella coverings.					
40(1)	Fents, being <i>bond fide</i> remnants of piece-goods or other fabrics:—					
	(a) of materials liable to duty under Item 48(3), not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(b) of materials liable to duty under Item No. 48, 48(1), 48(4) or 48(5), not exceeding 2½ yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
	(c) of other materials, not exceeding 4 yards in length.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
40(2)	Ribbons	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(3)	Blankets and rugs (other than floor rugs), excluding blankets and rugs made wholly or mainly from artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
40(4)	Woollen carpets, floor rugs, shawls and other manufactures of wool, not otherwise specified, including felt.	Preferential revenue.	35 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
49(5)	Cotton braids or cords, the following, namely:— Ghoonals and Muktakosis.	Protective	6½ annas per lb.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
50	Jute manufactures not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(1)	Second hand or used gunny bags or cloth made of jute.	..	Free	..	..	..
50(2)	Hemp manufactures	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(3)	Cotton, hair and canvas ply belting for machinery.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(4)	Ropes, cotton	..	Free	..	..	..
50(5)	Oil cloth and floor cloth	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(6)	Cordage, rope and twine of vegetable fibre other than jute and cotton, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(7)	Mats and Mattinga, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
50(8)	Coir fibre, coir yarn and coir mats and matting.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
51	Socks and stockings made wholly or mainly from silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
51(1)	Woollen hosiery and woollen knitted apparel, that is to say, all hosiery and knitted apparel containing not less than 15 per cent of wool by weight.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 1-2 per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	..
51(2)	Cotton knitted apparel, including apparel made of cotton interlocking material, cotton under-vests, knitted or woven, and cotton socks and stockings:— (a) of a weight not exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
	(b) of a weight exceeding 4 lbs. per dozen.	Protective	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 10 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
51(3)	Cotton knitted fabric	Protective	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12 annas per lb., whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1942.
52	Apparel, hosiery, haberdashery, millinery and drapery, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Textile Materials and Textile Goods—contd.</i>						
52(1)	Silk or artificial silk goods used or required for medical purposes, namely:—Silk or artificial silk ligatures; elastic silk or artificial silk hose, elbow pieces, thigh pieces, knee caps, leggings, socks, anklets, stockings, suspensory bandages, silk or artificial silk abdominal belts, silk or artificial silk web catheter tubes, and oiled silk or artificial silk.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
52(2)	Uniforms and Accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
52(3)	Insignia and Badges of official British and Foreign Orders.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
53	Textile manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
53(1)	Rags and other paper-making materials excluding wood pulp.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XII.						
<i>Footwear Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion.</i>						
54	Boots and Shoes .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
54(1)*	..	..	....	..	..	..
54(2)	Uppers for boots and shoes unless entirely made of leather.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per pair, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
55	Hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
56	Parasols and Sunshades and fittings for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 54 (1).

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XII—contd.						
Footwear, Hats, Umbrellas and Parasols, Articles of Fashion—contd.						
56(1)	Umbrellas . . .	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas each, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
57*	....	..	....	..	..	..
SECTION XIII.						
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware.						
48	Articles made of Stone or Marble.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
58(1)	Asbestos manufactures, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
58(2)	Packing—engine and boiler—all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59	Building and Engineering materials, all sorts not of iron, steel or wood not otherwise specified including tiles other than glass, earthenware or porcelain tiles, and fire-bricks not being component parts of any articles included in Item No. 72 or No. 74(2).	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(1)	Building and Engineering bricks.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(2)	Earthenware, china and porcelain, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(3)	Earthenware pipes and sanitary ware.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
59(4)	Tiles of earthenware and porcelain.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
59(5)	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely:— (a) Tea cups and coffee cups— (i) having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.  (ii) having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue.  Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..  ..	..  ..	..  ..

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 57.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware—contd.</i>						
59(5)— <i>contd.</i>	Domestic Earthenware, china and porcelain, the following, namely— <i>contd.</i>					
	(b) Saucers—					
	(i) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or five annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) for use with tea cups or coffee cups having a capacity of not more than 7½ ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(c) Tea-pots—					
	(i) having a capacity of more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Rs. 3 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having a capacity of more than 10 ozs. and not more than 20 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(iii) having a capacity of not more than 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Sugar-bowls	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1-8 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Jugs having a capacity of over 10 ozs.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or twelve annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(f) Plates over 5½ inches in diameter—					
	(i) over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or Re. 1 per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not over 8½ inches in diameter.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIII— <i>contd.</i>						
Wares of Stone and of other Mineral Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware— <i>contd.</i>						
59(0)	Covered crucibles for glass-making.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
60	Glass and Glassware not otherwise specified, and lacquered ware.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
60(1)	Glass, globes and chimneys for lamps and lanterns—					
	(a) Globes for hurricane lanterns.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas and six pies per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Other globes and chimneys having an external base diameter of over one inch.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or three annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
60(2)	Electric lighting bulbs .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
60(3)	Glass bangles, glass beads and false pearls.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XIV.						
Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie).						
61	Precious Stones, unset and imported unset, and Pearls, unset.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(1)	Precious Stones, unset and imported cut.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(2)	Silver bullion and silver sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce.	..	..	..
61(3)	Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
61(4)	Silver plate and silver manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(5)	Silver thread and wire (including so-called gold thread and wire mainly made of silver) and silver leaf including also imitation gold and silver thread and wire, lametta and metallic spangles and articles of a like nature, of whatever metal made.	Protective	62½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIV—contd.						
Real Pearls, Precious Stones, Precious Metals and Wares of those Materials; Coin (Specie)—contd.						
61(6)	Gold plate, gold leaf and gold manufactures, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(7)	Gold or gold-plated pen nibs.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(8)	Articles, other than cutlery and surgical instruments, plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(9)	Cutlery plated with gold or silver.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
61(10)	Jewellery and Jewels .	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
62	Current coin of the Government of India.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
62(1)	Silver coin, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Three annas per ounce	..	..	..
62(2)	Gold coin . . .	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XV.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom.						
63	Iron or Steel, old . . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(1)	Iron alloys, <i>viz.</i> , ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, ferro-chrome, spiegeleisen and the like as commonly used for steel making.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(2)	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling—  (a) not fabricated—  (i) of British manufacture—  not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

B \*The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
88(2)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or steel angle, channel, tee, flat, beam, rod, trough and piling— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(i) of British manufacture— <i>contd.</i> coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 48 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
88(3)	Iron or steel bar and rod—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 23rd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(4)	Iron, pig . . .	Revenue	15½ per. cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(5)	Iron rice bowls . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(6)	Cast iron pipes and tubes; also cast iron fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like—					
	(i) of British manufacture.	Protective	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	Rs. 57-8-0 per ton .	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(7)	Cast iron plates . .	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(8)	Steel ingots . .	Revenue	The excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	..
63(9)	Iron or steel blooms, billets and slabs, provided that no piece less than 1½ inches square or thick shall be included in this item.					
	Iron or steel Structures, fabricated partially or wholly, not otherwise specified, if made mainly or wholly of iron or steel bars, sections, plates or sheets, for the construction of buildings, bridges, tanks, well curbs, trestles, towers and similar structures or for parts thereof, but not including builders' hardware or any of the articles specified in Items Nos. 72, 72(3), 74(1), 75(3), 76(4) or 76(1)—					
	(a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 32nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
38(10)	Steel, tinplates and tinned sheets, including tin taggers, and cuttings of such plates, sheets or taggers— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 38 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 59 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
38(11)	Iron or Steel anchors and cables.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
38(12)	A. Iron or Steel bolts and nuts, including hook-bolts and nuts for roofing but excluding fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 1-9-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	B. Iron or Steel fish bolts and nuts— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 4-5-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(13)	Iron or Steel expanded metal.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(14)	Iron or Steel hoops and strips.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(15)	Iron or Steel rivets— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 1-14-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(16)	Iron or Steel nails and washers, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(17)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes and fittings therefor, if riveted or otherwise built up of plates or sheets— (I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* <i>plus</i> Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(18)	Iron or Steel pipes and tubes; also fittings therefor, that is to say, bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, plugs, valves, cocks and the like, excluding pipes, tubes and fittings therefor otherwise specified.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(19)	Iron or Steel plates excluding cast iron plates— (a) not fabricated— (i) of British manufacture— not coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	coated with other metals.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(20)	Iron or Steel sheets— (a) not fabricated— (1) not galvanized— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. . per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of manufacture of		Duration of protective rate of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom - <i>contd.</i>						
63(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i>					
	(a) not fabricated— <i>contd.</i>					
	(1) not galvanized— <i>contd.</i>					
	(II) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 32 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(I) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) fabricated—					
	(1) not galvanized—					
	(I) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 12 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 35 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(2) galvanized—					
	(I) of British manu facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 1 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce of manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
68(20) <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel sheets— <i>contd.</i> (b) fabricated— <i>contd.</i> (B) galvanized— <i>contd.</i> (ii) not of British manu- facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 44 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
68(21)	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— A. Rails (including tram- way rails the heads, of which are not grooved)— (a) 30 lbs. per yard and over, and fish-plates there, for— (i) of British manu- facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) under 30 lbs. per yard and fish- plates therefor— (i) of British manu- facture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots pro- duced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	B. Switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts, and switches and crossings including stretcher bars and other component parts for tramway rails the heads of which are not grooved—					
	(a) for rails 30 lbs. per yard and over—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* ; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(b) for rails under 30 lbs. per yard—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 11 per ton ; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 43 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(21)— <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>contd.</i>					
	C. Sleepers, and sleeper bars, other than cast iron— (i) of British manufacture	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*, or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	.	March 31st, 1941.
	D. Spikes (other than dog-spikes) and tie-bars— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 10 per ton; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 30 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	E. Dog-spikes— (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt.; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.</i>						
63(21) <i>concl.</i>	Iron or Steel Railway Track Material— <i>concl.</i>  F. (lbs, cotters, keys (including tapered key bars), distance pieces and other fastenings for use with iron or steel sleepers—  (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus 7 annas per cwt; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(ii) not of British manufacture.	Protective.	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 2-15-0 per cwt.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(22)	Iron or Steel Railway Track materials not otherwise specified, including bearing plates, cast iron sleepers and lever boxes.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(23)	Iron or Steel Tramway Track materials not otherwise specified, including rails, fish-plates, tie-bars, switches, crossings and the like materials of shapes and sizes specially adapted for tramway tracks.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(24)	Iron or Steel barbed or stranded wire and wire rope.	Preferential revenue.	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
63(25)	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails—  (i) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 25 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>contd.</i>						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom— <i>contd.</i>						
63(25) — <i>contd.</i>	Iron or Steel wire, other than barbed or stranded wire, wire rope or wire netting; and iron or steel wire nails— <i>contd.</i>					
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 60 per ton.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
63(26)	Iron or Steel (other than bar or rod) specially designed for the reinforcement of concrete.	Revenue.	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
63(27)	Iron or Steel, the original material (but not including machinery) of any ship or other vessel intended for inland or harbour navigation which has been assembled abroad, taken to pieces and shipped for reassembly in India—					
	(I) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	(II) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 27-8-0 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
	Provided that articles dutiable under this item shall not be deemed to be dutiable under any other item.					
63(28)	All sorts of Iron and Steel and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV—contd.						
Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—contd.						
83(29)	Enamelled ironware, the following, namely:— (a) Sign-boards	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four and a half annas per square foot, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(b) Domestic hollowware, the following, namely, basins, bowls, dishes, plates and thales, including rice-cups, rice-bowls and rice-plates—					
	(i) having no diameter exceeding 19 centimetres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen four annas plus one anna for every two centimetres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 11 centimetres, which- ever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) having any dia- meter exceed- ing 19 centi- metres.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or per dozen eight annas plus two annas for every two centi- metres or part thereof by which any diameter exceeds 19 centi- metres, which- ever is higher.	..	..	..
84	Copper, wrought, and manufactures of copper, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Preferential revenue	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
84(1)	Copper, scrap	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
85	German silver including nickel silver.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
86	Aluminium—circles, sheets and other manu- factures not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
86(1)	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
87	Lead, wrought—the following articles, namely, pipes and tubes and sheets other than sheets for tea chests.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XV— <i>concl'd.</i>						
<i>Base Metals and Articles made therefrom—concl'd.</i>						
67(1)	Lead sheets for tea chests	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68	Zinc or spelter, wrought or manufactured, not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
68(1)	Zinc, unwrought, including cakes, ingots, tiles (other than boiler tiles), hard or soft slabs and plates, dust, dross and ashes, and broken zinc.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
69	Tin, Block . . .	Revenue	Rs. 312-8 per ton .	..	..	..
70	Brass, bronze and similar alloys, wrought, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
70(1)	All sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, and manufactures thereof not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71	Hardware, ironmongery and tools, all sorts not otherwise specified, including incandescent mantles but excluding machine tools and agricultural implements.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>	.	..	..
71(1)	The following hardware ironmongery and tools, namely, agricultural implements not otherwise specified, buckets of tinned or galvanized iron, and pruning-knives.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(2)	Cutlery, all sorts not otherwise specified.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
71(3)	Metal furniture and cabinetwork.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	.
71(4)	Printing type . . .	Revenue	One anna and three pies per lb.	..	..	..
71(5)	The following printing materials, namely, leads, brass rules, wooden and metal quoins, shooting sticks and galleys and metal furniture.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i> ●	..	..	..
71(6)	Backs for the withering of tea leaf.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI.						
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material.						
72	Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified — (a) prime-movers, boilers, locomotive engines and tenders for the same, portable engines (including power-driven road rollers, fire engines and tractors), and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts, (b) machines and sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power, not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts, (c) apparatus and appliances, not to be operated by manual or animal labour, which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose; (d) control gear, self-acting or otherwise, and transmission-gear designed for use with any machinery above specified, including belting of all materials (other than cotton, hair and canvas ply) and driving chains, but excluding driving ropes not made of cotton;	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72— <i>contd.</i>	<p>Machinery, namely, such of the following articles as are not otherwise specified—<i>contd.</i></p> <p>(c) bare hard-drawn electrolytic copper wires and cables and other electrical wires and cables, insulated or not, and poles, troughs, conduits and insulators designed as parts of a transmission system, and the fittings thereof.</p> <p>Note.—The term 'Industrial system' used in sub-item (c) means an installation designed to be employed directly in the performance of any process or series of processes necessary for the manufacture, production or extraction of any commodity.</p>					
72(1)	<p>The following textile machinery and apparatus by whatever power operated, namely, healds, heald cords and heald knitting needles; reeds and shuttles; warp and weft preparation machinery and looms; bobbins and pirns; dobbles; Jacquard machines; Jacquard harness linen cards; Jacquard cards; punching plates for Jacquard cards; warping mills; multiple box sleys; solid border sleys; tape sleys; swivel sleys; tape looms; wool carding machines; wool spinning machines; hosiery machinery; coir mat shearing machines; coir fibre willowing machines; heald knitting machines; dobby cards; lattices and lags for dobbles; wooden winders, silk looms; silk throwing and</p>	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(1) <i>contd.</i>	reeling machines; cotton yarn reeling machines; sizing machines; doubling machines; silk twisting machines; cone winding machines; piano card cutting machines; harness building frames; card lacing frames; drawing and denting hooks; sewing thread balls making machines; cumblifinishing machinery; hack boilers; cotton carding and spinning machines; mail eyes, lingoes, combor boards and combor board frames; take-up motions, temples and pickers; picking bands; picking sticks; printing machines; roller cloth; clearer cloth; sizing flannel; and roller skins.					
72(2)	Printing and Lithographic Material, namely, presses, lithographic plates, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, lithographic stones, stereoblocks, wood blocks, half-tone blocks, electrototype blocks, process blocks and highly polished copper or zinc sheets specially prepared for making process blocks, roller moulds, roller frames and stocks, roller composition, lithographic nap rollers, standing screw and hot presses, perforating machines, gold blocking presses, galley presses, proof presses, arming presses, copper plate printing presses, rolling presses, ruling machines, ruling pen making machines, lead cutters, rule cutters, slug cutters, type casting machines, type setting and casting machines, paper in rolls with side perforations to be used after further perforation for type-casting, rule bending machines,	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Machinery and Apparatus, Electrical Material—contd.</i>						
72(2)— <i>contd.</i>	rule mitreing machines, bronzing machines, stereotyping apparatus, paper folding machines, and paging machines but excluding ink and paper.					
72(3)	Component parts of Machinery as defined in Items Nos 72, 72(1) and 72(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of the machine or apparatus and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose : Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the machine to which they belong if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	10 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(4)	Passenger Lifts and component parts and accessories thereof	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(5)	Domestic Refrigerators .	Preferential revenue	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
72(6)	Machinery and component parts thereof, meaning machines or parts of machines to be worked by manual or animal labour, not otherwise specified, and any machines (except such as are designed to be used exclusively in industrial processes) which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
72(7)	Water-lifts, sugar-mills, sugar centrifuges, sugar pug-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power and pans for boiling sugar-cane juice.	..	Free . . . .	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI—contd.						
Machinery and Apparatus; Electrical Material—contd.						
72(8)	The following Agricultural Implements, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, ensilage-cutters, horse and bullock gear, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, hay presses, potato-diggers, latex spouts, spraying machines, powder-blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, beet pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shellers, culti-packers, drag scrapers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders, and rakes; also agricultural tractors, also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the implements, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture.	..	Free	..	..	..
72(9)	The following Dairy and Poultry Farming Appliances, namely, cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk-bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and other dairy produce, and incubators, also component parts of these appliances, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the appliances for which they	..	Free	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
Machinery and Apparatus, Electrical Material— <i>contd.</i>						
72(9)— <i>contd.</i>	are imported, and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy and poultry farming purposes.					
72(10)	Sewing and Knitting machines (and parts thereof) to be worked by manual labour or which require for their operation less than one-quarter of one brake-horse-power.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73	Electrical Instruments, apparatus, and appliances, not otherwise specified, excluding telegraphic and telephone.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
73(1)	The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely:— Electrical Control Gear and Transmission Gear, namely, switches (excluding switch-boards), fuses and current-breaking devices of all sorts and descriptions, designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; and regulators for use with motors designed to consume less than 187 watts; bare or insulated copper wires and cables, any one core of which, not being one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eightieth part of a square inch, and wires and cables of other metals of not more than equivalent conductivity; and line insulators, including also cleats, connectors, leading-in tubes and the like, of types and sizes such as are ordinarily used in connection with the transmission of power for other than industrial purposes, and	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVI— <i>contd.</i>						
Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material— <i>contd.</i>						
73(2)	the fittings thereof but excluding electrical earthenware and porcelain otherwise specified The following Electrical Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances, namely, telegraphic and telephonic instruments, apparatus and appliances, not otherwise specified, flash lights, carbons, condensers, and bell apparatus, and switchboards designed for use in circuits of less than ten amperes and at a pressure not exceeding 250 volts; also accumulator, batteries and electro-medical apparatus.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
73(3)	Telegraphic Instruments and Apparatus and parts thereof imported by, or under the orders of, a Railway Administration.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
73(4)	Wireless Reception Instruments and Apparatus and component parts thereof, including all electric valves, amplifiers and loud speakers which are not specially designed for purposes other than wireless reception or are not original parts of and imported along with instruments or apparatus so designed.	Preferential revenue.	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	40 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
73(5)	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :— (a) Insulators, Shackle, Sinclair, Cordaux or Pin-type, not otherwise specified— (i) fitted . . . (ii) not fitted . . . (b) Two-way cleats . .	Revenue  Revenue  Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or 12. 1-2 per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or fourteen annas per dozen, whichever is higher.  25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or four annas per gross of pairs, whichever is higher.	..  ..  ..	..  ..  ..	..  ..  ..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates or duty
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	

SECTION XVI—*conold.**Machinery and Apparatus ; Electrical Material—conold.*

73(5)— <i>contd</i>	Electrical earthenware and porcelain, the following, namely :— <i>conold.</i>					
	(c) Spacing insulators	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or two annas per gross, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(d) Ceiling roses— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or ten annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(e) Joint-box cut-outs— (i) fitted . . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or eight annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
	(ii) not fitted . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> or six annas per dozen, whichever is higher.	..	..	..
73(6)	Rubber-insulated Copper Wires and Cables, no core of which, other than one specially designed as a pilot core, has a sectional area of less than one-eighth of a square inch, whether made with any additional insulating or covering material or not.	Revenue	6½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

## SECTION XVII.

*Transport Material.*

74	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel; and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— (a) of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India*; or 10 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941
----	--	------------	--	----	----	------------------

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII—contd.						
Transport Material—contd.						
74— <i>contd.</i>	Coal tubs, tipping wagons and the like conveyances designed for use on light rail track, if adapted to be worked by manual or animal labour and if made mainly of iron or steel, and component parts thereof made of iron or steel— <i>contd.</i> (b) not of British manufacture.	Protective	1½ times the excise duty leviable for the time being on steel ingots produced in British India* plus Rs. 40 per ton; or 20 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher.	..	..	March 31st, 1941.
74(1)	Tramcars and component parts and accessories thereof	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
74(2)	Railway materials for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, sleepers, other than iron and steel, and fastenings therefor, bearing plates, chairs, interlocking apparatus, brake-gear, shunting skids, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, carriages, wagons, traversers, rail removers, scooters, trollies, trucks; also cranes, water-cranes and water-tanks when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Administration:  Provided that for the purpose of this entry 'railway' means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a State in India and also such tramways as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specifically include therein:  Provided also that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\* The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice, on all steel ingots produced in British India is Rs. 4 per ton.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII— <i>contd.</i>						
Transport Material— <i>contd.</i>						
74(3)	Component parts of Railway Materials, as defined in Item No. 74(2), namely, such parts only as are essential for the working of railways and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose:  Provided that articles which do not satisfy this condition shall also be deemed to be component parts of the railway material to which they belong, if they are essential to its operation and are imported with it in such quantities as may appear to the Collector of Customs to be reasonable.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
75	Conveyances not otherwise specified and component parts and accessories thereof; also motor vans and motor lorries imported complete.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
75(1)	Motor cars including taxicabs and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof, provided that such articles as are ordinarily also used for other purposes than as parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item or in Items Nos. 75(2) and 75(3) shall be dutiable at the rate of duty specified for such articles.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..
75(2)	Motor cycles and motor scooters and articles (other than rubber tyres and tubes) adapted for use as parts and accessories thereof except such articles as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVII— <i>conold.</i>						
<i>Transport Material—conold.</i>						
75(3)	Motor omnibuses; chassis of motor omnibuses, motor vans and motor lorries; and parts of mechanically propelled vehicles and accessories, not otherwise specified, excluding rubber tyres and tubes and such parts and accessories of motor vehicles included in this item as are also adapted for use as parts and accessories of motor cars.	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	17½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
75(4)	Carriages and carts which are not mechanically propelled, not otherwise specified, and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
75(5)	Cycles (other than motor cycles) imported entire or in sections and parts and accessories thereof; excluding rubber tyres and tubes.	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..
76	Aeroplanes, aeroplane parts, aeroplane engines, aeroplane engine parts and rubber tyres and tubes used exclusively for aeroplanes.	Revenue	2½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(1)	Ships and other vessels for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats and barges imported entire or in sections: Provided that articles of machinery as defined in Item No. 72 or No. 72(3) shall, when separately imported, not be deemed to be included hereunder.	Revenue	15½ per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
76(2)	Light ships . . . . .	..	Free . . . . .	..	..	..
76(3)	Furniture tackle and apparel, not otherwise described, for steam-sailing, rowing and other vessels.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XVIII.						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus; watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares; musical instruments.</i>						
77	Instruments, apparatus and appliances other than electrical, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including photographic	Preferential revenue.	30 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	20 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..

A —CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE —IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom	A British Colony.	
SECTION XVIII— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Scientific and precision instruments and apparatus, watch-makers' and clock-makers' wares, musical instruments—contd.</i>						
77(1)	Instruments, apparatus and appliances, imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
77(2)	Optical, Scientific, Philosophical and Surgical Instruments, apparatus and appliances.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
77(3)	Artificial Teeth . .	Preferential revenue.	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..
78	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
79	Musical Instruments and parts thereof, all sorts and records for talking machines.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XIX.						
<i>Arms and Ammunition.</i>						
80	Save where otherwise specified, all articles which are arms or parts of arms within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (excluding springs used for air guns), all tools used for cleaning or putting together the same, all machines for making, loading, closing or capping cartridges for arms other than rifled arms and all other sorts of ammunition and military stores, and any articles which the Central Government may, by notification in the official gazette, declare to be ammunition or military stores for the purposes of this Act.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
80(1)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—Firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified, but excluding parts and accessories thereof.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , which is ever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	-

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.	
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.		
SECTION XIX—contd.							
Arms and Ammunition—contd.							
80(2)	Subject to the exemptions specified in Item No. 80(3)—						
	(a) Barrels, whether single or double, for firearms, including gas and air guns, gas and air rifles, and gas and air pistols, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	Rs. 18-12 each	} or 37½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , whichever is higher, plus 12½ per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
	(b) Main springs and magazine springs for firearms, including gas guns, gas rifles and gas pistols.	Revenue	Rs. 6-4 each		..	..	..
	(c) Gun stocks and breech blocks.	Revenue	Rs. 3-12 each		..	..	..
	(d) Revolver cylinders, for each cartridge they will carry.	Revenue	Rs. 2-8 each		..	..	..
	(e) Actions (including skeleton and waster), breech bolts and their heads, cocking pieces, and locks for muzzle loading arms.	Revenue	Rs. 1-4 each		..	..	..
	(f) Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..	
	(g) Machines for capping cartridges for rifled arms.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..	
80(3)	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores:—	..	Free . . .	..	..	..	
	(a) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of a commissioned or gazetted officer in His Majesty's Service entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, Royal Air Force or police uniform.						
	(b) A revolver and an automatic pistol and ammunition for such revolver and pistol up to a						

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
<div>SECTION XIX—<i>contd.</i></div> <div>Arms and Ammunition—<i>contd.</i></div>						
80(3)— <i>contd.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>contd.</i>					
	maximum of 100 rounds per revolver or pistol, (i) when accompanying a commissioned officer of His Majesty's regular forces, or of the Indian Auxiliary Force or the Indian Territorial Force or a gazetted police officer, or (ii) certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving or, in the case of a police officer, by an Inspector General or Commissioner of Police, to be imported by the officer for the purpose of his equipment.					
	(c) Swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes.					
	(d) Arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Central Government for the use of any portion of the military forces of a State in India being a unit notified in pursuance of the First Schedule to the Indian Extradition Act, 1903.					
	(e) Morris tubes and patent ammunition imported by officers command-					

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*contd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XIX— <i>concl.</i>						
<i>Arms and Ammunition—concl.</i>						
80(3)— <i>concl.</i>	The following Arms, Ammunitions and Military Stores— <i>concl.</i>  ing British and Indian regiments or volunteer corps for the instruction of their men.					
80(4)	Ornamental Arms of an obsolete pattern possessing only an antiquarian value; masonic and theatrical and fancy dress swords, provided they are virtually useless for offensive or defensive purposes; and <i>daks</i> intended exclusively for domestic, agricultural and industrial purposes.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
81	Cartridge cases, filled and empty.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
SECTION XX.						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included.</i>						
82	Coral, prepared .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(1)	Ivory, manufactured, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
82(2)	Bangles and beads, not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
83	Brushes, all sorts	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
84	Toys, games, playing cards and requisites for games and sports, bird shot, toy cannons, air guns and air pistols for the time being excluded in any part of British India from the operation of all the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act, 1878, and bows and arrows.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..
85	Buttons, metal . .	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem.</i>	..	..	..

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*contd.*THE FIRST SCHEDULE.—IMPORT TARIFF—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Name of article.	Nature of duty.	Standard rate of duty.	Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of		Duration of protective rates of duty.
				The United Kingdom.	A British Colony.	
SECTION XX— <i>contd.</i>						
<i>Miscellaneous Goods and Products not elsewhere included—contd.</i>						
85(1)	Smokers' requisites excluding tobacco and matches.  Provided that mechanical lighters as defined in the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934, shall be liable in addition to a duty equal to the amount of the excise duty imposed by that Act on mechanical lighters manufactured in British India.*	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
SECTION XXI.						
<i>Works of Art and Articles for Collections.</i>						
86	Prints, Engravings and Pictures (including photographs and picture post cards), not otherwise specified.	Revenue	50 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
86(1)	Art, works of, not otherwise specified	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..
86(2)	Art, the following works of:—(1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(3)	Specimens, Models and Wall Diagrams illustrative of natural science, and medals and antique coins.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
86(4)	Postage Stamps, whether used or unused.	..	Free . . .	..	..	..
SECTION XXII.						
<i>Articles not otherwise specified.</i>						
87	All other articles, not otherwise specified, including articles imported by post.	Revenue	25 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .	..	..	..

\*The rate of excise duty on the 22nd July, 1940, and until further notice is Rs. 1-8 per lighter.

A.—CUSTOMS TARIFF—*concl'd.*

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE —EXPORT TARIFF.

Item No.	Name of article.	Per	Rate of duty.
	<i>Jute, other than Bamlipatan Jute.</i>		<b>Rs. A.</b>
1	Raw Jute—		
	(1) Cuttings . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	1 4
	(2) All other descriptions . . . . .	Bale of 400 lbs. .	4 8
2	Jute Manufactures, when not in actual use as coverings, receptacles or bindings, for other goods—		
	(1) Sacking (cloth, bags, twist, yarn, rope and twine)	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	20 0
	(2) Hessians and all other descriptions of jute manufactures not otherwise specified.	Ton of 2,240 lbs. .	22 0
3*	<i>Rice.</i>		
4	Rice, husked or unhusked, including rice flour but excluding rice, bran and rice dust, which are free.	Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	Two annas and three pies.

## B-I. Rates of EXCISE DUTY on certain articles as on the 1st April, 1940.

			<b>Rs. A. P.</b>
1	Salt . . . . .	Indian Maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight.	1 9 0(I)
2	Silver Bullion . . . . .	Ounce . . . . .	0 8 0(II)
3	Motor Spirit . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 12 0(X)
4	Kerosene . . . . .	Imperial gallon . .	0 2 9½(I)
5	Sugar—		
	(i) Khandasari . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	0 8 0(IX)
	(ii) All other Sugar except palmyra sugar . . . . .	Hundredweight . .	3 0 0(VIII)
	(iii) Palmyra sugar . . . . .	....	Such rate as may be fixed in this behalf by the Governor-General in Council after such enquiry as he may think fit. (III)
6	(a) Matches in boxes or booklets containing on an average (IV)—		
	(i) not more than forty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 0 0
	(ii) more than forty but not more than sixty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	1 8 0
	(iii) more than sixty but not more than eighty . . . . .	Gross of boxes or booklets.	2 0 0
	(b) Matches of the type known as 'Bengal Lights' in boxes containing on an average not more than 12	Gross of boxes . .	0 5 0(V)
	(c) Matches of the type known as 'Self-Lighting Birs' in boxes or packets containing on an average not more than 20	Gross of boxes or packets.	0 10 0(V)
	(d) All other matches . . . . .	Every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof	0 4 0(V)
7	Steel Ingots . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	4 0 0(VI)
8	Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	Lighter . . . . .	1 8 0(VII)
9	Coal and Coke—		
	(i) Coal and Soft Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 2 0 (XI)
	(ii) Hard Coke . . . . .	Ton . . . . .	0 3 0 (XI)

\* There is no entry bearing Item No. 3.

(I) Includes a surcharge of 25 per cent, *vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931.(II) *Vide* Section 5 of the Indian Finance Act, 1937.

(III) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(IV) In accordance with Matches (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(V) In accordance with Section 24 of the Matches (Excise Duty) Order, 1934 as amended by the Notification No. 14—Central Excises, dated the 26th March, 1938, also Section 45 (2) of the Northern India (Matches Excise Duty) Order, 1938.

(VI) In accordance with Section 4 of the Iron and Steel Duties Act, 1934.

(VII) In accordance with Section 3 of the Mechanical Lighters (Excise Duty) Act, 1934.

(VIII) *Vide* Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940

(IX) In accordance with Sugar (Excise Duty) Act, 1934 as amended by Section 3 of the Indian Finance Act 1934.

(X) In accordance with Section 4 of the Indian Finance Act, 1940.

(XI) In accordance with the Department of Labour Notification No. M955(1), dated the 17th October, 1939.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras . . . . .	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.
	Coconut toddy arrack . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 10-4-11 per proof gallon in seven districts.
		Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district.
		Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts.
		Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts.
		Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-8, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
Bombay . . . . .	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
	Rum . . . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—	25° under proof Rs. 2-13-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 per gallon.
	Mchwa or molasses spirit	30° under proof Rs. 2-12-0 to Rs. 6-13-0 per gallon.
		40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 7-12-0 per gallon.
		60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Rs. 5-0-0 per gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 45-0-0 „ „
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 „ „
Sind . . . . .	Opium (Bengal) . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
		Rs. 8-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 25° under proof.
		Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 15° under proof.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 paid to the Government of India.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	(Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".)	
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 " " "
Bengal . . . .	Opium . . . .	Rs. 56-10-0 " " (except in desert area).
		Rs. 31-10-0 " " (in desert area).
	Indian made brandy, whisky, gin and rum and rectified spirit used in compounding and blending of Indian made foreign liquors.	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.
	Spirits, all other sorts' . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 " " "
	Country spirit . . . .	Rs. 0-8-6 to Rs. 10-9-3 per Imperial gallon.
	Ganja . . . .	Rs. 42-8-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 91-8-0 and Rs. 92-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 3-8-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 84-13-0 duty and Rs. 18-3-0 cost price.
		Rs. s. p.
United Provinces . . . .	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	(a) In barrels or other contain- 0 12 0 ers containing 26½ oz. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
		Rs. s. p.
	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0
		(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0
		(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0
	2. Perfumed spirits . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Lignors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)—	
	(a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaid and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines—	
	(a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces <i>contd.</i>	<b>6. Wines—<i>contd.</i></b> In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof. Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of— 35° U. P.      50° U. P.	
	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8 12 0	...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.		
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	2. Saharanpur . . .	7 15 0	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . .	7 15 0	...
	4. Meerut—		
	(a) Town of Meerut . . .	8 14 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 12 0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . .	7 10 0	...
	6. Aligarh . . .	7 11 0	...
	7. Muttra . . .	7 10 0	...
	8. Agra—		
	(a) Town of Agra . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	9. Mainpuri . . .	7 10 0	...
	10. Etah . . .	7 10 0	...
	11. Bareilly—		
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . .	8 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 10 0	...
	12. Bijnor . . .	7 15 0	...
	13. Budaun . . .	7 12 0	...
	14. Moradabad—		
	(a) Darhial town . . .	4 6 0	...
	(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7 12 0	...
	15. Shahjahanpur . . .	7 12 0	...
	16. Pilibhit . . .	7 12 0	...
	17. Farrukhabad . . .	7 10 0	...

**NOTE I.**—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lilmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

**NOTE II.**—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.	50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah—		
	(a) Trans-Chambal tract .	4 4 0	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 10 0	...
	19. Cawnpore—		
	(a) Town of Cawnpore .	8 11 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	7 9 0	...
	20. Fatehpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad .	7 9 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 15 0	...
	(c) Rest of district .	7 9 0	5 13 0
	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi .	...	3 12 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	23. Jalaun . . .	...	2 9 0
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda .	...	2 9 0
	(b) Rest of district .	...	2 9 0
	25. Hamirpur . . .	...	2 9 0
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares .	8 8 0	6 8 0
	(b) Rest of district .	7 6 0	5 10 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertsganj tahsil.	1 9 0	...
	(b) Rest of district .	7 3 0	...
	28. Jaunpur . . .	7 3 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . .	7 5 0	...
	30. Ballia . . .	7 5 0	5 8 0

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1940—contd.**

Province.	Districts.	Rates.	
United Provinces—contd.	Country Spirit— <i>concd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharaj- ganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha- Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar- Trichardha Nagar Road including the vil- lages or portions of the villages Chaumukha- Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 15 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	4 2 0	3 3 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 11 0	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat) (for 25° U. P.)	5 7 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 11 0	...
	35. Almora . . .	5 0 0	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	6 0 0	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 7 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 4 0	...
	39. Rae Bareilly . . .	7 4 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 7 0	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 12 0	5 14 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 12 0	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 9 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 8 0	5 13 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 8 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 9 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 4 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	7 3 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	11 4 0 to 12 8 0 (for 25° U. P.)	

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Dehra Dun . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Meerut . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bulandshahr . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Aligarh . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Muttra . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Agra . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Mainpuri . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etah . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 7 0
	Bareilly . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Bijnor . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Budaun . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Moradabad . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	4 7 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Pilibhit . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Farrukhabad . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Etawah . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Cawnpore . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Fatehpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Allahabad . . . .	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Banda . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Hamirpur . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Jhansi . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Jalaun . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Benares . . . .	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Mirzapur . . . .	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province  
as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Ghazipur . . . .	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Ballia . . . .	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Gorakhpur . . . .	95 0 0	133 0 0	1 14 0
	Basti . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh . . . .	95 0 0	133 0 0	4 6 0
	Naini Tal . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Almora . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Garhwal . . . .	95 0 0	131 8 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Unao . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . .	95 4 0	132 12 0	4 7 0
	Sitapur . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Hardoi . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0
	Kheri . . . .	95 0 0	132 0 0	1 15 0
	Fyzabad . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Gonda . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur . . . .	95 0 0	132 8 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh . . . .	95 0 0	132 12 0	4 6 0
	Bara Banki . . . .	95 4 0	132 4 0	4 6 0

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>via</i> , Rs. 121-13-0 duty and Rs. 18-3-0 cost price per seer.
	Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab—	
	Fermented liquors—	
	(a) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)
	(b) Methylated spirit, <i>i.e.</i> , denatured spirit.	No duty.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	(d) Spirit distilled from sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste pro- vided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any im- ported liquor.	Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain) Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).
Punjab . . . . .	(e) Spirit contained in pre- parations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5908-E and S, dated 12th Nov- ember 1932.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal prepara- tions). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and per- fumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal pur- poses).
	(f) Indian made foreign liquor.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.
	Opium—	
	(a) Poppy locally produced .	Acreeage duty Rs. 6-0-0 (Rs. 9-0-0 with effect from 1st September 1940) per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiar- pur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.
	(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.	(a) Rs. 51-13-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab— <i>contd.</i>	Opium— <i>contd.</i>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tahsil of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport fee
	Bhang—	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5 0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0 0 per quarter maund or less.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
Bihar	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0
	(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 30-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*. .	

\* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Re. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . .	Sale stopped.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
Orissa . . . .	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit :—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0 „ „
	(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	(3) Perfumed spirit . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines— Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 8-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 71-13-0 and Rs. 81-13-0 per seer.
	Charas . . .	Sale stopped.
	Ganja . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces . . .	*Mahua spirit . . .	Rs. 1-0-6 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 45-0-0 per seer.
	*Bhang . . . .	Total prohibition introduced from 1st January 1939.
	*Opium . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer.
	*Opium . . . .	Rs. 90-0-0 „ „
	India-made foreign liquor— (i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 to Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin, rum and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
Borar . . . .	(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	Mahua spirit . . . .	Rs. 2-1-0 to Rs. 7-3-6 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-4-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

\* Rates include cost price and duty.

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam.	Country spirit . . . .	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 18-3-0 per seer).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer..	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(iv) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
	(vi) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit . . . .	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium*	Rs. 50-12-0 per seer.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 19-4-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Duty is chargeable on Beer, as defined in Section 3 of the Act, at Tariff rates; *vide* Section 21, proviso (2) of the Act.

(2) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent. on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(3) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province,

**B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*contd.***

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kaohhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 7-13-0 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kaohhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-2-0 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 8½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Gauja . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas . . . .	Rs. 1,600-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces, and Rs. 800-0-0 transport fee within the Province.
	Bhang . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.
	Opium, pure . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.

B-II.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1940—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	Country spirit—	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg . . . . .	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made) . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 " " "
Delhi . . . . .	Mectified spirit (Indian-made). . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 " " "
	Plain country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 " " "
	Country spiced spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-3-0 " " "
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit). . . . .	Rs. 8-2-0 " " "
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 " " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 51-13-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 20-0-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (imported from the Punjab).

\* Issue price from the treasury.

## C.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Anna
Half-pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Anna
Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{16}$ Rupee
2 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{8}$ Rupee
4 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
8 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Rupee	

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

## D.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1940.

	Rate.
A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—	
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil</i> .
(2) On the next Rs. 3,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Two annas in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.
Provided that—	
(i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 2,000 ;	
(ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 2,000	
B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—	
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.

NOTE.—Income-tax during the year 1940-41 shall be charged at the rates specified above, increased in each case by one-twelfth of the amount of the rate, in accordance with the Indian Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
<b>A</b>	
Ages of Population of India . . . .	25-29
Agricultural Improvement . . . .	278-281
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . .	500
" Area and yield . . . .	498, 499
" Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . .	508, 509
" Area under Irrigation . . . .	501, 502
" Crops under cultivation . . . .	503-505
" Expenditure . . . .	304-307
" Revenue . . . .	288-291
" Summary of Statistics . . . .	498, 499
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of . . . .	706, 707
" Sulphate Production of . . . .	581
Ammonium Sulphate . . . .	581
Apparel, Imports of . . . .	698, 699
Area, British India and Indian States . . . .	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services.	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . .	716, 717
Audit, Expenditure on . . . .	300-303
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc. . . .	536
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . .	516-553
" daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . .	560-565
" Selling price of salt . . . .	775
Aviation, Expenditure . . . .	304-307

<b>B</b>	
Balance, Closing . . . .	278-283
" of Trade . . . .	758
" Opening . . . .	278-281
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . .	396, 397
" Imperial, of India, Progress of . . . .	453
" " " Rate of Interest . . . .	396, 397
" Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . .	453
" Reserve, of India, Rate of Interest . . . .	397
Banks, Post Office Savings . . . .	373-376, 670
" Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . .	453, 454
" Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . .	454
Barley, Acreage of . . . .	498, 499, 502, 503

Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . .	PAGE. 403
Births. <i>See</i> Vital Statistics.	
Blind, Number of . . . .	48, 49
Bombay Development Scheme . . . .	278-281, 288-291, 304-307
Books, Number of published . . . .	202
Breweries . . . .	572, 583
Buddhists, Population of . . . .	14, 16, 21
Burmese, " " . . . .	23
<b>C</b>	
Cash Balances . . . .	278-281, 386, 387
Castes, Chief . . . .	36-38
Cement, Portland, production of . . . .	582
Census of 1911 . . . .	2-49, 64-72
" " 1921 . . . .	6, 7, 16
" " 1911 . . . .	6, 7, 16
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . .	315
Chemicals, imports of . . . .	698, 699
Chinese, Population of . . . .	23
Cholera, Deaths from . . . .	101-103
Christians, Population of . . . .	11, 15-18, 22
Chromite, Production of . . . .	526, 527
Cities, Population of . . . .	10, 11
Civil Administration . . . .	288-291, 300-307
" Condition of Population . . . .	19-25
" Works, Capital outlay on . . . .	278-281
" " Expenditure on . . . .	304-307
" " Revenue . . . .	288-291
Closing Balances . . . .	278-283
Coal, Production of . . . .	522, 523
Coasting Trade, Total value . . . .	760
" " " " of Private Merchandise . . . .	761, 762
Coffer, Acreage and Production of . . . .	498, 499, 505, 506
" Exports of . . . .	726, 727
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . .	412-419
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . .	456-464
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . .	454
" " , Deposits and Loans held . . . .	454

	PAGE.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	454
"    "    Paid-up Capital . . . . .	454
"    "    Reserve and other funds . . . . .	454
"    Societies, Progress of . . . . .	466-469
Copper-ore, Production of . . . . .	526, 527
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 499, 504, 506
"    Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	576-579
"    Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	734, 735
"    "    raw . . . . .	734, 735
"    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	734, 735
"    Ginning and baling . . . . .	544, 545, 552-555, 558-561, 564, 565
"    Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	538-541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 574-579
"    Statistics . . . . .	568, 569
"    Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	742, 743
"    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	742, 743
"    Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of . . . . .	312, 313
"    Yarn Production in Indian Mills . . . . .	574, 575
Criminal Cases . . . . .	222, 224-227
Currency . . . . .	860
Currency Department Expenditure . . . . .	278-281, 304-307, 422
"    Receipts . . . . .	288-291, 422
"    Notes in Circulation . . . . .	420-422
"    "    Treasuries . . . . .	421
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284-287, 290-299, 312-314
"    Tariff . . . . .	785-843

## D

Deaf-mutes, Number of . . . . .	43
Deaths. See Vital Statistics.	
Debt Public, Amount discharged . . . . .	352, 353
"    "    incurred . . . . .	352, 353
"    "    outstanding . . . . .	352-360
"    Interest on . . . . .	296-299
"    Total, in India and England . . . . .	352, 353, 358
"    Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England . . . . .	400, 401
"    Reduction or Avoidance of . . . . .	300-303
"    Services . . . . .	284-287, 300-303
"    Unfunded . . . . .	373-376
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	308-311, 350, 351
"    Receipts . . . . .	292-295, 350, 351
Deficit of Revenue . . . . .	278-283
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	526, 527
Discount, Bank of England rate of . . . . .	396, 397

	PAGE.
Diseases of Hospital patients . . . . .	108-111
Distilleries, Production of . . . . .	538
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	83, 89
Districts, Number of . . . . .	204-207
Dockyards . . . . .	538, 539, 546, 547
Drainage Works . . . . .	841-843, 514, 517
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	780-783
Drugs and Medicines, Imports of . . . . .	698, 699
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of . . . . .	700, 701, 726, 727
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar . . . . .	700, 701

## E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	123, 125-138
"    Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	188-197
"    Examinations, Results of . . . . .	144-158
"    Expenditure . . . . .	124, 162-180, 182-185, 304-307
"    Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	198
"    "    "    by Provinces . . . . .	200, 201
"    Literate and Illiterate Population . . . . .	30-35
"    Pupils in Schools for General . . . . .	186, 187
"    Receipts on account of . . . . .	288, 291
"    Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	123, 125, 126, 129, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
"    Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	134-137
"    University Graduates, etc. . . . .	138-143
"    Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	123, 126, 130, 131, 133, 138, 160, 161
Election, Results of, etc. . . . .	78
Electric Homes . . . . .	278-281
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	704, 705
Embankment Works . . . . .	841-843, 514-517
Emigration, Emigrants embarked, Number of . . . . .	50
Emigration, Ports of Shipment and Pro- vinces from which emigrants were drawn . . . . .	50
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Pro- missory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	395
Epsom Salt, Production of . . . . .	534
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	453
Deposits . . . . .	453
Paid-up capital . . . . .	453
Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	454
Reserve and rest . . . . .	453
"    Rates between Calcutta and Hong- kong . . . . .	398

	PAGE.
Exchange, Rates of, for Bilk etc. . . . .	396, 397
„ T. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan . . . . .	399
Excise Duty . . . . .	315, 327—332, 780—783
„ „ Rates of, on liquors) opium and other drugs . . . . .	844—850
„ „ Rates of, on certain articles . . . . .	843
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284—287, 290—299, 780—783
„ Taxation, Incidence of—per head of population . . . . .	780—783
Expenditure, Corporation Tax . . . . .	296—299, 316
„ Customs . . . . .	296—299, 314
„ Defence Services effective . . . . .	350, 351
„ „ „ non-effective . . . . .	350, 351
„ Excise duties, Central . . . . .	296—299, 315
„ „ „ Provincial . . . . .	296—299
„ Forest . . . . .	296—299, 339, 340
[„] Indian Stores Department . . . . .	304—307
„ In India . . . . .	278—283, 296—311, 361—372
„ Land Revenue . . . . .	296—299, 321—326
„ Miscellaneous . . . . .	308—311
„ on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	296—299
„ Not charged to Revenue . . . . .	278—281
„ Opium . . . . .	296—299
„ Other Taxes and duties . . . . .	296—299
„ Registration . . . . .	221, 296—299
„ Salt . . . . .	296—299, 319
„ Stamps . . . . .	296—299, 333—338
„ Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . . . .	296—299, 317
„ Under Central Excise duties . . . . .	315
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade.	
Export Duty . . . . .	313

## F

Factories, Number of hands employed, convictions and accidents in . . . . .	566, 567
„ Number and Description of . . . . .	538—567
Famine Relief, Expenditure on . . . . .	308—311, 348, 349
Females, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
„ Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
„ Education of . . . . .	30, 31, 34, 35
„ Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Occupations of . . . . .	64—68
„ Proportion to Males in Cities . . . . .	10
Ferrous Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	584
Finished Steel, output of . . . . .	581
Foreign Trade . . . . .	684—750
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce . . . . .	518
„ Capital outlay on . . . . .	278—281
„ Protection of . . . . .	520, 521
„ Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284—287, 296—299, 339, 340

## G

Glauber's Salt, Production of . . . . .	584
Gold, Exports of . . . . .	409, 410, 754, 755
„ Imports of . . . . .	409, 410, 748, 749
„ Prices of . . . . .	404, 405
„ Production of . . . . .	524, 525
„ Received into the mints . . . . .	409
„ Uncoined, Price of, in India . . . . .	404, 405
„ Standard Reserve . . . . .	392
Government Stores, Imports and Exports of principal articles, value . . . . .	744, 746, 747
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	292—295
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	528, 529

## H

Hardware, Imports of . . . . .	702, 703
Heavy Chemicals, Production of . . . . .	584
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	728, 729
Hindus, Population of . . . . .	11, 14, 16, 21
Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil . . . . .	104—111
„ Mental . . . . .	114—122
Hundi Rates . . . . .	390, 397
Hydrochloric Acid, Production of . . . . .	584

## I

Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	528, 529
Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance . . . . .	453
„ „ Deposits . . . . .	453
„ „ Paid-up Capital . . . . .	453
„ „ Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	454
„ „ Rate of interest . . . . .	396, 397
„ „ Reserve and rest . . . . .	453
Imports. <i>See</i> Trade	
„ Duties on . . . . .	312—314, 785—842
Income Tax Assessee . . . . .	390, 391
Index Numbers of Prices . . . . .	423—430
„ „ „ Working class cost of living . . . . .	440—442
Indian Opium. <i>See</i> Opium, Exports of.	
„ Stores Department . . . . .	288—291, 304—307
„ Tea, black, Exports of . . . . .	734, 735
Indigo, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 506
Indo-Burman races, population of . . . . .	24
Indo-European Telegraph Department . . . . .	678, 679
Industrial Development . . . . .	278—281

	PAGE.
Industries . . . . .	538-584
" Expenditure . . . . .	304-307
" Production of certain selected . . . . .	580-584
" Receipts . . . . .	288-291
Infirmities of Population . . . . .	48, 49
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	763-767
Insane . . . . .	48, 49
Insurance, Effected by Indian Companies . . . . .	470-472, 475
" " Non-Indian Companies . . . . .	473, 475-478
" Fire and Marine . . . . .	475-478
" Postal . . . . .	474
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	396, 397
" On debt and other Obligations . . . . .	300-303
" Receipts . . . . .	344-347
" Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	397
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . . . .	780-783
Iron and Steel Manufactures, output of . . . . .	580, 581
" Foundries . . . . .	540, 541, 548, 549, 554, 555, 560, 561
" Imports of . . . . .	706-709
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	528, 529
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . . .	498, 499, 501, 502, 512
" Expenditure on . . . . .	278-281, 296-303, 343
" General Results of . . . . .	510, 511, 514-517
" Mileage of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	510, 511
" Land Revenue due to . . . . .	514-517
" Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	284-287, 514-517
" Revenue . . . . .	284-287, 514-517

## J

Jails. See Prisons.	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
Jews, " " " " " " . . . . .	15, 16
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
" " Cash balance . . . . .	453
" " Deposits . . . . .	453
" " Paid-up Capital . . . . .	453
" " Proportion of cash to Liabi- lities . . . . .	454
" " Reserve and rest . . . . .	453
" Companies . . . . .	456-464
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	204-207
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising . . . . .	204-207
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	300-303
" " Receipts . . . . .	288-291
" Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	206

Justice, Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	200
" Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	210
" Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	212-215
" Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	210-219
" Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	223
" " and Revisions . . . . .	223
" Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	224, 225
" Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	226, 227
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 499
" Exports of raw . . . . .	736, 737
" " " manufactures of . . . . .	736, 737
" manufactures, production of . . . . .	580
" Mills . . . . .	540, 541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561, 570
" Presses . . . . .	544, 545, 552, 553

## K

Kerosene, Consumption of . . . . .	784
" Oil, production of . . . . .	582

## L

Lac, Exports of . . . . .	728, 729
" Factories . . . . .	540, 541, 548, 549, 556, 557, 562, 563
Land Customs . . . . .	314
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	768-772
" Revenue . . . . .	284-287, 321-326, 504, 509
" " Receipts and charges, see under Revenue.	
Languages . . . . .	39-47
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	728-731
Lepers . . . . .	48, 49
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	470-474
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	278-281, 288-291, 300-303
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	702, 703
Liquor shops . . . . .	780-783
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	380-386
" details of . . . . .	354-380
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	88, 89
Long Voyage, see Passengers.	

	PAGE.
<b>M</b>	
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	704, 705
Magnetite, Production of . . . . .	530, 531
Males, Ages of . . . . .	26—29
" Civil condition of . . . . .	19—25
" Education of . . . . .	30—33
" Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	8, 5
" Occupations . . . . .	64—68
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	530, 531
Magnesium sulphate . . . . .	584
Married, Ages of persons . . . . .	25
Married, Number of males and females . . . . .	19—25
" Religion of persons . . . . .	21—24
Matches, Production of . . . . .	582
Medical expenditure . . . . .	304—307
" Receipts . . . . .	388—201
Medico-legal investigations . . . . .	112
Mental Hospitals, Etiological Factors and Associated conditions in the patients admitted into . . . . .	118—121
" Cause of Insanity in the patients admitted into . . . . .	122
" Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	114, 115
" Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . . . . .	116, 117
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	680
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	706—709
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	480, 481
Mica, Production of . . . . .	532, 533
Mills . . . . .	538—565, 568—572, 574—579
Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Minerals . . . . .	536
Minerals, Production of . . . . .	522—535
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	409—420
" Expenditure . . . . .	304—307
" Revenue . . . . .	288—291
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	304—307
" Receipts . . . . .	388—201
Monazite, Production of . . . . .	532, 533
Money Orders . . . . .	668, 669
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Motor vehicles, running . . . . .	646, 647
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	11, 15, 16, 22
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	78, 77
" Expenditure . . . . .	77, 82, 83, 85, 87
" Income . . . . .	77—81, 84, 80
<b>N</b>	
Navigation works . . . . .	343, 511, 513
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	278—281

	PAGE.
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	202
Nitric Acid, Production of . . . . .	584
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . . . .	420, 421
" Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	396
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	662
<b>O</b>	
Occupations . . . . .	64—72
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	732, 733
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	708, 709
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil.	
" Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	278—281
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	408, 409, 506
" Duties on . . . . .	844, 845, 852—859
" Exports of . . . . .	732, 733, 778, 779
" Prices . . . . .	776
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284—287, 296—299, 320, 327—332
" Sold . . . . .	320, 778
Ordnance factories . . . . .	538, 539, 546, 547
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	281—287, 296—299
<b>P</b>	
Paints, Production of . . . . .	583
Paper, production of . . . . .	572, 580
" Mills . . . . .	542, 543, 550, 551, 556, 557, 562, 563, 572
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of . . . . .	52—60
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Long Voyage . . . . .	52—54
Passenger by Unberthed Passenger-ships, Number of, carried on Short Voyage . . . . .	52, 53, 55—60
Patents and Designs . . . . .	587, 588
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . . .	278—281
" Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	388—391
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	202
Petrol, production of . . . . .	592
Petroleum . . . . .	524, 525
" Refineries . . . . .	540, 541, 548, 549, 554, 555, 560, 561
Pig Iron, production of . . . . .	580
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	61, 62
Plague, Deaths from . . . . .	101—103

	PAGE.
Police, Cognisable Crime . . . . .	230-237
„ Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	248-251
„ Expenditure . . . . .	228, 300-303
„ Military . . . . .	252, 253
„ Non-cognisable Crime . . . . .	238-245
„ Principal Offences . . . . .	254, 255
„ Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	246
„ Receipts . . . . .	238-241
„ Strength and Cost . . . . .	238, 229, 252, 263
Population, Age, Sex, Civil Condition of . . . . .	35
„ Castes . . . . .	36-38
„ Cities . . . . .	10, 11
„ Density of . . . . .	8, 10
„ Infirmities of . . . . .	48, 49
„ Languages of . . . . .	39-47
„ Number of females . . . . .	3, 5
„ „ „ males . . . . .	3, 5
„ Religion of . . . . .	14-16
„ „ and Education of . . . . .	30, 31
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	21-24
„ Residence, Age and Sex of . . . . .	26-30
„ „ Sex and Civil Condition of . . . . .	19, 20
„ Residence and Education of . . . . .	32-35
„ Rural and Urban . . . . .	3, 5
„ Total in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
„ Towns and Villages . . . . .	2, 4, 9, 12, 13
„ Variation in, since 1911 . . . . .	6, 7, 10, 11
Port Blair Convict Settlement . . . . .	274-277
Port Trusts, constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	90
Portland Cement, production of . . . . .	583
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	300-303
„ „ „ Revenue . . . . .	288-291
„ „ „ Principal total Sea-borne trade, Foreign and Coasting, etc., of . . . . .	692, 693
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	373-376
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	278-281, 284-287, 300-303, 666, 668-676, 678, 679
Presses. See Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	433-439
Prices, Retail, of Food grains . . . . .	445-453
„ „ „ Salt, Average annual . . . . .	443, 444
„ „ „ Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	432-439
Printing Presses . . . . .	202, 538, 580, 542, 543, 545, 547, 550, 551, 554, 555, 560, 561
Prisons, Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	271
„ Convict Settlement, Port Blair . . . . .	274, 275
„ Distribution of prisoners . . . . .	256, 257
„ Expenditure . . . . .	270, 300-303
„ Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	263, 263
„ Number and Disposal of convicts . . . . .	280, 261
„ „ „ Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	268, 269
„ Offences . . . . .	264, 265
„ Receipts . . . . .	238-241
„ Religion, Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	256, 259
„ Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	260, 267

	PAGE.
Prisons, Working of the Mark System . . . . .	272
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	395
Provident Funds . . . . .	373-376
Provisions, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	710, 711, 732, 733
Public Debt . . . . .	282, 283, 282-379
„ Health, Expenditure . . . . .	278-281, 304-307
„ „ „ Revenue . . . . .	288-291
„ Works. See Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	

## R

Radio-Telegrams . . . . .	676
Railborne Trade at Stations adjacent to Land Frontier routes . . . . .	768-772
Railway Sinking Funds, etc. . . . .	379
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	592, 593, 644, 645
„ Assisted Companies . . . . .	594
„ Capital at charge . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 640, 641
„ „ „ outlay . . . . .	274-281, 590, 591, 594
„ Expenditure on . . . . .	296-299
„ Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State . . . . .	642
„ Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	590, 591, 600-618, 643
„ Gross Earnings . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 643
„ Imports of Plant and Rolling stock . . . . .	744
„ Indian State and Foreign . . . . .	594
„ Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	590, 591, 596-606
„ Net Earnings . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 642
„ Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 606-618
„ Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	590, 591, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641
„ Revenue . . . . .	284-287, 341
„ Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is financially responsible . . . . .	642
„ Rolling Stock . . . . .	592, 593
„ Staff . . . . .	592, 593
„ Statistics, Summary of . . . . .	590-594
„ Working Expenses . . . . .	590, 591, 594, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641

	PAGE.
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	490, 491
" Monthly and Annual . . . . .	492-499
" Normal . . . . .	490, 491
Rates of Income-Tax . . . . .	860
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	316
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	298-291
" " Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	298-296
" " from Indian States . . . . .	299-291
Reduction or avoidance of debt . . . . .	300-303
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	220, 221
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	231, 284-287, 206-200
Religions, Christians, Distribution, Sect, Territorial, etc. . . . .	11, 14-18
" Cities according to . . . . .	11
" Distribution of Population according to, India Proper. . . . .	21, 22
" Education and . . . . .	30, 31
" Provinces, according to . . . . .	14, 15
" Sex and Civil Condition . . . . .	21-24
" " " " in Burma . . . . .	13, 24
" Variation in Distribution . . . . .	10
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	453
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	304
Results of Election, etc. . . . .	73
Revenue Corporation Tax . . . . .	284-287, 316
" Customs . . . . .	284-287, 312-314
" Excise . . . . .	780-783
" " Duties, Central . . . . .	284-287, 815
" " Provincial . . . . .	284-287, 327-332
" Forests . . . . .	284-287, 330, 340
" in India . . . . .	279-296
" Land . . . . .	234-287, 321-326, 503, 509
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	288-296
" Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	284-287, 320
" Opium . . . . .	284-287, 320
" Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	284-287
" Registration . . . . .	231, 284-287
" Salt . . . . .	284-287, 318, 319
" Stamps . . . . .	284-287, 332-338
" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	284-287, 310, 317
Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	496, 499, 502, 503, 506
" Exports of . . . . .	540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 562-565
" Mills . . . . .	540, 541, 544, 545, 548, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 562-565
Roads, Extra-Municipal . . . . .	648-651
" Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	652, 653
" Sources of Expenditure on . . . . .	654
Rubies, Production of . . . . .	532, 533

## S

Salt, Duties on . . . . .	318, 319
" Imports of . . . . .	710, 711, 774, 775

	PAGE.
Salt, Indents of . . . . .	774, 775
" Issues of . . . . .	775
" Manufactures of . . . . .	774, 775
" Price of . . . . .	443, 444, 775
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284-287, 296-29, 318, 319
" Selling price of, average . . . . .	775
" Stocks of . . . . .	774, 775
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	524, 525
Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	200-200
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	373-376, 670
Saw Mills . . . . .	538, 539, 542, 543, 546, 547, 550, 551, 564-567, 580-583
Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	304-307
Sea Customs-Exports . . . . .	313
" Imports . . . . .	312, 313
Security Printing Press . . . . .	278-281
Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 499, 504
" Exports of . . . . .	732, 733
Service Funds . . . . .	279-276
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	668, 669
" " " " cleared . . . . .	669, 669
" Total Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	669, 667, 668
" Total of eight Principal Ports . . . . .	660, 661
Ships, Built at Indian Ports . . . . .	604
" First Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	605
Sikhs, Population of . . . . .	14, 19, 31
Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	714, 715
" " Piecegoods . . . . .	714, 715
" " Yarn, etc. . . . .	714, 715
" Mills . . . . .	540, 541, 543, 547, 554, 555, 560, 561
Silver, Exports of . . . . .	410, 756, 757
" Imports of . . . . .	410, 750-753
" Prices of . . . . .	402, 403, 408
" Production . . . . .	534, 535
" Purchases of . . . . .	303
" Received into the mints . . . . .	410
" Redemption Reserve . . . . .	308
" Sales of . . . . .	303
Sinking Funds . . . . .	379
Small-pox, Deaths from . . . . .	101-103
Sodium Sulphate, Production of . . . . .	594
Sovereign, Price of, in India . . . . .	404, 405
Stamps, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	284-287, 206-209, 333-338
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	308-311
" " Receipts . . . . .	202-205
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	706-709
" Ingots, production of . . . . .	581
Sterling Purchases and Sales . . . . .	394
" purchase of . . . . .	394
" Sales of . . . . .	394
Stock, Government, Prices of . . . . .	400, 401
Stores, Government, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	688, 690, 744, 745, 747
Sugar, production of . . . . .	582
" Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 499, 502, 504, 506

	PAGE.
Sugar, Factories . . . . .	540, 541, 544, 545, 549, 540, 552, 553, 556—559, 562—565
„ Imports of . . . . .	712, 713
Sulphate of Ammonia, production of . . . . .	584
Sulphuric Acid, production of . . . . .	581
Surplus of Revenue . . . . .	278—283

## T

Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	388
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	284—287, 290—299
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	408, 499, 505, 506
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	676
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . .	676
„ Revenue . . . . .	676
„ Statistics . . . . .	671, 672, 674—676
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . .	672, 673
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . .	490—497
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	734—737
„ Imports of . . . . .	712—717
„ Re-Exports of . . . . .	742, 743
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	708, 709
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . . . . .	498, 499, 505, 506
„ Exports of . . . . .	736, 737
„ Imports of . . . . .	716, 717
Towns, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . .	13, 13
Trade, Balance of . . . . .	758
„ Coasting, Private Merchandise and Treasure imported and Exported . . . . .	761, 762
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	760
„ Foreign . . . . .	684—759
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . . . .	763—767
„ Land Frontier . . . . .	768—772
„ „ „ Exports . . . . .	771, 772
„ „ „ Imports . . . . .	768—770
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destinations, Value . . . . .	720—725
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	726—737
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	726—737
„ „ Foreign and Coasting . . . . .	680—693

## PAGE.

Trade, Sea-borne, Government Stores . . . . .	744, 746, 747
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	698—719, 726—737, 742, 743
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or destination . . . . .	694—697, 720—725, 738—741
„ „ Import and export variations in the quantum and price-level of the Foreign . . . . .	759
„ „ Imports of Private Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of consignment, Value . . . . .	691—697
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Quantity . . . . .	698—719
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Merchandise, Value . . . . .	698—719
„ „ Provinces and Principal Ports, in Private Merchandise . . . . .	686—693
„ „ Re-Exports . . . . .	738—743
„ „ Total value of . . . . .	684, 685
„ „ Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	754—757
„ „ „ Imports of . . . . .	748—753
„ Unions . . . . .	585, 586
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	409, 410, 754—757
„ Imports of . . . . .	409, 410, 748—753
Treasury Notes . . . . .	373—376
Tribal Population . . . . .	15, 16, 23

## U

Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . .	404, 405
Unmarried, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20
„ Religions of Persons . . . . .	21—24

## V

Vehicles, imports of . . . . .	718, 719
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 9
Vital Statistics, Births, Ratio of . . . . .	91, 95, 96
„ Birth Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	91, 95, 96
„ Deaths, Ratio of . . . . .	91—94, 97—103
„ „ Ratio of, causes . . . . .	101—103
„ „ Ratio per Mille of Population . . . . .	91—94, 97—103
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	278—281
Voters, Number of women, etc. . . . .	74

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>W</b>		Woolen Mills . . . . .	538-541, 546, 547, 554, 555, 559, 561, 571
Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	498, 499, 502, 503, 506	Workers, Occupation of . . . . .	64-73
„ Exports of . . . . .	730, 727	Working class cost of living . . . . .	440-442
„ Flour, production of . . . . .	582	Wrecks and Casualties . . . . .	682, 683
„ Imports of . . . . .	700, 701		
Widowed, Ages of Persons . . . . .	25		
„ Number of Males and Females . . . . .	19, 20		
„ Religion of Persons . . . . .	21-24		
Wolfram, Production of . . . . .	534, 535	<b>Z</b>	
Women Voters, Number of, etc. . . . .	74	Zinc, Imports of . . . . .	708, 709
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	736, 737	Zircon, Production of . . . . .	534, 535
„ Exports of Raw . . . . .	736, 737	Zoroastrian, Population of . . . . .	14, 16, 21
„ Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	711-717		
„ „ Raw . . . . .	714, 715		



# List of Agents in India and Burma from whom Government of India Publications are available.

**AGRA**—Indian Army Book Depot, Dayalbagh.

**AHMEDABAD**—H. L. College of Commerce Co-operative Stores, Ltd.

**AJMER**—Banthuya & Co., Ltd., Station Road.

**ALLAHABAD**—

Kitabistan, 17-A, City Road.

Ram Naram Lal, 1, Bank Road.

Superintendent, Printing and Stationery, U. P.

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**BOMBAY**—

New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-90, Hornby Road.

Popular Book Depot, Grant Road.

Superintendent, Govt. Printing & Stationery, Queen's Road

Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messrs. D. B.

Thacker & Co., Ltd.

Tripathi & Co., Messrs. N. M., Princess Street, Kalbadevi Road

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CALCUTTA**—

Book Company.

Chatterjee & Co., 3, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane.

Chukerverty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 13, College Square.

Das Gupta & Co., 54/3, College Street.

Hindu Library, 137-F, Balaram De Street.

Lahiri & Co., Ltd., Messrs. S. K.

Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bow Bazar Street.

Newman & Co., Ltd., Messrs. W.

Roy Chowdhury & Co., Messrs. N. M., 72, Harrison Road.

Sarecar & Sons, Messrs. M. C., 15, College Square.

Sarkar & Sons, Ltd., Messrs. S. C., 1-1-1c, College Square.

Thacker, Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.

Wheeler & Co., Messrs. A. H.

**CUTTACK**—Press Officer, Orissa Secretariat

**DEHRA DUN**—Ideal Book Depot, Rajpur Road.

**DELHI**—

Indian Army Book Depot, Daryaganj.

Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Morigate.

Oxford Book and Stationery Co.

Young Man & Co. (Regd.), Egerton Road.

**DEVGAD BARIA**—Joshi, Mr. V. G., News Agents (Vid Piplod).

**DUM DUM CANTT.**—Bengal Flying Club.\*

**FEROZEPUR**—English Book Depot.

**GWALIOR**—Jain & Bros., Messrs. M. B., Sarafa Road.

**HYDERABAD (DECCAN)**—Hyderabad Book Depot, Chaderghat.

**KARACHI**—

Aero Stores.

Standard Bookstall.

**KARACHI (SADAR)**—Manager, Sind Government Book Depot and Record Office.

**LAHORE**—

Kansil & Co., Messrs. N. C., 9, Commercial Buildings, The Mall

Malhotra & Co., Messrs. U. P., Post Box No. 94.

Minerva Book Shop, Anarkali Street.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Anarkali.

Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Punjab.

University Book Agency, Kachari Road.

**LUCKNOW**—Upper India Publishing House, Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminuddaula Park

**LYALLPORE**—Lyall Book Depot.

**MADRAS**—

Higginbothams

Superintendent, Govt. Press, Mount Road.

Varadachary & Co., Messrs. P.

**MOGA**—Army Musketry Stores

**NAGPUR**—Superintendent, Govt. Printing, Central Provinces.

**NEW DELHI**—

Bhawanani & Sons.

Delhi and U. P. Flying Club Ltd \*

Jaina & Bros., Messrs. J. M., Connaught Place.

Ramesh Book Depot & Stationery Mart, Connaught Place

Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.

**PATNA**—Superintendent, Government Printing, Bihar, P. O. Gulzarbagh.

**PATNA CITY**—Raghunath Prasad & Sons

**PESHAWAR**—

British Stationery Mart.

London Book Co (India), Arbab Road.

Manager, Govt. Printing & Stationery, N.-W. F. P.

**PESHAWAR CANTT**—Faqlr Chand Marwah.

**POONA**—

International Book Service.

Ram Krishna Bros., Opposite Bishram Bagh.

**QUETTA**—Standard Bookstall

**RAJKOT**—Mohanlal Dhasabhai Shah.

**RANGOON**—Burma Book Club Ltd.

**RAWALPINDI**—Ray & Sons, Messrs. J., 43, K & L, Edwardes Road.

**SHILLONG**—Superintendent, Assam Secretariat Press.

**SIALKOT CANTT.**—Modern Book Depot, Bazar Road.

**SIALKOT CITY**—Buckingham & Co., Booksellers & Stationers, Greenwood Street.

**TRICHINOPOLY FORT**—Krishnaswami & Co., Messrs. S., Teppakulam.

**TRIVANDRUM**—Booklovers' Resort, Talkad.

**VELLORE**—Venkatasubban, Mr. A., Law Bookseller.

\* Agents for Publications on Aviation only.











